GENEALOGY COLLECTION

GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01266 6795

GENEALOGY
942.006
M681A
V.4

1883

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/miscellaneagenea04unse

MISCELLANEA

GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA

VOLUME IV

3293

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

GRANT OF ARMS TO FRANCIS GROSE, RICHMOND HERALD, 1756.

682681

TO all and singular to whom these Presents shall come Stephen Martin Leake Esq^{r} Garter Principal King of Arms and Charles Townley Esq^{r} Clarenceux King of Arms send Greeting. Whereas those ancient Badges or Ensigns of Gentility commonly called or known by the name of Arms have heretofore been and still are continued to be conferr'd upon deserving Persons to distinguish them from the common sort of People who cannot presume to use them without lawful Authority. And Whereas Francis Grose Esq^{r} Richmond Herald of Richmond in the County of Surry hath represented unto the Right Hon'ble Thomas Earl of Effingham Deputy (with the Royal Approbation) to the most Noble Edward Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Earl Marshal of England. That being uncertain what Arms and Crest do of Right belong to his Family and being of the College of Arms is unwilling to use any without due authority hath prayed his Lordships Warrant for our Granting to him and his descendants and the descendants of his Father such Arms and Crest as he and they may lawfully bear and use. And Forasmuch as his Lordship by Warrant under his hand and Seal bearing date the 24th day of

March last did licence and empower Garter with Clarenceux and Norroy Kings of Arms in their respective Provinces to make Letters Pattents of Arms and Crests according to the Law and Custom of Arms during his absence beyond Sea in as full and ample a manner as if they had his Warrant for each Grant of Arms respectively provided such Grants were made by Petition or Letter to the Earl Marshal in the usual Form. Now Know Ye that We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms in pursuance of the said Warrant and by Virtue and Authority of the Letters Pattents of our several Offices to each of us respectively Granted under the Great Seal of Great Britain have and do by these Presents Give and Grant unto the said Francis Grose Richmond the Arms and Crest following viz^{t}. Or on a Mount between two lesser Vert A Lamb Sable holding with the dexter forefoot A Banner Ermine charged with A cross Clechée Gules and for his Crest on A Wreath of the Colours upon a Mount Vert A Lamb holding a Banner as in the Arms as in the Margin hereof are more plainly depicted to be borne by him the said Francis Grose, Richmond and his descendants and by the descendants of his said Father lawfully begotten with their due and proper differences according to the ancient Practise and Law of Arms without the Lett or interruption of any Person or Persons whatsoever. In Witness Whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have hereunto set our hands and affixed the Seals of our respective Offices this day of October in the thirtieth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the second by the Grace of God of Great Britain France and Ireland King Defender of the Faith &c. and in the Year of our Lord God 1756.

GOSTLETT OF MARSHFIELD, ALLIED TO HARINGTON OF KELSTON.*

Registers of Croom of Kelston.

A Family connected by Marriage with Broad, Brittaine & Hudleston about the same time the Haringtons were connected with these Families.

(*Continued from* p. 455, Vol. III.)

Christenings.

1752.	Dec.	24.	John, son of Mr. John & Elizabeth Croom.
1754.	Oct.	27.	Hiern, son of the same.
1756.	July	2.	Edmund, son of same.
1757.	Dec.	11.	Betty, d. of same.
1759.	Sept.	10.	George, son of same.
1761.	Oct.	13.	Mary, d. of same.
1764.	March	18.	James, son of same John & Elizabeth.
1765.	June	25.	Joseph, son of same.
1767.	March	16.	Doctor John, son of . . . .
1769.	Oct.	24.	Ann, dau. of . . . .
1771.	Oct.	14.	Mary, d. of . . . .

Marriages.

1782.	April	5.	George Croome† of Kelston, Batchelor, and Sarah Pamphilon. m^{d} by License
1793.	May	13.	Edmund Croome‡ & Ann Legg, both of Kelston, m^{d} by Banns.

Burials.

1721.	Sept.	6.	Joseph Croom.
1743.	Feb.	9.	John, son of Hiern Croom, Jun^{r}.

* Communicated by Rev. F. J. Poynton.

† The more recent Parish Registers shew issue of Edmond and Ann Croome.

‡ The Parish Registers shew issue of Geo. and Sarah Croome.

1747.	June	11.	Mary, d. of same.
1747-8.	Jan.	18.	Mr. Hiern Croom, Sen^{r}.
1753.	Feb.	15.	Mary, daughter of Mr. James Croom.
1754.	Sept.	17.	Mary, daughter of Hiern & Mary Croom of Pucklechurch.
1764.	Jan.	21.	Mrs. Betty Croome, widow of Mr. Hiern Croome.
1766.	Aug.	26.	John, son of John & Betty Croome.
1767.	Nov.	9.	Mr. Hiern Croom of Westerly.
1769.	June	13.	Doctor-John, son of Mr. John & Eliz. Croome.
1770.	Feb.	16.	Mary, d. of the same.
1774.	May	17.	Mrs. Frances Croom, wife of Mr. James Croom of Keynsham
1787.	March	13.	James Bridges Croome, late of Bath.
1787.	Aug.	11.	James Croome of Keynsham.
1789.	July	14.	John Croome.
1793.	Dec.	11.	Mrs. Croome, widow of the late Mr. Hiern Croome of Westerleigh
1798.	Jan.	5.	Elizabeth Croome, widow.

4/Genealogical - 22-50 (4 Vols)

Monumental Inscription at Kelston to the Croomes

(whose registers precede.)

Upon a flat stone formerly against the North wall of the Church, and now lying on the soil immediately below its old position:—

Near this place lyeth the Body
of Hiern Croome Sen^{r} Gent.
who departed this life 13th January
1747 Aged 55 years.

Also the Body of John Broad, Gent.*
who departed this life 25th Feby. 1726.
Likewise Samuel Broad, and two
children of Hiern & Mary Croome
of Pucklechurch died in their Infancy.

Also the Body of Hiern Croome of the Parish
of Westerleigh who died Nov^{r} 8, 1767
Aged 52 years.

Also of Mary his wife who died Dec. 7, 1793
Aged 77 years.

Also of Ann daughter of the above Hiern
& Mary Croome & wife of James Joyce
of Bristol
who died Jan^{y} 4th 1789 aged 28 years.

Harington of Bitton, co. Gloucester, descending from William, the second son (surviving) of John Harington, Esq., temp. Commonwealth, and the Lady Dionesse, his wife, of Kelston.

John Harington, Esq., of Trin. Coll., Oxford, and of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister. M.P. for Bath, temp. Commonwealth. Lord of the Manor of Kelston. Chairman of Sessions, co. Somerset. Died 1654. A

= The Hon. Lady Dioness Ley (one of the daus. of the Right Hon. James, first Earl of Marlborough.) Buried at Kelston, 16th Aug. 1674.

* Either this gentleman married Elizabeth Croome, or his sister, Elizabeth Broad, married a Croome. This explains his sepulture in the Croome vault. He died young and without issue.

A

Mary, eldest da., bap. at Corston 14 Oct. 1628; mar. 28 Jan. (Fam. Mem.) 1650 (probably by Civil Contract at Kelston); died at Marshfield 27 Oct. 1698. M.I.

= John Gostlett, Esq., of Marshfield, co. Gloucester, died 24 Jan. 1692-3. s.p.

Phœbe, bapt. at Kelston 6th July, 1637; mar. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 18th May, 1657.

= Robert Rous, Esq., of Wotton in Landrake, co. Cornwall.

Dionesse, bapt. at Kelston Sept. 7, 1658.

Jane, bapt. at Kelston 1663.

Robert, bapt. at Kelston 22 Nov. 1666.

Phœbe, bapt. at Kelston Aug. 27, 1669.

Frances, bapt. at Kelston 12 July, 1674.

Anthony, joint executor, with Benjamin Harington, of his aunt Gostlett's Will, Nov. 18, 1698.

John Harington, Esq., eldest surviving son and heir, born 1627; held a Captain's Commission from Oliver Cromwell; M.P. for Co. Somerset 1654-56, & for Bath 1858-59; was four times married, and from him descend the Haringtons of Corston and Kelston, co. Somerset; ob. 1700.

John, bapt. and died 8 July, 1620.

—

Edward, bapt. at Corston 1634; bur. at Kelston 10 June, 1636.

William Harington, 2nd surviving son, bapt. at Corston 18 June, 1631; received £1000 under his father's Will, 1654. Will at Wells Court of Probate, dated 9 Sept. 1701, proved 12 May, 1702; bur. at Kelston 1701.

= Ann (Broad), executrix of her husband, 1702. Her own Will exst. at Wells, made in July, and proved 3 Sept. 1707. Proby. sister of John Broad, who married Elizabeth Gostlett. (See Gostlett Ped.)

John Harington, bapt. at Kelston 3 March, 1672; resided at Upton Cheney, in Bitton; bur. at Bitton 19 Dec. 1714. (Par. Reg.)

= Mary, dau. of Geo. Ford of Bitton, co. Glo.*

William Harington of Upton Cheney aforesaid, bapt. 17 Sept. 1702.† (Bitton Par. Reg.)

George Harington, bapt. at Bitton 30 Aug. 1703; died 14 Feb. 1781, aged 77. Tomb in Bitton churchyard. (See Bigland's Hist.)

= Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Bush of Bitton, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Francis Goodman of Upton Cheney, Bitton; born 1714; died Jan. 23, 1743, aged 28. (Bigland.)

Ann, obiit 7 Jan. 1774, aged 66; born 1708.

Ann, 3rd wife of her husband; married Mr. Robert Bush of High Street, Bristol, and Tracy Park, with issue six children.

Elizabeth, died at St. Michael's Hill, Bristol, unmarried 1807. Will proved at Bristol 29 Dec. 1808.

James Harington, bapt. at Kelston 2 Nov. 1674; bur. there 10 June, 1737; residuary legatee of his mother's estate, and executor of her Will, 1707.

= Mary, bur. at Kelston 3 June, 1731.

Diones, bapt. 6 Dec. 1676.

= Wm. Hopper.

William & Ann, } named in their grandmother Ann Harington's Will, 1707.

Elizabeth and Mary, twin daus., bapt. 9 Aug. 1680, of whom Mary mentioned in 1684, by her uncle John Gostlett.

Phœbe, bapt. at Kelston 12 Oct. 1682; mar. 24 April, 1701. Legatee in her mother's Will.

= Mr. John Britton of Corston.

1. James Harington, bapt. at Kelston 2 Jan. 1715; bur. there 19 April, 1743.

2. William, bapt. at Kelston 15 March, 1716 (Par. Reg.); died 1769, according to Family Mem., but his place of burial is not stated.

3. George, bapt. at Kelston 27 Nov. 1717.

—

4. John, bapt. at Kelston, 13 Jan. 1719 (Par. Reg.); died 1740. (Fam. Mem.)

Dorothy and Phœbe, twin daus., bapt. 28 March, 1733. (The last baptisms of Harington in Kelston Register.)

* Indenture, 10 Jan. 1718, between Mary Harington of Upton Cheyney, widow, and others, extant.

† Indenture, 4 Sept. 1724, between William Harington of Upton Cheyney, in the parish of Bitton, gent., and others, extant. Both these deeds were in possession of the late Joseph Parker, Esq., of Upton, 1879.

AGNEW OF LOCHRYAN, CO. WIGTON.*

The Agnews of Lochryan, or, as it was formerly called, Croach, were cadets of the Agnews of Lochnaw, having branched off from that family about the year 1450.† Nisbet, speaking of Col. Agnew of Lochryan, mentions him as "lineally descended and representative of a lawful brother of the family of Lochnaw;" and it is to be noticed that the Lochryan family, in correspondence with the Agnews of Lochnaw, always styled themselves "cousins." The name "Croach," a Gaelic term signifying a stack-shaped hill, was changed by Col. Agnew to Lochryan, which name it still bears, being now, I believe, the residence of Sir William Thomas Francis Agnew-Wallace, Bart. The arms of the Agnews were, Argent, within a bordure gules, a chevron of the same, betwixt, in chief, two cinquefoils of the second, and, in base, a saltire couped az.

William Agnew of Croach, a son of Agnew of Lochnaw, who succeeded.....	1455.
Nevin Agnew of Croach, a son of William, named in.....	1499.
Nevin Agnew, in possession.....	1537.
Gilbert Agnew	1550.
Alexander Agnew	1575.
William Agnew	1620.

Alexander Agnew of Croach married Elizabeth, dau. of John Dunbar of Mochrum (and aunt of Sir James Dunbar, 1st Baronet of Mochrum), grandson of Alexander Dunbar, by Grisel, dau. and heiress of Sir John Dunbar of Mochrum‡ and had issue.

(1st) dau. of Sir James Agnew, Bart., of Lochnaw, by Lady Mary Montgomerie, dau. of the 3rd Earl of Eglinton.

Andrew Agnew of Lochryan, Colonel of the Scots Greys, married to his first wife in 1700, died about 1730.

(2nd) Agnes, dau. of Sir Thomas Kennedy of Dunure and sister of the Right Hon. Thomas Kennedy, a Baron of Exchequer.

Helen Agnew married after 1684-5.

John Shaw of Ballytweedy, co. Antrim. High Sheriff for that county in 1660. Will dated 11 Jan. 1728-9, in which he mentions "Colonell Andrew Agnew of Loaghrayen in North Britain," and "Helen Agnew alias Shaw my dear Wife and Sister to said Colonel Agnew." Died 1729.

Thomas Agnew of Lochryan succeeded his father in 1730 and died unmarried in 1736.

Eleanor Agnew succeeded her half brother.

Sir Thomas Wallace, Bart., of Craigie, died about 1760.

Now represented by John Hart, Esq., Barrister-at-law, of Ballymacarron House, co. Down, Thomas Potter Miller, Esq., of Ardview, co. Down, and others.

Now represented by Sir William Thomas Francis Agnew-Wallace, Bart., late Lieut.-Col. Grenadier Guards. Burke's 'Peerage and Baronetage.'

FITZ HERBERT.—Any "Notes" of this name, however spelt, from parish and diocesan registers, monumental inscriptions, wills, private deeds, unindexed Rolls in Record Office, Municipal and University Records, pedigrees, printed or MS., and books, especially those privately printed, will be thankfully received. Reference to Harl. MSS. and standard topographical works not required.

14 *Norwich Street, Cambridge.* R. J. W. DAVISON.

---

* Communicated by WALTON GRAHAM BERRY, Broomfield, Fixby, near Huddersfield, who would be glad of any further information respecting this family.

† In Playfair's 'Baronetage,' p. 145, it is stated that Nevin Agnew of Lochnaw, living temp. James II., had issue—(1.) Quinton, his heir; and (2.) Nevin, who got a charter under the Great Seal from King James IV. of the lands of Lady Croft, etc., dated 1493. He was progenitor of the Agnews of *Creoch*. Are Creoch and Croach the same, or two different places?

‡ Descended from Patrick, Earl of Dunbar, by Marjory, dau. of Alexander Cumin, Earl of Buchan. Playfair's 'Baronetage,' "Dunbar of Mochrum," p. 401. 'Herald and Genealogist,' vol. vi., pp. 292, 308-9.

Armorial Bookplate.

HON. REV. SIDNEY MEADE.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*, 1 *and* 4, MEADE; 2, MACGILL; 3, HAWKINS, *impaling* JACOB.

Honble. Sidney Meade, Rector of Wylye, Bath, 3rd son of Richard Charles Francis 3rd Earl of Clanwilliam, by Lady Elizabeth, his wife, 2nd da. of George Augustus 11th Earl Pembroke, was born 29 October, 1839, and married 9 December, 1868, Lucy Emma, 2nd daughter of J. H. Jacob, Esq., of The Close, Salisbury, and has issue Francis Henry, born 6 December, 1870; Elizabeth Cecilia, born 5 March, 1872, and Constance Selina, born 21 September, 1875.

GRANT OF ARMS TO WILLIAM HOWLEY, BISHOP OF LONDON, 1813.

To all and singular to whom these Presents shall come Sir Isaac Heard Knight Garter Principal King of Arms and George Harrison Esquire Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West Parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send Greeting. Whereas the Right Reverend Father in God William by Divine Permission Lord Bishop of London Elect hath by Letters represented unto the Most Noble Charles Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England that the Armorial Ensigns borne by his Lordship have not been duly registered to his Family. His Lordship therefore requested His Graces Warrant for our assigning and granting such Armorial Ensigns as may be proper to be borne by him and his Descendants and by His Lordships Sister Mary Howley Spinster according to the Laws of Arms. And forasmuch as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under His Hand and Seal bearing date the Eighteenth of September instantly authorize and direct Us to grant and assign such Armorial Ensigns accordingly Know ye therefore that we the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of His Graces Warrant and by Virtue of the Letters Patent of our several offices to each of Us respectively granted do by these Presents grant and assign unto the said William Lord Bishop of London Elect the Arms following that is to say Azure an Eagle displayed Erminois charged on the Breast with a Cross fleury Gules for Howley as the same are impaled with the Arms of the See of London in the Margin hereof more plainly depicted, the said Arms of Howley to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said William Lord Bishop of London and by his descendants as well as by his said Sister Mary Howley. And in virtue of the Authority aforesaid We do by these Presents grant and assign the Crest following for Howley that is to say on a wreath of the Colours an Eagle as in the Arms as also in the margin hereof depicted, to be borne and used for ever hereafter by the Descendants of the said William Lord Bishop of London with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms. In witness whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these presents Subscribed our Names and affixed the Seals of our several offices the 25 day of September in the Fifty-third year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith &c. and in the year of our Lord 1813.

FLEMINGS IN NORFOLK.—Historians relate that about seventy families of Clothworkers from Flanders settled at and in the neighbourhood of Norwich in 1330 or 1336, by invitation from Edward the Third. I shall feel much obliged to any correspondent who can inform me whether any record of their names has been preserved, and if so, where it is, and the way of getting access to it?

Towcester. J. S. GALLARD.

TOUT JOURS PREST
Rev: The Hon.ble Sidney Meade.

Funeral Certificate.

SIR CUTHBERT BUCKLE, 1594.

Sir Cutberte Buckle Knight, Lord Mayor of the Cittie of London and free of the worshipfull companie of Vinteners, deceassed the firste daye of Julie 1594, and was honorably buried as a Baron the xxixth Day of the same month followinge at Sainct Marie hill Churche in the Ward of billingsgate by Richard Lee *al's* Clarenti^{x} Kinge of Armes, Lancaster and Somersett heraulds beying assistant. This Cutbert Buckle had two wyves, vilz Joane his first wyfe by whom hee had issue one son that dyed younge : and to his seconde wyfe he maried dame Elizabeth Buckle daughter of Thomas Maston of London gent by whom he had and leafte one sonne his onlie heyre named Christopher, his sole executrixe was the aforesaide dame Elizabeth his wife, and his overseers was the right worshipfull Sir William Webbe Knight M^{r} benedick Barneham Alderma' M^{r} John Alderson and M^{r} William Cobb, citizens of London who in testimonie of the premisses have here vnto sett there handes the vijth day of Auguste in the xxxvjth yeare of the raygne of our soverayne Ladie Elizabeth by the grace of God Queene of England ffraunce and Irelande defendor of the fayth &c.

Subscribed by { William Webb; Benedick Barneham; John Alderson; William Cobb.

Arms.—*Sable, a chevron between three chaplets argent*

Crest.—*Out of a ducal crown or a demi ounce argent.*

Arms of Maston.—*Gules, a fess ermine between three crescents argent, in chief a fleur de lis or.*

GLANVILLE OF LAUNCESTON.*

From the Registers of St. Mary Magdalen, Launceston.

Baptisms.

1590. Julie xxijth daie was christened John son of John Glanvile.
1592. Maie the xviij daie was christened Katheryn daughter of John Glanvile.
1594. March the last daie was christened Oliver sonne of John Glanvile.
1596. Aprill the xxth daie was christened Marie daughter of John Glanvile.
1598. August the iiijth daie was christened Susan daughter of John Glanvile.
1599. November the xxviijth daie was christened John son of Mr. John Glanvile.
1601. April the xiijth daie was christened Alice daughter of Mr. John Glanvile.
1604. July the xiiij daie was christened Alice daughter of Mr. John Glanvile.
1605. September the first daie was christened Agnes daughter of M^{r} John Glanvile.
1618. December the xvijth day John sonne of Oliver Glanvile.
1619. March the second day Marie daughter of Olyver Glanvile.
1621. April the xxijth day Grace the da. of Mr. Oliver Glanvill.
1622. November the xvijth daie Alice daughter of Olyver Glanvill.
1623. December the vijth day was baptised frauncis sonn of M^{r} Oliver Glanvile.
1624. February the xth daje was bap. John sonne of Mr. Oliver Glanvile.
1625. June the 10th day was baptized Katherine daughter of Mr. Oliver Glanvile.
1627. October the 21 daie Christopher the sonne of Mr. Oliver Glanvill.
1628. Januarie the 22th daie Elizabeth daughter of M^{r} Olliuer Glanvill.
1630. July the 18 day was Baptized Katherin daughter of Mr. Oliver Glanvill.

* Communicated by Rev. E. King.

1632. June the 3 day of June was baptised Arthur son of Mr. Oliver Glanvill.
1633. November the 3 day was baptised Anna daughter of Mr. Olyver Glanvile.
1634. March the 9 day was baptised Thomas son of Mr. Olyver Glanvile.
1636. May the 8th day was baptised Olyver son of Mr. Olyver Glanvile.
1637. Februarie the 25th Sarah daughter of Olyver Glanfield, gent.
1661. May the 21th was baptised Frances the sonne of Frances Glanvile, gent.
1661. Januarie the 19 dav was baptised Grace the daughter of Mr. Oliver Glanvile.
1662. February the 19th were baptised John & Richard sonnes of Frances Glanvile, gent.
1665. June the 7th was baptised Nicholas the sonne of Frances Glanvile, gent.
1666. January the 9th was baptised Mary the daughter of Mr. Oliver Glanvile.
1667. July ye 17th Sarah ye daughter of Frances Glanvile, gent.
1668. February ye 2th Grace ye daughter of Francis Glanvill, gent.
1669. October ye 10th Elizabeth ye daughter of Mr. Olliuer Glanvill
1671. August ye 20th Mary daughter of Francis Glanvill gent.
1673. Novembr ye 9th Elizabeth ye daughter of Francis Glanvill, gent.
1676. July ye 3rd William ye son of Francis Glanvill, gent.

Marriages.

1574. October the xxvjth daye were married Thomas Gleddon & Julian Glanvile
1578. October the xxvj daie were maryed William Grills and Diones Glanvile.
1587. Februarye the xijth daie were maryed John Glanvile & Christian Eastcotte.
1614. Maye the sixteenth day were maryed John Jope & Mary Glanvile.
1628. August the 9 daie were married Walter Deebell & Agnes Glanvile.
1628. December the 16 daie were married Robert Carie & Alice Glanvile.
1641. The 6 April were married Thomas Cocke and Marye Glanvile.
1647. October first day were married George Bekkett and Alice Glanvile.
1657. The 5th day of January were maried by Nicholas Gennis, gent., and Maior of this Towne and also by Mr. William Oliver, Minister of this Towne, Thomas Roberts the sonne of Christopher Roberts of the p'ish of Lifton in Devon and Elizabeth Glanvile the daughter of Oliver Glanvile of this Towne gent. desesed. Ther Banes beeing by mee published three severall Lords dayes without contradiction.
1660. The 22th day of February were married ffrances Glanvill gent. and Alderman of this Towne and Sarah Hancocke the daughter of Richard Hancocke of the p'ish of Northpetherwine, Clearke.
1660. The 14th of November were maried Thomas Bligh gent. and Sarah Glanvile.
1670. Aprill ye 11th ffrancis Glanvill gent. and Mrs Jane Hicks.

Burials.

1588. Maye the vijth daie was buryed Christian wief of John Glanvile.
1597. October the xxvjth daie was buryed John sonne of Mr. John Glanvile.
1603. May the xiiij daie was buryed Alice daughter of Mr. John Glanvile.
1614. June the vth daie Katherine Glanvile d. of John Glanvile was burd.
1620. June the xiijth die John son of Oliver Glanvile.
1622. Aprill the laste daie Grace da. of Mr. Olyver Glanvill.
1625. June the 3 daie was buried John sonne of Mr. Oliver Glanvile.
1626. November the 4 daie was buried Katherine daughter of Mr. Oliver Glanvile.
1641. August the 14th day was buryed Oliver Glanvile gen.
1658. October the 5th was buried Mrs. Elizabeth Glanvile in the Chancel.
1667. March ye 22th Sarah ye daughter of ffrancis Glanvill gent.
1669. May ye 28th Sarah ye wife of ffrancis Glanvile gent.
1669. March ye 7th Elizabeth ye daughter of Mr. Olliver Glanvile
1676. December ye 22th William son of Francis Glanvill gent.
1676. January ye 17th Nicholas son of Francis Glanvile gent.
1676. February ye 6th John son of Francis Glanvill gent.
1680. November ye 18th Robert Glanvile gent. aged 96 years.

1689. December y^e 9^th Grace Glanville.
1695. October y^e 22^th Francis Glanville gent.
1697. March y^e 7^th Mr. Frances Glanville goldsmith.

LAWHITTON REGISTERS.

1660. Oliuer the sonn of Oliver Glanvile of Launceston deceased gent. and Bridget the daughter of Joseph May of S^t Austell Cleark deceased were marr. Feby. 20^th
1666. John Knight & Mary Glanvile of Launceston were marryed Oct. y^e 30^th

---

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS IN THE CHURCH OF SILKSTONE, CO. YORK, RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF WORDSWORTH.*

1556.	Jan. 1	Godfray Waddysworth, bap. Sponsors: M^r Godfray Bosville, Rich^d Kaye, and Anne Tempest.
1561.	Dec. 14.	Jane, Jone, and Francis Wadysworth, bur.
1572.	July 13.	Johannes Wardesworth et Elizabetha Oxeleye, nup.
1582.	Aug. 11.	William Wadysworth et Helen Crossland, nup.
1589.	Jan. 14.	William, son of Godfray Wadysworth, bur.
„	Jan. 16.	William Wadysworth and Margaret Cudworth, nup.
1590.	April 17.	Joan, fil. William Wordsworth, bur.
1592.	Sept. 4.	William Wordesworth de Wellhouse, Silkstone, bur.
1593.	March 25.	Agnes, fil. Godfridi Wordsworth de Noblethorpe, bap.
1594.	June 1.	Helen uxor William Wordsworth, bur.
1595.	May 26.	Isabel, fil. Galf. Wordsworth, bap.
„	Jan. 18.	Richard fil. William Wordsworth de Wraith House, bap. (Richard Wordesworth, grandfather, a sponsor.)
1597.	Nov. 29.	Dionis fil. Godfridi Wordsworth de Noblethorpe, bur.
„	April 30.	. . . . filia William Wordesworth de Wrathe House, bur.
1600.	Dec. 28.	Helen fil. Godf: Wordesworth de Noblethorpe, bap.
„	Feb. 15.	Dorothy, fil. William Wordesworth de Wraithe House, bap.
1603.	Nov. 18.	Uxor William Wordesworth de Noblethorpe, bur.
1605.	July 4.	William Wordesworth de Noblethorpe, bur.
1609.	Jan. 4.	Anthony Wordesworth de Fawthwaite, bur.
1611.	Dec. 3.	Alice, uxor Richard Wordesworth de Fawthwaite, bur.
1615.	May 7.	William, fil. William Wordesworth de Fawthwaite, bap.
1617.	Dec. 25.	William Wordesworth de Fawthwaite, bur.
„	Jan. 1.	Richard Wordesworth de Fawthwaite, bur.
1622.	May 26.	Robert, fil. William Wordesworth de Fawthwaite, bap.
1625.	July 10.	Priscilla, fil. William Wordesworth de Fawthwaite, bap.
1627.	Aug 12.	Adam, fil. William Wordesworth de Stanebro, bap.
„	Oct. 18.	John, fil. John Wordesworth de Carlcowton, bap.
1629.	Jan. 25.	Thomas, fil. William Wordesworth de Fawthwaite, bap.
1632.	March 24.	Ambrose Wadysworth et Eliza Hurst, nup.
1635.	Aug. 14.	Richard, fil. William Wordesworth de Fawthwaite, bap.
1653.	Nov. 11.	Elizabeth Wardsworth, Silkstone, bur.
1655.	Nov. 9.	Jane, dau. of Christopher Wardsworth, Hoyland, bap.
„	Nov. 22.	John Mokesone and Jane Wardsworth, mar. Before Willm Beckwith, Esquire, J.P.
1656.	Dec. 20.	Robert, son of Adam Wardsworth, Stainbro, bap.

* The greater part of these extracts are taken from a copy made by Sir Robert Affleck, Bart., in 1833, Vicar of Silkstone, and given by him to the late Henry Bower, Esq., F.S.A., of Doncaster, which copy is now in the possession of Charles Jackson, Esq., of Doncaster, by whose kindness the extracts are here given.

1658.	April 16.	William Wardsworth, Wrath House, Peniston, bur.
1659.	April 11.	Mary, dau. of John Wardsworth, Thurgoland, bap.
„	May 29.	Jarvis, son of Adam Wardsworth, Stainbro, bap.
1660.	March 28.	William, son of William Wardsworth, Stainbro, bur.
„	Dec. 3.	Ann, wife of William Wardsworth, Thurgoland, bur.
„	Dec. 21.	Elizabeth, dau. of John Wardsworth, Thurgoland, bur.
1661.	July 11.	Christopher Wardsworth, Hoyland swaine, bur.
1664.	Aug. 11.	William, son of Adam and Ann Wardsworth, Stainbro, bap.
1665.	March 4.	Adam, son of Adam and Ann Wadsworth, Stainbro, bap.
„	April 4.	Richard, son of Mr William Wadsworth, Fawfet, bur.
1666.	Oct. 8.	Christopher, son of Jane Wadsworth, Heela, bur.
„	Oct. 11.	Jane, dau. of Jane Wadsworth, Heela, bur.
„	Dec. 28.	William, son of Jane Wadsworth, Heela, bur.
„	March 5.	William Wordsworth, Falthwaite, bur.
1667.	Aug. 29.	Elizabeth Wadsworth, of Peniston p'ch, bur.
1668.	Nov. 30.	Thomas Wordsworth and Ann Burdett, mar.
1669.	Jan. 8.	Amos, son of Thomas and Ann Wordsworth, bap.
1670.	Oct. 27.	John Wordsworth and Jane Heape, mar.
1671.	Aug. 12.	Mary, dau. of John and Jane Wordsworth, bap.
1675.	Feb. 3.	William, son of John and Jane Wordsworth, bap.
1676.	May 25.	Francis Wordsworth and Mary Smith, mar.
1677.	July 10.	Francis, son of Francis and Sarah Wadsworth, bap.
1678.	Jan. 3.	Joshua, son of John Wordsworth, bap.
„	Feb. 11.	Anne, dau. of John Wordsworth, bap.
„	Sept. 11.	Mary, dau. of Richard Wordsworth, bap.
„	Nov. 7.	Francis Wordsworth and Martha Samson, mar.
1679.	May 16.	Sara, dau. of Francis Wordsworth, bap.
„	Sept. 5.	Elizabeth, dau. of Mr Richard Wordsworth, bap.
„	Aug. 29.	Ann Wordsworth, bur.
„	Sept. 1.	John Wordsworth (of Swaith Hall), bur.
„	Oct. 10.	Mary Wordsworth, bur.
1680.	Jan. 11.	Susanna, dau. of Mr Richard Wordsworth, of Falthwaite, bap.
„	Oct. 7.	Francis Wordsworth and Sarah Pollard, mar.
„	Aug. 11.	Mary Wordsworth, Thurgoland, bur.
1681.	April 4.	John, son of Jonathan Wordsworth, Thurgoland, bap.
„	July 23.	John, son of Francis and Sarah Wordsworth, Stainboro, bap.
„	June 7.	Adam Wordsworth, Stainboro, bur.
„	Feb. 13.	Sarah Wordsworth, Thurgoland, bur.
1682.	March 22.	Joseph, son of Jonathan Wordsworth, Thorgeland, bap.
„	Nov. 7.	Sarah, dau. of John Wordsworth, Thargeland, bur.
1683.	May 27.	William, son of Mr Richard Wordsworth, Fawthwaite, bap.
„	Oct. 21.	Sarah, dau. of Francis Wordsworth, bur.
„	April 10.	John Wordsworth, Thurgoland, bur.
1684.	Oct. 9.	Elizabeth, dau. of Jonathan Wordsworth, Thorgeland, bap.
„	Dec. 26.	Joseph, son of Francis Wordsworth, Thorgeland, bap.
1685.	Sept. 3.	Hannah, dau. of Robert Wordsworth, Thorgeland, bap.
„	Jan. 19.	Thomas, son of Mr Richard Wordsworth, Fawfett, bap.
„	July 6.	William Wordsworth, Stainbro', bur.
1686.	Aug. 7.	Mary, wife of Francis Wordsworth, Thorgeland, bur.
1687.	Sept. 20.	Jonathan, son of Robert Wordsworth, Thorgeland, bap.
1688.	Sept. 18.	Jonathan, son of Jonathan Wordsworth, Thurguland, bap.
1692.	Dec. 11.	Mary, dau. of Robert Wordsworth, Thurguland, bur.
1702.	Dec. 31.	William Wordsworth and Mary Roberts, both of Hoylandswaine, mar.
1707.	Oct. 12.	George Womersley and Mary Wordsworth, both of Silkstone parish, mar.
1710.	April 18.	Robert Wordsworth and Anne Bramha, both of Silkstone parish, mar.

1713. Oct. 29. Jeremy Kenerly and Martha Wordsworth, both of Silkstone parish, mar.
1714. Aug. 31. Robert Wordsworth of Silkstone, and Ann Harper of Darfield, mar.
1715. April 22. Edward Wilkinson of Peniston, and Sarah Wadsworth of Tankersley, mar.

Monumental Inscriptions in the Parish Churchyard at Silkstone.

Here lyeth the body of Joshua, the son of Robert Wordsworth of Thurgoland, died . . July, 1711, aged 24 years.

Here lieth interred the body of Robert Wordsworth of Thurgoland, died 6th September, 1747, aged 59 years.

(*Inscription on upper part of tombstone not copied.*)

Also Martha, daughter of the above John and Elizabeth Mokeson, and wife of John Wordsworth of Hermithill, in the Parish of Tankersley, died Nov. 14th 1764, aged 68 years.

Also the body of the abovesaid John Wordsworth, died 6th March, 1773, aged 88 years.

Here lieth the body of Benjamin Wordsworth of Stainborough fold, died 8th Dec. 1758, aged 71 years.

Also John Wordsworth of Stainborough foulds, died Jan. 12th 1793.

Also of Sarah, his daughter, died July 21st 1771, aged 7 years.

Here lieth the body of Ann, the wife of Robert Wordsworth of Heeley, died Nov. 19th 1758, aged 70 years.

Also the body of Robert Wordsworth, of Heeley, died July 5th 1769, aged 78 years.

In memory of William Wordsworth, late of Heeley, died April 20th 1786, aged 70 years.

In memory of Sarah, the wife of Thomas Wordsworth of Thurgoland Hall, died 9th July 1820, aged 70.

Also the above Thomas Wordsworth, died March 18th 1824, aged 78 years.

Also Thomas, son of above Thomas Wordsworth, died Sept. 10, 1842, aged 69.

Also of Sarah Ann, daughter of John and Sarah Cocker Wordsworth, died June 1st 1845, aged 24 years.

Parish Registers of Wadworth.

1770. May 20. Harry Verelst, of the Parish of St. James, Westminster, and Ann Wordsworth, of this Parish, mar.
1771. May 20. Charles Kent, of the Parish of Turnham St. Genvieve, in the County of Suffolk, and Mary Wordsworth of this parish, mar.
1780. July 20. Josias Wadsworth, bur.
1811. March 14. Sir Charles Kent, Bart., who married Mary, coheiress of Josias Wadsworth, was buried in this parish, aged 66.
1814. Nov. 28. Ann Wordsworth, widow of late Josias Wordsworth, Esq., buried, aged 93.
1817. Sept. 17. Mary Kent, Relict of Sir Charles E. Kent, Bart., was buried in this parish, age 66 years.

St. Dunstan's-in-the-East, London.

1749.	Jan. 24.	Josias Wordsworth, Esq., bur.
1770.	Oct. 1.	Mary Wordsworth, Relict of Josias Wordsworth, Esq., was buried.

St. James's, Westminster.

1777.	Feb. 5.	Harry Verelst, son of Harry, Esq., and Ann, bap.

N.B.—The above are copied from certificates in the possession of F. W. T. Vernon Wentworth, Esq., of Wentworth Castle, Stainborough.

Worsborough, co. York.

1567.	Nov. 20.	Francis Rockley and Margaret Wordsworth, mar.
1591.	May 4.	Richard Micklethwaite and Margaret Scott, mar.
1605.	Feb. 25.	Richard Micklethwaite and Dionis Wordsworth, mar.
1606.	June 2.	William Wordsworth and Jane Ellison, mar.
1657.	April 9.	Mabell, wife of John Wordsworth, bur.
1663.	April 4.	Deborah, wife of John Wordsworth, bur.
1669.	Feb. 8.	Sarah, wife of John Wordsworth, bur.
1678.	Oct. 8.	A child of Eliasaph Wordsworth, buried according to y^{e} act.
1690.	June 4.	M^{r} John Wordsworth, bur.
1767.	May 21.	Thomas Wordsworth, alias Silver Thomas, bur.

Sheffield.

1652.	April 22.	Silvanus Riche and Mary Wordsworth, mar.
1664.	Dec. 5.	John Wordsworth, gent., and M^{rs} Sarah Spencer, mar.

Kyme.—In searching the Registers of Trowbridge, Wilts, the following entries were sent me incorrectly for King, viz. :—

Baptisms.

Nov. 25, 1703.	John, son of Loutherwick Kyme & Susannah his wife.
Dec. 1, 1706.	Thomas, son of Leonard Kyme and Mary his wife.
Mar. 7, 1709.	Stephen, son of Leonard Kyme and Mary his wife.
Mar. 11, 1709.	Anne, daughter of Lodowick Kyme and Eliza his wife.
Jan. 14, 1718.	James, son of Leonard and Mary Kyme.

These Christian names suggest an ancient lineage. Are they the descendants of Philip de Kyme, who was at the siege of Carlaverock, and whose arms were,—Gules, semée of crosses crosslet, a chevron or?

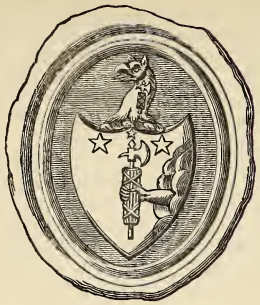
Watlington, Norfolk. W. L. King.

Manby.—I should be greatly obliged by information upon the following question, or any particulars respecting the earliest history of the ancient family of Manby. None of the pedigrees in the Harl. MSS. commence earlier than Hen. III., and only one alludes to Will. de Manby, 13 Hen. II., Pipe Roll, though the family is thought to be descended from Le Seigneur d'Estoteville, "a Norman baron of great renown," who either came in ten years before the Conquest with Hugh de Gournay or with the Conqueror. D'Estoteville's name is said to have been "de Mandeby," and he was surnamed "Frondebœuf," "Grandebœuf," or by Norman Historians "Grandbois." The tradition in our time is that we were originally located at Hunmanby in Yorkshire (anciently called Hundemandeby), whence this branch came to Knaresborough. The name of Estoteville figures on the earliest pages of the Hunmanby Registers, commencing about A.D. 1588. Can any one furnish me with the link connecting Estoteville (or Stuteville) with Manby, or inform me from what source information on the subject might be gathered?

Westholme, Church Road, Willesden, W. C. N. H. Manby.

Huguenot Refugee Family of Petit des Etans.

Communicated by HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.*



ARMS OF PETIT DES ETANS (from a Seal in Miss Petit's possession).—*Gules, a dexter hand issuing from a cloud in sinister, holding a Roman fasces with axe to the sinister, all ppr., in chief two mullets.*

Directors of the French Hospital.

1. Jean Louis Petit, M.D. - - Elected 13 Jan. 1773.
2. Louis Hayes Petit, M.P. - - „ 10 Jan. 1829.
3. Louis Peter Petit - - - „ 4 Oct. 1845.
4. Peter John Petit, Lieut.-Col. - „ 7 Apr. 1849.
5. Rev. John Louis Petit - - „ 9 Jan. 1858.

LOUIS PETIT, Huguenot Refugee from the neighbourhood of Caen, in Normandy, Brigadier-General and Governor of St. Phillip's Castle in Island of Minorca. Died .... 1720. Will dat. 24 May, and pr. in London 9 Nov. 1720, by Marianne, his relict, sole executrix. (237 Shaller.) The testator names, besides the sons, 3 daus., Henereta, Judith Susannah, and Clara Fantille [Gentille]. (*Sic* in the copy of the Will.) = Marianne,† dau. of John Meslin of Glatigny, in Normandy.

- John Peter Petit, bapt. 9 June, 1699, at St. Giles in the Fields, d. .... of Little Aston Hall, in Shenstone, co. Stafford, 1743-62. = Sarah, dau. of John Hayes, Esq., of Wolverhampton, b. .... 1706, d. 1766. A
- Peter Petit, Capt. in Army (resided with his brother at Aston). D. and bur. at St. Anne's, Soho, 23 Sept., 1768.
- Anna Henrietta, bapt. 6 Oct., 1701, at St. Giles in the Fields.
- Jane Phillis, b. 24 May, and bapt. 17 June, 1704, at St. Anne's, Soho.
- Susannah Judith, b. 14 Feb., and bapt. 18 Feb., 1702-3, at St. Anne's, Soho.
- Gentille Clara, b. 20 July, and bapt. 31 July, 1714, at St. Anne's, Soho.

* The Compiler is again much indebted for help to Colonel Chester.

† A John Louis Meslin "Esquire, natif de Glatigny, a refugee on account of the Religion since many years in the Island" of Jersey, died in 1732. In his will (entered in the Calendar under D, as for Meslin *alias* De Glatigny), dated 2 July, 1728, he mentions a wife, and only son, John, and appoints as Ex'ors Peter James Du Desert Dieu, gent., living near Soho, and John Menard, gent. They renounced, and adm'on. with will annexed, was granted to the widow, Marie Louise, and again, after her death in 1741-2, on 14 Jan. 1743 to John Blagny, as guardian to the son, still a minor. This John *de* Blagny [? De la Motte de Blagny] became a Director of the French Hospital in 1732.

A

(1) John Louis Petit, b. . . . . ; d. 29 May, and bur. at S. Anne's, Soho, 2 June, 1780. Queens' Coll., Cam., A.B. 1756; A.M. 1759; M.D. 1766. Successively Physician to St. George's and St. Bartholomew's Hospitals. = Katherine Lætitia, only child of Rev. James Serces,* one of the Preachers at the French Chapel Royal at St. James's, and Vicar of Appleby, co. Lincoln, from 1727; m. . . . Nov. 1769. Resided in her widowhood in Gower Street, and died . . . . 1810.

Mary Anne, d. unmar. 28 Jan. 1803, æt. 74.

Anne Gentille, b. 1740, d. 1746.

Rev. John Hayes Petit, b. 3 May, and bapt. at St. George's, Bloomsbury, 30 May, 1771; died 26 July, 1822. Perp. Cur. of Shareshill. Queens' Coll., Cam., A.B. 1793; A.M. 1796. = Harriet, dau. of late John Astley, Esq., of Dukinfield Lodge, co. Chester; mar. 31 July, 1800, at Ashton-under-Lyme; d. 5 April, 1858, æt. 79.

James Hayes. — Elizabeth Hayes, d. infants.

Peter Hayes Petit, b. 7 Feb., and bapt. S. James's, Westminster, 4 March, 1773; Lieut.-Col. 35th Foot; d. 2 Sept. 1809, of a wound received before Flushing, and bur. at Deal.

Louis Hayes Petit, b. 9 Nov. and bapt. at S. James's, Westminster, 5 Dec. 1774; d. 13 Nov. 1849, and buried in Highgate Cemetery. Queens' Coll., Cam., A.B. 1796; A.M. 1799; F.R.S., F.S.A., Vice-Pres. R.S.L., F.R.A.S., F.L.S., F.G.S.; Barrister-at-Law, of Lincoln's Inn; a Commissioner of Public Records, and M.P. for Ripon, 1827-32.

1

(5) Rev. John Louis Petit, b. 31 May, 1801; d. at Lichfield 1 Dec. 1868, s.p., and bur. at Greenhill: the last male representative of his family. Trin. Coll., Cam., A.B. 1823; A.M. 1828; F.S.A., etc. As a scholar at Eton he contributed to the *Etonian*, and in after life became a well-known writer on architecture.† = Louisa Elizabeth, dau. of George Reid, Esq., of Shrewsbury, m. at Ashford, co. Kent, . . . 1828.

2

(4) Peter John Petit, b. 30 Sept. 1806; d. 13 Feb. 1852.

3

(3) Louis Peter Petit, b. 16 Apr. 1816; d. 28 May, 1848. Barrister-at-Law, of Gray's Inn.

B

* James Serces published 'Traité sur les Miracles: dans lequel on prouve que le Diable n'en sauroit faire pour confirmer l'erreur,' etc., etc. (Amsterdam, 1729, 8vo), and 'Popery an Enemy to Scripture; or, An Account of the several methods pursued by the Church of Rome to Sink the Authority of the Holy Scriptures' (London, 1736, 8vo). From his MS. French sermons, still in the possession of one of his descendants, the dates of which range from 1739 to 1761, he appears to have preached not only in the French Chapel Royal (suppressed in 1830), but, also, occasionally in the Chapels in Berwick Street, Castle Street, Leicester Fields, Spring Gardens, etc. In his will (175, St. Eloy) dated May 1760, and proved in April 1762, he appoints Executors, his wife Elizabeth, and daughter Katherine Lætitia, and Mr. John Robert Le Cointe, Jeweller, leaving the latter "for his obliging services" £10, to the French Hospital called La Providence £10 10s., and to Dr. John Louis Petit, "as a token of my esteem and affection, my ring mounted with an oriental sapphire." He was "nearly related," says the 'Gent.'s Mag.' for 1850 (p. 91), to the Rev. William Fraigneau, Regius Professor of Greek in the University of Cambridge in 1744–50, who appears to have become Vicar conjointly of Battersea and Beckenham, and to have died at Brighthelmston in Sept. 1778.

† Mr. Petit's principal work, 'Architectural Studies in France,' appeared in 1854. He published besides, in 1841, 'Remarks on Church Architecture," with illustrations, 2 vols. 8vo.; in 1846, 'Remarks on Architectural Character,' fol., and 'Remarks on the Principles of Gothic Architecture as applied to ordinary Parish Churches,' 8vo; in 1848, 'The Abbey Church of Tewkesbury,' 8vo; in 1854, 'A Lecture on Architectural Principles;' and was a large contributor to the pages of the 'British Archæological Journal.' Also, in 1869, appeared 'The Lesser and the Greater Light' (a poem), by the late J. L. P., edited by his Sister, with portrait, 8vo.

Thomas Salt of Weeping Cross, co. Stafford, Banker, b. 20 Jan. 1802 ; d. 21 Mar. 1871, and bur. at Baswich.

- Harriet Lætitia, b. 28 July, 1803 ; m. at Baswich 12 Aug. 1829 ; d. 26 April, 1833, and bur. at S. Mary's, Stafford.
- 2 | Mary Anne, mar. at S. Mary's, Lichfield, 6 Sept. 1827. — Henry Chetwynd, Esq. (4th son of the first Bart.), of Brocton Lodge, co. Staff., born 15 Aug. 1791. — See Baronetage.
- 3 | 5 | 6 | Emma Gentille, b. 7 Aug. 1808. — Louisa, b. 23 Nov. 1812; d. 30 Nov. 1842. — Susanna, b. 15 Dec. 1813.
- 4 | Elizabeth, b. 11 Sep. 1810, m. 25 July, 1844, at Shifnal, co. Salop. — David Haig, Esq., of Lochrin House, Edinburgh, and Glenogil, co. Forfar, d. . . . . 1848.
- 7 | Maria Katherine, b. 12 Mar. 1818 ; mar. in Lichfield Cathedral 5 July, 1849. — Rev. Wm. Edward Jelf, B.D., Vicar of Carleton, co. York, Author of 'Greek Grammar,' 1842 ; 'Aristotle's Ethics,' 1855 ; and 'Bampton Lectures,' 1857 ; b. 3 April, 1811 ; d. 18 Oct. 1875.

Edward Petit Jelf, b. 21 Dec. 1851. — Fanny Jane, eldest dau. of Hugh Reveley, Esq., of Bryn-y-gwin, Dolgelley ; mar. at Dolgelley 27 Aug. 1874.

Algernon, b. 23 June, 1879.

Louis William Jelf, b. 8 July, 1853. — Helen, dau. of Rev. J. C. F. Vincent, LL.D., Vicar of Longdon, co. Staff., m. 6 June, 1877.

Mary Harriet, b. 3 Dec. 1855.

Charles Henry, b. 23 Aug. 1857.

Katherine Louisa, b. 30 Jan. 1859.

Thomas Salt of Weeping Cross, Banker, b. 12 May, 1830, at Rugby and Ball. Coll., B.A. 1853 ; M.A. 1856 ; J.P. and D.L. for Co. Stafford ; M.P. for town and borough of Stafford, 1859-65 and 1869-80 ; Second Church Estates' Commissioner, 1879. — Emma Helen Mary, 4th and youngest dau. of John Laviscourt Anderdon, Esq., of Chislehurst, co. Kent, and niece to Cardinal Manning, b. . . . . m. at Chislehurst 24 July, 1861.

Harriet, b. 12 May, 1830.

Sarah, b. 16 Aug. 1831 ; m. 25 Sept. 1873. — Rev. Percy Brent, Vicar of Easton Maudit, Northants, 1875. (Queens' Coll., Cam., A.B. 1869.)

Mary Anne, b. 18 April, and d. 28 April, 1833.

Thomas Anderdon, b. 8 Jan. 1863, bap. All Saints, Marylebone.

Herbert Edward, b. 20 Jan. 1870, bap. Walton, co. Stafford.

George Edmund Stevenson, b. 19 Feb. 1873, bap. Walton

Reginald John, b. 2 Mar. 1874, bap. Walton.

William Manning, b. 22 April, 1877, bap. S. Saviour's, Pimlico.

Walter Petit, b. 6 Oct. 1878, bap. Walton.

Harold Francis, b. 30 Dec. 1879, bap. Walton.

Laura Helen, b. 15 April, 1865, bap. Walton.

Mary Louisa, b. 25 Oct. 1866, bap. Walton.

Violet Blanche, b. 13 Mar., and d. 17 Aug. 1868.

Helen Frances, b. 10 Oct. 1869, bap. Walton.

N.B. For references in published works to this family cf. Shaw's 'Staffordshire,' ii. 52 ; 'Antiquities of Shenstone,' by Rev. H. Sanders (p. 185-6), in 'Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica,' vol. ix. ; Agnew's 'French Protestant Exiles,' ii. 256 ; Munk's 'Roll of the Royal College of Physicians,' ii. 280, for a biographical notice of Dr. J. L. Petit ; the 'Gent. Mag.' for Jan. 1850 (p. 91), for a memoir of Mr. L. H. Petit ; the 'Register and Magazine of Biography for 1869' (p. 219-22), for one of the Rev. J. L. Petit; and, it may be added, by way of caution, Erdeswicke's 'Staffordshire' (edition of 1844, p. 51), where the Editor has, under a misapprehension, introduced a notice of the family as if descended from the Petits of Heckstall and Millwich in that county, living in the 15th century, whose arms were—A chevron gules, between three bugle horns stringed sable.

GLANVILLE OF ASHBURTON, DEVON.*

Register of Births and Baptisms.

Richard, son of Edward Glanville, baptized 10th January, 1703-4.
Joan, the daughter of Edward Glanvill, baptized 8th March, 1707.
John, the son of Edward Glanvill, baptized 17th December, 1710.
Elizabeth, the daughter of Edward Glanvill, baptized 9th May, 1714.
Thomas, the son of Richard Glanvill, baptized January 14th, 1722-3.
Joana, daughter of Richard Glanvill, baptized 24th January, 1725.
Richard, the son of Richard Glanvill, 22nd January, 1728.
Richard, the son of Richard Glanvill, baptized 21st November, 1733.
Richard, the son of Richard Glanvill, baptized 26th February, 1735.
Elizabeth, the daughter of Richard Glanvill, y^e^ 23rd March, 1737.
Elizabeth, the daughter of Richard Glanvill, September 19th, 1740.
Roger, the son of Richard Glanvill, baptized February y^e^ 18th, 1742.
Richard, the son of Richard Glanvill, baptized the 27th July, 1750.
Anne, dau. of Thomas Glanvill and Anne his wife, baptized August 31st, 1752.
Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Glanvill and Anne his wife, baptized y^e^ 7th March, 1755.
Mary, daughter of Richard and Mary his wife, baptized 25th July, 1755.
Mary, daughter of Thomas Glanvill and Ann his wife, baptized 28th Dec., 1756.
Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Glanvill and Anne his wife, baptized y^e^ 23rd August, 1759.
Joanna, daughter of Thomas Glanvill and Anne his wife, 10th September, 1761.
Richard, son of Richard Glanvill and Ann his wife, 25th January, 1765.
Thomas, son of Roger Glanvill and Mary his wife, May 2nd, 1766.
Ann, daughter of Richard Glanvill and Ann his wife, 9th June, 1767.
Mary, daughter of Roger Glanville and Mary his wife, 14th February, 1768.
Elizabeth, daughter of Roger Glanvill and Mary his wife, 14th March, 1770.
Thomas, son of Richard Glanvill and Ann his wife, 19th August, 1770.
Susanna,† dau. of Roger Glanville and Mary his wife, baptized 14th June, 1774.
Richard, son of Roger Glanville and Mary his wife, 20th February, 1778.
Roger, son of Roger Glanvill and Mary his wife, baptized 25th December, 1781.
Henry, son of Thomas and Mary Glanvill, 28th May, 1792.
Thomas, son of John and Margaret Glanville, baptized May 9th, 1802.

Marriages.

Edward‡ Glanville and Charity Tinkham, y^e^ 24th October, 1703.
Elizabeth Glanville and Elezabeth Saint Hill, Aug. 31st, 1722.
Thomas Glanvill and Ann Halse, 20th day of May, 1747.
Richard Glanvill and Mary Halse, 13th January, 1755.
Roger Glanvill and Mary Teddy, 12th April, 1765.

Burials.

John, son of Edward Glanvill, buried January 3rd, 1712.
Edward Glanvill, buried 7th July, 1726.
Richard, the son of Richard Glanvill, y^e^ 27th November, 1733.

* Communicated by W. U. S. GLANVILLE RICHARDS, Esq.

† This lady married Thomas Taylor, Esq^re^, Assistant Astronomer-Royal under J. Pond, Esq^re^ (who was connected with him by marriage), and had issue :—Thomas Glanville Taylor, Astronomer-Royal at Madras, died 1842 ; Rev^d^ Henry Taylor, D.C.L., Chaplain to the Earl of Powis ; Susanna Taylor, married the Reverend William Richards, M.A., Queen's Coll., Oxon, and Vicar of Dawley, died 1868 ; and Harriet Taylor, died unmarried.

‡ This Edward Glanville was the first of the Ashburton Glanvilles, and was grandson of Sir John Glanville of Broadhinton Manor, Wilts, Speaker of the House of Commons in 1640, and great-grandson of Sir John Glanville, Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, 1598-1600, buried at Tavistock. His father being John Glanville, Councillor-at-Law, by his wife Catherine, daughter of Sir E. Fortescue, and the third son of Sir John Glanville, the Speaker.

Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Glanvill, the 4th March, 1738.
Charity Glanvill, buried y^e^ 5th September, 1745.
Elizabeth Glanvill, buried November 8th, 1755.
Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Glanville, buried 1st February, 1756.
May, wife of Richard Glanvill, buried 9th May, 1756.
Thomas Glanvill, buried 6th November, 1765.
Richard, son of Richard Glanvill, buried 8th November, 1770.
Richard, son of Richard Glanvill, buried February 18th, 1772.
Ann Glanville, the elder, January 6th, 1790.
Richard Glanville, the elder, July 1st, 1800.
Glanvill, Ann, widow, June 26th, 1801.
Glanvill, Thomas, son of John, October 21st, 1804.
Glanvill, Richard, January 27th, 1805.
Roger Glanvill, the elder, buried April 30th, 1820. Aged 77 years.
Mary Glanvill, widow, buried May 16th, 1820. Aged 76 years.
Elizabeth Glanville, buried March 12th, 1840. Aged 80 years.
John Glanville, buried December 9th, 1840. Aged 60 years.
Susanna Glanville, buried 3rd December, 1859. Aged 79 years.
Roger Glanville, buried February 24th, 1865. Aged 75 years.
Richard Glanville, buried March 13th, 1876. Aged 67 years.

RICHARDS OF KENTISBURY, DEVON.

Extracts from the Registers of that Parish, etc.

Marriages.

Francis Richards, gentleman, to Rithord Randall, May 16th, 1675.
William Richards, gentleman, to Elizabeth Philip, November 6th, 1694.
Anthony Richards to Elizabeth Jones, January 28th, 1698.
Humphry Richards, of Challacomb, to Anna Taylor, April 17th, 1716.
John Richards to Deborah Corbett, July 26th, 1736.
Philip Richards to Jane Parminter, 1792 (no date of month).

Baptisms.

——— son of Anthony and Elizabeth Richards, baptized 25th Sept., 1669.
Richard, son of William and Charity Richards, baptized January 25th, 1675.
Anthony, son of David and Mary Richards, baptized July 20th, 1679.
Elizabeth, dau. of Francis and Rithord Richards, baptized March 21st, 1680.
Elizabeth, daughter of John and Ellen Richards, baptized September 9th, 1683.
John, son of Francis and Rithord Richards, baptized November 20th, 1684.
Mary, daughter of John and Ellen Richards, baptized August 15th, 1686.
Mary, daughter of Francis and Rithord Richards, baptized August 22nd, 1686.
Rithord, daughter of Francis and Rithord Richards, baptized May 8th, 1688.
Grace, daughter of Francis and Rithord Richards, baptized May 27th, 1691.
Jane, daughter of Francis and Rithord Richards, baptized July 15th, 1693.
Ellen, daughter of Francis and Rithord Richards, baptized July 15th, 1696.
Andrew, son of Anthony and Elizabeth Richards, baptized October 8th, 1699.
Mary, daughter of John Richards, clerk, and Dorothy his wife, baptized June 9th, 1723. (This gentleman was Rector of Kentisbury.)
Mary, daughter of William Richards, junior, and May his wife, baptized 21st April, 1729.
Escott, son of Philip and Jane Richards, baptized July 1st, 1744.
Elizabeth, daughter of Philip and Jane Richards, baptized August 9th, 1746.
Catherine, daughter of John and Mary Richards, baptized 20th January, 1747.
Elizabeth, daughter of John and Mary Richards, baptized March 9th, 1749.

(*To be continued.*)

GRANT OF ARMS TO JAMES RUSSELL OF HANDSWORTH, 1835.

To ALL AND SINGULAR to whom these Presents shall come Sir Ralph Bigland Knight Garter Principal King of Arms and Sir William Woods Knight Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West Parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send Greeting. Whereas James Russell of Handsworth in the County of Stafford Esquire hath by Memorial represented unto the Most Noble Bernard Edward Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter and one of his Majesty's Most Honorable Privy Council: That being uncertain of Armorial Ensigns pertaining to his Family and unwilling to bear any without lawful Authority he therefore requested the favour of His Grace's Warrant for our granting and assigning such as may be proper to be borne by him and his descendants. That in the year 1800 he intermarried with Sarah one of the two daughters and coheirs of the Reverend John Best some time Subdean and Prebendary of Wolverhampton and Vicar of Sedgeley in the County of Stafford son of the Reverend Edward Best some time Vicar of Wednesbury and Incumbent of Bilston in the same County: That the Family of his said Wife have been for several generations seated in the Counties of Worcester and Stafford and have borne certain Armorial Ensigns which upon examination of the Records of the College of Arms do not appear to have been there duly registered, and being desirous that the same should be duly established He further requested His Grace's Warrant for confirming and exemplifying at the same time the Arms so borne for BEST in such manner as may be conformable to the Laws and usage of Arms to be borne by his said wife and her descendants the whole according to the Laws of Arms. And forasmuch as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his hand and Seal bearing date the twenty third day of May instant authorize and direct us to grant such Armorial Ensigns accordingly, Know Ye therefore that We the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of His Grace's Warrant and by virtue of the Letters Patent of our several Offices to each of Us respectively granted do by these Presents grant and exemplify unto the said James Russell the Arms following that is to say Argent a Fess dancettée Ermines between three Cross Crosslets fitchée in Chief and two in base Sable. And for the Crest on a Wreath of the Colours In front of two Palm Branches Saltireways Vert a Fret Or thereon a Martlet Sable as the same are in the Margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said James

Bartholomew C. Gidley. M. A.
Exeter.

Russell and his descendants And by virtue of the Authority aforesaid We do further grant and confirm and exemplify the Arms following for BEST that is to say Argent on a Cheveron Gules between two Martlets in Chief Sable and a Book closed in base proper three Pheons Or as the same are in the Escocheon of Pretence on the Arms of RUSSELL in the Margin hereof more plainly depicted, to be borne and used by her the said Sarah Russell and her descendants the whole with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms. In Witness whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed our Names and affixed the Seals of Our several Offices this Twenty Ninth day of May in the Fifth year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord William the Fourth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith etc. and in the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and thirty five.

RALPH BIGLAND, *Garter* WILLIAM WOODS, *Clarenceux.*

JAMES RUSSELL.

James Russell, formerly of Bescot Hall, in the Borough of Walsall, Staffordshire, and afterwards of Endwood Court, in the parish of Handsworth, in the same county, Esq., to whom was made the Grant of Arms given herewith, was the son of Thomas Russell, of Wednesbury, by his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Robins, and was born at Wednesbury on the 13th July 1774, and baptized there. On the 10th October 1800, he married Sarah, elder daughter and coheir of the Rev. John Best, M.A., sometime Fellow of Worcester Coll., Oxford ; Incumbent of Bilston, co. Stafford, 16th April, 1778 ; Vicar of Sedgeley in the same county, 12th October, 1779 ; and Sub-Dean and Prebendary of Wolverhampton, 1st January 1780, by his wife Sarah, only daughter and (on the death of her brother) sole heir of Blois de Blois, formerly of Lyons, and afterwards of the City of London. The Bests are an ancient family long settled in the counties of Worcester and Stafford, and the Records of the family at the Heralds' College date back to the Rev. Edward Best, Clerk, M.A., Rector of Elmley Lovet, in the former county, to which he was presented on the 7th December 1620, by King James I., and the family is somewhat remarkable for the number of its sons who, from time to time, entered the "Sacred Ministry of the Church."

Mr. Russell died at Endwood Court (which he had built) on the 12th January 1849, and was buried in the churchyard of that parish. He left a family of five children, viz. :—John James, Thomas Henry, Sarah (married to the Rev. Francis Forman, Clerk, B.A.), Jane (married to Colonel Fletcher, M.A., F.R.S., of Lawneswood House, in the parish of Kinsgwinford, co. Worcester, in the Commission of the Peace and a Deputy Lieutenant for both counties, Worcester and Stafford, and a Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple), and Emma de Blois (married to George Hay Donaldson). Mrs. Russell had died a few years before her husband.

His eldest son, John James Russell, married Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph Smith, Esq., and died on the 26th of April 1872, leaving an only surviving child, Mary Elizabeth, the wife of Bartholomew Charles Gidley, M.A., Town Clerk of Exeter.

GRANT OF ARMS TO BARTHOLOMEW GIDLEY OF GIDLEY, CO. DEVON, 1666.

TO ALL AND SINGVLER unto whom these Presents shall come I S^r^ Edward Byshe Knight, Clarenceux Principall Herald and King of Armes of all the South East and West Parts of the Realme of England from the River of Trent Southward, Send Greeting. Whereas I am credibly informed of the divers Emminent Services done to his late Ma^tie^ King Charles the First of famous memory before Lyme Plymouth and other Places in the Western Parts of this Kingdome (in the time of the late unhappy

Rebellion) by Bartholomew Gidley of Gidley in the County of Devon, Esquire, Captain of the Stannarys of Chagford and now one of His Ma^ties^ Justices of the Peace of the same County Know Yee that as a Memoriall to Posterity of the said Services and for an encouragement to others to the like Acts of Vertue I have thought fitt to assigne unto the said Bartholomew Gidley, and at his Request John Gidley of London, Gentleman, brother of the said Bartholomew, the Armes and Creast hereafter menc'oned viz. :—Or a Castle and Border Sable Besanté And for a Creast on a Helmitt and Wreath of their Colours A Griffon's head coupé Or between two Wings Sable Besantée mantled Gules Doubled Argent as in the margen, more lively is depicted which Armes and Creast as before expressed I the said Clarenceux by the power and authority of my office to mee granted by vertue of my Letters Patents under the Greate Seale of England Doe by these Presents Assigne, Give and Grant unto the said Bartholomew Gidley and John Gidley and to the heires of the bodyes of them and either of them lawfully begotten and to be begotten To be by Them and every of them borne with their due differences according to the Lawes of Armes for ever. In Witnesse whereof I have hereunto affixed the Seale of my Office and subscribed my name Dated this Fower and Twentyth day of November in the Eighteenth yeare of the Reigne of Our Soveraigne Lord Charles the Second by the Grace of God of England Scotland France and Ireland King Defender of the Faith etc. And in the yeare of Our Lord one thousand six hundred sixty and six.

(*Seal.*) EDWARD BYSSHE,
Clarenceux King of Armes.

Extracted from the Records of the College of Arms, London, and examined therewith this twenty third day of October 1876.

GEO. HARRISON, Windsor Herald, *Registrar.*

BARTHOLOMEW GIDLEY.

Bartholomew Gidley of Gidley, in the county of Devon, Esquire, Captain of the Stannaries of Chagford, and one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the same county, was the eldest son of Bartholomew Gidley of Winkleigh, Devon, and Thamasine his wife, and was born in 1611, probably at the house of his uncle, George Gidley of Newhayes, in the parish of St. Thomas the Apostle, near Exeter, for he was baptized on the 23rd February, 1611-12, in the neighbouring parish church of Alphington. He matriculated 21st June, 1633, at Exeter Coll., Oxford, but appears to have left the University without taking his degree; on the 18th June, 1634, he was called to the Bar by the Honorable Society of the Middle Temple,* and on the 27th November, 1637, was married, at Alphington church, to Joane, the daughter of Robert Northleigh, of Northleigh, co. Devon, and of Peamore, near Exeter. In the Great Rebellion he was true to his King, and raised a troop in Gidley, Chagford, and Moretonhampstead, with whom he saw active service "at Plymouth, Lyme, and other places." At the General Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the County of Devon, Midsummer, 1643, held at Topsham (by adjournment from Tiverton, on account of the approach of the Rebel army), one John Gove, who had been bound over, was excused "because oath was made that hee is in service in the King's Army, under the command of Captayne Gidley."

After the Restoration, Mr. Gidley was placed in the Commission of the Peace for his native county, and from the frequent mention of his name in the county Records, appears to have been an active magistrate; and as some recognition of his services a Grant of Arms was made to him and his brother John Gidley, jointly. This grant dated 24th November, 1666, and an exemplification dated in 1672 of the Arms and Crest of John Gidley, are carefully preserved by Mr. Gustavus

* "Mr. Bartholomew Gidley filius et heres apparens Bartholomei Gidley de Winklie in Comit. Devon admissus est in Societatem Medii Templi generaliter, 18 June, 1634."—*Extract from Records.*

Gidley of Plymouth ; a similar exemplification, of the same date, of the Arms and Crest of Bartholomew Gidley are in the possession of the Reverend Lewis Gidley, M.A., of Salisbury—both lineal descendants of John Gidley the co-grantee. Bartholomew Gidley's services are further recorded on a large silver medal, $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches in diameter, in the possession of the Reverend L. Gidley, bearing, on one side, the Arms in bold relief, and on the reverse the following inscription :—

M. S.
Mnemosynon et vel ære perennius
Bartholomæi Gidley Armigeri Comitatus
DEVONIÆ
Quem non avita magis illustrant Insignia
Quam se sua Virtus illustrior Insignivit
Quem Regi suo Constantem agnovere res Anglorum
Versatiles et extrema fidelitatis tentamina
Pax et Bellum
Pro exule Carolo Pro reduce ad pacem
In Bello præfectum Justitiarium
Utroque munere fidelissimum
Annos agit 72 Salutis anno 1683
Non ætate non munere gravatus
Nec adhuc dici voluit
Emeritus

The inscription is given in Lysons's *Mag. Brit.*, p. clxxviii., and the medal itself is figured in Pinkerton's *Medallic History of England*, in which latter work are also figured a brass medallion portrait of John Gidley, and a silver token with his name, Arms, and date of birth.

Bartholomew Gidley was lord of the manors of Gidley and Hollacombe Paramore, co. Devon, and patron of the living of Gidley. He had no issue, and by deed, dated 24th February, 35 Charles II. (A.D. 1683), settled his estates upon his nephew Bartholomew, eldest son of his brother John. He built a small additional "Ile or Pew" on the south side of Winkleigh church, under faculty from Bishop Anthony Sparrow. He died 21, and was buried 26 January, 1685-6 at Winkleigh. His will, dated 28 November, 1683, was proved in the Principal Registry of the Lord Bishop of Exeter on the 5th October, 1686, by his relict and sole executrix. He was buried in Winkleigh church, where his monument bears the following inscription :—

Hic Jacet
Bartholomæus Gidley
de Gidley Armiger
Pacis Justiciarius Justissimus
Stannariorum Dux Fortissimus
Jurisconsultus acutissimus
Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Vindex acerrimus
Regi Carolo primo in angustiis
Regi Carolo Secundo et Regi Jacobo Secundo
Fidissimus
Omnium Doctorum Fautor Optimus
Et omnibus Bonis Charissimus
ob. æ. suæ 75.
Die Januarii 21 et A.D. 1686.

His widow, Mrs. Joane Gidley, soon followed him to the same quiet resting-place. "She changed this life y^e 4^th^ of Jan^y^, 1699, in y^e 82^nd^ year of her age, as full of good works as years."

"Rest in peace her Urn and Shade,
Who, liveing, all things peacefull made."

Arms : Gidley, Impaling Arg. a chevron sa. betw. 3 roses gu.—(Northleigh).

John Gidley, the co-grantee of the Arms, was the 9th child. He was born 16 May, and bapt. 3rd June, 1632, at Winkleigh; matriculated at Exeter Coll., Oxford, 17th March, 1653-4; M.A. 21 June, 1660. Examples of the medallion portrait mentioned above, and of the silver token with the legend "John Gidley of London, Chirurgeon," are in the possession of his lineal descendant, Mr. Bartholomew Charles Gidley, M.A., town clerk of Exeter. John Gidley, who, as we have seen, described himself as of "London, chirurgeon," probably held some appointment at Court, for his grandson Bartholomew, who was born in 1689, had the King (William III.) for his godfather, and there is extant, in the possession of a descendant, a letter from the "Gossip" to his godson, containing some excellent advice. John Gidley had two sons, Bartholomew and John, and a daughter Rebecca. Bartholomew (a fine three-quarter portrait of whom, by Sir Peter Lely, is in the possession of the Reverend Lewis Gidley) died young, in 1702 (æ. 34), leaving a widow and eight children, and was buried in Winkleigh church. His father would appear, from the language of his will, to have resided principally in London, and occasionally at Winkleigh. He was at Winkleigh when he made his will on the 21st September, 1712, whereby he gave to his second son John and his daughter Rebecca, after the death of his wife, "All my goods which I left at my house in London *when I last came from thence;* that is to say, all my silver plate then there, all my tapestry and other hangings for eleaven rooms and eight closetts there, all my bedding," etc., etc. The date of his death is not known, nor can it be ascertained where he died, or where he was buried. Probably he had returned to his "house in London." His will was proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury on the 24th April, 1713, but the documents connected with the Grant throw no light on the question as to his place of residence. His grandson Bartholomew, of whom mention has been made above, lived at Gidley, where he was buried on the 21st March, 1776, aged 87. Mr. Gustavus Gidley of Plymouth is his direct descendant. This Bartholomew also had a younger brother John, who married Margaret, only child and heiress of Robert Ellicombe of Kenn, co. Devon, by Theodosia his wife, daughter of the Reverend John Mauduit, B.D., sometime Fellow of Exeter Coll., Oxford, and Senior Proctor, brother of Isaac Mauduit, successively Sheriff and Mayor of Exeter. His direct descendants are the Reverend Lewis Gidley of Salisbury, Mr. Bartholomew Charles Gidley of Exeter, and Mr. Bartholomew Courtenay Gidley of Lee, co. Kent, representatives of three families.

A MEMOIR OF CAPTAIN JOHN HARINGTON, OF CORSTON AND KELSTON, SOMERSET, M.P. FOR SOMERSET 1654, M.P. FOR BATH CITY 1658,*

Who died Anno Dom. 1700.

In consequence of the settlement of Kelston House and Estate upon the Hon. Lady Harington for life, at the time of her marriage (a settlement further confirmed to her by the will of her husband), Captain Harington, the eldest son of the Parliamentarian, and subject of our present memoir, was compelled to reside elsewhere.

* The Records of Bath City (to which I have been most courteously allowed access, and which I have carefully searched on the point of Parliamentary Representation from 1640—1660) shew that Mr. James Ash, Recorder, and Mr. John Harington were chosen at the Council Meeting, 7th January, 1658, "Citizens to serve for the City in the next Parliament to be holden the xxvij Day of this Instant January." Now, as to James Ash, he had sat for Bath in the Long Parliament, taking the place, in 1645, of William Bassett, "disabled by this Parliament." He had also been chosen for Bath in 1656, in the place of Col. Alexander Popham, who now changed Bath for the County. I find no trace upon these Records that the Harington of our present memoir (born 1627) was ever elected for Bath in the life-time of his father, as stated, with amusing circumstances, in "Nugæ Antiquæ," Vol. ii. (Edit. 1769), pp. 250-2. Nor is the name of "Horner" for Bath anywhere discernible. In fact the Borough seems to have gone short with *one* Member down to 1658. Has the compiler of the "Nugæ" confounded the representation of the City with that of the Shire? It would seem so.—F. J. P.

Now the manor of Corston had been recently purchased by the Haringtons; so for the first time in the annals of the family, the heir took up his residence in the manor-house of Corston, instead of at Kelston. The village of Corston, adjoining Newton-St.-Loe, stands opposite to Kelston, across the river Avon. There was no bridge between these villages, but, perhaps a boat was kept by those who were interested in crossing; or, in the days of which we are writing, the river may have been fordable. If so, the severance between them would not be so great as it is at present. However, the associations of Harington with Corston having once commenced, were not interrupted for several generations, and that, in the elder line of the family. In fact, both lines of the family broke up from their respective seats at Corston and Kelston about the same time, viz., in the middle of the eighteenth century.

It is not considered that the Dowager Lady Harington kept very close residence at Kelston, but lived chiefly in Bath and London, although she excluded her son John from occupation of the property. Tradition says, that she suffered considerable deterioration and waste to occur (as only having a life interest), and, by so doing, contributed in no small degree to the ultimate loss of the estate in the next century; the succeeding heirs never overtook the arrears of dilapidation which had been once created. Her ladyship's long life (her first child was born in 1624, and she lived to 1674), led to a correspondingly long exclusion of the heir from his inheritance, and, as might reasonably be expected, Captain Harington had long become a family man, and many children had been registered to him at Corston before he re-crossed the river to his true home at Kelston. This John Harrington, if we wanted a distinctive appellation for him, other than that of "Captain," might fairly be designated "The Patriarch," for he was four times married;* had issue by all his wives, and more by the last than by either of the others, and in the end of his days was represented by twenty children, and more grandchildren than his biographer has time to count. Indeed he may be truthfully said to have done more than any other John Harington to strike terror into the heart of Genealogists, and deter them from attempting a full Harington pedigree.

Having said this much on the extensive labour of a Harington genealogical history, may the present writer upon Harington be here allowed to acknowledge, that had it not been for very special privileges accorded to him by members of the family in giving him full access to their Papers and Records, and for the valuable aid he has received from the Rev. Frederick Brown, F.S.A., Colonel J. Lemuel Chester, LL.D., and other members of the Harleian Society, he could never have achieved the measure of success (whatever it may be), to which he has attained. And may he claim for himself, at this point of Harington-History in Somerset (when he and his readers are face to face with Captain Harington, his twenty children and their descendants), a modified censure and criticism, should he be found by some penetrating eyes to have unfortunately omitted a Harington or two in the family enumeration.

But to return from a personal digression, and resume the thread of the narrative. The dictatorial temper, or, shall we say, the estate-retaining policy, of Lady Dyoness Harington was not the only trial which Captain Harington had to endure in early life; for in May, of the year 1660, he very narrowly escaped the fate of having his

* His first wife was Mary, daughter and coheir of Peter Specott, Esq., of Thornbury, co. Devon. Her pedigree shall be given presently.

Second wife, Ann, daughter of Sir John Horner, of Mells, co. Somerset. Her pedigree shall also appear.

Third wife, Alice, whose surname stands both as Snow and Stowe in the Harington family memoranda, and whose family connections have baffled hitherto all attempt to discover them.[1]

Fourth wife and last, Helena, daughter of Benjamin Gostlett, Esq., of Marshfield, co. Glouc., whose family connection has been already shewn in a table, Vol. III., page 437.

[1] N.B.—Any clergyman would confer a great genealogical boon if he could discover the marriage entry of John and Alice (probably Snow) Harington, from his register, and send it to 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.' The marriage probably took place in Gloucestershire or Wilts, and in 1663 or 1664.

estates confiscated, and being himself excepted out of the general pardon by Charles II. He had accepted a commission as a Captain of Horse from the Protector in 1655, and from the Council of State as a Captain of Foot in April 1660. His father, too, had been noted for his Republican proclivities, and had interviewed Charles I. at Carisbrook Castle, as a Commissioner of the Parliament. It is quite evident that Captain Harington was now in a difficult position, and running great risk of entire ruin. However, thanks to an earnest representation made by Lord Powlett and other influential noblemen and gentlemen of the West of England* as to his "case" being a "hard" one, the Captain was ultimately spared and received full pardon from the Crown.

After drawing out thus narrowly from political jeopardy, through the kind exertions of his country friends, Harington settled down entirely to peaceful pursuits, attending to his duties as a magistrate of the county, and taking care of his own affairs and family. In Nov. 1660, he assisted to disband Col. Oswald's regiment of horse, paying them off at Bath. During the prevalence of secular marriage before Justices of the Peace, Harington had presided at many such marriages (see foot note for two instances†), and his influence extended so far as Frome Selwood, where an entry in the Register Book, Sep. 1653, records his appointing the Civil Registrar there, John Debnam.

Although, for distinction sake, we keep up in this memoir the title of Captain, applied to Harington, derived from his position in Oliver's forces, yet he appears to have dropped it with the year 1660 (no doubt wisely), and was henceforth commonly known as John Harington, Esq.

He was a man of warm heart, and charitable, genial disposition, or we think he would never have attracted to himself the support of such numerous and earnest friends as he had in the critical juncture of his affairs. He removed to Kelston in 1674 or 5, and married his fourth wife there in 1678. As he lived, so he died, always in kindly thoughtfulness of others. He was a contributor to Bath Abbey library, and a benefactor of many parishes. For, in spite of his overwhelming calls to take care of "his own," he, nevertheless, made bequests to Kelston and to Marshfield. Nor did he forget the parish of Weston, but endowed the vicar of that place with the rents and profits of the alienated rectory which had long been received by the Haringtons. This kind act was subsequently testified to by Wm. Cheyne, Rector of Weston, to Dr. Henry Harington, M.D., of Bath, by a letter dated August 9th, 1759, as follows :—

"At my first coming to this place there was a very plain inscription on the wall of the Chancel, relating to your Grandfather's Benefaction, which was afterwards destroyed to put up a monument; wherefore I thought it incumbent on me in some proper manner to perpetuate that obligation, and I erected a small tablet of marble with the following inscription: 'In memory of the pious Benefaction of John Harington, of Kelston, Esq., who made a free and perpetual donation of the Rectory to the Minister [Vicar], Anno Domini 1699, on condition that he resided.

"I am, Sir, etc.

"[Signed] Wm. Cheyne."

(*To be continued.*)

* Their names and position shall be given in a following article.

† 1.—The first is taken from the parish Register of Freshford, and is the record of a double wedding of most oddly-named persons, in 1655–6.

"The contract of matrimonie between John Allen and Mary Thick; and betweene Robert Moone and Mary Twinne was published Feb. 22nd and 29th, and on May 7th, at the Market Crosse in Philip's Norton, by Thos. Allen, Register (*sic*) of Freshford; and the parties aforesaid were married by John Harington, Esq., Justice of the Peace for the County of Somerset."

2.—The second, from the Register of North Stoke, co. Somerset, where it will be seen that the Parson and Squire fairly changed places according to our present received opinions, Saul, so to say offering sacrifice in lieu of Samuel, at the altar of Hymen. The names of the couples are without significance, but the marriage referred to took place 14th April 1656, and is entered as "*solemnized*" by John Harington, *Esq.*, and "*witnessed*,' as to the contract by Robert Latimer, *Clerk.*

Overbury Pedigree.

From the 'Visitation of Warwickshire, 1683.'

Kineton, 28 Aug. 1682.

Sr Nicholas Overbury of Bourton on ye Hill, in com. Glouc.

1. Sr Thomas Overbury, poison'd in ye Tower of London.

2. Sr Giles Overbury, second son. = ... Shirley.

3. Walter Overbury of Barton on ye Heath in com. Warw. alias dict. Barton in Marsh. = Mary, da. of Sr Edw. Pinchen of .... com. Essex, first wife.

Magdalen, da. of .... Marsham of the Citty of London, merchr 2 wife. = Edward Grimston of .... in com. Suff., Esq., elder brother to Sr Harbottle Grimston, Bart., Mr of the Rolls. 1 husband.

Mary, married to Will'm Whitlock of .... in com. Berks, Esq.

Sr Thomas Overbury of Adminton in com. Glouc., now living 1682.

Mary, wife of Edmund Meese Goodyer of Heithrop in co. Oxon, Esqr.

1. Nicholas Overbury of Barton on the Heath, in com. Warw. obijt ao 1681, æt. circa 56. = Catherine, daur. of Will'm Shepheard of Rollwright Magna, in com. Oxon, Esq. She is living 1683.

2. Walter, now living unmar. 1682, æt. circa 40.

1. Eliz., wife of Sr Tho. Pettus of .... in com. Norfolk, Bt.

2. Magdalen, wife of Samuell Malines of London.

3. Anne, wife of Will'm Stratford, eldest son of Will'm Stratford of Farmecot in com. Glouc., Esq.

This Account was sent in writing to the officers of Armes from Mrs Cath : Overbury By the hand of

Richard Harris.

Flemings in Norfolk, temp. Ed. III., p. 6.—I fear Mr. Gallard will not find any list of these settlers. He might look at Add. MSS., Brit. Mus., 2549, fo. 318, which gives names of foreigners in Norfolk in the fifteenth century, to see if any Flemish-sounding names were then still extant, and also refer to Petitions to Parliament, Nos. 6160 and 7338 (Public Record Office), which refer to Flemish merchants in Norwich and Yarmouth, to an Inquisition as to the goods and chattels of alien merchants in the Queen's Remembrancer of the Exchequer ($\frac{3}{12}$), and to Norfolk Subsidy Roll, 22 Edw. IV. $\frac{149}{177}$.

If he is interested in the *second* settlement, in the time of the Tudors, I can tell him, probably, all he wants to know if he will communicate with me.

Selhurst, S.E. Walter Rye.

THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS (OTHER THAN STOKES) OF TYTHERTON LUCAS, CO. WILTS.

Chancel.

Hic jacet corpvs Hvgonis | Barrett,* Generosi, qvi | obdormivit in domino vicesimo | secvndo die | Ivnii anno Ætatis | svæ octogesimo qvinto an'o | domini millesimo | sexcentesimo vicesimo | septimo.

Two Memorial Windows.

To the glory of God | and in memory of | Peter Awdry, of Chippenham, | these offerings are made by his wife | A.D. 1860.

On the Floor.

In memory of Mary, | the wife of Richard Uncles, | who departed this life May y^e^ | 15^th^ A.D. 1740, aged 31 years | Also near this Place Lieth the | Body of Richard Uncles of Avon | . . . . . (the rest covered by an altar step).

In memory of | Edward Crook, | who died | July y^e^ 15^th^ 1743 | aged 64 y^rs^ | Elizabeth, wife of | Edw^d^ Crook | died May 29^th^ 1767 | aged 78 y^rs^. | In memory | of Elizabeth, | wife of | John Crook, | who died Aug^t^ 14^th^ 1779 | aged 29. | Also of | John Crook, | who died Feb^ry^ 11^th^ 1833 | aged 84 |

South Aisle.

Ann Lloyd Bayliffe | ob. 20^th^ April, 1788, Æ. 22. | Lucy Bayliffe, ob. 17^th^ April 1791, Æ. 21. | As a tribute of affection their surviving sister | Mary Susanna Crook has caused this | Tablet to be erected to their memories.

Sacred to the memory of Miss Lucy Eleanor Kerenhappuch Crook, | third daughter of Thomas and Mary Susanna Crook, | of this parish: | who departed this life at Margate on the 16^th^ of July 1822, | aged 28 years; | full of piety and resignation to the will of her Maker; | she through life conducted herself as | a virtuous and affectionate daughter, sister, and friend, | beloved by all that knew her, and died most truly | regretted; | To perpetuate the long, sincere, and | lasting affection entertained for her, | this monument has been placed by order of | Lieutenant James Pearl, of the Royal Navy, | who, had the Almighty spared her life, | was to have been her husband.

North Aisle.

Near this place are deposited the remains of | Francis Lovegrove Crook, | only son of | Thomas and Mary Susanna Crook. | He was unfortunately shot by his companion | on the 2^nd^ of September 1820, aged 24 years. | Also the remains of his father | Thomas Crook, | who, during the time of his possessing and | occupying the greater part of the land | in the tything of Tytherton | (and being Churchwarden) | caused this Church to be rebuilt A.D. 1802. | He departed this life November 24th 1821 | aged 72 years. | Also Mary Susanna, relict of the abovenamed Thomas Crook and daughter | of George Searle Bayliffe, Esq^r^ | of Seagry, Wilts. | She died April 5, 1836, aged 71.

* On the garden wall of an old manor house near the church are the arms of Barret, viz., *On a chevron between three mullets of six points three lions passant;* over the door, 1702, *On a bend raguly cotised three mullets* (Andrews), impaling *A chevron ermine between three escallop shells* (Townsend). Crest: *A stag's head gorged.* Hugh was the son of Thomas Barrett of this place, by Jane, daughter of Edward Wrottesley of Rowde. He married Susan, eldest daughter of Nicholas Snell of Kington, and widow of Edward Long, second son of Henry Long of Draycot, Knt.; by her he had five children, of whom Nicholas, o. v. p., married Elizabeth, daughter of William Bayliffe of Monkton, and had issue, one of whom, Edward (æt. 23 in 1623) married Lucy, daughter of Henry Bayliffe of Monkton, and had issue. Another of Hugh's children, Frances, married Richard Bayliffe.—*Vide Wilts' Visit.* 1623.

Arms: A tree between two crosses patée fitchée.
Crest: A bough. Motto: *Diu Virescit.*

Sacred to the memory of | William Gent Wood, | who died at Badminton | in the county of Gloucester | on the 19th July 1833, aged 43 years, | and was buried there. | Also of Ann, his widow, | (daughter of Thomas Crook, | of this tything of Tytherton), | who died at Barnbridge | on the 16th December 1873 | aged 84 years.

In memory of Edward, son | of Thomas and Elizabeth Crook. | He died Jany 24th 1748, aged 1 year. | Also of Mary their daughter, | died Feby 2nd 1748, aged 4 years. | Also of John their son, | died Decr 20th 1767, aged 15 years. | Also of Simon their son, | died May 22nd 1779, aged 28 years.

To the memory of | Thomas Crook, Gent., | who departed this life | Novembr ye 26th 1783 | aged 71 years. | Elizabeth, relict of | Thomas Crook, gent. | departed this life | Jany ye 28th 1791 | aged 75 years. | And William, yr son | departed this life | April ye 19th 1805, | aged 46 years.

On the Floor.

Robert Crook died Oct. . . . . | Catharine relict of | Robert Crook | died May the 16th 1809 | aged 78 years. | Also 4 of their children | died Infants. | Also Wm their son, died | June 3rd 1816, agd 69 years.

In memory of | Herbert, son | of William and | Susanna . . . . . .

The Monumental Inscriptions at Langley Burrell, co. Wilts.

The Chancel.

Arms: Sable, three lynxes rampant proper, armed and langued gules.
Crest: A lynx as in arms.

Hunc juxta locum jacet depositum | viri admodum Reverendi Aylmeri Lynch | B.D., hujusce ecclesiæ | nuperrime Rectoris | nepotis Iohannis Aylmeri, | (qui prænomen illi dederit) | Londinensis quondam episcopi; | filij autem Gulielmi Lynch de Groves | in parochia de Staple in agro Cantiensi | generosi | nati 23 Novembris Anno Domini | MDC | Denati vero 24° Januarij Anno Dom. | MDCXCJ | Resurrectio mortuum fiducia | Christianorum.

Lucy Anne, daughter of the late Richard Watts, of Harnhill, | in the county of Gloucester, Esquire, | died August 16th 1808, aged 25 years. | Her sister Mary Jane Jenner, | wife of the Revd Robert Ashe, | died April 4th 1811, aged 28 years. | Elizabeth, wife of the Revd Robert Ashe, | and daughter of the late | Wm Selby Lowndes of Winslow, | in the county of Bucks, Esquire, | died August 25th 1829, aged 54 years.

In memory of Edward Speke, Esqre | who died January 9th 1732, aged 40 years. | Also Sarah Speke, his widow, | who died December 11th 1774, | aged 76 years.

Here beneath Lieth the Bodie | of Mr Robt. Sadleir, who died | in the faith of ovr Saviovr | Iesvs Christ the 19th day of | Janvary in the yeare of | ovr Lord 1643.

Thermuthis Mary, | eldest daughter of the | Reverend Robert and Mary Jane Jenner Ashe, | died 16th May 1836, | aged 31 years. | The Reverend Edward Ashe, M.A. | (their youngest son), | died at Madeira, October 14th 1839, | aged 31 years. | Elizabeth Rous, | wife of the Reverend Robert Ashe, | and daughter of the late | John Pybus, Esquire, of Cheam, Surry, | died July 7th 1849, aged 48 years. | The Reverend Robert Ashe, M.A., | son of Robert Ashe, Esquire, | and Rector of this church | died February 12th 1855, aged 74 years.

Here lieth the bodie of Mrs | Rebekah Norborne, lately | wife to the Rev. Henry | Norborne, Bat. in Divinitie: | she died in the faith of | ovr Saviovr Iesvs Christ | the 16th of Jvne in the | yeare of ovr Lord | God 1641.

South Chāpel, opening into Chancel.

Here lieth the body of | Margaret White, davghter | of Henry White,* Gent., who | died in the faith of ovr | Saviovr Iesus Christ the | 28th of March in the yeare of ovr Lord God 1640.

Robert Humphrys, Esqre | of Ivy House, Chippenham, | youngest son of the late | Matthew Humphrys, Esqre | and Anne his wife, | died August 4th 1839, | aged 61 years. | Essex, relict of the above, | and the daughter of | William Lowndes Selby, Esqre | of Winslow and Whaddon, Bucks, | died November 2nd 1868, | aged 96 years.

To the memory of Robert, | son of the Revd Robert Martyn, | and Letitia Ashe, | who departed this life June 11, 1855, | aged one year and seven months.

Here lyeth the body of | William Dvckett | sonne of Lionell | Dvckett and Martha | his wife, eldest | davghter of Samvel | Ashe, Esq., of Langley, | who died the second | day of Avgvst | j68j.

Arms: Ermine, on a chief gules two estoiles or, impaling argent, two chevrons sable (Ashe).

Near this place lyeth the | Body of Mary Rayner, late | wife of Nicholas Rayner of | St. Paul, Covent Garden, in | the county of Middlesex, | mercer, and daughter of Saml | Ashe of this place, Esq. | She departed this life the | 13° of Iune, 1695 | ætatis suæ 25. | Vivit post funera virtus.

In memory of | Matthew Humphrys | of Ivy House near Chippenham, Esqr | who died Sepr 14th 1810, aged 76 years. | And of Anne Humphrys his wife, daughter of the Revd Robert Ashe | late Rector of this parish. | She died June 15th 1780, aged 30 years. | Also of Matthew Humphrys | their eldest son, | who died July 25th 1795, | aged 18 years.

Arms on Hatchment: Ashe, impaling gules, two bars argent.

Crest: A wyvern or.

On the Floor.

Subtus dormit | beatissime resurgend | certus | Thomas Stampe | infantulus vndecemestris | qui | assiduis cruciatibus | tenui corpusculo | longe imparibus | exhaustus | regnum cœlorum | Hæreditatem talium | (osi sic seniores | tanta innocentia) | adijt | decimo quarto die | Jan. 1699.

Here lyeth the Body of Ann, | late wife of William Hulbert, | who was buryed the 11th | day of December | Anno Dom. 1670. | Here lyeth the Body of | William Hulbert of this place, | who departed this life the | twenty-third day of Septembr | Anno Dom. j7j2, aged 90 | years and 5 months.

Here lyeth the bodys of | Theophilvs Lynch, gent., | and Ann his late wife. | Hee was bvried the 13th | day of March A.D. 1668. | Anne the 29th day | of Avgvst, A.D. | 1669.

Windyer or Wyndyer.—Is this name of Welsh origin? Are there any Arms attributed to this family? Any information relative to the family will be acceptable. The only instances in which I have come across the name are in the appointments in the 'Naval Chronicle,' Walter Wyndyer, Lieut. 1814, who I believe is my father's (Commander Walter Wyndyer Morris) godfather; and in a Cape of Good Hope newspaper, in relation to the appointment of Sir Hercules Robinson, a Mr. Justice Wyndeyer is spoken of.—G. E. Windyer Morris.

* His wife Mary was mixed up with Thomas Webb, "pretended minister of Langley Buriall, and intruder to Henry Norborne, B.D." Edward Stokes of Tytherton deals with him in a book entitled *The Wiltshire Rant*, 1652.

RICHARDS OF KENTISBURY, DEVON.*

Extracts from the Registers of that Parish, etc.

(*Concluded from page* 17.)

Baptisms.

Thomas, son of John and Mary Richards, baptized 18th May, 1754.
James, son of John and Mary Richards, baptized 19th May, 1757.
Mary, daughter of John and Mary Richards, baptized 30th July, 1760.
John, son of John and Mary Richards, baptized 2nd August, 1763.
James, son of John and Mary Richards, baptized June 9th, 1764.
John, son of William and Elizabeth Richards, baptized 16th June, 1765.
William, son of William and Elizabeth Richards, baptized 19th June, 1767.
James, son of William and Elizabeth Richards, baptized 29th July, 1769.
Grace, daughter of John and Mary Richards, baptized 26th August, 1770.
John, son of William and Mary Richards, baptized 1770.
Escott, son of William and Elizabeth Richards, baptized March 3rd, 1772.
Richard, son of Richard and Mary Richards, baptized 10th June, 1772.
Thomas, son of William and Ann Richards, baptized 20th January, 1779.
Mary, daughter of William and Mary Richards, junior, baptized 4th Oct., 1779.
James, son of William and Elizabeth Richards, baptized 12th March, 1781.
William, son of William and Ann Richards, baptized 7th April, 1782.
Mary, daughter of Thomas and Prudence Richards, baptized 24th Nov., 1783.
Jenny, daughter of Thomas and Prudence Richards, baptized 13th Feb., 1786.
William, son of James and Mary Richards, baptized 29th May, 1803.
Betsy, daughter of James and Mary Richards, baptized 27th January, 1806.

Burials.

John Richards, died June 21st, 1679.
Robert Richards, died July 6th, 1684.
John, son of Francis Richards, gentleman, died May 16th, 1685.
Edward Richards, gentleman, died January 3rd, 1685.
Grace, daughter of Francis and Rithord Richards, died July 10th, 1692.
David, son of David and Mary Richards, 30th August, 1694.
Mrs Rithord Richards, buried September 10th, 1698.
Ellen, wife of John Richards, died May 10th, and was buried in Oakhampton, May 18th, 1703.
Anne Richards, widow, was buried April 6th, 1702.
Barbary Richards, widow, was buried 15th March, 1703.
Metthe Richards, buried April 12th, 1704.
Phillip Richards, buried January 6th, 1708.
Grace, daughter of Philip Richards, buried 5th October, 1708.
Francis Richards, gentleman, buried 21st August, 1713.
Mary, daughter of John Richards, Rector of Kentisbury, and Ellen his wife, was buried 5th December, 1716. (This was the second of the family who was Rector of the parish.)
Mr John Richards, Rector, buried 3rd January, 1717.
Nathaniel Richards, buried 17th October, 1717.
Mrs Dorothy Richards, buried 19th September, 1726.
William Richards of Georgeham, buried 18th August, 1739.
Elizabeth Richards, buried 10th September, 1740.
John Richards, buried 30th March, 1740.
Dorothy Richards, buried 1st October, 1742.
Elizabeth Richards, daughter of Philip Richards, was buried 26th Feb., 1748.
Mrs Elizabeth Richards, buried 12th February, 1754.
Charity Richards, buried 31st July, 1759.

* Communicated by W. U. S. Glanville Richards, Esq.

John Richards, junior, of Kentisbury, buried 19th March, 1763.
Deborah Richards, buried 17th May, 1763.
James Richards, gentleman, buried 18th June, 1767.
Grace Richards, infant child of John Richards of Patcholl, was buried 17th November, 1767.
John Richards, Patcholl, was buried 17th April, 1768.
The wife of William Richards of Patcholl, died May 22nd, 1775.
Mrs Mary Richards, mother of William Richards of Patcholl, died Sep. 1st, 1777.
William Richards of Loxhoe, buried December 19th, 1782.
Agnes Richards of Trentishoe, buried February 4th, 1795.
Mary Richards of Eastdown, buried June 10th, 1796.
John Richards, buried February 18th, 1797.
William Richards, buried January 4th, 1798.
Mary Richards, buried August 17th, 1798.
William Richards, buried January 24th, 1799.
Richard Richards, buried 4th March, 1800.
Thomas Richards, son of William and Ann Richards, buried at Bath, 1831.
William Richards, clerk, son of Thomas Richards, Vicar of Dawley, buried April 1868, at Kensal Green.
William Glanville Richards, son of William Richards, clerk, and Susanna his wife, buried April 10th, 1867, at Claygate, Surrey.

The family of Richards settled at Patcholl, in Kentisbury, circa 1420 ; and the house there, which is still in the family, was rebuilt in the year 1613. The family, according to tradition, were descended from Edward Richards, Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple, who came from the neighbourhood of Ashburton ; by his marriage with Eleanor, daughter and heiress of John Avenell, of Loxbere, Devon, Esquire, Edward Richards seems to have taken the arms of Avenell. He died in 1514. Lysons in his *Magna Britannia* says,—"The Manor of Kentisbury belonged to the ancient family of Lupus, or Wolf. In the reign of Queen Elizabeth the co-heiresses married Long and Randall ; Mrs. Long died without issue. Richard Richards (of Patcholl), who died 1632, purchased the Manor and Barton with advowson of Humphry Randall. Three of the Richards's family were successfully Rectors of Kentisbury ; the last held the Rectory fifty-two years, and died in 1761. He rebuilt the Parsonage House." The family intermarried into that of Randall, in the persons of that of Francis Richards and Rithord Randall in 1676.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN BATH.

Anthony à Wood, the celebrated Oxford antiquary, visited Bath on two occasions, first in 1676, and the second time in 1678.

In 1676 he took copies of the inscriptions in the Churches of that city. Many of these inscriptions will be found in Dr. Rawlinson's 'History of the Cathedral Church of Salisbury and the Abbey Church of Bath' (8vo, 1723), but this volume being extremely scarce, I prefer to give the whole number as a literal copy made by me from Wood's MS., now in the Bodleian Library, and formerly in the Ashmolean Museum (No. 8517, Huddesford's Catalogue, 1761).

Those inscriptions printed by Rawlinson I have marked with an asterisk, and those in the Abbey Church not so marked appear to have either been removed in the intervening space of time, or otherwise to have escaped Dr. Rawlinson's observation. I may add that Wood's MS. has never before been printed.

76 *Warwick Street, S.W.* J. G. Godwin.

"An Abstract of the Monumentall Inscriptions in S. Peter's Church in the citie of Bathe, taken in July, 1676.

In the Chancell.

* On the south side is a faire monument in the wall, with the effigies of a man compleatlie cut in stone, with a gowne on, kneeling. There is a woman also kneeling opposit to him, with a clerk between them. Erected for Barthelmew

Barnes, lately merchant of London. Sans date there be the effigies of one son & 5 daughters kneeling, & the ar'es over Barns his head are *Azure two Lyons pass. argent.* B. Barnes buried 3 Oct. 1606.

* Next below the said monument is between two pillars a neat tab'nacular edifice, built as I conceaue for a seat for the Prior of the Priorie adjoyning, by Will Byrd, the *last* Prior, temp. Hen. VIII. The armes on the roof are, *Chevron between* 3 *spread eagles; on a cheif a rose between* 2 *lozenges*, and over it is a miter and a staff. The same ar'es are also on the vaulting work of the north isle joyning to the chancell. W. Byrd the last Prior saving one.

On a Brass Plate fix'd to a Stone lying on ye Ground.

* S^{r} Robert Craven, Kt., sometimes M^{r} of the horse to the Queen of Bohemia (sister to K. Charls I.), died 4 Oct. 1672, æt. 40. *Ar'es are fess between* 6 *cross crosslets fitch.* without colours.

On a flat Marble is this engraven.

* Samuel White of Poulshot, in Wilts, gent., died 29 Aprill, 1663.
Eleanor, daugh. of Sam White & Joane his wife, 9 Dec. 1663.

On another.

Colonell William Bamfeild, son to S^{r} "Amies," qu. Bamfeild of Poltemor, K^{t}, in com. Devon, died 5 June, 1650. (Arms:) *Three mullets on a bend*, with a cressant for a difference, without colours.

On another Stone.

* Georg Hennage Esq^{r}, eldest son of S^{r} Georg Hennage of Hainton, in com. Lync., Kt. He married Faith, eldest daugh. of S^{r} Philipp Tyrwitt of Stanfield, in com. Lync., B^{t}. He left issue Anne, Georg, Mary, Penelope, Ursula, and Winifrid, at his death, 15 July, 1667.

On another.

Willia' Twysden, son of S^{r} William Twysden, Kt. and Bt., of Kent: ob. 31 July, 1641. (Arms:) *Saltire between* 4 *c' crosslets*, wthout col.

On another.

Roger Mallack of Cockington, in com. Devon, Esq.: ob. 16 June, 1657. (Arms:) *Chev. int.* 3 *fl-de-liz.*

There be severall other flat stones, but the inscriptions of some are woren out, & others have seats built over them.

The great east window was given by one M^{r} Thom. Bellot, who in fancie to his name caused the quarrells of the Glass to be partie coloured, & laid billot or bellot wayes one over & cross the other.

In the North Isle joyning to the Chancell are Inscriptions for these p'sons following.

* At the upp' end on the north wall, under *Gules, a chevron ermine between* 3 *lapwings argent* (w^{ch} is drawne on a hatchment) is this: William Child, Ald'man of Bath, & once Mayor, died 22 Septemb. 1675, æt. 51.

Und' it engraven on Stone.

* Richard Chapman, Ald'man of Bath, died 1 May 1572. Also Will. Chapman, son of the said Rich., died 20 Oct. 1627. Note y^{t} y^{e} ar'es of Chapman are not on this stone, because p'haps not then granted, 1572. There was another inscription neare to the form' engraven o' a brass plate, w^{ch} I beleive belonged to one of the Chapmans, but long since toren off.

Und' the ar'es of Chapman, on a wooden table joyning to the hatchment of Child, noteth y^{t} und'neath it, lyeth buried,

Peter Chapman of Bath, Gent., who served K. Hen. 8 at Bulloing six yeares, after K. Edward, then K. Philipp & Q. Mary; after them Q. Elizab., who, after he was 84

yeares old, was Sarjeant Major of 800 men going to Tilbury campe. Buried 23 Feb. 1602, aged 96. Buried 23 Feb. 160½.

Will. Chapman, Gent., son of Peter Chapman, buried 7 Nov. 1586.

* Georg Chapman, Gent., Ald'man of this citie, was buried 24 June 1644.

The ar'es on the said table are *parted p' chevron arg. and gules a cressant counterchanged of ye field, a canton of ye 2d.* The creast is an armed arme holding a broken launce with a wreath upon it. The launce is or, & the wreath vert.

On a plaine Stone laying on the ground under it.

* Round the verg, Walter Chapman, Ald'm of Bath (rest woren out).

In the middle of the stone, Elizabeth, wife John Masters, Ald'm of Bath, died 11 Dec. 1668. p'haps dau. of Chapman.

On a Brass Plate fix'd to a Stone in the ground.

Will. Chapman, Ald'm, died 16 June 1647.

Robert Child, Ald'm. Mayor in the yeare 1663, w^{n} the K. & Q. were at Bath; died 24 July, 1664.

A fair monument in the wall, with the p'portion of a man to the middle in his Ald'man's robes, painted to the life.

* Gulielm Chapman quonda' præfectus hujus civitatis: ob. 16 June 1647. He was five times Mayor.

Here are severall of the Chapmans buried und' flat stones, but the inscriptions w^{ch} are on those stones inlaid with black pitch, or other stuff, are woren out, or covered with dirt so much y^{t} they are not legible. They are all put downe in y^{e} Parish Reg^{r}.

On a flat free stone.

* Ann daugh. of John Bush mercer & Ann his wife: obiit 13 Nov. 1656. Also John Charls Ann & Sarah, their sons & daughters lye buried here.

Note y^{t} one .... Bush, mercer or grocer, is now Mayor of Bath, July 1676.

On another flat free stone.

* William the son of John Pearce, Ald'm: ob. 27 Dec. 1671, æt. 29.

On a blew marble joyning to the form'r stone o' the right hand.

Gul. Chapman fil 2, Gul. Chapman nup'.

* Rectoris de Bawdripp in com. Som's. Ob. 12 Oct. 1658, Ann the wife of Willia' Chapman, of this citie, Gent. & Ann their daugh. Anna died 5 Jan. & Ann 1 Feb. 1673.

On another blew marble at the head of the former.

* John Pearce one of the Ald'men & three times Mayor of this citie. Ob. 17 Januar. 1672, æt. 58.

On the left hand of the form'r is a flat free stone for one Chapman, but the inscription in black letters is woren out.

Painted on a table on the north wall.

Arg. o' a chev. g. a cross or, between 3 Water-bowchets sab. Chapman, as before.

* Hester wife of Edw. Bushell of this citie., Gent, & Tobias their son: Hester died 17 Apr. 1671, & Tob. 8 Nov. 1664.

On another table joyning to the form'r is
Chapman as before,
Arg. fess gules between 3 Water-bouchets sab.

* Susanna wife of Scarborough Chapman of the parish of Widcombe juxta Bath, Gent. dau. of Francis Swanton of the same citie, Gent: ob. 30 Apr. 1672, æt. 23. Also the body of Robert, son of the said Scarborough, who died 21 Dec. 1672, æt. 3.

On a blew flat marble.

Ann wife of Henry Chapman of Bath, Gent : ob. 26 Apr. 1658.

On the right hand of y^e^ form'r is a flat free stone & theron an inscription on a brass plate for Scarborough Chapman, or else one of his children.

On a blew flat marble.

Penelope dau. of Capt. John Palmer, wife to Walt. Chapman of Bath Gent : ob. 4 Apr. 1675, æt. 25.

On a flat free stone.

Margerie late wife of Anthonie Neat of Chippenham Gent : ob. 1 July 1669.

On another on the left hand of the form'r.

Samuel son of Joh. Reed Ald'man of this citie died 2 Dec. 1667. Also Nich. eldest son of the said Jo. Reed, died 6 Jan. 1671, æt. 16.

On another on the left hand of the form'r.

Margerie daugh. of Joh. Reed, Chamb'laine of this citie, died 6 Nov. 1667."

THE POLITICAL JEOPARDY OF JOHN HARINGTON, ESQ., IN 1660; AND BY WHAT FRIENDS HE WAS RESCUED FROM IT.

(*Continued from* p. 24.)

The affair is opened by a letter from Hyde (Baron Hyde, Nov. 1660, afterwards Earl of Clarendon), requiring Lord Poulett to render a true and particular account of the members of any rebellious families in Somerset, who had been employed in civil or military offices under the Usurper, and he points in particular to John Harington as having borne arms by Commission in 1655, and as being the son of one who had gone as a Commissioner of the Parliament to the late King at Carisbrook Castle. He intimates that in spite of the King's general clemency, some examples of offenders must be made in "justice to the Royal blood and family, and to an injured nation," etc. (For the letter in full, see 'Nugæ Antiquæ of Harington,' vol. iii., pp. 1-3, Edit. 1779.)

In consequence of this letter a 'Certificate' in favour of John Harington was drawn up and signed by many noblemen and gentlemen of county position, exonerating him from disloyalty, and explaining the reasons of his conduct. The certificate was then forwarded to Hyde, accompanied by a letter from the Earl Poulett, excusing the county in general from the accusations brought against it, and speaking in the highest terms of Harington, and the family from which he descended. (See 'Nugæ,' as above cited, pp. 4, 5.)

"He did bear Commission from Oliver Cromwell, but at *our* request to protect us from ruin and plunder .... His compliance rendered him exposed to loss of friends and relations in battle, and loss of fortune in many acts of goodness. This County is under great obligations to this gentleman, and our duty obliges us to render him our best services to protect him from his Majestie's displeasure," etc.

The terms of the Certificate were to this effect:—

It admits that Harington did receive a Commission for a County-troop of Horse under Oliver, but that he would have refused it had he not been entreated to accept it for the safety of Bath, and good of the county of Somerset; that after its acceptance he performed his duties with hazard to himself, and at great expense. At "his own cost discharging and relieving with money and necessaries Divers who had otherwise layne long in restraint, and that he had since shewn himself most readie and affectionate to his Majesty's service."

The names attached to this Certificate are:—

(1.) Poulett, (2.) Marleburgh, (3.) Th° Bridges, (4.) George Norton, (5.) John Pearce, (6.) Christopher Dillon, (7.) John Newton, (8.) Maurice Berkeley, (9.) William Basset, (10.) E. Phelipps, (11.) Geo. Clarke, (12.) G. Speke, (13.) John

Bampfield, (14.) Sam. Horner, (15.) Thomas Hall, (16.) Wm Hall, (17.) Henry Nevile, (18.) John Graham, (19.) Sam. Gorges, (20.) Hugh Smyth, (21.) Will. Helyar, (22.) George Sydenham, (23.) Thomas Pigott, (24.) A. Poulett.

This intervention on Harington's behalf succeeded. And after receiving his Majesty's most gracious pardon, the Certificate came into his own possession, and is now among the papers of his family. It bears the following foot-note in Harington's hand :—

"To the above Certificate I am indebted for my life and fortune, which otherwise had been forfeited by the Laws of the Land, and hereby I obtained his Majesty's most gracious Pardon under the Seal of England; having engaged in arms on the Parliament's behalf, at the earnest desire of my friends, to save the Countie of Somerset, as much as my endeavours would admit, from Spoil and Rapine.

"Praised be God,

"Corston, June 30, 1667. "JOHN HARINGTON."

AN IDENTIFICATION OF THOSE WHO SIGNED THE CERTIFICATE IN RESPECT OF "THE HARD CASE OF JOHN HARINGTON, ESQ.," MAY 24, 1660. 'Nugæ Antiquæ,' vol. iii., 7, 8, Edition 1779.*

(1.) *Poulett.* John, 2nd Lord Poulett of Hinton St. George, Somerset, son of John, Lord Poulett, by Elizabeth Kenn, born 1615. He mar. 1st, Catherine, dau. and coheir of Sir Horatio Vere, Lord Vere, widow of Oliver St. John. He mar. 2ndly, Ann, dau. of Sir Thomas Browne of Walcote, Northants. She mar. 2ndly, Sir John Strode. He died at Court de Wick, Yatton, Somerset, Sept. 15, 1665. His will is in Mico, 131.

(2.) *Marleburgh.* James Ley, 3rd Earl of Marlborough. Killed in a great fight at sea with the Dutch, June 3, 1665. He died unmarried. The title reverted to his uncle William Ley, 4th Earl, who died 1679, s.p., and is buried at Weston by Bath.

(3.) *Thomas Bridges.* Sir Thomas Bridges, Kt., born 1616, son of Edward Brydges, Esq., of Keynsham, by Philippa, dau. of Sir George Speke, Kt. He mar. Ann, dau. of Sir Edward Rodney of Stoke Rodney, Somerset, Kt., by whom he had six sons and two daughters. He survived most of his children, and lived to the age of 90. He died Feb. 20, 1706, buried at Keynsham.

(4.) *George Norton.* Sir George Norton, Kt., eldest son and heir of Arthur Norton and Grace Norton, who was the heiress of Abbot's Leigh. He was Knighted May 13, 1660. He mar. Ellen, dau. of Sir William Owen of Condover, Salop, who mar. 2ndly, Sir Timothy Baldwin, Kt. It was at his house at Abbot's Leigh, near Bristol, that Charles II. found refuge in 1651, after the battle of Worcester. He died Feb. 14, 1667. His will is in Hene, 34.

(5.) *John Pearce* was probably the representative, or at least an influential member of a family resident at Bathford, Somerset, although there is no mention made of this Pearce family in Collinson. The Court of Probate, Somerset House (in Aylett, 455), contains the will of Thomas Pearce of Bathford, dated 11 July, 1652, and proved by Sarah Pearce, his relict, Nov. 20, 1655, and a son Thomas (but not John) is named in it. We have little doubt that the man who signed the Certificate belonged to this family.

(6.) *Christopher Dillon.* (Unknown.)

(7.) *John Newton.* Sir John Newton, born June 9, 1626, succeeded as 2nd Bart., of Barr's Court, Gloucester, in 1661, by special limitation in the Patent. He mar. Mary, dau. of Gervase Eyre of Rampton, Notts, who died Nov. 23, 1713, aged 84, buried at Bitton. Sir John Newton died May 31, 1699, buried at Bitton.

(8.) *Maurice Berkeley.* Sir Maurice Berkeley, 2nd son of Sir Charles Berkeley, 2nd Viscount Fitzharding, by Penelope Godolphin. He mar. Ann, dau. of Sir

* In the valuable explanatory notes accompanying these names, grateful acknowledgment is here made for the generous aid of the Rev. Fred. Brown, F.S.A.

683681

Henry Lee of Quarendon. He was created Baronet, July 2, 1660, and succeeded as Viscount Fitzharding 1668. He died 1690.

(9.) *William Basset* of Claverton, Somerset. Knighted July 7, 1660. Son of William Basset, Esq., of Claverton. He mar. Philadelphia, sister and coheir of Sir John Cambell of Woodford, Bart.

His sister Dionysia was the wife of Henry Long, Esq., of Rood Ashton.

Sir William Basset, Kt., mar. also (but whether as his 1st or 2nd wife, not known), Elizabeth, dau. of John Francis, Esq., of Comb Flory, Somerset, by Katherine, dau. of Sir Francis Popham, Kt.

His will (in Box 43), as of Claverton, Somerset, Kt., Sept. 21, 1693, mentions no children; only a niece Dionysia, dau. of my sister *Meredith*. Mansion, etc., to be sold to pay debts. Proved March 30, 1693.

(10.) *Edward Phelipps* of Montacute, Somerset, Esq., Colonel in the King's Service in the Civil Wars; born 1613. He mar. Ann, dau. of Sir Robert Pye; she died 1683. He was buried at Montacute, Feb. 17, 1679. His will was proved June 18, 1680.

(11.) *George Clark* (unknown).

(12.) *George Speke* of White Lackington, Somerset, Esq., son of George Speke, by Joan Portman. He was born 1623. He mar. Mary, dau. of Sir Robert Pye. M.P. for Somerset 1679. His will proved by his widow Mary Speke, June 28, 1692. (Fane 118.)

(13.) *John Bampfield* of Hardington, Somerset, Esq. Thomas Bampfield, Esq., of Hardington (who mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Rogers of Cannington), in his will proved Aug. 16, 1656 (Berkeley 299), mentions his son John Bampfield. This John Bampfield, who signed the Certificate, was born 1621, and died 1661. His will (May 105) names no wife or children, and is proved June 10, 1661, by his brother and heir.

(14.) *Samuel Horner*, son of Sir John Horner of Cloford, Kt., by Ann, dau. of Sir George Speke, Kt. He was a younger brother of Sir George Horner; he was born 1619, and died 1706.

(15.) *Thomas Hall, probably* Sir Thomas Hall of Bradford, Wilts, Kt., son of John Hall by Elizabeth Browne, the builder of Kingston House. He mar. Catherine, dau. of Sir Edward Seymour, Bart. He was a Commissioner for Charles I., and compounded for his estates 1649, fined £660. He died 1663, aged 80.

(16.) *William Hall*, probably *brother* of Sir Thomas Hall. See Pedigree of Hall, Bradford-on-Avon, 'Wilts Magazine,' vol. v., 360.

(17.) *Henry Nevil*, son of Henry Nevil of Bathwick, by Ellinor Poole. He was aged 19, 1623. (Somerset Visit.) He mar. Dorothy Hyde.

(18.) *John Graham* (not known).

(19.) *Samuel Gorges* of Wraxall, Somerset, the 2nd son and eventually heir of Sir Edward Gorges, Kt., born 1604. He mar. Jane, dau. of John Cotterell, Esq., of Winford, Somerset, widow of George Allen, gent., of Wrington. He was an ardent Royalist, and in 1650 paid £582 composition money. He was buried at Wraxall, Somerset, Dec. 27, 1671. His widow, Jane Gorges, buried there Feb. 8, 168½. His will is in the Wells Probate Register.

(20.) *Hugh Smyth*, son of Thomas Smyth, Esq., of Long Ashton, Somerset, by Florence, dau. of John Lord Poulett. He was born April 21, 1632; K.B. April 18, 1660; M.P. for Somerset 1660 and 1678; created Baronet May 16, 1661. He mar. Ann Ashburnham. He died July 28, 1680, buried at Long Ashton. His widow mar. 2ndly, Col. John Ramsey, and died June 26, 1697.

(21.) *William Helyar* of East Coker, Somerset, born March 8, 1621, a zealous Cavalier, compounded for his estates £1522. He mar. Rachel, dau. of Sir Hugh Wyndham, Bart., of Pilsden, Dorset, who died May 29, 1678. He was High Sheriff for Somerset, 1661.

(22.) *George Sydenham, probably* Sir George Sydenham, Kt., Major in the King's Army, brother of Sir John Sydenham of Brimpton, Bart. He mar. 1st, Susan Sydenham of Combe; 2nd, Elizabeth Gilbert. He died Jan. 17, 166½, buried at Stogumber.

(23.) *Thomas Pigott, Colonel*, of Brockley, Somerset. He mar. Florence Poulett, widow of Thomas Smyth, Esq., of Long Ashton, mother of Sir Hugh Smyth, Bart.

(24.) *A. Paulett*, probably Amias Poulett, brother of the above John, 2nd Lord Poulett, and brother of Florence Poulett, wife of Thomas Smyth, and of Col. Thomas Pigott.

RICHARD RUSSELL, CITIZEN AND MERCHANT TAYLOR OF LONDON.

Will dated 5 Aug. 1712. Codicil 14 Nov. 1712. Second Codicil 13 Jan. 1713. Proved 22 July 1713, by Ruth Boddington and Elizabeth Seymour.

To my son-in-law Timothy Seymour £10, and his children Timothy, Mary, and Rebecca Seymour, each £5 for mourning. My late son Joseph Russell, deceased, appointed me his executor. Certain monies (by two bonds) due to me by my said son-in-law Timothy Seymour are to be paid to my sons-in-law Samuel Roswell and Henry Boddington, and my nephew Thomas Russell, in trust for the said Timothy, Mary, and Rebeccah Seymour until their ages of 21. My four houses in the parish of St. Bennett, Cambridge (held by lease from Bennett College, Cambridge), and freehold messuages, lands, etc., at Denny, co. Cambridge, and copyhold lands and tenements at Waterbeach, co. Cambridge, and at Bush Hill in Edmonton, co. Middlesex, to the aforesaid Samuel Roswell, Henry Boddington, and Thos. Russell in trust, to sell the same, and of the money I give my grandsons Richard and Joseph Boddington (sons of my said son-in-law Henry Boddington, and my dau. Ruth), £100 each, and to my grandson Richard Roswell (son of my said son-in-law Samuel Roswell, and of my late daughter Rebeccah, deceased) £100, and the residue I bequeath to my grandchildren Timothy, Mary, and Rebeccah Seymour, my grandchildren Sarah, Richard, James, Henry, Joseph, and Thomas Boddington (children of the aforesaid Henry Boddington, and my daughter Ruth), and my aforesaid grandson Richard Roswell, equally, share and share alike, at ages of 21. To my son-in-law Samuel Roswell, his late wife's picture, and £25, with £10 for mourning and a ring. To my grandson Joseph Boddington, the picture called the Spanish Rat Catcher. To my son-in-law Samuel Roswell, and to Mr. Samuel Wright, a Nonconformist minister, £100 each, to be distributed for charitable purposes. To Mr. Burroughs, a Nonconformist minister, £5 and a ring. To Mr. Samuel Travis, son of Mr. John Travis, £50. To my brother Francis Russell and his wife, each a ring and £5 for mourning. To my aforesaid nephew Thos. Russell £25, and to him and his wife, each £5 for mourning, and a ring. Mr. Robert Hughes £10. Mary Barrow £5 and a ring. To my sister Ruth Nanfan £20 and a ring. Rings to Dr. Richard Berry, and Dr. Christopher Green and his wife. To Mr. John Travis £10, and a ring with the motto, "Friends must part, but ffriendship may continue." Residue to my daughter Ruth Boddington, and my grand-daughter Elizabeth Seymour, they to be Executrices.

Witnesses, Philip Story, John Busby, Wm. Newbery.—P. C. C., Leeds 170.

I shall be much indebted for any information as to the ancestry of this Richard Russell, his wife's name, and as to descendants of any of those mentioned in his Will. When did Richard Russell die, and where was he buried?

Beaconsfield Club, Pall Mall, S.W. REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

GOULBOURN OF MANCHESTER.—I am anxious to trace the descent of John Goulbourn of Manchester, whose da. and heir Elizabeth married Edward Parker of Newton, co. York. He bore for Arms,—*Argent, a cross flory gules betw.* 4 *martlets sable* (another *gules*). The pedigree of Golborne of Overton in Ormerod's 'Cheshire' ends with John Golborne, 1590. Is anything more known of this family?

JOHN PARKER.

GRANT OF ARMS TO CHARLES JACKSON, DONCASTER.

To all and singular to whom these presents shall come, Sir Charles George Young, Knight, Garter Principal King of Arms, James Pulman, esquire, Clarenceux King of Arms, and Robert Laurie, esquire, Norroy King of Arms, send greeting. Whereas Charles Jackson, of Doncaster, in the county of York, esquire, one of the Justices of the Peace for the said borough, and of Lincoln's Inn, in the county of Middlesex, barrister-at-law, fifth but fourth surviving son of James Jackson, late of Doncaster aforesaid, esquire, deceased, hath represented unto the Most Noble Henry Charles Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England, Knight of the most noble Order of the Garter, that it appears upon an examination of the records of the College of Arms that the armorial ensigns hitherto borne by him and his family have not been duly recorded, and being unwilling to use any without lawful authority, he therefore requested the favor of His Grace's warrant for our granting and assigning such as may be proper to be borne and used by him and his descendants, and by the other descendants of his said late father James Jackson deceased. And forasmuch as the said Earl Marshal did, by warrant under his hand and seal bearing date the thirtieth day of May last, authorize and direct us to grant and assign such armorial ensigns accordingly, Know ye therefore that we the said Garter, Clarenceux, and Norroy, in pursuance of His Grace's warrant, and by virtue of the letters patent of our several offices to each of us respectively granted, do by these presents grant and assign unto the said Charles Jackson the Arms following, that is to say, Per pale gules and azure, on a fesse ermine cottised argent a cross crosslet between two annulets gules, all between three shovellers of the fourth; and for the Crest, On a wreath of the colours, a demi gryphon gules, collared and chain reflexed over the back or, holding in the dexter claw a shoveller's head erased argent, as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted; to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Charles Jackson and his descendants, and by the other descendants of his said late father James Jackson deceased, with due and proper differences, according to the laws of arms. In witness whereof we the said Garter, Clarenceux, and Norroy, Kings of Arms, have to these presents subscribed our names, and affixed the seals of our several offices, this third day of June, in the seventeenth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lady Victoria, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen, Defender of the Faith, etc., and in the year of Our Lord 1854.

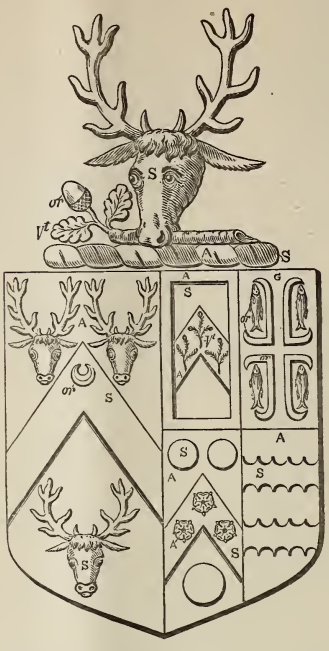
Charles G. Young, Garter. J. Pulman, Clarenceux. Robert Laurie, Norroy.

(Endorsed.) Recorded in the College of Arms, London, this tenth day of June, 1854.

Robt. Laurie, Norroy, Registrar.

Funeral Certificates.

SIR THOMAS WHORWOOD, 1634.



The Right worshipfull Sir Thomas Whorwood of Sandwell hall in the county of Staff: K^{t} mar. Vrsula sole da. and heire of George Brome of Haulton in the county of Oxon Esq. by whom he had yssue 3 sonnes viz. Brome Whorwood Esq. eldest sonne y^{t} hath mar. Jane Ryder da. & one of y^{e} two coheires of . . . . Ryder of Kingston upon Thames in y^{e} county of Surrey sometyme Surveyor of y^{e} Stables to King James and da. in lawe to James Maxwell one of y^{e} Gromes of y^{e} bedd Chamber to Kinge Charles and also Black Rodd husher of his most noble order of y^{e} Garter, Thomas Whorwood 2^{d} sonne 15 yeares olde & William Whorwood 3^{d} sonne 10 yeares olde. The said Sir Thomas Whorwood departed this mortall life at his lodging in y^{e} Strand neare London vpon y^{e} 22th daye of September 1634 his body was conveyed in a Cariage couered with blacke and accomodated with eschocheons & drawen with six horses, to his house at Haulton aforesaid where his funerall was worshipfully solempnized with all rights suting his degree vpon Munday y^{e} 27 day of October next ensuinge. The Cheife mourner was the forenamed Brome Whorwood y^{e} 4 assistants were Thomas & William Whorwood y^{e} two yonger sonnes Feild Whorwood y^{e} defuncte's younger brother & Sir John Curson of Water Perrey in com. Oxon K^{t}.

The Pennon of his Armes was borne by Christopher Lewkenor of Chichester Esq. The standard was borne by Roger Fowke gent. The said funerall solempnities were ordered and directed by John Philipot Somersett herauld for Sir Richard St. George Clarencieux K^{t} King of Armes of the Province and George Owen, Yorke Herauld for Sir Henry S^{t} George K^{t} Richmond herauld.

The funerall Sermon was preachd by George Seaton Doctor in diuinity Rector of Bushey in com. Hertf. The sole Executrix of y^{e} defunct's last will is y^{e} said Dame Vrsula his Relict. His body was buried in y^{e} South side of y^{e} Chauncell in Halton church where his Hatchments are sett vp. This certificate is testified to be true by ye subscripcon of

VRSULA WHORWOOD. BROME WHORWOOD. CHRIST. WHORWOOD.

SIR WILLIAM LEIGH, 1634.

The right worshipfull Sir William Leigh of Loughborough, in the county of Gloucester, Knight, departed this mortall life on the — daye of Oct. 1632 at his house of Loughborough aforesaid, and lyeth interred in y^e^ parish church of Loughborough. He married Elizabeth, da. of Sir William Whorwood of Sandwell, in y^e^ county of Staff. Knight, by whom he had yssue Thomas y^t^ died a child, William his 2^d^ sonne now heire, George 3^d^ sonne. W^m^ y^e^ 2^d^ sonne & heire mar. —— da. of Sir W^m^ Guise of Elmore in y^e^ county of Gloucester, K^t^, by whom he hath yssue W^m^ but only sonne at the tyme of this Certificate taking being of y^e^ age of 4 yeares or thereabouts. Isabell y^e^ eldest da. of the defunct mar. to Jaruace Warmestraye of y^e^ citty of Worcester, gent., sonne & heire of William Warmestraye of y^e^ same place aforesaid. Elizab. 2^d^ da. of y^e^ defunct mar. to John Chamberleyn of Mawgersbery in y^e^ county of Gloucester, sonne & heire of Edmund Chamberleyn of y^e^ place aforesaid. Anne y^e^ 3^d^ da. of the defunct about the age of 13 yeares yet vnmaried. This Certificate was taken by me George Owen, Yorke Herauld, by the relacon of fielde Whorwood, brother-in-lawe to y^e^ defunct, who testifieth the truth of this Certificate by subscripcon of his name the 10 day of Maye 1634.

FIELD WHORWOOD.

COPE AND VENNING FAMILIES.

JOHN COPE.

Will dat. 5 Apr. 1659. Codicil, Apr. 20, 1659. Proved 14 July 1660, by Hannah Cope, the relict. (Prerog. Court of Canterbury, 113 Nabbs.) Desires to be bur. at St. Mary Bothaw, London. My uncle Mr. Paul Cope, 40s. My brothers and sisters, whether natural or by marriage, 10s. each for rings. Mrs. Mercer and Mrs. Cane 20s. each for rings. Mrs. Sarah Hudson and Mr. Thos. Hudson, children of Mrs. Mercer, 10s. each for rings. Mr. Pittman and his wife 10s. each for rings. My sister Kerrill £5, and to Richard and John Kirrell 50s. each at ages of 21. Poor of St. Mary Bothaw £5. My daughters Sarah Cope and Hannah Cope £800 each at ages of 21 or marriage. Mr. Kitching, Minister of Abchurch, £5 to preach at my burial. Residue to my wife Hannah Cope, sole ex'trix. Witnesses, Thomas Ball, John Gough.

RALPH VENNING.

Will dated 8 Jan. 1673. Proved 7 Aug. 1674, by Hannah Venning, relict. (P.C.C., 102 Bunce.) If I leave a child I give it £1000. My mother Johan Venning £10. My brother Nicholas Venning and his children £100. My sister Johan Skirret and her children £100. My dau'r-in-law Hannah Cope £10. Mr. James Baron, Minister. Residue to my wife Hannah Venning, sole ex'trix. No witnesses named.

I should be very grateful for any information as to ancestry and descendants of the above John Cope and Ralph Venning, and of any of those named in their wills.

REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

BOWKER OR BOOKER.—Any Notes of this name, however spelt, from parish and diocesan registers, monumental inscriptions, wills, private deeds, manorial rolls, unindexed Rolls in Record Office, Municipal and University Records, pedigrees, printed or MS., and books, especially those privately printed, thankfully received. Reference to *any* MSS. or standard topographical works also requested.

Saffron Walden, Essex. CHARLES E. B. BOWKER.

GRANT OF ARMS TO WILLIAM JOHN CROWFOOT OF BECCLES, 1831.

To all and several to whom these presents shall come Sir George Nayler Knight Garter Principal King of Arms and Ralph Bigland Esquire Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West Parts of England from the river Trent Southwards send Greeting. Whereas William John Crowfoot of Beccles in the County of Suffolk Doctor in Physic only son of William Crowfoot late of Beccles aforesaid Surgeon deceased and grandson of William Crowfoot also late of the same place Gentleman deceased hath represented unto the Most Noble Bernard-Edward, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England and one of his Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council that on an examination of the Records of the College of Arms, He is informed that the Armorial Ensigns hitherto used by his family have not been duly established and being unwilling to continue the use thereof without unquestionable Authority, He therefore requested the favour of His Grace's Warrant for Our granting and assigning such Armorial Ensigns as may be proper to be borne by him and his descendants and by the other descendants of his aforesaid late grandfather William Crowfoot with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms. And forasmuch as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his hand and seal bearing date the eighth day of February instant authorize and direct Us to grant and assign such Armorial Ensigns accordingly. Know Ye Therefore that we the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of His Grace's Warrant and by virtue of the Letters Patent of our several Offices to each of Us respectively granted under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland have devised and do by these Presents grant and assign to the said William John Crowfoot the Arms following that is to say, "Or, two chevronels Azure between three Ravens Sable, a Canton of the second charged with a Staff erect of the first entwined with a Snake proper" and for Crest on a Wreath of the Colours, "Upon a Mount Vert a Raven Sable supporting with the dexter claw a Staff erect and entwined with a Snake as in the Arms" as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne by him the said William John Crowfoot and his descendants and by the other descendants of his said late grandfather William Crowfoot with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms. In Witness whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these presents subscribed our Names and affixed the seals of our several Offices this fourteenth day of February in the first Year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord William the Fourth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King, Defendor of the Faith, and in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and thirty-one.

GEORGE NAYLER, Garter-Principal King of Arms.
RALPH BIGLAND, Clarenceux King of Arms.

EXTRACTS FROM SOTTERLEY REGISTER.

1556. Thomas Crowfoote the sonne of Anthonye and Elizabeth was baptized the vii Daye of Julye.
1558. Willyam Crowfoote sonne of Anthony baptized y^e^ xxx daye of ffebruarye (*sic*).
1561. Thomas Crowfoote was baptized y^e^ viij of September.
1564. Ellen Crowfoote was baptized y^e^ iiij of September.
1565. Thomas Crowfoote was buryed y^e^ xvj daye of September.
1566–7. Anthony Crowfoote was buryed the th(*sic*)xviij of martch and his wife was buryed the xxiiij daye of martche.
1580. Willyam Crowfoote and Anne Playters were maryed the xviij^th^ of Aprill.
1580–1. Thomas Crowfoote was baptized y^e^ xxix of Januarye.

(*To be continued.*)

Pedigree of Wordsworth of Penistone, etc., co. York.

COMPILED BY EDWIN JACKSON BEDFORD.

For much information and assistance the Compiler is indebted to CHARLES JACKSON, ESQ., WILLIAM J. WORDSWORTH, ESQ., *and the late* CHARLES HENRY BEDFORD, ESQ.

Richard (? Wordsworth) of Water Hall, 1379. = Alice.

Nicholas de Wordysworth, of Peniston, 1392. = Elizabeth, dau'r of William Proctor of Peniston.

William Wordesworth, witness to a deed of Joh. del Rodes, Custos Capellæ Sancti Johannis, dated May 20, 1430, at Peniston. =

- John Wordsworth, living at Water Hall in 1458. = ... Gave lands at Cubley to the Vicar of Peniston. Named in a deed in 1464 as "John Wordsworth Sen^r."
- William Wordsworth, legatee in will of Robert Polyn, Vicar of Peniston, dated Feb. 27, 1458. Instituted Vicar Feb. 7, 1459. Will dated Jan. 12, 1494.
- Thurstan, named in his brother William's will.
- Robert, of Peniston, priest, Dec. 17, 1457.

William Wordsworth of Peniston, died in 1530. (See old inscription on woodwork of a seat in Penistone Church.) = Joan, who died before her husband.

John Wordsworth, living at Water Hall in 1531. Will dated Dec. 18, 1535. = ...

William Wordsworth, living at Snodhill, par. of Penistone, in 1531. Will dated Sept. 13, 1535. Leaves to his son William "a greate ark," etc., "my landes and my tackes." Residue to his sons Richard and Ralph. = ...

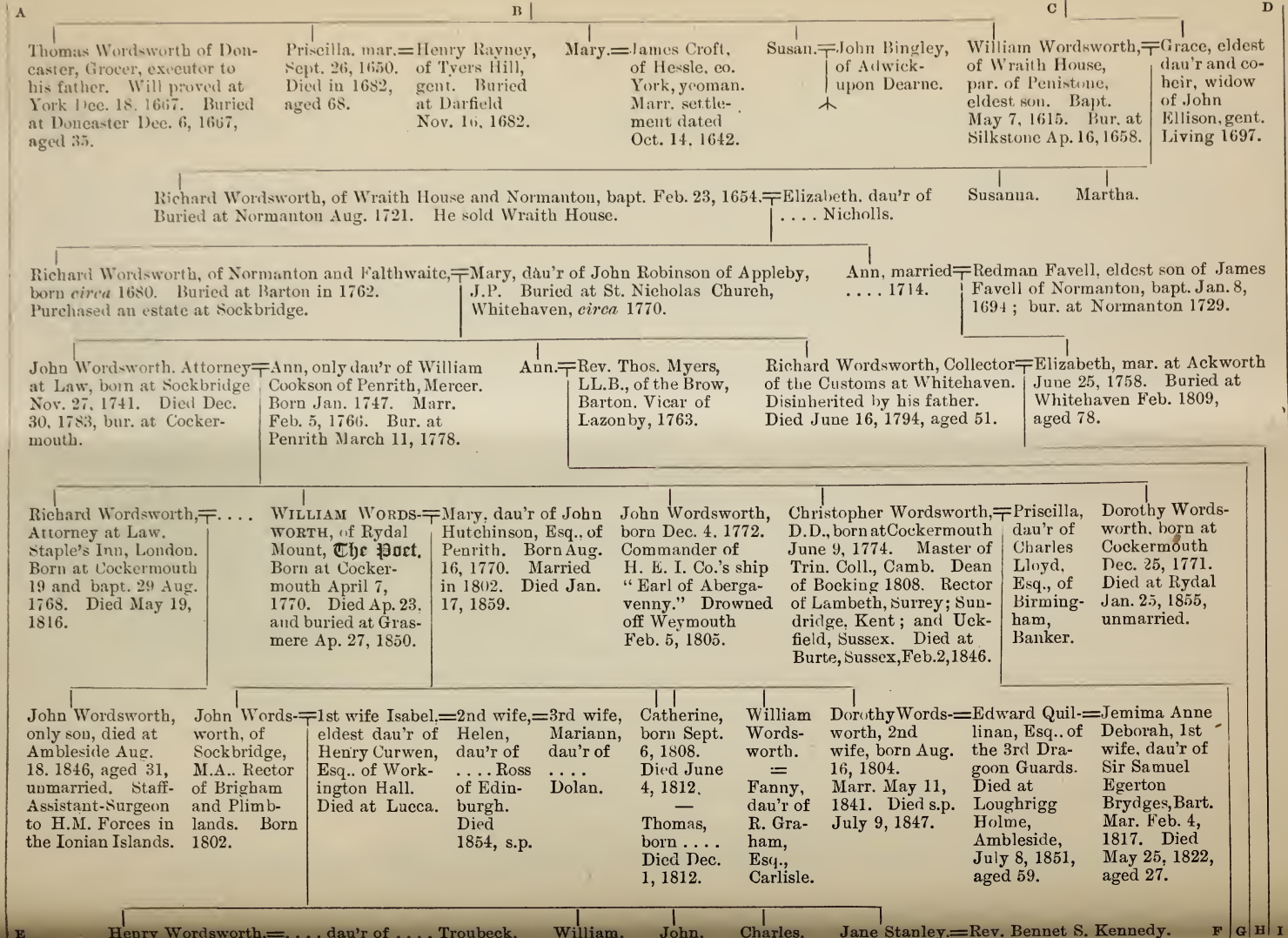
John Wordsworth of Brook House, gent., 1560. = ...

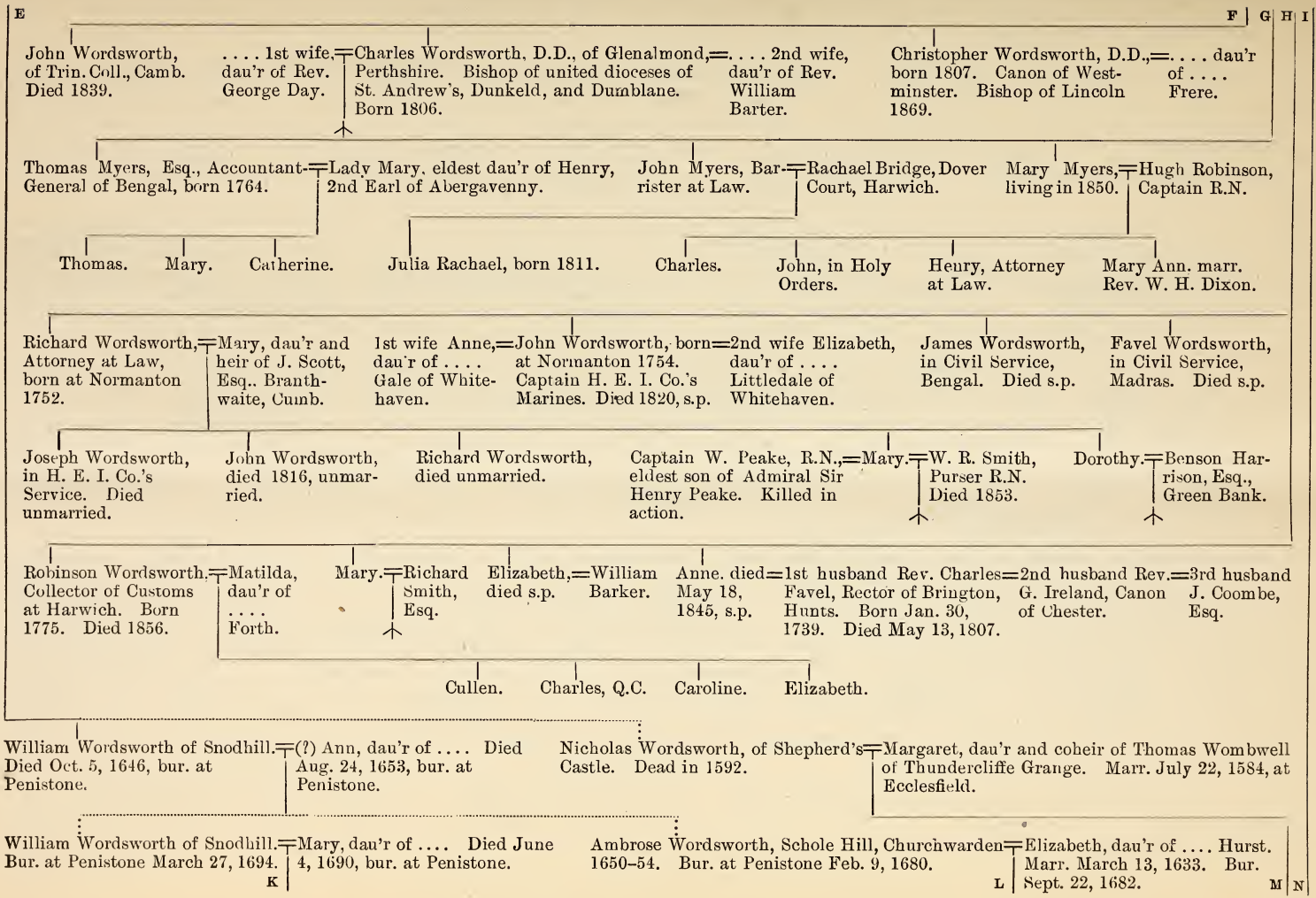
- Ralph Wordsworth of Snodhill, under age in 1553, living in 1604, son and heir. = ...
- William Wordsworth of Snodhill, died before 1553.
- Richard, living 1604.
- Richard Wordsworth, of Falthwaite in 1595. Died 1617. = Alice, dau'r of . . . . Bur. at Silkstone Dec. 3, 1611.
- John Cudworth of Eastfield, Esq. = Ann.

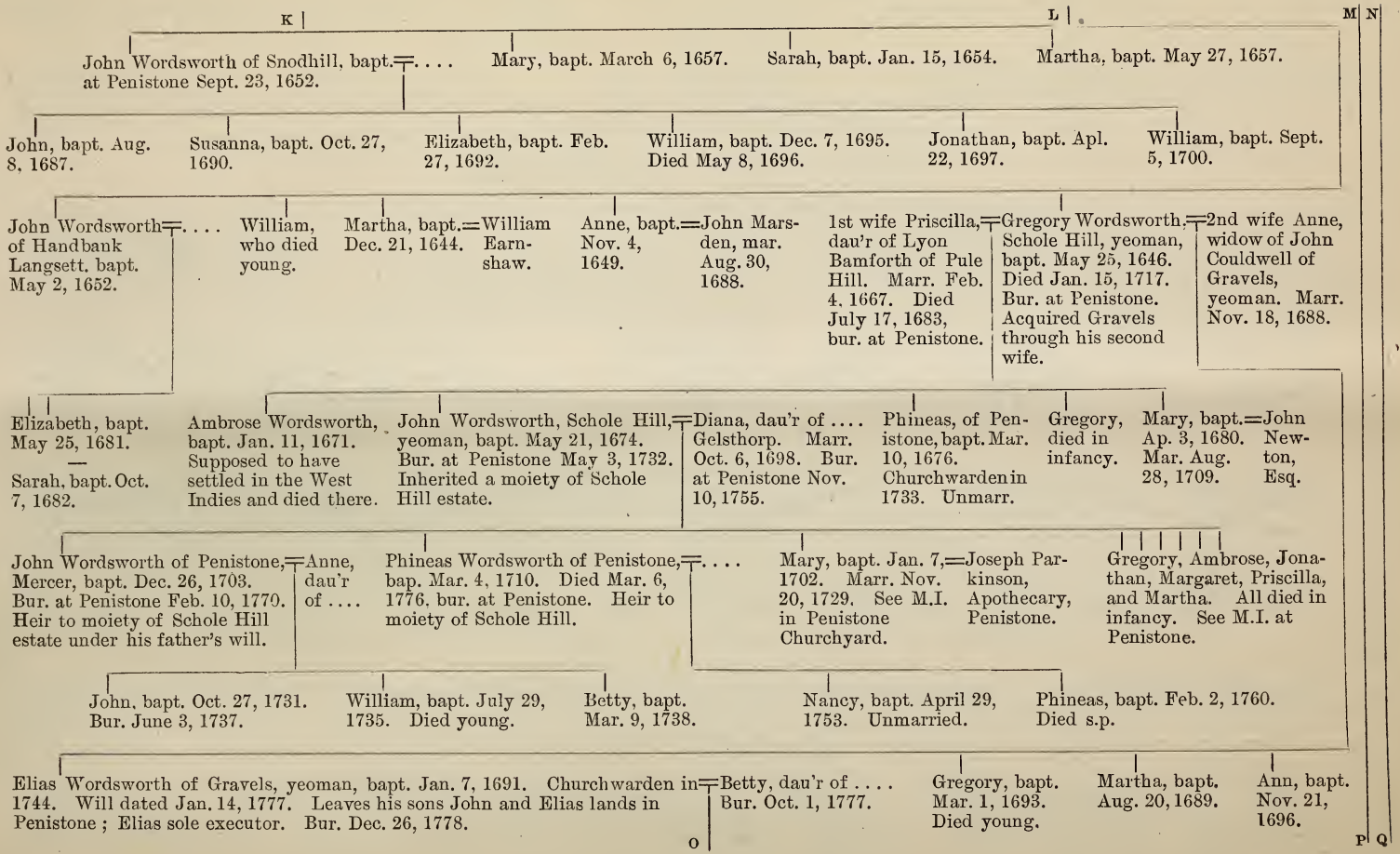
William Wordsworth, of Wraith House. Bur. Dec. 25, 1617, at Silkstone. = Helen, dau'r of . . . . Crosland. Mar. at Silkstone Aug. 11, 1582.

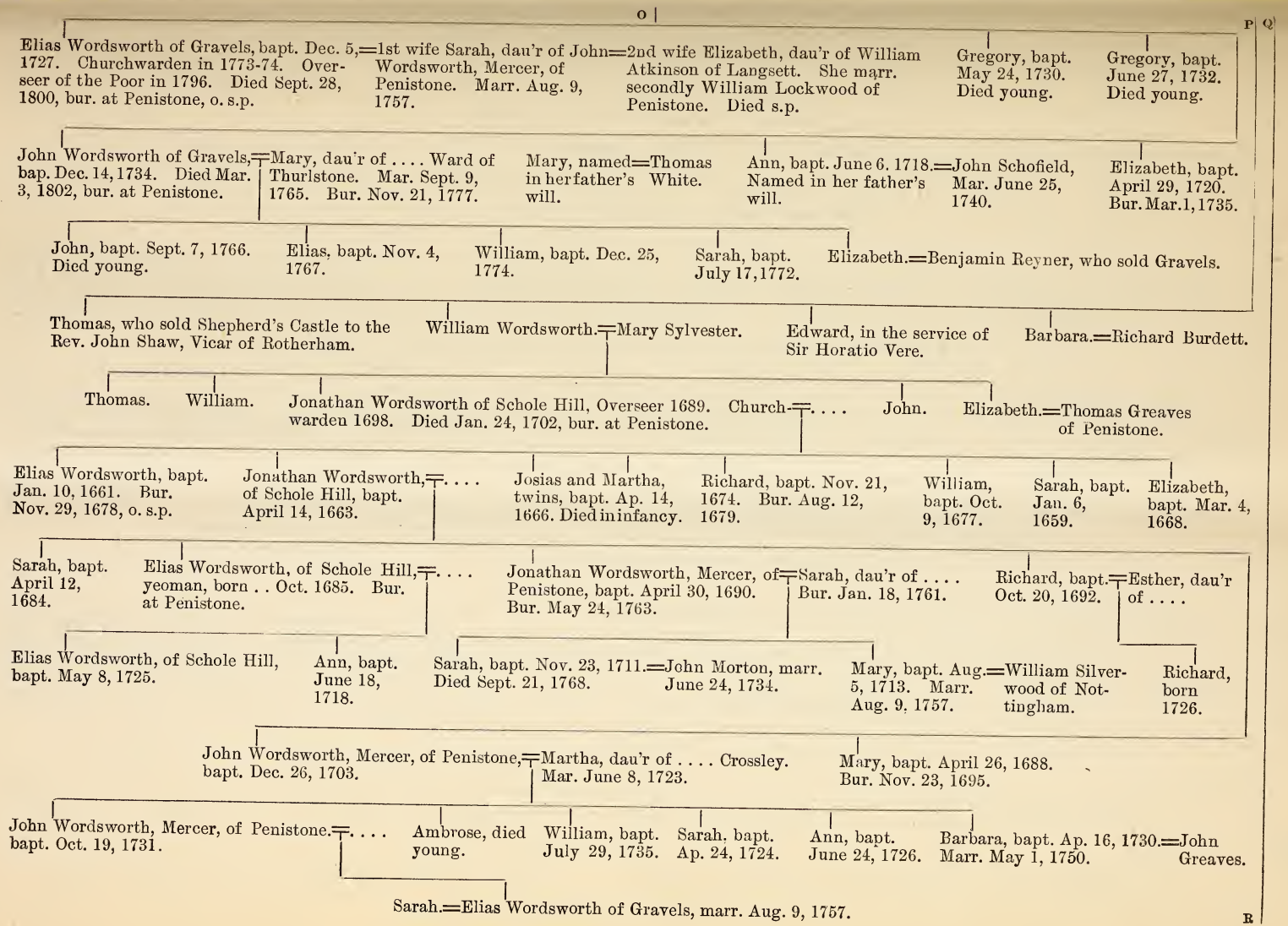
Thomas Cudworth, of Eastfield, Esq., aged 60, 1629. = Gertrude, dau. of John Cutler of Falthwaite.

- Richard, born Jan. 18, 1595. (A)
- Dorothy, born Feb. 15, 1600. (A)
- William, of Falthwaite, gent. Will dated April 10, 1665. Bur. at Silkstone Mar. 5, 1666. = ... (B)
- Lionel, named in the will of his brother.
- Richard Cudworth, bapt. May 19, 1596. Died in 1657, bur. at Silkstone. (C)
- Susan, dau'r of Thomas Binns of Thorpe. (D)


A
B
C
D
Thomas Wordsworth of Doncaster, Grocer, executor to his father. Will proved at York Dec. 18, 1667. Buried at Doncaster Dec. 6, 1667, aged 35.
Priscilla, mar. Sept. 26, 1650. Died in 1682, aged 68.
Henry Rayney, of Tyers Hill, gent. Buried at Darfield Nov. 16, 1682.
Mary.
James Croft, of Hessle, co. York, yeoman. Marr. settlement dated Oct. 14, 1642.
Susan.
John Bingley, of Adwick-upon Dearne.
William Wordsworth, of Wraith House, par. of Penistone, eldest son. Bapt. May 7, 1615. Bur. at Silkstone Ap. 16, 1658.
Grace, eldest dau'r and co-heir, widow of John Ellison, gent. Living 1697.
Richard Wordsworth, of Wraith House and Normanton, bapt. Feb. 23, 1654. Buried at Normanton Aug. 1721. He sold Wraith House.
Elizabeth, dau'r of .... Nicholls.
Susanna.
Martha.
Richard Wordsworth, of Normanton and Falthwaite, born circa 1680. Buried at Barton in 1762. Purchased an estate at Sockbridge.
Mary, dau'r of John Robinson of Appleby, J.P. Buried at St. Nicholas Church, Whitehaven, circa 1770.
Ann, married .... 1714.
Redman Favell, eldest son of James Favell of Normanton, bapt. Jan. 8, 1694; bur. at Normanton 1729.
John Wordsworth, Attorney at Law, born at Sockbridge Nov. 27, 1741. Died Dec. 30, 1783, bur. at Cockermouth.
Ann, only dau'r of William Cookson of Penrith, Mercer. Born Jan. 1747. Marr. Feb. 5, 1766. Bur. at Penrith March 11, 1778.
Ann.
Rev. Thos. Myers, LL.B., of the Brow, Barton. Vicar of Lazonby, 1763.
Richard Wordsworth, Collector of the Customs at Whitehaven. Disinherited by his father. Died June 16, 1794, aged 51.
Elizabeth, mar. at Ackworth June 25, 1758. Buried at Whitehaven Feb. 1809, aged 78.
Richard Wordsworth, Attorney at Law. Staple's Inn, London. Born at Cockermouth 19 and bapt. 29 Aug. 1768. Died May 19, 1816.
....
WILLIAM WORDSWORTH, of Rydal Mount, The Poet. Born at Cockermouth April 7, 1770. Died Ap. 23, and buried at Grasmere Ap. 27, 1850.
Mary, dau'r of John Hutchinson, Esq., of Penrith. Born Aug. 16, 1770. Married in 1802. Died Jan. 17, 1859.
John Wordsworth, born Dec. 4, 1772. Commander of H. E. I. Co.'s ship "Earl of Abergavenny." Drowned off Weymouth Feb. 5, 1805.
Christopher Wordsworth, D.D., born at Cockermouth June 9, 1774. Master of Trin. Coll., Camb. Dean of Bocking 1808. Rector of Lambeth, Surrey; Sundridge, Kent; and Uckfield, Sussex. Died at Burte, Sussex, Feb. 2, 1846.
Priscilla, dau'r of Charles Lloyd, Esq., of Birmingham, Banker.
Dorothy Wordsworth, born at Cockermouth Dec. 25, 1771. Died at Rydal Jan. 25, 1855, unmarried.
John Wordsworth, only son, died at Ambleside Aug. 18, 1846, aged 31, unmarried. Staff-Assistant-Surgeon to H.M. Forces in the Ionian Islands.
John Wordsworth, of Sockbridge, M.A., Rector of Brigham and Plimblands. Born 1802.
1st wife Isabel, eldest dau'r of Henry Curwen, Esq., of Workington Hall. Died at Lucca.
2nd wife, Helen, dau'r of .... Ross of Edinburgh. Died 1854, s.p.
3rd wife, Mariann, dau'r of .... Dolan.
Catherine, born Sept. 6, 1808. Died June 4, 1812.
—
Thomas, born .... Died Dec. 1, 1812.
William Wordsworth.
=
Fanny, dau'r of R. Graham, Esq., Carlisle.
Dorothy Wordsworth, 2nd wife, born Aug. 16, 1804. Marr. May 11, 1841. Died s.p. July 9, 1847.
Edward Quillinan, Esq., of the 3rd Dragoon Guards. Died at Loughrigg Holme, Ambleside, July 8, 1851, aged 59.
Jemima Anne Deborah, 1st wife, dau'r of Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges, Bart. Mar. Feb. 4, 1817. Died May 25, 1822, aged 27.
E
Henry Wordsworth.
=
.... dau'r of .... Troubeck.
William.
John.
Charles.
Jane Stanley.
=
Rev. Bennet S. Kennedy.
F
G
H
I


E
F
G
H
I
John Wordsworth, of Trin. Coll., Camb. Died 1839.
.... 1st wife, dau'r of Rev. George Day.
Charles Wordsworth, D.D., of Glenalmond, Perthshire. Bishop of united dioceses of St. Andrew's, Dunkeld, and Dumblane. Born 1806.
.... 2nd wife, dau'r of Rev. William Barter.
Christopher Wordsworth, D.D., born 1807. Canon of Westminster. Bishop of Lincoln 1869.
.... dau'r of .... Frere.
Thomas Myers, Esq., Accountant-General of Bengal, born 1764.
Lady Mary, eldest dau'r of Henry, 2nd Earl of Abergavenny.
John Myers, Barrister at Law.
Rachael Bridge, Dover Court, Harwich.
Mary Myers, living in 1850.
Hugh Robinson, Captain R.N.
Thomas.
Mary.
Catherine.
Julia Rachael, born 1811.
Charles.
John, in Holy Orders.
Henry, Attorney at Law.
Mary Ann. marr. Rev. W. H. Dixon.
Richard Wordsworth, Attorney at Law, born at Normanton 1752.
Mary, dau'r and heir of J. Scott, Esq., Branthwaite, Cumb.
1st wife Anne, dau'r of .... Gale of Whitehaven.
John Wordsworth, born at Normanton 1754. Captain H. E. I. Co.'s Marines. Died 1820, s.p.
2nd wife Elizabeth, dau'r of .... Littledale of Whitehaven.
James Wordsworth, in Civil Service, Bengal. Died s.p.
Favel Wordsworth, in Civil Service, Madras. Died s.p.
Joseph Wordsworth, in H. E. I. Co.'s Service. Died unmarried.
John Wordsworth, died 1816, unmarried.
Richard Wordsworth, died unmarried.
Captain W. Peake, R.N., eldest son of Admiral Sir Henry Peake. Killed in action.
Mary.
W. R. Smith, Purser R.N. Died 1853.
Dorothy.
Benson Harrison, Esq., Green Bank.
Robinson Wordsworth. Collector of Customs at Harwich. Born 1775. Died 1856.
Matilda, dau'r of .... Forth.
Mary.
Richard Smith, Esq.
Elizabeth, died s.p.
William Barker.
Anne. died May 18, 1845, s.p.
1st husband Rev. Favel, Rector of Brington, Hunts. Born Jan. 30, 1739. Died May 13, 1807.
2nd husband Rev. G. Ireland, Canon of Chester.
3rd husband J. Coombe, Esq.
Cullen.
Charles, Q.C.
Caroline.
Elizabeth.
William Wordsworth of Snodhill. Died Oct. 5, 1646, bur. at Penistone.
(?) Ann, dau'r of .... Died Aug. 24, 1653, bur. at Penistone.
Nicholas Wordsworth, of Shepherd's Castle. Dead in 1592.
Margaret, dau'r and coheir of Thomas Wombwell of Thundercliffe Grange. Marr. July 22, 1584, at Ecclesfield.
William Wordsworth of Snodhill. Bur. at Penistone March 27, 1694.
Mary, dau'r of .... Died June 4, 1690, bur. at Penistone.
K
Ambrose Wordsworth, Schole Hill, Churchwarden 1650–54. Bur. at Penistone Feb. 9, 1680.
Elizabeth, dau'r of .... Hurst. Marr. March 13, 1633. Bur. Sept. 22, 1682.
L
M
N


K
L
M
N
John Wordsworth of Snodhill, bapt. at Penistone Sept. 23, 1652. = ...
Mary, bapt. March 6, 1657.
Sarah, bapt. Jan. 15, 1654.
Martha, bapt. May 27, 1657.
John, bapt. Aug. 8, 1687.
Susanna, bapt. Oct. 27, 1690.
Elizabeth, bapt. Feb. 27, 1692.
William, bapt. Dec. 7, 1695. Died May 8, 1696.
Jonathan, bapt. Apl. 22, 1697.
William, bapt. Sept. 5, 1700.
John Wordsworth of Handbank Langsett, bapt. May 2, 1652. = ...
William, who died young.
Martha, bapt. Dec. 21, 1644. = William Earnshaw.
Anne, bapt. Nov. 4, 1649. = John Marsden, mar. Aug. 30, 1688.
1st wife Priscilla, dau'r of Lyon Bamforth of Pule Hill. Marr. Feb. 4, 1667. Died July 17, 1683, bur. at Penistone. = Gregory Wordsworth, Schole Hill, yeoman, bapt. May 25, 1646. Died Jan. 15, 1717. Bur. at Penistone. Acquired Gravels through his second wife.
2nd wife Anne, widow of John Couldwell of Gravels, yeoman. Marr. Nov. 18, 1688.
Elizabeth, bapt. May 25, 1681. — Sarah, bapt. Oct. 7, 1682.
Ambrose Wordsworth, bapt. Jan. 11, 1671. Supposed to have settled in the West Indies and died there.
John Wordsworth, Schole Hill, yeoman, bapt. May 21, 1674. Bur. at Penistone May 3, 1732. Inherited a moiety of Schole Hill estate. = Diana, dau'r of . . . . Gelsthorp. Marr. Oct. 6, 1698. Bur. at Penistone Nov. 10, 1755.
Phineas, of Penistone, bapt. Mar. 10, 1676. Churchwarden in 1733. Unmarr.
Gregory, died in infancy.
Mary, bapt. Ap. 3, 1680. Mar. Aug. 28, 1709. = John Newton, Esq.
John Wordsworth of Penistone, Mercer, bapt. Dec. 26, 1703. Bur. at Penistone Feb. 10, 1770. Heir to moiety of Schole Hill estate under his father's will. = Anne, dau'r of . . . .
Phineas Wordsworth of Penistone, bap. Mar. 4, 1710. Died Mar. 6, 1776. bur. at Penistone. Heir to moiety of Schole Hill. = ...
Mary, bapt. Jan. 7, 1702. Marr. Nov. 20, 1729. See M.I. in Penistone Churchyard. = Joseph Parkinson, Apothecary, Penistone.
Gregory, Ambrose, Jonathan, Margaret, Priscilla, and Martha. All died in infancy. See M.I. at Penistone.
John, bapt. Oct. 27, 1731. Bur. June 3, 1737.
William, bapt. July 29, 1735. Died young.
Betty, bapt. Mar. 9, 1738.
Nancy, bapt. April 29, 1753. Unmarried.
Phineas, bapt. Feb. 2, 1760. Died s.p.
Elias Wordsworth of Gravels, yeoman, bapt. Jan. 7, 1691. Churchwarden in 1744. Will dated Jan. 14, 1777. Leaves his sons John and Elias lands in Penistone; Elias sole executor. Bur. Dec. 26, 1778. = Betty, dau'r of . . . . Bur. Oct. 1, 1777.
Gregory, bapt. Mar. 1, 1693. Died young.
Martha, bapt. Aug. 20, 1689.
Ann, bapt. Nov. 21, 1696.
O
P
Q


O
P
Q
Elias Wordsworth of Gravels, bapt. Dec. 5, 1727. Churchwarden in 1773-74. Overseer of the Poor in 1796. Died Sept. 28, 1800, bur. at Penistone, o. s.p.
1st wife Sarah, dau'r of John Wordsworth, Mercer, of Penistone. Marr. Aug. 9, 1757.
2nd wife Elizabeth, dau'r of William Atkinson of Langsett. She marr. secondly William Lockwood of Penistone. Died s.p.
Gregory, bapt. May 24, 1730. Died young.
Gregory, bapt. June 27, 1732. Died young.
John Wordsworth of Gravels, bap. Dec. 14, 1734. Died Mar. 3, 1802, bur. at Penistone.
Mary, dau'r of .... Ward of Thurlstone. Mar. Sept. 9, 1765. Bur. Nov. 21, 1777.
Mary, named in her father's will.
Thomas White.
Ann, bapt. June 6. 1718. Named in her father's will.
John Schofield, Mar. June 25, 1740.
Elizabeth, bapt. April 29, 1720. Bur. Mar. 1, 1735.
John, bapt. Sept. 7, 1766. Died young.
Elias, bapt. Nov. 4, 1767.
William, bapt. Dec. 25, 1774.
Sarah, bapt. July 17, 1772.
Elizabeth.
Benjamin Reyner, who sold Gravels.
Thomas, who sold Shepherd's Castle to the Rev. John Shaw, Vicar of Rotherham.
William Wordsworth.
Mary Sylvester.
Edward, in the service of Sir Horatio Vere.
Barbara.
Richard Burdett.
Thomas.
William.
Jonathan Wordsworth of Schole Hill, Overseer 1689. Churchwarden 1698. Died Jan. 24, 1702, bur. at Penistone.
. . . .
John.
Elizabeth.
Thomas Greaves of Penistone.
Elias Wordsworth, bapt. Jan. 10, 1661. Bur. Nov. 29, 1678, o. s.p.
Jonathan Wordsworth,
. . . .
of Schole Hill, bapt. April 14, 1663.
Josias and Martha, twins, bapt. Ap. 14, 1666. Died in infancy.
Richard, bapt. Nov. 21, 1674. Bur. Aug. 12, 1679.
William, bapt. Oct. 9, 1677.
Sarah, bapt. Jan. 6, 1659.
Elizabeth, bapt. Mar. 4, 1668.
Sarah, bapt. April 12, 1684.
Elias Wordsworth, of Schole Hill, yeoman, born . . Oct. 1685. Bur. at Penistone.
. . . .
Jonathan Wordsworth, Mercer, of Penistone, bapt. April 30, 1690. Bur. May 24, 1763.
Sarah, dau'r of .... Bur. Jan. 18, 1761.
Richard, bapt. Oct. 20, 1692.
Esther, dau'r of ....
Elias Wordsworth, of Schole Hill, bapt. May 8, 1725.
Ann, bapt. June 18, 1718.
Sarah, bapt. Nov. 23, 1711. Died Sept. 21, 1768.
John Morton, marr. June 24, 1734.
Mary, bapt. Aug. 5, 1713. Marr. Aug. 9, 1757.
William Silverwood of Nottingham.
Richard, born 1726.
John Wordsworth, Mercer, of Penistone, bapt. Dec. 26, 1703.
Martha, dau'r of .... Crossley. Mar. June 8, 1723.
Mary, bapt. April 26, 1688. Bur. Nov. 23, 1695.
John Wordsworth, Mercer, of Penistone. bapt. Oct. 19, 1731.
. . . .
Ambrose, died young.
William, bapt. July 29, 1735.
Sarah. bapt. Ap. 24, 1724.
Ann, bapt. June 24, 1726.
Barbara, bapt. Ap. 16, 1730. Marr. May 1, 1750.
John Greaves.
Sarah.
Elias Wordsworth of Gravels, marr. Aug. 9, 1757.
R

R

Thomas Wordsworth, of Thurlstone, born 1523, living 1578.=. . . .

William Wordsworth, of Water Hall, born 1528, living 1578.=. . . .

John Wordsworth of Rodwood, Lower Thurlstone, par. of Penistone, 1605–1650.=. . . .

William Wordsworth, 1605.

Josias Wordsworth, of Cumberworth and Walton Hall. Will dated Feb. 28. 1670.=Mary, dau'r of . . . .

John, living 1649–50.

John Wordsworth, of Nostal and Monk Bretton, gent.. born 1657. Died Aug. 10. 1721, bur. at Royston. Had £100 by will of Martha Adams. Will dated Aug. 3. 1721.

Mary, dau'r of Robert Wood of Monk Bretton, born 1657. Marr. settlement in 1685. Died Jan. 25, 1707, bur. at Royston.

Josias, named in the will of his father, 1670.

Mary, named in her father's will.=John Hutchinson of Royston.

Elizabeth, named in her father's will.=Anthony Cawood.

John. Martha.

John. Martha. Mary.=Joshua Pearson of Wortley.

Thomas Wordsworth of New Laithes, Carlton, living 1703. Had £100 by will of Martha Adams.=Anne.
Will dated Oct. 24, 1719, mentions three grandchildren, John and Francis West and Anne Swinden.

William Wordsworth of New Laithes, only son and executor, described as cousin of Elias Wordsworth in 1722 and 1734.=Anne, dau. of Thomas Stead of Onesacre, gent., marr. at Bradfield Dec. 6, 1722. Died April 26, 1762, aged 60. bur. at Bradfield.

Elizabeth, born 1703. Buried at Royston Jan. 21, 1741, aged 38.=John Matson of Royston.

Mary. Anne. Jane.
Each of these daughters to have £400 when aged 22.

William Wordsworth of New Laithes, died May 14, 1765, aged 26, bur. at Royston.

John Wordsworth of Hermit Hill, par. of Tankersley, and Walton, son and heir.=Martha dau'r of . . . . Mokeson of Mill Farm, par. of Silkstone.

Anne.=Thomas Smith of Wakefield.

Eleanor, mar. at Barnsley Oct. 25, 1716.=Nathan Laverick of Syke House, gent.

Anne.=Thomas Wordsworth of London.

Robert.

John Wordsworth of Walton, named in his father's will.=. . . . dau'r of . . . . Goodier, Esq.

Anne.

Frances. Mary.
One marr. . . . . Kaye, the other . . . . Wright.

Thomas Wordsworth, second son.=Ann Smith, his cousin, cousin of Mrs. Gill of Notton.

John, of Walton. William.
Both marr. dau'rs of . . . . Wood of Ottenshaw.

Thomas. John.
Both of . . . . near Rochdale; had each a dau'r who died very young.

Mary, died unmarried.

S T

Elias Wordsworth, of Monk Bretton, gent., born 1698. Will dated Mar. 28, 1734. Died July 4, 1734, bur. at Royston. Executor to his father's will. Prohibited by it from marrying any of his Uncle Thomas's daughters. = Rebecca, dau'r of William Wood, born Dec. 24, 1702. Marr. settlement dated 1722. Died Aug. 30, 1787.

Josias, of Aldgate High Street, London.

. . . . = Thomas Wainwright, of Royston.

John Wordsworth of Monk Bretton, gent., born 1723. Will dated Aug. 10, 1754. Died April 12, 1755, bur. at Royston. = Elizabeth, dau'r and sole heiress of Joshua Pearson of Wortley. by Mary, dau'r of Anthony Cawood above. Born 1724. Marriage settlement dated 1744. Died Dec. 3, 1775.

Thomas Wordsworth of Barnsley, Surgeon, born 1734. Bur. at Royston Dec. 1774. = Elizabeth, dau'r of . . . . Leatham, Esq., of Barnsley.

William, died Nov. 28, 1726, aged 2 years. bur. at Royston.

John Wordsworth, of Nottingham and Monk Bretton. Will dated April 15, 1789. Died June 24, 1789. = Mary, dau'r of . . . . Henson of Nottingham. Died Aug. 8, 1791.

Thomas, of Monk Bretton, died unmarried.

William, of Monk Bretton, died unmarried.

Elizabeth, only child and heiress, resided at Carlton, near Pontefract. Died in 1840.

Rev. William Wordsworth, of Nottingham and Monk Bretton, born Nov. 5. 1784. Qualified as a Magistrate for the West Riding of Yorkshire 1846. Died at Monk Bretton May 15, 1869, bur. at Royston. = Frances, dau'r of William Taylor of Nottingham. Died May 12, 1826, at New Lodge, aged 29, bur. at Royston.

John, died unmarried.

Thomas, died unmarried.

Mary, died July 14, 1791.

Helen, born at Sheffield June 8. 1816. Married at Royston March 18, 1840. = Rev. Robert Spofforth, Vicar of Market Weighton, fourth son of Rev. Ralph Spofforth, Vicar of Howden.

William Wordsworth of Monk Bretton and South Hill, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. Born Feb. 17, 1818, at Ardwick, Manchester. Died Aug. 11, 1877. = Margaret, dau'r of . . . . Gannon, marr. at Royston Dec. 1870.

Helen. Markham.

Ethel Margaret, born at Monk Bretton Dec. 24, 1871.

Jane Cawood, born Dec. 18, 1821, at Ardwick, Manchester. Died Feb. 2, 1844, bur. at Royston. = Henry Judson Spencer, of Barnsley and Robroyd. Marr. at Barnsley in 1843.

John Cawood Wordsworth, F.R.C.S., born at Longsight, Manchester. June 17, 1823. Marr. at Smyrna April 7, 1856. Now of 20 Harley St. Cavendish Sq. = Mary Anne, eldest dau'r of William Chasseaud of Smyrna, Asia Minor, Born April 14, 1826.

Jane Cawood Wordsworth, born at Barnsley in 1844. Died there June 8, 1849, bur. at Royston.

William John, born April 27, 1857.

Mary Chasseaud, born May 10, 1858. Died Jan. 18, 1860.

Thomas Wordsworth of Barnsley, born Jan. 28, 1825, at Monk Bretton. Marr. at Falkirk Dec. 26, 1850. = Anne, eldest dau'r of Benjamin Day, Esq., of Falkirk.

Fanny, born at New Lodge, Monk Bretton, April 19, 1826. Married in 1848. Died at Barnsley in 1854. = Frederic Jervis Jackson, Esq., of Barnsley, Surgeon.

Fanny. Helen. Jane. William. Frederic. Florence. Robert.

Frederic Jervis, born in 1850. Died at Barnsley in 1863.

John Wordsworth of Water Hall. Will dated Sept. 13, 1603.=. . . . Gregory, named in his nephew John's will.

William, son and heir.

Ralph Wordsworth of Water Hall, gent., born in 1591. Died Aug. 14, 1663. Will dated June 17, 15 Chas. II. Buried at Penistone. = Elizabeth, dau'r and coheir of Richard Micklethwaite, of Swaithe Hall, gent. Died Nov. 11, 1665, aged 68, bur. at Penistone.

Henry. — Richard.

John, of Water Hall. Will dated March 15, 1613.

Jane.

John Wordsworth, of Swaithe Hall, died 1690, aged 64. Had five children, but it is not known by which of his wives he had Joshua, Mary, and Elizabeth. = 1st wife Deborah, dau'r of Robert Hyde of Denton. See Harl. MS. 2161, fo. 256. Bur. Ap. 4, 1663. = 2nd wife Sarah, dau'r of William Spencer of Attercliffe, gent. Marr. at Sheffield Dec. 15, 1664. = 3rd wife Sarah, dau'r of . . . . Rich. Mar. at Penistone Aug. 1, 1665. = 4th wife Mary, dau'r of Sir Edward Rodes of Great Houghton. Died Oct. 14, 1673, bur. at Darfield.

Mary, marr. at Sheffield April 23, 1652. Died June 6, 1704, aged 72, bur. at Penistone. = Sylvanus, son of William Rich of Bull House, Esq., a Captain under Lord Fairfax.

John, bapt. Dec. 1, 1650.

Eliasaph, bapt. June 24, 1652. Bur. at Worsbro' Aug. 26, 1689. = Mercy, dau'r of Peter Jackson of Leeds.

Joshua, bur. at Worsbro' July 26, 1667.

Elizabeth. = John Nettleton of Dewsbury.

Mary. = Samuel Sykes of Hull, Merchant.

Josias Wordsworth of Water Hall. Died Feb. 18, 1709, aged 82. = Sarah, dau'r of George Beaumont of the Oaks, Darton. Marr. in 1656. Died Feb. 16, 1691, aged 66.

Elias Wordsworth, "Artium magister juvenis pius et egregiæ eruditus." Died s.p. Nov. 19, 1660.

Martha.

John Wordsworth of Water Hall, born at Darton Feb. 8, 1657. Mar. at Penistone Feb. 4, 1685. Died Feb. 18, 1709. = Ann, dau'r of William Milner of Burton Grange, Esq. Died Mar. 15, 1711, aged 53.

Josias Wordsworth, of Mincing Lane, London, Merchant, a Director of the E. I. Co. Bapt. at Darton Jan. 29, 1661. Bur. at St. Dunstan's in the East July 5, 1736. Will dated April 12, 1732. Left £500 to a Foundling Hospital. = ? Mary, dau'r of . . . . Bur. at St. Dunstan's Oct. 1, 1770.

Samuel Wordsworth, Merchant, of Mincing Lane, London, born Jan. 23, 1667.

Elias Wordsworth of Sheffield, Mercer, born Jan. 24, 1664. Died July 20, 1723, bur. in Nether Chapel Yard. = Ruth, dau'r of . . . . Died in 1712. Bur. in Upper Chapel, Sheffield.

Josias Wordsworth, born at Burton Grange April 30, 1691, bur. at Darton (?) Will dated Feb. 2, 1748. = ...

Sarah, born at Burton Grange Jan. 4, 1686. Died Nov. 5, 1729. = Robert Peirce of London, Merchant. Marr. June 12, 1729.

Elizabeth, born at Burton Grange April 27, 1694.

A son, who succeeded his father as Director of E. I. Co.

John, eldest son, died May 3, 1721, aged 28, bur. in Nether Chapel, Sheffield.

Elias, of Sheffield, Mercer (one of the seceders). Died Nov. 14, 1740, aged 45, bur. in Nether Chapel.

Samuel, of London, third son, Mercer. Left his fortune to Josias Wordsworth, of Water Hall, Penistone. Died in 1794, aged 73.

Josias Wordsworth, of Mincing Lane, London, Merchant, born in 1719. Purchased estates at Wadworth, co. York, and Sevenscore, co. Kent. Built the Cloth Hall at Penistone in 1763. Bur. at Wadworth July 16, 1780. = Anne, coheiress of Arthur Robinson, Collector of Customs at Sunderland. Marr. Feb. 9, 1749. Died Nov. 19, 1814, aged 93, bur. at Wadworth.

A dau'r. = William Henry Chauncey, Esq.

Mary, eldest dau'r and coheiress, born in 1751. Marr. May 20, 1771. Died Sept. 17, 1817, bur. at Wadworth. = Sir Charles Egleton Kent, Bart., of Fornham St. Genevieve, co. Suffolk. Died March 14, 1811, aged 66, buried at Wadworth.

Ann, dau'r and coheiress, marr. at Wadworth Dec. 20, 1770. Died Dec. 4, 1835, aged 84. = Harry Verelst, of Aston Hall, co. York, and Sevenscore, co. Kent, born 1731. Died at Boulogne Oct. 24, 1785, bur. at Minster.

Note.—On the 23rd May, 1826, Sir C. E. Kent, Mrs. Ann Verelst, and Henry Verelst, Esq., conveyed the Manor of Penistone, Water Hall in Penistone, and Heeley Farm in Hoylandswaine, to F. W. T. Vernon Wentworth, Esq., of Stainborough Castle.

CONFIRMATION OF ARMS TO JAMES WHORWOOD, WINDSOR HERALD, 1729–30.*

Nunc et Semper.

To all and singular to whom these Presents shall come We John Anstis, Sen^r and Jun^r Esq^r Garter Principal King of Arms and Knox Ward, Esq. Clarenceux King of Arms send Greeting Whereas James Whorwood Esq. Windsor Herald fourth and youngest son of Thomas Whorwood late of Holton in the County of Oxford deceased sometime High Sheriff of that County hath represented unto the Right Honourable Talbot Earl of Sussex one of the Lords of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council Kt. of the most honourable Order of the Bath and Deputy (with the Royal approbation) to the most Noble Thomas Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England that he is entituled to the Coat of Arms and Crest of the Antient Family of Whorwoods of Holton above mentioned Lords of Bullington Hundred in the said County of Oxford with a particular mark of distinction thereto belonging according to the Rules and Laws of Arms which said Antient Arms of Whorwood are Argent a Cheveron between three Staggs' Heads Caboched Sable and for the Crest a like Stagg's head holding in his mouth a slip of Oak proper fructed Or, and that his said Father did obtain a Warrant from the Right Hon^ble Charles Earl of Carlisle Earl Marshal of England during the minority of his Grace Thomas Duke of Norfolk bearing date the 30 of March 1704 for leaving out that mark of distinction & adding in lieu thereof for the future three Broom Spriggs Or on the Cheveron which said Warrant was never executed by reason of the death of his said Father which happened a short time after, hath therefore prayed his Lordship's Warrant for our Granting the said addition unto him & his Descendants & also to the other Descendants of his said Father. And forasmuch as his Lordship duly considering the request of the said James Whorwood did by Warrant under his hand and Seal bearing date the 7 of February order & direct us to Grant the said addition accordingly, Now know ye that We the said Garter & Clarenceux in pursuance of the Consent of the said Earl of Sussex & by vertue of the Letters Patent of our offices to each of us respectively Granted under the Great Seal of Great Britain do Grant Ratify & confirm unto the said James Whorwood the Arms and Crest

* The original grant is in the possession of the Rev. T. H. Whorwood, D.D.

abovementioned with the same addition of three Broom Spriggs Or on the said Cheveron as the same in the margin hereof are more plainly depicted to be born & used for ever hereafter by him the said James Whorwood and his Descendants & also by the other Descendants of his said Father deceased with their due differences according to the usage & Custom of Arms without the Lett or Interruption of any Person or Persons whatsoever. In Witness whereof we the said Garter & Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these Presents affixed the Seals of our several offices the 14 day of February in the third year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Second by the Grace of God King of Great Britain France & Ireland Defender of the Faith etc. Annoq' Dom. 1729–30.

JOHN ANSTIS, Garter Principal King of Arms.

KNOX WARD, Clarenceux King of Arms.

EXTRACTS FROM SOTTERLEY REGISTER.

(*Concluded from page* 40.)

1582–3. Elizabeth Crowfoot baptized the xij of ffebruarye.
1584. Thomas Huntsma' and Alice Crowfoote were maryed y^e^ xviij day of Julie.
1598. Alice Crowfoot or Huntsma' y^e^ wife of Th. Huntsma' was buryed y^e^ 16 daye of October.
1630. Robert Crowfoot a child buried the xxviij^th^ day of October.

HENSTEAD REGISTER.

Elizabeth Crowfoote the wife of John Crowfoote was buried the 16^th^ day of December 1693.

John Crowfoote of Rednall in Norff. yeom. buried May 1, 1701.

UGGESHALL REGISTER.

1572. Ursula d. Henry and Dorathie Crofoote bapt. 2 Dec^r^
1572-3. Jan. 27 Robart Crofoote was bur^d^
1573. Tho^s^ Shiminge and Anne Crowfoote were mar^d^ 14 Sept^r^
1573-4. Ursula Croforte was buried Jan^r^ 9.
1574. June 10 Dorathey wife of Henry Crowfote was bur^d^
1575. Sept^r^ 29 Henry s. Henry and Anne Crowfoote was bapt.
1576. J^n^ s. Henry and Anne Crowfoote bapt. Julie 6 and buried Julie 7.
1576. Julie 9 Anne wife of Henry Crowfoote buried
1577. May 29 Henry Crowfoote and Marg^t^ Edgar wid. mar^d^
1596. Mar^d^ Henry Crowfoote and Suzan Drave April 8.
1596. Dec. 17 Suzan d. of Henry and Suzan Crowfoote bap^t^
1598. April 5 Suzan d. of Henry and Suzan Crowfoote bur^d^
1598-9. Feb^y^ 3 Marg^t^ wife of Henry Crowfoote bur^d^
1601. Oct. 26 Henry Crowfoote of ffrostenden was buried at Uggeshall.
1601-2. Feb^y^ 7 Henry Crowfoote of Uggeshall was married to Mary Grosse.
1602. Aug^t^ 4 marr^d^ Rob^t^ Mosse and Suzan Crowfoote wid.
1602. Nov. 28 Mary d. of Henry and Mary Crowfoote bapt.
1603-4. Feb^y^ 14 Tho^s^ s. of Henry and Mary Crowfoote bap^t^
1605-6. Jan^y^ 27 Suzan d. of Henry and Mary Crowfoote bapt.
1607. May 24 Henry s. of Henry and Mary Crowfoote bapt.
1609. Abigaill d. of Henry and Mary Crowfoote bapt. (no day or month).
1611. Mildred d. of Henrie and Marie Crowfoote bapt.
1612. Julie 16 the said Mildred buried.
1623. Mai 19 Tho^s^ s. of Will^m^ and Margaret Crowfoote bapt.
1623. Aug^t^ 15 Anne d. of W^m^ and Marg^t^ Crowfoote bapt.
1626. Nov^r^ 16 Marr^d^ Tho^s^ Crowfoote and Briget Baker.

1627-8. Feb^{y} 21 Mary d. of Tho^{s} and Briget Crowfoote bapt.
1629. Oct^{r} 29 Bridgett d. of Tho^{s} and Bridgett Crowfoote bapt.
1630. Oct^{r} 12 Rob^{t} s. of Tho^{s} and Bridgett Crowfoote bapt.
1633. March 31 W^{m} s. of W^{m} and Margaret Crowfoote bapt.
1633. June 4 Tho^{s} s. of Tho^{s} and Bridgett Crowfoote bapt.
1633-4. Feb^{y} 21 Bur^{d} W^{m} s. of W^{m} and Margaret Crowfoote.
1634. June 29 Bapt. Elizth d. of Tho^{s} and Bridget Crowfoote.
1634. July 4 the said Elizth was buried.
1635. Sept^{r} 29 Henrie s. Tho^{s} and Bridget Crowfoote bapt. and buried Oct^{r} 1 1635.
1637. July 3 Susanna d. of Tho^{s} and Bridget Crowfoote bapt.
1637. Aug^{t} 1 Bur^{d} Bridget wife of 'Tho^{s} Crowfoote.

SOTHERTON REGISTER.

1573. Margarett Crowefoott was buried the xv of Maye.
1581. April 2 Bapt. Anne d. Richard and Joane Crowefoott and buried 23rd April 1581.
1582. Oct. 21 Rich^{d} and W^{m} sons of Richard and Joane Crowefoott were bapt.
1584-5. Feb^{y} 28 Bapt. Henry son Rich^{d} and Joane Crowefoott.
1587-8. Feb^{y} 4 Bapt. W^{m} s. Richard and Joane Crowefoott.
1692. Aug^{t} 20 Bapt. Nicholas s. Richard and Joane Crowfoott.
1620. Nov^{r} 10 Bur^{d} Joane wife of Rich. Crowefoott.

NOTES FROM THE OLD PARISH REGISTER OF HARRINGWORTH, CO. NORTHANTS.

Matthew Palmer, A.M., Vicar, ob. 1752.
Mr. Thomas Allen de Harringworth obijt decimo tertio die Septembris circiter horam decimam matutinam 1712
Mr Peak of Seaton obijt secundo die Januarij circiter horam primam post meridianam $17\frac{1}{19}$.
Mr. Nettleton of Bulwick obijt sexto die Januarij circiter horam septimam post meridianam $17\frac{1}{19}$.
Mr. Thomas Squire de Harringworth obijt die vicessimo octavo Julij 1719 circiter horam Sept. post meridianam
Mr. Edmond Popple of Blatherwick died April 1° 1726.
Mr Letts decsd. March 25, buried 27, 1729.
Mr. John Peak buried at Seaton 10^{m} 20th 1733.
Anne Squire dyed tenth day of July, 1719, at ten a clock in ye morning.
Mr. Charles Tryon of Bulwick, born 7^{r} ye 17th between 4 & 5 in ye afternoon, 1702, die lunæ.
Carolus Tryon Armiger obijt septimo die novembris (circiter horam quartam matutinam) 1705. Anno ætatis suæ vicessimo septimo, Pater istius Caroli.

[N.B.—The foregoing from a fly-leaf inserted.]

1695. Mrs. Elizabeth Tryon, ye wife of Samuel Tryon, Esq., of Colyweston, Interred May ye 10th.
1699. Mrs. Mary Tryon, ye da. of Samuel Tryon, Esq., of Colyweston, and Christian his wife. Interred May ye 21°.
,, Mr. George Tryon, ye son of Samuel Tryon, Esq., of Colyweston, and Christian his wife. Interred November ye 3rd.
1704. Charles Tryon, Esq. Interred November ye 11th.
1708. Richard Bringhurst (Anabaptist) was inhumated January ye 21.
1711. Samuel Tryon, Esq., of Colyweston. Interred February ye 7th.

1712. Mr. Thomas Allen was buried September ye 16th.
1713. Mr. Charles Tryon of Colyweston. Interred Oct^{r} ye 22th.
1717. Mr. ffrancis Squire was buried March ye 17th.
1718. Mr. Christian Tryon was buried May the 27th. (? Mrs.)
1719. Mrs. Ann Squire, da. of Mr. Thomas & Martha Squire, buried July 11th.
,, Mr. Thomas Squire was buried July the 28th.
1722. James Tryon, Esq. Interred January the 24th.
1728. Mrs. Anne Saville buried January 21°.
1729. Mrs. Jane Palmer buried March 11th $17\frac{29}{30}$.
1732. Mr. James Tryon, s. of Charles Tryon, Esq., and Lady Mary his wife buried ffeb. 25th.
1733. Mrs. Mary Palmer buried June ye 3rd.
$173\frac{5}{6}$. Mrs. Susannah Tryon, da. of John Tryon, Esq., of Colliweston, buried the first day of January.
1743. Mrs. Jane Tryon, widow of Charles Tryon, Esq., buried June 9th.

1703. Anne, ye da. of Thomas Squire, gent., and Martha his wife, born July 29th, xtened August ye 1st.
1735. William, s. of W^{m} & Mary Peak, bapt. 9^{r} 23rd.
1738. Mary, da. of William & Susannah (?) Tryon, bapt. Oct. 23.
1763. Miss Frances Tryon was buried Apl. 15, aged 1 & 2 years.
,, Charles, s. of the Rev. Mr. Robert Tryon, Rector of Seaton, bur. Nov. 28, aged 7 months.
1774. Sophia, the da. of Mr. Thomas & Mary Slater, bapt. Sept. 30.
1752. Matt. Palmer, vicar of this Parish, buried May 8.
1760. William Peak, bur. Oct. 29.
1768. Charles Tryon, Esq., buried Dec. 8.
1770. John, s. of John Clarke, Esq., bur. Nov. 2.
1779. The Rev. Robt. Smith, Vicar of this Parish, buried Feb. 6.
1783. Richard Palmer, bur. Sept. 22.
1790. Robert, s. of George Tryon, Esq., & Elizabeth his wife, bapt. Oct. 15.
1791. William, s. of George Tryon, Esq., & Elizabeth his wife, bapt. Dec. 6.
1793. Henry, s. of George Tryon, Esq., & Elizabeth his wife, bapt. March 17.
1794. Anne Frances, da. of George Tryon, Esq., & Elizabeth his wife, bapt. June 18.
1795. Hugo, s. of George Tryon, Esq., & Anne his wife, bapt. May 31.
1794. Elizabeth, wife of George Tryon, Esq., 35 years, bur. June 19.
1795. Hugo, s. of George & Anne Tryon, Esq., bur. Aug. 30.
,, Elizabeth, da. of George Tryon, Esq., & Elizabeth his wife, 14 years, bur. Sept. 22.
1797. George Tryon, Esq., 37 years, buried Mar. 9.
1804. John Clark, of Morcot, Esq., widower, 70 years, bur. Oct. 5.

From a Fly-leaf in the Register.

Near ys place rest ye bodys of four generations lineally descended from Abraham Tryon, Esq., waiting for yeir redemption from corruption into ye glorious liberty of ye sons of God.

The last deceased & much lamented Charles Tryon, Esq., died 7^{r} ye 7th, 1705, at ye entrance of ye 27th year of his age. He left an only son of his own name, too young to know ye gr^{t}ness of his loss. His death was A quick and sad dissolution of A most happy marriage union & an unspeakable grief to his relations & friends. He was ever charitable to poor distressed people whilst alive, & at death yeir grt. & generous benefactor. His executors erected ys monument for A perpetual testimony of yeir inviolable love & honor to his name.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN CHURCH.

Brass on Floor of Nave.

Here lie the Bodies of the Pious and
learned William Gardiner, M.A., once
Minister of this Parish, & Elizabeth
his Wife. He died December ye 4th, 1680,
and she died February the 13th, 1719.

In
Memory of the
Rev. Tho. Matthews, M.A.,
Vicar of this Parish,
Who died Jan. 13, 1816.
Aged 75 years.
Resurgam.

Hic jacet M. PAL(MER)
Huius Ecclesiæ A.M.
Oxone, C.C.C.
Here lyeth Matthew Palmer,
Vicar of this
Church, Master
of Arts, A Divine
of Christ Church
Colledge in Oxford.

Te veneramus pacem
que petens deus
Alme recumbo
O Holy God il liued wor-
shiping thee (*and*) begging
Huc accessit Apr. 1691
He came here April 1691
Hic decessit He de-
ceased May 8th 1752.
Aged 110 years.

The above curious epitaph, now nearly obliterated, owing to a stove being placed near it, is well worth preserving. There are a few more mural tablets of the Tryon family which I hope to be able to copy on my next visit.

F. A. B.

GEORGE ROSS, who signed the Declaration of American Independence. Wanted to know if he was married, and if so, did he leave any issue?

Belper. JOHN BRIDGES.

DUGDALE'S BARONAGE.—In searching through the genealogical MSS. of a nobleman whose ancestor was a great genealogist, I found an extremely clearly written MS. Index to both volumes of Dugdale's 'Baronage,' which I have tested, and find very accurate. I do not know whether the Index Society have this book in hand; but, if not, it would surely be worth printing. If the Harleian or some other Society would take it up, I have ascertained that permission would be given for the purpose.

PYM YEATMAN.

Armorial Bookplates.

FAMILY OF HAYMAN.

Matthew Hayman, Esq. (the late), of South Abbey, Youghal, a magistrate for Cork county, son and heir of Samuel Hayman, Esq., by his wife Melian, younger daughter and eventually sole heir of Matthew Jones, Esq., of the family of Llwyn Ririd, Montgomeryshire,* was born 28 December 1789. He married Helen, second daughter of Arundel Hill, Esq., of Doneraile, and had issue, I. Samuel, his heir; II. Matthew-Jones, Colonel in the Army, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, of the Order of the Medjidie, with other distinctions; III. Arundel-Hill, died young. I. Helen-Maria; II. Melian-Jones, m. to Alexander Durdin, LL.D., of Huntington Castle, co. Carlow; III. Elizabeth; IV. Maria-Lucy-Anne, m. to Colonel Cassidi of Glenbrook, co. Derry; V. Susan. He died at South Abbey, co. Cork, 30 March 1867. (*Vide* Burke's 'Landed Gentry,' "Hayman of Myrtle Grove and South Abbey.")

The Rev. Samuel Hayman, B.A., and formerly Fellow Commoner of Trinity College, Dublin, b. 27 July 1818; m. 26 September 1854, Emily, dau. of the late Rev. Marcus Cassidy, Chancellor of Kilfenora and incumbent of Newtownards, co. Down; and has issue an only child and heir, Emily-Henrietta-Aline. Mr. Hayman is Canon of St. Finbarre's Cathedral, Cork, and Rector of Douglas, in the same county.

PEDIGREE OF MUNTON.

Henry Munton of Uppingham, Rutland.=. . . .

Rev. Anthony Munton, born 1689; died 1765.=Alice.
For 52 years Vicar of Wollaston, Northampton.

Rev. Anthony Munton, born 1721; died 1755.=Dorothy, da. and coh. of Thomas Stephenson, Esq., of Bailes, Alston, Cumberland, b. 1718; d. 1797.
Curate of Saint Andrew's, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

1
Davison Munton, b. 1752; d. 1809. = Frances, da. of Francis Baxter, Esq.

2
Rev. William Munton, B.D., b. 1753; d. 1820. For 38 years Rector of Priston and Dunkerton, Somerset. = Lucy, 7th da. of Will. Darnell, Esq., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, b. 1773; d. 1858.

3
Anthony Munton, b. 1755; died s.p. 1814. = Hester, da. of Rev. Henry Byam, D.D.

William Anthony Munton, Lieut. R.N., b. 1814; died unmar. 1855.

Lucy Anne, d. unmar. 1879.

Margaret, d. 1863. = Rev. Thos. Birkett.

Elizabeth S., died 1879. = Major William H. Jackson, Bombay Army; d. 1843.

If any of our readers can contribute information regarding the earlier generations of the above hitherto unpublished pedigree of Munton, they will greatly oblige,

W. H. Munton Jackson.

Wake Family.—Can any one inform me where were buried Sir Baldwin Wake, the first Baronet, his father, grandfather, and his son Sir John Wake; also their wives, and the dates of their death?—Henry T. Wake.

* An elaborate history of this family is given in 'Montgomeryshire Collections,' vol. xii., pp. 239-254. It shews that Canon Hayman, head of his own family, is also representative of Jones of Llwn Ririd, and is forty-second in lineal descent from Vortigern.

REV^D SAMUEL HAYMAN, B.A.

Funeral Certificates.

JOHN MARSTON OF COVENTRY, 1634.

Mr John Marston of Couentry sonne of John Marston of the same place in the county of Warwick Gent. and Councellor at lawe sometyme of the Middle Temple London died in Aldermanbury at his house there on the 25th daye of June 1634 & was conveyed from thence to the Middle Temple where in the Quier of the Temple Church he lyeth interred by his father. He married Mary the sole da. of Wm Wilkes Dr of Divinity of Barford St Martins in ye county of Wilts by whom he had only one sonne named John which died an infant 1624. The said defunct left for his executrix Mary his wife who gaue relacon of the truth of this Certificate which was taken by me William Penson Lancaster herauld on the 18 day of August following to be recorded in the office of Armes.

DAME ANN GORGES, 1620.*

The right worshipfull Dame Ann daughter vnto —— Bell of Writtle in the Countie of Essex Esquire and wief vnto the right worshipfull Sr fferdinando Gorges of Kinterburie in the Countie of Devon knight departed this mortall lief in London vpon Saturdaie the 26 daie of August 1620 and buried in the Quire of the parish church of Saint Sepulchre vpon the Even of the next daie. Shee had issue by the said Sr Ferdinando two sonnes and on daughter, viz., John Gorges esquire eldest sonne who hath maried Ladie Francis daughter to the right Ho. Theophilus Earle of Lincolne Robert Gorges second aged 24 yeres or therabouts the daughter deceased in her infancy.

This certificate was taken by John Phillipott Rouge Dragon and testified by the said Sr fferdinando by the subscripcon of his name.—Ferd. Gorges.

Sir Ferdinando Gorges, Kt., was the second son of Edward Gorges, Esq., of Wraxall, Somerset, by Cicely, daughter of William Lygon, Esq., of Madresfield, Worcestershire, and brother of Sir Edward Gorges, Kt. He was born about the year 1564. He married,

First, at St. Margaret's, Westminster, Feb. 24, 1589-90, Ann, daughter of Edward Bell of Writtle, Essex, Esq., who in his will, Nov. 20, 1576, mentions his daughter "Ann." She died Aug. 26, 1620, and was buried in St. Sepulchre's, London.

They had four children,—

1. John Gorges, born Apr. 23, 1593, who married first, at St. James', Clerkenwell, July 31, 1620, the Lady Frances Fynes, daughter of the Earl of Lincoln; and secondly, Mary, daughter of Sir John Meade of Wendon Loftus, Essex. He was buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, April 6, 1657.
2. Robert Gorges. He went to New England, 1623; but returned, 1624, to England, and died soon after, unmarried.
3. Ellen Gorges,
4. Honoria Gorges, } died in their infancy.

Secondly, Sir F. Gorges married Mary Fulford, relict of Thomas Achim of Hale, Cornwall, Esq. Admon. to her goods, etc., Aug. 1, 1623.

Thirdly, Sir F. Gorges married Elizabeth Gorges, daughter of Tristram Gorges, Esq., relict of Edward Courtney, Esq., and relict of .... Blithe. Admon. to her goods, etc., March 19, 1628-9.

Fourthly, Sir F. Gorges married at Wraxall, Somerset, Sept. 28, 1629, Dame Elizabeth Smyth, daughter of Sir Thomas Gorges, Kt., and relict of Sir Hugh Smyth of Ashton Court, Somerset. Her will was proved June 13, 1659.

Sir F. Gorges is described as "of Kinterbury," which is a manor in the parish of St. Budeaux, Devon.

By his last three wives Sir F. Gorges had no issue.

He died at Lower Court, Long Ashton, and was buried in Long Ashton Church May 14, 1647. His will is in the Probate Court of Wells, Somerset.

* Communicated by Rev. F. Brown, Beckenham.

Family of Gresham.*

(*Continued from Vol.* III., *p.* 395.)

GRANTS OF LAND.

Patent Roll, 32 Hen. VIII., part 3, No. 28, Memb. 20.

Grant to Sir Richard Gresham of London, in consideration of the sum of £11,137 11s. 8d., of the scite of the late Monastery of ffontibz *alias* ffountaunce, co. York, and all the church, belfry, and cemetery of the same late Monastery, and all gardens, orchards, lands, meadows, woods, and underwoods, etc., containing by estimation 12 acres, lying as well within as without the scite aforesaid, two watermills for grain under one roof, a house called the Barkhouse, and a mill called the Bark Mill; a messuage within the scite of the Monastery, and all and every the walls about the premisses, all which premisses are scituate within ffountaunce and Rypon, or in the parishes of the same. Also ffountaunce Parke and all houses, etc., to the same belonging. Also the scite and capital messuage of the manor of Brymbam, and all the park of Brymbam, and all houses to the same belonging, and all the houses and lands to Brymbam Grange belonging, and divers lands in the parishes of Massam and Kyrkeby Malsherd, co. York, to the said monastery lately belonging. Also all the Grange called Morker Grange with the appurts in the parish of Ripon, and all houses, buildings, gardens, and orchards to the said grange adjoining or in any wise belonging in the parish of Ripon. Also all the grange called Haddocke Stone Grange, and all houses, barnes, dovecotes, orchards, gardens, etc., to the same adjoining or in anywise belonging. And also all the grange called Swanley Grange, and all messuages, houses, buildings, lands, woods, commons, etc., in the parish of Rypon and elsewhere to the said grange belonging. Also all the grange called Cayton Grange in the parish of Staveley. with all lands, etc., thereto belonging. Also the grange called Sutton Grange with the appurtenances in the parish of Rypon. Also the grange called Bramley Grange with its appurtenances in the parishes of Massam and Kyrkeby Malsherd. And all the grange called Nutwith Cote in the parish of Massam and Kirkeby Malsherd. And Aldeburgh Grange and one tenement or Grange called Northcote, lying in the parishes of Massam, Kirkeby Malsherd, and Tanfelde, and all messuages, lands, tenements, rents, reversions, woods, underwoods, commons, moors, marshes, waters, fishings, etc., in Swynton, Ilkton, and Warden Marske, in the parishes of Massam and Kirkeby Malsherd, to the said Monastery lately belonging. And also the grange called Potte Grange, and the tenements called Nether Asshehed and Over Asshehed. And all the lands and pastures called little Netherwoode, now inclosed within the park of Christopher Danby, Knight, called Lighton Parke, and all houses and lands, etc., to Lofthouse Grange belonging. Also the granges called Sykes Grange, Burthwayte Grange, Calfall House Grange, the messuage and tenement called Westholmehous in Massam, Estholme house, Sykesfurth *alias* Sixefurth Grange, and all houses to the same belonging, Hashaye Grange in Rypon, Baker Grange, and all houses in the parish of Rypon, and in and upon the moors called Grene Hoe Mores from Craven Crosse to Craven Kelde. And also the messuage or tenement called ffelbeck house, and pasture, etc., to 35 "lez Stottes" in winter time and to 4 oxen all times of the year in the lands called Brymben More to be yearly depastured. The grange called Warshall Grange. Also all the scite and capital messuage of the manor of Balderbye in the parish of Topcliff, and all the lands adjacent, lands in Beverley, and all that pasture of sheep upon Beverley Rigges, and upon the Moors at Northcote in Craven in the hands of the late Abbot at the time of the dissolution of the said late Monastery, divers houses and tenements in Arneclyffe, and rents to the amount of 17s. 10d. The water mill called Scothorpe Mill, the water mill for grain, and all the fullers mill in Kylnesey, and all the water course running the same mills. The Lordships and Manors of Brymbam, Beverley, Aldburgh, Malham, Lytton, Kylnesey, Merkynton, and Bordeley *alias* Bordeley Barony, and all messuages, lands, etc., demised as well by Indenture as by copies of Court Rolls, Knights' fees, escheats, etc. The King further grants to the said Richard Gresham all the house and scite of the late Monastery or Priory of Swyne. And all the church, belfry, and cemetery of the same and all houses and lands thereto belonging in the parish of Swyne in Holderness, also pasture and feeding to 60 cattle yearly in the common pastures of Swyne, and for 24 cattle yearly in the common pastures of West Carre; Drypole, Wolburghe, and Launthorpe Granges, feeding for 500 sheep, and all other animals and cattle without number in Somergranges in the parish of Swyne. The house and scite of the late priory of Nunekeling, and the church, belfry, and cemetery of the same priory, and one windmill in Nunekelynge. To have hold and enjoy the aforesaid manors, granges, and all other the premisses above expressed to the said Richard Gresham his heirs and assigns for ever, to hold of the King in capite by the 20th part of one knight's fee rendering yearly for the scite of the Monastery of ffountaunce £5 5s., for Brymbam Grange £1 10s. for all the other granges and lands in the whole the yearly rent of £40 16s. 6d. to be paid at the Feast of St. Michael at the Court of Augmentations. The King grants to the aforesaid Richard Gresham all the issues, rents, etc., of all the manors, lands, etc., from the Feast of the Annunciation last past to have to the said Richard Gresham without account. Witness the King at Westminster. [This grant extends to 7623 acres of land.]

* Communicated by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, F.S.A., Esq.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN BATH.†

(*Continued from page* 33.)

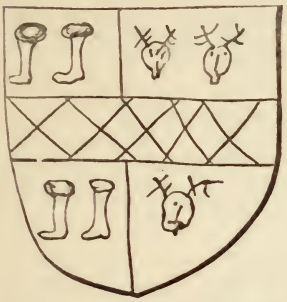
In the south isle joyning to the chancell.

In this isle are many flat free stones laying on graves of a late date, but their inscriptions by the often pushing of people over them to the bowling green & walkes at the east end of the church are woren out. Among them is one for John Walley Gent : w^ch^ layes und'r the monument y^t^ follows.

On the south wall of the said S. isle.

* Joh. Walley, quondam Major hujus civitatis, ob. 4 Apr. 1615. *Arg. on a cross sab. 5 lyoncells rap'. or.* There be severall of this name y^t^ lye here interred, qu. the parish Register.

On a brass plate fastned to the said wall.



3 Bootes or Men's leggs.

* Gul. Heath hujus civitatis quonda' Ald'mannus qi ob. 2 Apr. 1607, æt. 55, after w^ch^ follows a latine epitaph in vers.

The ar'es cut in freestone over this monument are *Ermine a chev. g.* or rather a *chevron between* 9 *cloves or spots of ermine*, w^th^ out colours, impaling this coat drawne in the margin, supported by two Griffins.

* Next below the form' is a statelie monument of free stone of two stories high on pillars, & an altar stone monument of free stone curiouslie wrought within the lowre story of pillars, but no inscription.

Note y^t^ within y^e^ said altar monument are 2 bodies embalmed one for Tho. Lychfeild (Lutinist as they say to Q. Eliz'.) & the other for his wife Margaret Lychfeild.

On the monument, onlie their ar'es (in the margin on y^e^ top.)

* Next below the form' on free stone fix'd in y^e^ wall, is an inscription for John Bellyngham late of Faringham in Sussex, Esq^r^ : (ob. 1577.)

Quart.—3 bugle hornes p'ted p. bend of six, a lyo' ra'p on a crest.

J. Bellyngh'm, sepult. 11 Nov. 1576. (*Note y^t^ this date is o'y^e^ mon.*)

On a brass plate in y^e^ ground.

Rich. Randall, Gent., ob. 22 Sept. 1640, etc.

On another brass plate.

Mathew Randall, Gent., sometimes Mayor of this city, ob. 21 Feb. 1640. Also Rob. Randall, Gent., son of the said Mathew, ob. 11 Dec. 1671, æt. 74.

There be other stones for the Randalls, but woren out though latelie made.

On a brass plate.

* Joh. Bigg, Gent., sometimes Mayor of this city, etc., ob. 10 Aug. 1674, æt. 74.
M^ris^ Rebecca Andrews, Gentlewoman, ob. ult. Nov. 1672, æt. 73.

In the East window of this S. isle.

Azure a chev. arg. betw. 3 lozenges or.

* In the lower S. window over the librarie dore are the Taylors' ar'es, & und'neath written—This window was repaired & continually kept by the taylors—1641.

On the south side of this isle is a vestry, wherin is a little Library, first set up

† The woodcuts illustrating these inscriptions are exact reproductions of Wood's rough sketches.

by Dr Arth. Lake, B'p. of Bath & Wells, who gave thereunto K. James his works. After him followed severall yt gave books, namlie Mr Rich. Lowe of Calne in Wilts, Councellour at law, Mr Georg. Low his son, Mr Isaac Tullie, Mr Will. Rowse, of Halton in com. Dev., Esq., Mr Tho. Radclyff of Universitie coll. in Oxon., Sir Will. Wallor, Kt, who gave 5ls, Mr Edw. Biss, of Spargrove in Som'set, Mr Will. Prynne, Mr Thom. Hayne of Alborne in Wilts, Gent., Mr Will. Pry' againe, Record' of Bathe, Ann Dutchess of Monmouth, Joh. Harrington,† of Kelston, neare Bath, Robt Creighton, B'p of B. & Wells, Thom. Guydott, Bac. of phys. of Bath, Sr Edw. Greaves, Bt Fellow of the coll. of physitians.

In the north cross isle.

Upon a table hanging on the west wall are painted these ar'es. Impal.—*Arg. on a fess g. 3 falcons' heads erased of the first, a labell of 3 points, b; Arg. on a chev. sab. 3 lozenges voided or, between 3 ogresses, each charged with a martlet of the first.* Und' it is written: Edw. Baber, of Lyncolns Inn, Esqr, son & heir apparent of Franc. Bab' of Chew in com. Som' Esqr. He married the dau. of Hen. Pratt, sheriff & Ald'm of London, by whome he had issue, Hen. & Ann, ob. 6 Mar. an. 1652 (rather 1632).

On the same wall is a stone monument, with a p'portion of a man in a gowne to the middle part, for

* Anthonie Kingston, Ald'man of this city, etc., sine dat. There be no ar'es upon it, but in the glass window over it is *quarterlie p' fess indented g., & or, on a bend of ye 2d 3 martlets sab.*

On the north wall is another monument for

* Marie Nicolls, wife of Augustine Nicolls, of Foxton, in Northa'ptonsh, Kt, one of ye justices of ye King's bench, wch Marie died 4 May 1614. Impaled—*Sab. 3 pheons heads, arg. a cross in ye middle, sab. G. on a fess or, 3 escallops of ye first, betw. 3 mascles of ye 2d, within a bord. ingr. or, charged with torteuxes.*

On the east wall of this isle, is a fair mon. for

* Walter Ernele, Esq., son of Michael Ernele, of Burton in com. Wilts, Esq., & of Susan, eldest dau. & one of the coheirs of Sr Walter Hungerford, Kt, of Farley Castle in com. Som's, wch Walter died 27 sept. 1618, after wch follows an english epitaph.

On the same wall is a monument for

* John Maplet, Med. Dr Trinobant, ob. 1674, æt. 55. The ar'es over it are *Arg. 3 chevrons b.*, his Epitaph ye may see at length in Mr. Thomas Guidot's book of ye Bathe, & certain antiquities there.

On ye ground in ye said isle are severall flat freestons laying, but ye inscriptions on them are mostlie woren out, these onlie remaine: . . . Bab', late of . . . Gent., ob. 7, of . . . 1640, und' the monument of Bab' before mentioned. (Rob. Bab', Gent., buried 11 May 1640.)

Elizab., wife of John Hill, of Lufton, Esqr., ob. 12 July 1636.

Martha Hungate filia Gualt. Ruling de West, Coate in agro Leicest. Arm, ob. 25 May 1672.

Rob. Boyes, of this citie, gent., ob. 18 Maii 1653.

Hen. Parker, Apothecarie, one of the Ald'men of this citie, ob. 2 Januar. 1674, æt. 44.

Edw. Richardson, Gent., ob. 14 April 1652, æt. 56.

Will. Snigg, Esq., son & heir of Sr Georg. Snigg, Kt, second Baron of the Exchequer, ob. 12 May 1646.

† Son of Sr Jo. Harrington, the poet.

* *In the east window of this isle are these ar'es, viz.:*

Arg. chev. betw. 3 *beares' heads coup'd sab., with their noses half erected.* S^r^ James Ley. Impal.—Ley, *Chev. betw.* 3 *roses g.* Impal.—Ley, *Arg.* 3 *oken trees vert.* Impal.—Ley, *Arg. a chev. g. a file of* 3 *labells blew.* Impal.—Ley, *Quarterlie v. & b. on a bend v^t^* 3 *martlets of the first.* Pettie of Tetsworth, in com. Ox.

There be also in y^e^ windowes of this isle other ar'es of other families, but defaced.

(*To be continued.*)

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTER OF SAINT BEES, RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF SANDS.

Marriages.

1543.	Aug.	23.	Willmus Richmond cu' filia Rogeri Sands.
1546.	July	4.	Robertus Biby et Elisabetha Sands.
1564.	July	9.	Lawrentius Sands et Jeneta Skelton.
1567.	April	29.	Johannes Wilson et Jeneta Sands.
1579.	Aug.	18.	Lawrentius Sands et Margareta Grayson.
1584.	June	30.	Henricus Sands et Helena Fletcher.
1591.	June	1.	Marcus Steinbergher et Helena Sands.
1605.	May	14.	Henricus Pounsanby et Doritha Sands.

Baptisms.

1539.	Jan.	31.	Doritha filia Willielmi Sands.
1542.	Oct.	13.	Helena filia Willielmi Sands.
1544.	Jan.	4.	Jeneta filia Willielmi Sands.
1546.	Dec.	23.	Barbaria filia Willielmi Sands.
1550.	Nov.	17.	Maria filia Willielmi Sands.
„	Mar.	17.	Robertus filius Johannis Sands.
1551.	April	20.	Robertus filius Johannis Sands.
1553.	Aug.	23.	Elizabetha filia Roberti Sands.
1561.	June	24.	Jeneta filia Johannis Sands.
1562.	Aug.	14.	Henricus filius Roberti Sands.
„	Feb.	13.	Rogerus filius Johannis Sands.
1563.	Nov.	22.	Doritha filia Roberti Sands.
1564.	Jan.	27.	Elizabetha filia Christoferi Sands.
„	Feb.	16.	Robertus filius Roberti Sands.
1565.	May	26.	Robertus filius Lawrentii Sands.
„	Aug.	2.	Thomas filius Johannis Sands.
1566.	May	25.	Nicholaus filius Roberti Sands.
1567.	July	16.	Jacobus filius Roberti Sands.
„	Aug.	24.	Anna filia Lawrentii Sands.
1568.	Oct.	23.	Johannes filius Lawrentii Sands.
1569.	April	3.	Nicholaus filius Roberti Sands.
„	April	21.	Christoferus filius Johannis Sands.
„	Nov.	22.	Jeneta filia Christoferi Sands.
1570.	May	3.	Helena filia Roberti Sands.
„	Aug.	26.	Richardus filius Johannis Sands.
1571.	Mar.	10.	Jeneta filia Roberti Sands.
1572.	April	25.	Jeneta filia Lawrentii Sands.
1573.	April	30.	Anna filia Johannis Sands.
„	Nov.	8.	Anna filia Roberti Sands.
1576.	May	27.	Robertus filius Johannis Sands.
1585.	April	6.	Helena filia Henrici Sands.
„	Dec.	21.	Walterus filius Roberti Sands.
1586.	May	29.	Doritha filia Henrici Sands.
1587.	June	19.	Jeneta filia Henrici Sands.
1588.	July	23.	Robertus filius Henrici Sands.

1589.	Sep.	2.	Henricus filius Henrici Sands.
1590.	Dec.	25.	Anna filia Henrici Sands.
1592.	May	25.	Nicholaus filius Henrici Sands.
1593.	Aug.	8.	Margareta filia Henrici Sands.
1595.	June	3.	Briggida filia Henrici Sands.
1596.	Aug.	29.	Susanna filia Henrici Sands.
1579.	Feb.	26.	Willielmus filius Henrici Sands de Rottington.
1599.	July	25.	Thomas filius Henrici Sands de Rottington.
1600.	Feb.	12.	Anthonius filius Henrici Sands de Rottington.
1605.	Aug.	5.	Elina filia Henrici Sands.
1643.	Jan.	9.	Willielmus filius Johannis Sands de Endside.
1652.	June	2.	Jacobus filius Willielmi Sandes de St. Bees.
1653.	Sep.	25.	Willielmus filius Willielmi Sands de Sandwith.

Burials.

1540.	Jan.	20.	Rogerus Sands.
1541.	Oct.	29.	Doritha filia Willielmi Sands.
1546.	Feb.	22.	Elisabetha filia Willielmi Sands.
1547.	Aug.	21.	Robertus filius Rogeri Sands.
„	Dec.	10.	Elicia filia Willielmi Sands.
1550.	Jan.	29.	Maria filia Willielmi Sands.
1560.	May	13.	Barbara filia Willielmi Sands.
1561.	May	8.	Willielmus Sands de Rottington.
„	Feb.	11.	Jeneta filia Christoferi Sands.
„	Feb.	16.	Johannes filius Johannis Sands.
1562.	Jan.	19.	Johannes filius Christoferi Sands.
1567.	Sep.	30.	Nicholaus filius Roberti Sands.
„	Oct.	10.	Johannes filius Christoferi Sands.
„	Nov.	12.	Anna filia Lawrentii Sands.
1568.	Sep.	15.	Johannes filius Christoferi Sands.
1569.	Sep.	9.	Christoferus filius Johannes Sands
1573.	April	8.	Johannes filius Christoferi Sands.
1574.	April	29.	Anna uxor Roberti Sands.
1577.	Dec.	7.	Margareta uxor Christoferi Sands.
1578.	Oct.	11.	Janeta filia Lawrentii Sands.
„	Nov.	11.	Jeneta uxor Lawrentii Sands.
„	Dec.	6.	Christoferus Sands.
„	Dec.	7.	Johannes Sands.
1585.	July	31.	Lawrentius Sands.
„	Sep.	1.	Robertus filius Roberti Sands.
„	Sep.	1.	Elina filia Henrici Sands.
1588.	June	28.	Robertus Sands de Rottington.
1591.	Mar.	23.	Anna filia Henrici Sands.
1592.	June	22.	Willielmus filius Roberti Sands.
1593.	Nov.	30.	Margareta filia Henrici Sands.
1598.	June	3.	Susanna filia Henrici Sands.
1599.	Oct.	19.	Thomas filius Henrici Sands.
1605.	Sep.	17.	Esabella filia Henrici Sands.
1613.	Aug.	13.	Elina uxor Henrici Sands de Rottington.
„	Mar.	13.	Henricus Sands de Rottington.
1621.	April	1.	Jacobus Sands de Rottington.
1622.	July	31.	Christoferus filius Johannis Sands.
1623.	Feb.	18.	Uxor Relicta Richardi Sands.

Millard.—Our readers are requested to correct, as follows, the notes relating to the family of Millard in the December Number:—The marriage of Anna Maria Millard to the Rev. Geo. Wilson was in 1797, not 1787, and the marriage of Geo. Millard to Ann Maria Wilson in 1873, not 1874.

Pedigree of Smith of Westminster, and Dry Drayton, co. Cambridge.

Communicated by HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.*

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron or, between three bezants as many crosses pattée fitchée, sable.*†
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, the head of an Indian goat argent, horned and bearded of the first, cared sable.*

.... Smith, claiming to derive from co. Leicester. = Jane.

- Samuel Smith of Compton Street, Westminster, merchant. d. 17 Dec. 1770, æt. 70. Will dated 7 Sept. 1769, and pr. 2 Jan. 1771. = Christian, dau. of Rev. Edward Pain of Winchester. Her family—now extinct there—were from Midloc, near St. Neot's, co. Hunts. Died, and bur. in South Churchyard of S. Anne's, Soho, 29 May 1765. ARMS.—*Azure, a bend ragulée between six estoiles or.*
- Hugh Smith.

  - Anna, 3rd dau. of John Jackson of King Street, S. Anne's, and Totteridge, merchant, b. 26 Dec. 1738; mar. at S. Margaret's, Westminst., 27 Aug. 1764; d. 28 Nov. and bur. in Westminster Abbey, in the North aisle, 4 Dec. 1789.‡
  - Samuel Smith, Clerk, LL.D., b. 1731; d. 23 Mar. and bur. in the Abbey 31 Mar. 1808. Head Master of Westminster School, 1764-88. Prebendary of Westminster, and of Peterborough; Rector and Patron of Dry Drayton, co. Camb. = Susanna, dau. of John Pettingall, Clerk, D.D., Minister of Duke Street Chapel, Westminster, b. 17 Nov. and bapt. at S. Margaret's, Westminster, 3 Dec. 1749; m. at S. George's, Hanover Sq., 9 May 1791; d. 24 March, and bur. in the Abbey, to the left of his first wife, 29 March 1792.
    - Twins.
      - John, d. æt. 15 weeks, 29 June, & bur. in the Abbey 7 July 1792.
      - Susanna, b. 14 March 1792; d. and bur. at Dry Drayton.
  - = Anne, dau. of .... Pinckney, of Peterborough. Third wife. Mar. 19 June 1794. Living 1824.
  - Elizabeth, b. 12 Apr. 1734; mar. settlement dat. 1771; d. 8 Sept. 1814. Will pr. 17 Sept. by Dr. Samuel Smith. = John Wind, clerk, of Thirkleby, co. York. Died s.p. before 1814.
    - Anne, d. 24 Dec. 1815, æt. 81, and buried by her husband. = Jackson Barwis, Esq., of Marshall's, co. Essex. D. 19 Jan. 1810, æt. 70, and bur. at Hornchurch.
      - Frances, m. at Hornchurch 1 May 1788; died 25 Jan. 1846, æt. 82, and bur. with her husband.
      - = Rev. Matthew Wilson, 25 years Vicar of Gray's, co. Essex; d. 12 Oct. 1822, æt. 63, and bur. at Hornchurch.
      - Jane Jackson, = at Hornchurch 21 Aug. 1788, Rich[d] Barnard Wyatt, Esq.

A

* Cf. 'Westminster Abbey Registers' (being the publication of the Harleian Society for 1875), edited by Colonel Chester, to whose untiring kindness the Compiler is again indebted for much information.

† The above arms, which have been used by this family for four generations, or upwards of 150 years, are those of Smith of Withcote, or De Heriz, and two brothers, also named Samuel and Hugh, undoubtedly of the later family, are found to have flourished contemporaneously with the Samuel and Hugh above named. Information corroborative (or otherwise) of this connection would be welcomed. It is supposed, from the evidence of some family plate, dating between 1675 and 1696, which bears the initials E. S., that the father of the first Samuel was either Edward or Erasmus Smith.

‡ The gravestone, of black marble, laid probably in 1789 in the North aisle of the nave, had been, with nearly all the other gravestones in that part of the Abbey, removed in 1835, when the nave was wholly repaved, as it now appears. The original site of the stone being known to an inch, it was, with permission of the Dean, after the lettering had been recut, replaced by the Compiler of this pedigree in 1874.

| A

Samuel Smith, D.D., b. 20 Sept. 1765 ; d. 9 Jan. 1841, and bur. at Dry Drayton. Perp. Curate of Daventry, 1795 ; Prebendary of Southwell, 1800, and of York, 1801 ; Chaplain to the House of Commons, 1802 ; Canon of Ch. Ch., Oxon, 1807 ; Rector (and Patron) of Dry Drayton, 1808 ; Dean of Ch. Ch. 1824 ; and, by exchange, Canon of Durham, 1831.

= Anne Brady, dau. of William Barnett, of Arcadia, Jamaica, Esq. ; m. 1803 ; d. 23 Feb., and bur. in Ch. Ch. Cathedral, Oxon, 1 Mar. 1826. Marriage settlement dated 8 Aug. 1803.

Anna, b. 2 Aug. 1767 ; m. before 1801 ; d. and buried at Heavitree 16 Apr. 1849.

= James Wake, Esq. (son of Dr. Charles Wake, Incumbent of S. Margaret's and Prebendary of Westminster), of Heavitree, co. Devon, Barrister-at-Law ; died and bur. at Heavitree 10 June 1841.

Richard Wake, only child. Living 1840.

= ⊥

Elizabeth, b. 11 Jan. 1770 ; m. at S. George's, Bloomsbury, 14 May 1800 ; his 3rd wife. Died s.p., and bur. at Heavitree 26 May 1853.

= Robert Nares, Clerk, Rector of All Hallows, London, Canon of Lichfield, and Archdeacon of Stafford ; F.R.S., F.S.A., V.P.L.S., etc. A voluminous Author. Born at York 9 June 1753 ; died in Hart Street 23 Mar. 1829, and buried at S. George's, Bloomsbury.

John Smith, b. 12 Feb. 1772 ; d. æt. 1½ years, and bur. "under a small blue stone in the N. transept" of the Abbey, 21 July 1773.

Henry Smith, Clerk, b. 23 Jan. 1774 ; d. 18 Jan. 1844. Preb. of Southwell, and Vicar of Kilsby, Northants. Will dat. 29 Feb., and pr. 16 Mar. 1844, by Frances Smith, his widow.

= Frances, dau. of Sir William Elias Taunton, Kt., of Freelands Lodge, near Ensham, Town Clerk of the City of Oxford, and sister to Sir Wm. Elias Taunton, Recorder of Oxford, and Judge of the Court of King's Bench. Died 11 June 1847.

Thomas Smith, F.R.S., b. 21 Jan. 1777, of the Inner Temple ; died 15 Mar., and bur. 22 Mar. 1824, æt. 47, in the Abbey, "under the family gravestone," in the North aisle.

—

Francis Smith, b. 24 Sept. 1778 ; d. 12 Nov., and bur. at Heavitree 18 Nov. 1828. (Admon. granted 28 Dec.) Of Holt Lodge, near Newbury, Berks.

| 1

Samuel Smith, Clerk, Rector of Dry Drayton, co. Camb., b. 9 May 1804 ; d. 4 Mar. and buried in Ch. Ch. Cathedral, Oxford, 10 Mar. 1831.

| 2

Anne Smith, born 27 Feb. 1806 ; mar. at Daventry 28 June 1832.

= Robert Biscoe.* Clerk, Rector of Whitbourne, co. Hereford, and Preb. of Hereford ; b. 11 June 1801 ; d. Nov. 1870.

B

C

* Robert Biscoe was son, by Anna Katharina Noel his wife, of Vincent Hilton Biscoe of Hookwood, Surrey, son by his second marriage with Benigna Shiffner, aunt to the first Baronet of this family, of Vincent John Biscoe, a West India merchant, who had married firstly Lady Mary Seymour, da. to the 8th Duke of Somerset. For their monumental inscriptions at Seend, see 'Genealogist,' iii., 319.

B C

Vincent Hilton Biscoe. At Westminster & Ch. Ch., Oxon; B.A. 1860. Of the General Post Office.

Anne Elizabeth.

Frances Agnata, mar. 5 June, 1860. = Sir Richard Harington, 11th Bart., for whom, being her first cousin, see below.

Robert Biscoe, Capt. 19th Regt. = Alice, da. of Alexr Cotton of Landwade, co. Camb., and widow of Rev. Charles Harington.

Henry Germain Biscoe. At Westminster & Ch. Ch., Oxon; B.A. 1862. Settled in Queensland.

Cecilia.

Charles Thomas Biscoe, Clerk. At Westminster and Ch. Ch., Oxford; B.A. 1870; M.A. 1877; Curate of Emscote, co. Warwick, 1874.

3

Frances Smith, b. 10 Aug. 1807; mar. 1849. = Horatio Nelson Fisher, Esq., of Twickenham and Fenchurch Street, Solicitor. Died 1860.
Administratrix de bonis non to father 5 Mar. 1857.

4

Elizabeth Smith, b. 15 July 1809; m. Aug. 27, 1835. = Frank Ramsden of Hexthorpe, co. York; Capt. R.N.; died 25 Nov. 1872. (Great grandson of Sir Wm. Ramsden, 2nd Bart., of Longley Hall & Byrom, by Elizabeth, 2nd da. of John, Viscount Lonsdale.)

Frank Ramsden, b. 26 Nov. and d. 29 Dec. 1837.

Frank Ramsden, Barrister-at-Law, of the Inner Temple, 1866; b. 1 Jan. 1840.

Charles Ramsden, b. Dec. 30, 1843; d. 6 Sept. 1847.

5

Cecilia Smith, born 23 Jan. 1811; mar. 1 Aug. 1833; d. June 1844; bur. in the Chapel of Brasenose Coll.

Richard, 3rd son of Sir John Harington, Bart., D.D., Clerk, Rector of Old, Northants, and Principal of Brasenose Coll., Oxon; b. 1800; d. 13 Dec. 1853. He m. 2ndly, Mary, da. of Rev. J. Paul, and had by her two daus. Bur. in the Chap. Brasenose Coll.

6

William Smith, Clerk. At Westm. and student of Ch.Ch., Oxon; M.A. 1730: somewhile Rec. & Patron of Dry Drayton; now of Greatham Moor, Hants; b. 12 June 1812. = Constance Margaret, 2nd da. of William Rose Rose, Esq., of Wolston Heath, Rugby, m. 7 Aug. 1851.

7

Mary Smith, b. . . April 1814; m. 31 Jan. 1844. = Francis Offley Martin of Rose Hill, Hampton, co. Middx., Esq., one of H.M. Commissioners of Charities; d. 4 Dec. 1878; bur. at Hampton. Will pr. . . Feb. 1879, by William Rose Smith, sole ex'or.

William Rose Smith, b. 9 May 1852; of the Inner Temple, Bar.-at-Law.

Francis Smith, b. Aug. 1854. Capt. 90th Lt. Infy.

Constance Margaret.

Frances Augusta.

Edith Philadelphia, m. 1874. = Henry Martin, Commander R.N. d. 26 Jan. 1876.

William Martin, b. 1851; d. 3 Dec. 1869.

Sir Richard Harington of Whitbourne Court, co. Hereford, Judge of County Courts, b. 1838. At Eton and Ch. Ch.; B.A. 1857; B.C.L. 1863; called to the Bar at Linc. Inn 1858. Succeeded as 11th Bart., Feb. 1877. = Frances Agnata, da. of Rev. Robert Biscoe, his cousin, m. 5 June 1860.

Charles Harington, Clerk, sometime Rector of Stoke-Lacey, co. Hereford; b. 1834; d. 9 Feb. 1868. = Alice, da. and co-heiress of Alexr. Cotton, his cousin, who re-m. Robert Biscoe.

Margaret, b. 1840; died 11 Feb. 1851; bur. in the Chapel of Brasenose Coll.

D

See Baronetage.

D

8

Henrietta Smith, b. . . Dec. 1815 ; m. 11 Aug. 1841. = Alexander Cotton, son of Rev. Alex^r A. Cotton of Landwade, and Rector of Girton, co. Camb. ; Lieut. R.N. ; d. & bur. at Landwade 31 May 1860.

9

Charles Smith, Clerk ; at Westm. & Ch. Ch. ; B.A. 1840 ; Vicar of East Garston, Berks, and later Rector of Boothby Graffoe, co. Linc. B. 19 Oct., and bapt. in Ch. Ch. Cath., Oxon, 8 Dec. 1817 ; d. 14 Nov. 1855 ; bur. at Boothby Graffoe. = Frances, da. of John Fullerton, of Thrybergh Park, co. York, Esq. ; m. 1846.

Frances Bell, da. of Rev. W. Macbean, m. 1847 ; d. 28 May 1860.

10

Henry Smith, at Westminster and Ch. Ch. ; Clerk, Vicar of Easton Maudit, co. Northampton ; b. April 9, 1819. = Eliza, dau. of Colonel Forbes Macbean, Roy. Arty. 2nd wife.

Henrietta, b. d.

Alice. = 1. Charles Harington, Clerk. = 2. Robert Biscoe.

Charles Fullerton Smith, Clerk, b. 17 Apr. 1848.

Arthur Weston Fullerton Smith, b. 18 Nov. 1849. = Sophy Geraldine, 4th dau. of Rev. R. Surtees of Holtby (7th son of John Surtees, Rector of Banham, and Preb. of Bristol, by Mary Ann, sister of Sir J. Cæsar Hawkins, Bart.), m. at Holtby 24 Apr. 1879.

Frances Victoria, b. 9 Mar. 1851. — Edward Smith, b. 16 Feb. 1853.

Cecilia Horatia, b. 13 Oct. 1854.

Reginald Smith of the Hall, Thirsk, co. York, b. 7 June 1848, assumed by Royal Lic. the name and arms of Bell in lieu of Smith. = Henrietta Elizabeth, da. of Arth. Bayley Markham of North'ton.

11

Josephine Rose Smith, b. 11 Feb. 1821 ; m. 31 Jan. 1844. = Beauchamp Tower, Clerk (3rd son of Christopher Thomas Tower of Weald Hall, co. Essex, Esq., by Harriett, 2nd da. of Sir Thos. Beauchamp Proctor, 2nd Bart.), Rector of Moreton, and Vicar of Brentwood, Essex, 18 .

12

Thomas Smith, C.B., sometime Lieut.-Col. of the 90th Regt. ; Knt. of the Legion of Honour of France, etc., etc. ; b. 13 Dec. 1822, d. at Allahabad 5 Nov. 1861.

13

Francis Smith, b. 20 Feb. 1826 ; d. . . . May, and bur. in Ch. Ch. Cath., Oxon, 2 June 1827.

Henry Smith, b. Apr. 9, 1850. — Frederick Smith, d. 1873.

Frances Elizabeth, b. Aug. 7, 1851. — Josephine Henrietta, b. May 5, 1855

Beauchamp Tower, b. 13 Jan. 1845, Civil Engineer.

Arthur Tower, b. 1 March 1846, Capt. 95th Regt.

Cecilia, b. 1848 ; m. 1866. = Osgood Hanbury of Holfield Grange, Essex, Esq., He m. 1st in 1854, Helen Caroline, da. of William H. Newton, Esq., who d. in 1865.

Christenings at Westminster Abbey.

1765, 15 Oct. Samuel, son of Rev. Dr. Samuel Smith, Head Master of the School, and Anna his wife. (Sponsors, Mr. Smith, *Senior*, Mr. and Mrs. Jackson.)

1767, 27 Aug. Anna, dau. of Rev. Dr. Samuel Smith, by Dr. William Bell, Prebendary. (Sponsors, Mrs. Wagner and Mrs. Wright.)

1770, 8 Feb. Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Dr. Samuel Smith, by Doctor Hinchcliffe, Bishop of Peterborough. (Sponsors, Mr. William Wright, Miss Rebecca Jackson, Miss Elizabeth Smith.)

1772, 7 March. John, son of Rev. Dr. Samuel Smith, by Right Rev. Doctor Hinchcliffe. (Sponsors, Rev. John Wind, John Jackson, and Mrs. Barwise.

1774, 24 Feb. Henry, son of Rev. Dr. Samuel Smith, by Right Rev. Dr. Hinchcliffe.

1777, 24 Feb. Thomas, son of Rev. Dr. Samuel Smith, by Right Rev. John, Lord Bishop of Rochester, and Dean of this Collegiate Church.

1778, 28 Oct. Francis, son of Rev. Dr. Samuel Smith, by Rev. Dr. Vincent, Second Master.

1792, 8 May. John and Susanna, twin children of Samuel and Susanna Smith, by Dr. Smith (the father).

COLYEAR, *ALIAS* ROBERTSON, EARL OF PORTMORE.

It is stated in various accounts of this family that they descended from the Robertsons of Strowan, in Perthshire, and assumed the surname of Colyear. The change of names had previously been made from Colyear to Robertson.

The late Colonel James Robertson, in his "Comitatus de Atholia," suggested that Sir Alexander Robertson, first baronet, might have been son of Patrick Robertson of Dulcaben, in the parish of Dowally, living in 1649, but there is proof that he was son of Major David Colyear. The author of "The History and Martial Atchievements of the Robertsons of Strowan" says that "Sir Alexander, for reasons, assumed the surname of Collier, and after designed himself Sir Alexander Robertson, *alias* Collier. Sir David, his son, not chusing two names, adheared to Collier." No arms or pedigree are registered. Porteus, Snowdon Herald, 1661, gives, in his armorial MS., Coalyer, sable, a cross patée fitchée or; no crest; motto, *Nihilo nisi crucem.*

A funeral entry of Sir Thomas Nicolson of Tillicoultrie, who died in Edinburgh 2d Jan. 1699, and was interred on the 4th in the Greyfriars Churchyard, gives these as the arms of his mother, Martha Coalzier, and supplies the alliances of her family for two generations :—

I. —— Coalzier, married —— Hay, dau. of a second son of the Earl of Erroll. Arms: argent, three inescutcheons gules, a crescent of the last in the centre for difference.

II. Colonel Walter Coalzier (the complimentary style "of that Ilk" is added) commanded a Scots Regiment in the service of the States General. He married one of the ten daughters of Sir Alexander Bruce, of Airth, co. Stirling, by Margaret, daughter of Alexander Lord Elphinstone, sister of Major Alexander Bruce, last of Airth, an officer in the service of the States General, who married Anna Vanneck, of Guelderland, and died in Sept. 1665.

Their daughter,

III. Martha Coalzier (called Sabina in 'Burke's Peerage'), married Sir John Nicolson, of Tillicoultrie.

There can be little doubt that the first of the Portmore family, who has been traced as yet—

I. Major David Colzear, was a relative of these Coalyiers. He had issue :— Alexander, Joanna, who was dead, unmarried 24 March 1677, when her brother, then designed Colonel Alexander Robertson, *alias* Colzear, was served heir general to her.

II. Sir Alexander Robertson, *alias* Colyear, of the Province of Holland, was created a baronet of England, 24 Feb. 1676; he was father of David, Earl of Portmore, and of

Walter Philip Colyear, General in the service of the States General, who left an only child, Elizabeth, wife of Lionel, Duke of Dorset, represented by Earl Delawarr.

III. Sir David Colyear, second baronet, came to England after the Revolution, 1688, was naturalized in 1697 by Act of Parliament as Sir David Collier; he was created Baron Portmore and Blackness in the Peerage of Scotland, 1 June 1699, as General Sir David Colyear, and in the patent is stated *e familiâ illustri et honorabili rectâ lineâ prosapiam suam ducere*, but nothing is said of the Robertsons. Lord Portmore was raised to an Earldom 1703, was General 1711, Knight of the Thistle 1713, Governor of Gibraltar 1706, and commanded the Forces in Scotland.

He married Catherine Sidley, Countess of Dorchester in her own right, and died in 1730, leaving issue. The Portmore estate, in the county of Peebles, was sold in 1798, and the Earldom and minor titles became extinct in 1835. Lord Scarsdale, the Hon. George S. G. Douglas Pennant, and the Dowager Lady Sudeley, are coheirs of line. The arms borne by the ennobled family have no resemblance to those allowed to Lady Nicolson; they were, Gules, on a chevron

between three wolves' heads erased argent as many oak trees eradicated proper, fructed or; crest, a unicorn salient argent armed and maned or; motto, *Avance;* supporters, two wolves proper.

The wolves' heads are the bearing of the name of Robertson; the crest, as it first appeared to me, might be allusive to the supporters of the Royal arms of Scotland, and of the nature of an augmentation, but perhaps it is borrowed from or founded on the bearings of other families whose surnames resemble Colyear. Robert Collier of Darlaston, co. Stafford, whose ancestor is said to have come from France in the reign of Henry VI., had a grant of arms in the first year of Queen Elizabeth's reign, Argent, on a chevron azure between three demi unicorns courant gules as many *acorn slips* or. To his heir, Francis Collier of Darlaston, 10 Oct. 1629, Sir William Segar, Garter, granted the coat already quoted from Porteus's MS.; crest, a cross patée fitchée between two wings conjoined or. The Collyers of Hackford, in Norfolk, said to descend from a refugee from Picardy, who came over in the reign of Elizabeth, bear unicorns' heads; the arms entered in the "Armorial Général de France," by the Collert of Tournay are, Sable, the head and neck of a unicorn in profile argent.

The surname of Collier, Coallier, Colyeir, Coilyear, Colyeare, etc., occurs in Fifeshire during the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries, and is probably taken from an occupation. Andrew Coilyear had a charter of a tenement, etc., in Kirkaldy from the Commendator of Dunfermline, *circa* 1560.

William Colyeare, a little later, held the lands of Pendony. John Coilzear, of Lochgelly, was dead before Jan. 1606, when his son John was served heir to him in the west half of Lochgelly. It is remarkable that in this as well as in the Portmore family an *alias* was used. John Strahendrie, *alias* Coalyeare, of Lochgelly, was succeeded in the same lands by his son, John Strahendrie, *alias* Coalyeare; service 18 Jan. 1661.

David Coallier, of Western Lochgelly, left a son John, who was served heir general, 29 July 1724, after which there is no further record. Strahendrie, or Strathendry, is within five miles of Lochgelly, and was anciently the property of a family who took their surnames from it. It is probable that Mr. John Collier, who graduated at the University of St. Andrews, 1650, was of the Lochgelly family. He was minister of the parish of Carrington, married twice, had issue, and died 1691.

S * * *

Extracts from Registers of All Hallows the Great.—The following extracts from the Parish Registers of All Hallows the Great, London, may interest some of your readers. The marriage entries commence with the year 1671 :—

John Priest, minister of Christ's Hall, co. Essex, and Mary Andrews of St. Austin's, London, 14 Feb. 1676-7.

Thomas Streatfield of Sevenoaks, gent., and Martha Godden (*sic*) of St. Mary Hill, 14 June 1677.

Francis Curtiss of Maidstone, gent., and Martha Beale of the same, 21 May 1678.

Ralph Suckley of St. Mary, Islington, gent., and Grace Hill of Thistleworth, co. Middx., 20 Dec. 1681.

Robert Pulleyn of the Inner Temple, London, Esq., and Sarah Wood of St. Andrew's, Holborn, 30 August 1685.

Richard Lechmere of Allhallows, Barking, and Rebecca Hall of St. Olave, Hart St., 9 Apr. 1695.

Thomas Kynnersley of Loxley, co. Staff., Esq., and Barbara Clarke of Chilcote, co. Derby, 7 Apr. 1698.

Gideon Harding of Kingston, co. Surrey, and Mary Westbrook of same, 6 May 1699.

Melancthon Strong of this, and Mary Bampton of St. Mary Mounthaw, 28 July 1701.

Roger Mainwaring of St. Martin's, in co. Middx., Esq., and Elizabeth Middleton of St. James, Westminster, 20 Dec. 1704.

Oliver Cheney of Donore, co. Dublin, and Lucy Bebington of Somerset House, 16 Jan. 1704-5.

Craven Peyton of St. Martin's, co. Middx., and Lady Catharine Granville of the same, 5 March 1705-6.

Samuel Peyton of St. Olave's, Southwark, and Sarah Benes of this, 28 April 1709.

Charles J. Robinson.

William Wickham.

Armorial Bookplate.*

WICKHAM.

Arms.—*Ermine, a bordure engrailed gules charged with eight mullets or.*
Motto.—Manners makyth man.

William Wickham of Cottingley, Yorkshire, and of Binsted-Wyck, Hampshire (sixth in descent from William Wickham, D.D., Bishop of Lincoln and of Winchester, and Prelate of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, who died 1595), was the eldest son of Lieut.-Colonel Henry Wickham, 1st Foot Guards, of Cottingley, by Elizabeth, daughter and heir of William Lamplugh of Cottingley, Vicar of Dewsbury, co. York, and was born at Cottingley Oct. 1761. Educated at Harrow and at Ch. Ch., Oxford (B.A. 1782, M.A. 1786, D.C.L. 1817); called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1786; Commissioner in Bankruptcy, 1790; Superintendent of Aliens, 1794; Minister Plenipotentiary to the Swiss Cantons and the Grisons, 1795; Under-Secretary of State for the Home Department, 1798; Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the United Austrian and Russian Armies, 1801; Sworn of the Privy Council, 1802; Secretary of State for Ireland, 1802; Lord of the Treasury, 1806, and M.P. for Heytesbury, Cashel and Callington. Died at Brighton Oct. 22, 1840. He married Eléonore Madeleine, eldest of the four daughters of Mons. Louis Bertrand of Geneva (she was born at Geneva in 1763, and died there 1836), by whom he had one son,

Henry Louis Wickham of Binsted-Wyck, born at Cottingley May 19, 1789. On the foundation of St. Peter's College, Westminster, Student of Ch. Ch., Oxford; B.A. and second class in classics, 1810; M.A. ——; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1817; Receiver-General at Gibraltar; Chairman of the United Boards of Stamps and Taxes from 1838 to 1848. Died Oct. 27, and buried at East Worldham, Hampshire, 1864. He married at Aberford, co. York, June 19, 1830, Lucy, youngest daughter of William Markham of Becca Hall, co. York, and granddaughter of Dr. William Markham, Archbishop of York. By her (who is still living) he had

1. William.

2. Henry Lamplugh, born Feb. 19, 1838, late Captain Rifle Brigade, J.P. for Hampshire, married 24th Feb. 1873, Honble. Teresa Mary, daughter of Henry Benedict, eleventh Lord Arundell of Wardour, and widow of Sir Alfred Joseph Doughty Tichborne, eleventh Bart., and has issue, 1. William Joseph, b. Nov. 5, 1874; 2. Lewis Cyril, b. April 14, 1877, d. Nov. 18, 1880; 3. Cyril Henry, b. May 25, 1878; 4. Cecily Mary.

3. Leonora Emma of Frimley Park, Surrey, married January 5, 1858, to Herbert Crompton Cecily, eldest son of Lieut.-General Sir William Lewis Herries, C.B. and K.C.H. Mr. Herries died 19 March 1870, leaving four sons: 1. William Herbert, B.A. Cambridge; 2. Robert Stansfield; 3. David Charles; 4. Edward Francis.

William Wickham of Binsted-Wyck, born July 10, 1831. On the foundation of St. Peter's College, Westminster; B.A. Oxford, 1854; M.A. 1857; called to the bar at the Inner Temple, 1857; Justice of the Peace for Hampshire, 1866. Married at St. George's, Hanover Square, May 9, 1860, Sophia Emma, youngest daughter of Henry Francis Shaw Lefevre (he died Dec. 3, 1880), and has issue: 1. Lucy; 2. Eléonore.

Tilley.—Information wanted of the John Tilley of Ideford, Devonshire, co. England, 1717, and of any of his descendants.

Newport, R.I., U.S.A. R. H. Tilley.

* This plate was adapted from a seal of Thomas Wycham of Swacliffe, who lived in the fourteenth century.

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF EDWARDSTONE, SUFFOLK, RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF KING.*

The following names are the result of a search through the Registers of Edwardstone Parish, made, at my request, by the Rev. George H. de C. Studdert, Vicar, in October last. So far as I am aware, they have never before been published.—R. K.

Baptisms.

1662. Jan. 25. John, son of John King and Thomasin his wife.
1665. April 2. Thomasin, daughter of John King and Thomasin his wife.
1667. Aug. 4. George, sonne of John King and Thomasin his wife.
1672. Oct. 20. Ruth, daughter of Robert King and Ruth his wife.
1675. Jan. 9. Ann, daughter of Thomas King and Mary his wife.
1676. May 5. Mary, daughter of Robert King and Ruth his wife.
1680. May 2. Margaret, daughter of Robert King and Ruth his wife.
1681. June 19. Ruth, daughter of Robert King and Ruth his wife.
1682. Jan. 2. James, son of Robert King and Ruth his wife.
1683. April 21. Mary, daughter of Thomas King and Mary his wife.
1683. Dec. 18. Thomas, son of Robert King and Ruth his wife.
1684. Feb. 6. Charles, son of Robert King and Ruth his wife.
1692. Oct. 21. Susanna, daughter of George King, deceased, and Susanna his wife.
1695. Jan. 1. Ruth, daughter of Robert and Thomasin King.
1697. Oct. 1. Elizabeth, daughter of Robert King, junr., and Tamasin his wife.
1701. Jan. 8. John, son of Robert and Tamasin King.
1704. Feb. 25. Thomas, son of Thomas King and Sarah his wife.
1708. Aug. 8. Sarah, daughter of Thomas and Sarah King.
1710. Nov. 26. William, son of Thomas and Sarah King.
1712. Dec. 25. Thomas, son of Thomas and Sarah King.
1722. Aug. 5. James, son of Thomas and Sarah King.
1729. Mar. 25. Anne, daughter of Thomas and Sarah King.
1739. May 13. Elizabeth, daughter of William and Ann King.
1747. April 12. Thomas and Elizabeth, son and daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth King.
1748. Dec. 25. Susan, daughter of James and Susan King.
1747. Aug. 9. James, son of James and Susan King.

Marriages.

1690. Oct. 6. Robert King and Thomasin . . . . . both of this Parish, married.
1731. Jan. 24. Henry Hutton and Sarah King, married.

Burials.

1658. Feb. 8. George King.
1662. Mar. 26. Eve King.
1673. June 24. Ruth, daughter of Robert King and Ruth his wife.
1676. Sep. 12. Mary, daughter of Robert King.
1677. Dec. 4. Ruth, daughter of Robert King and Ruth.
1680. Sep. 23. Margaret, daughter of Robert King and Ruth his wife.
1681. Oct. 14. Ruth, daughter of Robert King and Ruth his wife.
1683. May 30. James, son of Robert King and Ruth his wife.
1684. July 7. Samuel, son of John King and Tamasin his wife.
1686. May 29. Charles, son of Robert King and Ruth his wife.
1686. Mar. 23. Mary, daughter of Thomas King and Mary his wife.
1687. Mar. 29. Thomas King.
1687. April 12. Susanna King, the daughter of Mary King.

* Contributed by RUFUS KING, Esq., of Yonkers, Westchester, New York, U.S.A.

1710. June 20. Philip, son of Robert King.
1711. April 3. Mary King.
1719. May 22. John, son of Thomas and Sarah King.
1721. July 12. John, son of Thomas King.

"I certify that the foregoing are true extracts from the Register of the Parish of Edwardstone, Suffolk, for the years specified."

(Signed) G. STUDDERT, Vicar.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN BATH.

(*Continued from page* 59.)

In the South Cross Isle.

* On the east wall is a faire monument with the effigies of a man to the middle, with a phisitian's gowne on, a book in one hand and a death's head in the other, set up for Dr Tobias Venner, who lyes buried und'neath, 1660. See his epitaph in Mr Tho. Guydot's book, latlie published at ye latter end in ye lives of ye Physitians of Bath. No ar'es on the monument.

* On the same wall is joyning to ye form'r another inscription on a black marble table, set up to ye memorie of Tho. Martyn, Art. Maj'ri. Coll. Wadham, 1622. Exon. Devoniensis, qui obijt 10 Sept. 1627 (ibid. sepult). Ignotis tibi, tui ignaris meriti, Loquentem struimus (Martine) tumulum, qui tuæ rependat Debitum memoriæ, referatque posteris ætatem in juvene p'fectum, compositor mores, ingeniu' suaviter fertile; animu' virtutis. Et doctrinæ saturn', sedeamque, judicium (pene admiru') maturu', solidium, affectus Humiles, nobiles, amorem omnibus, fidem, amicis præstitu' religionis cultusque divini. Sin'ne supplicem vindicemqu' omnia demu' felicem in tam viginti annos, infirme subturet corpus.

Vos qui novistis, quosq' novits (lectores) nobilius
Dignemini sepulchrum, vinq' erigita pectore
Mausoleum vobisq' chara sit memoria vobiscu'
Resurrecturi a gloriam.

* Next adjoyning is a monument for Dr Samuel Bave, who died , see Mr Guydot's booke.

Ar'es are—Or, a rose, g. o' a chief b., a lyon pass. arg.

* Against the south wall of this isle is a fair altar monument, whereon lyes a woman cut in marble, and by her o' her left hand a knight in armour, leaning on his right elbo, a son on the right, & a daug. on ye left hand, both sitting in chaires, erected by Sr Will. Waller, one of the Parliamentarian Generalls, for his wife Jane, sole dau. & heire of Sr Rich. Reynell, Kt, buried here, as I ghess, an. 1643 or 44. There is an English epitaph for her (sans date) wch for brevity I now omit. There is a blank left for his epitaph, but he was buried at Westminster.

* On a brass plate on the said wall:—Maria Sherwood ux. Jo. Sherw. sepulta 12 Aug. 1612. Hen. Sherwood, sepult 3 Jun. 1620. Joh. Sherwood, Dr Med., sepult. 16 Feb. 1620. A latin epitaph followes. See Guydot's book.

Ar'es on the said mon. of Sherwood are—*Erm. 3 roundells*, creast a Talbot sejant with collar & string therunto, without colours.

* On a painted table on the east wall:—Hester, wife of Hen. Barnes, dau. of Sam. Bave, Dr of Physicke; ob. 6 April 1659. Æt. 23.

* On the ground on a free stone:—Rich. Druce, once Mayor of this city; ob. 25 Feb. 1675.

* Joh. Bave, son to Sam. Bave, D. of Phys., buried in the grave of Mary Jordan, dau. of Dr Jordan, wch Mary was buried 4 Apr. 1632 æt. 19.

* Joh. Bave died in the service of M^r Joseph Jackson, merchant & Ald'm. of Bristoll (whose apprentice he was), in the 19 yeare of his age, 10 Apr. 1657, etc.

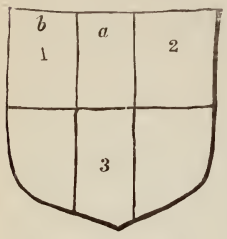
* D^na Anna Ridley, D^ni Rich. Ridley, Devyntoniensis filia uxor Sam. Bave, Med. D^ris obijt 11 Janij, 1658, æt. 26. A latine epitaph follows. These two form' are und' y^e monument of D^r Bave.

Thom. Ridley filiolus Ricardi Ridley, ob. prim. cal. Maii, 1654.

Jane, wife of Rich. Mogg, Gent., ob. 23 Aug. 1659. Engl. Epitaph follows, w^ch I omit.

Rob. Greirson, of Lag in Scotland, Esq., who died in Bath, 17 March 1666, æt. 18.

In the E. window of this isle.



3 doves volant w^th olive branches in their mouths.†

There are severall flat free stones in this cross isle, but their inscriptions are woren out.

In the S. window of this S. cross isle, are ye ar'es & quarterings of Sitsilt E. of Exeter or Salisburie.

In the body of the church are flat stones.

Rich. Martin of the com'on councell of this city, ob. 18 Sept. 1658, æt. 68.

Joh. son of Philip Smith, of Potterne, in Wilts, clothier, ob. 9 Nov. 1675.

Mary, wife of Hen. Brownjohn, of Burcleare, in com. S. ha'p, gent.; ob. 26 Maij 1669.

Julian, late wife of Rob. Penny, one of the Comm'n Councell of this city; ob. 17 Jul. 1657; also Robert, Mary, Elizab., & John their children.

William eldest son of Will. Russell, of this city, vitler, ob. 17 Maij 1637; also Mary his dau., 21 Feb. 1648; and Will. Russell y^e yonger, 30 Oct. 1673.

Tobias Jackson, late one of y^e serjeants of this city; ob. 20 Feb. 1642.

Will Masters, son of Georg Masters, on of the serjeants at mace of this city; ob. 28 Jul. 1666.

* Between two pillars in y^e body is an high monument, with the p'portion of Bishop theron for James Montague, B'p of Winchester, somtimes B'p of Bath & Wells, who died 20 July 1618, æt. 50. (Bried. 20 Aug. eod. an.) See in Th. Guidot's "Discourse of Bath," p. 90, 91.

On a pillar at the foot of B'p Montague's mon. are these ar'es painted on an escocheon:

Impal. Sab. o' a chev. engr. arg., 3 fleur de liz, betw. 6 crosses patees fitch, arg. Arg. 3 red roses.

On a little flat stone neare to the head of B'p Mountague's mon., John Billers, (comon called Bellowes) Doctor of Physick, an. 1647.

* On a pillar next below the pulpit is the p'portion of a woman kneeling with a hat on her head, between two children, & und' them on a brass plate is written:—

Here lyeth Mary, wife of Georg Reeve, of Bathe, goldsmith (& also of Spencer his father, & of Kath. his mother), & of Spencer his first son, & of George his 2^d, & of Henry his 3^d, & Spencer his 4^th; shee the said Mary departed this life 3 July 1664.

* On a flat stone und'neath (of marble) Georg Reeve, goldsmith, one of y^e Co'mon Councell of y^e citie; ob. 23 Sept. 1677, æt. 53.

Ar'es are—*Chev. betw.* 3 *pair of wings.*

In the North Isle joyning to the Body.

On stones in y^e ground.

Joh. son of Will. Martin, ob. 12 Aug. 1660; also Will. Martin, 17 Dec. 1661.

Giles Davis of this citie, ob. 16 Oct. 1674.

† The woodcut illustrating this inscription is an exact reproduction of Wood's rough sketch.

Tho. Sarjant, ob. ; Mary his wife, ob. 23 Sept. 1655 ; Tho. their son, 18 Jan. 1667.

Against the wall on a brass plate.

Rob. Culliford, of Encombe de Insula Purbeck, in com. Dors., ob. 6 Oct. 1616, æt. 30. An English epitaph followes, w^ch I omit. The ar'es are—*Arg. fess betw. 3 asses passant sab.*

* Against the said wall is the p'portion of a demy man in a gowne, & mid it is a larg epitaph in lat. for Robert Mason, of Greenwich, in Kent, Doctor of law, a secretis quonda' Buckinghamiæ Duci, afterward Chancellor to four B'ps of Wynchester, as also in insula vectensis causaru' nauticam' judex : afterward M^r of the requests, & died of an apoplexy in taking the waters of Bathe, an. 1662, æt. 73, &c. Arg. a fess azure 2 lyons' heads couped in chief, of y^e 2^d.

* A fair monument on the said wall, with the effigies of a man in a gowne to y^e middle. Joh. Pelling, S.T.B., Rector of this church 30 years, sepult. 19 Feb. 1620. 12 lat. verses follow.

The said mon. was erected at y^e charges of this city because he was indefatigablie zealous in forwarding the reparation of this fabrick.

* A Hathment or an escocheon of Wakeman hanging on a pillar next below B'p Mountague's mon., wheron tis said y^t Rich. Wakeman,† Jurispitus, Avus, ob. id. Oct. 1656 ; Rich. Wakem.,† filius jurispitus, ob. 8 cal. Sept. 1675 ; Theodorus† filius, ob. 5 cal. Jan. 1675. Ar'es are *V^t a saltire wavey erm.* ; Creast, lyon's head, erased or, with fier coming out of his mouth, or.

Neare to Pelling's monument, on a brass plate in y^e wall.

* Edw. Alchornus, S.T.P., ob. 11 Jan. 1652. Ar'es on it are—*A buck's head cabossed, & a cheif indented*, quartering two coates.

* On a brass plate fastened to a free stone lying on y^e ground, on y^e left side of B'p Mountague's mon., Petr. Wentworth, S.T.P., Patricioru' proles doctrinæ maritus, etc., sum'ms Hyb'niæ Decanus, Anglie precoru' primus, etc., ob. 22 Jul. 1661.

In his grave & und' the sa'e stone was buried Hen. Stubbe, M^r of Arts, & a practitioner of Physick in Bath, who, being drowned neare Bath, had this epitaph made for him by Tho. Guydott, physitian of the said place, & was intended to be put over his grave, but is not as yet :—Memoriæ sacru', Post varias casus et magna rerum discriminia tandem heic quiescant mortalitatis exuviæ Henrici Stubbe, Medici Warwicensis, quonda' ex æde Christi Ox'on. rei medicæ Historiæ ac Mathematicæ, pitissimi, judicij vivi et libroru' helionis (*sic*), qi qun', Multa scripserat et plures sanaverat aboru' saluti sedulo proficiens p'priam neglexit, obijt aquis frigidis suffocatus, 12 die Julij, A.D. 1676, ætatis suæ 44 (rectius 48).

On a flat free stone.

Jac. Masters, S.T.B., Reg. Maj' a sacris hujus ecc'æ Rector, ob. 16 Aug. 1665. Jacob etiam filius, nat. max. ob. 14 Oct. 1667.

Neare to ye lesser west dore, on a brass plate fastned to a flat marble.

Anne Baber, widow of Francis Bab' of Chew Magna in com. Som'set, Esq., who was dau. of Will. Whitmore of London, Ald'ma', ob. ult. Dec. 1651.

Impal.—Ar'es of Bab.' as before.

Frettie.

There have been many flat stones, but being free and soft, their inscriptions are woren out. In y^e upp' window of this S. isle, is *sab. 3 escallops in pale*, impaling *or on a bend g. 3 X arg*, und' it is this motto *Bis fecit sis felix Bis.* Given by Edw. Biss of Spargrove in this countie.

The ar'es and quarterings of Noreys—not those of Oxfordsh.

Ar'es of S^t Barbe.

Ar'es of Mallet.

(*To be continued.*)

† All Townclerkes of this citie.

Parker, Lord Macclesfield.—An elaborate pedigree of this family is given by Collins ('Peerage,' vol. iv., p. 190), which traces the first Lord Macclesfield from Thomas Parker of Bulwel, co. Derby, temp. Ric. II. Can any reliance be placed on this descent? Collins makes Thomas (father of the Chief Justice) son of William Parker of Parwich, who died in 1631, æt. 78, by Eliz., dau'r of Humfrey Wilson. In point of fact, he was second son of George Parker of Park Hall, co. Stafford, by Grace, dau'r of Hugh Bateman of Hartington, co. Derby. Does not this discrepancy invalidate the whole descent; and, if so, from what family was Lord Macclesfield descended? While exploring in Derbyshire, I came across an interesting monument of this family in the churchyard of Wirksworth, on a black marble slab, broken and lying neglected, thickly covered with dirt, formerly said to have been inside the church:—

Here lieth ye body
of Anne Parker one of ye
Daughters & coheires
of Robert Venables of
Nuneham in ye County
of Chester Esq. widdow
& relict of Thomas Parker
late of Minwich, second
son of George Parker of
parkhall in ye county of
Stafford Esq. She dyed ye
27 day of June Anno Dom.
1699 in ye 61 yeare of her age.

This adds considerably to the information concerning this lady in the pedigrees of the family, to whom the existence of the monument is probably unknown. She was the mother of the first Lord Macclesfield.

John Parker.

Arbuthnot Family.—At the end of the Old Testament, on a blank page in a folio Bible, dated 1566, and printed "at the cost and charges of Rich[d] Carmarden," occur the following notes, viz.:—

—— 19 Day of July 1619 Jane Arbuthnot was borne at tene ho[r] in the morning.
The third Day Juelij 1620 Robert Arbuthnot was borne at thre ho[r] in the morning being Windy Monday.
The 16 of September 1621 Andrew Arbuthnot was borne at foure ho[r] in the morning.
The penult. day of August 1624 Margaret Arbuthnot was borne at thre houres in the morning God . . . . grant the grace.
The last Day of Januari 1626 Janet Arbuthnot was borne at twall (? 12) houres of the day God grant the grace.
The 4 of July 1628 Ally Arbuthnot was borne at vj houres on . . . . at night.
The 9 of November 1630 Jhone Arbuthnot was borne at 9 hours at night.
Symon Arbuthnot my sone was borne on tewysday the 20 of Noue'ber 1632 at twa hours in the morning or therby.
Robert Arbuthnot my sone was borne on the twelth (12th) of December be uleuen houres 1638 yeares.
My sonne Allex[r] was borne on the last off March 1654 yeares about twallue (12) off the Clocke att night.
The 26[th] of feb[ry] 1659. My Daughter Anna Arbuthnot was Borne.

17[th] July 1744. Charles More was born.
6 May 1718. Mary More was born.
9[th] of May 1788. M[r] Gordon was born.

The Bible appeared to have been in the lowlands of Scotland, and has much perished with damp.

Wingfield Park, Derby. Henry T. Wake.

Pedigree of Clerke.

KNIGHTLOW HUNDRED.
SOUTHAM, 3 APRIL 1682.

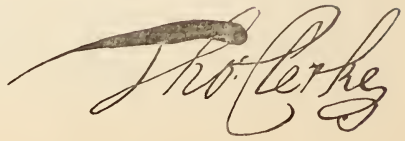
(From the Visitation of Warwickshire, 1682.)

Clement Clerke of Willoughby in com. Warr. = Mary, daur. of Tho. Clarke.

- 2. Eliz. wife of Zeph. Southam of Braunston in com. Northt.
- 1. Amie, wife of Will. Clarke of Willoughby in com. Warr.
- 1. Thomas Clerke of Willoughby in com. Warr., born 18 Mar. 1581; obijt circ. an. 1664, æt. 84 ann. = Eliz., daur. of Peter Watson of Willoughby in com. Warr.
- 3. Sr George Clerke of Watford in com. Northampt., Knt. = Barbara, daur. of Robt Palmer of Hill in com. Bedford.
- 2. William Clerk of Horninglow in com. Staff. = ...
  - 2. Simon.
  - 1. Thomas.
  - 3. George.

- 2. Mary, wife of Will. Aylway, youngest son of Rich. Aylway of Hound Hall in co. Glouc., Esq.
- 1. Joan, wife of Waltr Watson of Willoughby in com. Warr., after mar. to William Field of Braunston in com. Northton.
- 1. John Clerk of Willoughby, and of London, mercht, obijt circa ann. 1644, ætat. 40. = Anne, da. of Rich. Aylway of Hound Hall in com. Glouc., Esq.
- 2. George Clerke of London, mercht, obijt circa ann. 1678, æt. circa 63. = Cath., daur. of Charles Fleetwood of the Vach in com. Bucks, Esq.
- 3. Clement Clerke, a merchant in Love Lane, London, æt. circa 64, 1682. = Eliz., da. of . . . Bromwich of Bromsgrove in com. Worc., gent.
- 4. Henry Clerk, M.D., President of Magdalen College in Oxford, now living, æt. circa 61 ann. = Kath., da. of Will. Adams of Welton, afterwards of Charwelton in com. Northton.
  - Cath., now living unmarried, born in Jan. 1667.

- 2. Anne, died unm.
- 1. Eliz.. wife of Rich. Capell of ye City of Gloucester, Barr. at Law.
- 1. Thomas Clerke of Willoughby in com. Warr., Esq., born 18 June 1636: now one of his Mat Justices of ye Peace in com. Warr. = Mary, 2 daur. of Will. Adams of Welton, afterwards of Charwelton in com. Northampton, Esq.
  - 3. Thomas dyed young.
  - 5. George 12.
  - 6. Thomas 11.
  - 4. Clement Clerke, born in Aug. 1664.
  - 2. Henry Charles Clerke, born 13 May circa 1662.
  - 1. John Clerke, son & heir apparent, born circa 12 June 1661.
  - 3. Mary, born in Aug. 1666.
  - 6. Elizabeth, born circ. 12 June ao 1667.
  - 1. Anne.
  - 4. Eliz.
  - 5. Anne.
  - 2. Cath., dyed young.
- 2. George, died unmar.
- 3. Aylway, died unmarried.
- John & Richard, died infants.
- George Clerk, a merchant in London, unmarried.
- 1. Anne.
- 2. Cath.
- 3. Eliz.
- 4. Mary.



Jackson of London.

Communicated by HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.

ARMS.*—*Argent, on a chevron sable, between three eagles' heads erased, as many roses or cinquefoils.*

John Jackson, of parish of S. Anne's, Westminster. = Sarah, dau. of James Mander of par. of S. James, Westminster. Mar. at S. James' 12 May, 1691. Lic. dated 11 May; he then aged 26, and she 20.

- John Jackson, of King Street, S. Anne's, and of Totteridge, merchant. Born 24 May, 1692 (on M.I. 1691); died 23 April, and bur. in S. Anne's Church 1 May, 1766. Will pr. 3 May, 1766, by Joan and John Jackson. (P.C.C. Tyndall, 183.) = Joan Taylor, niece of James Edington, Gent., of Melkington, co. Northumberland (whose sister Elizabeth Edington died at Mr. Jackson's house 19 Feb. 1774, æt. 82). Born 18 Sept. 1705; mar. 17 Sept. 1730; died 5 Feb. 1777, and bur. at S. Anne's 22 Feb., when three sons, John, Samuel, and Harry, are named as attending the funeral. Will pr. 27 Feb. 1777, by dau. Rebecca. (P.C.C. Collier, 72.)
  - John Jackson, born 3 Feb. and bapt. at S. Anne's 22 Feb. 1732-3. Admitted into partnership with his father 1756. Living 1777. = Sarah, dau. of (?) George Whetten.
    - Sarah Joan, born 18 Dec. 1771, and bapt. 15 Jan. 1772; died 7 Apr. 1836, æt. 64, and buried in old Finchley Churchyard. Of S. Margaret's, Westminster, and Heath Cottage, Sunning Hill.
    - Frances Almeria. = John Stables, of Ascot Heath. Died s.p. 4 Feb. 1855, æt. 72, and bur. with her sister.
  - Richard Jackson, born 23 Aug. 1693, bapt. same day and died inf.
  - Mary, born 25 July, 1695. = Anne, born and bapt. 27 Feb. 1697-8, and died inf.
  - Sarah, born 5, and bapt. at S. Anne's 23 April, 1699; died (?) 1757. Will dat. 6 June, 1751, with codicil apparently upon her sister's death dat. 7 Feb. 1757; pr. 31 Jan. 1758, by John Jackson and Henry Godde. (P.C.C. Hutton, 15.)
  - Anna, born 24 Feb. and bapt. at S. Anne's 16 Mar. 1701-2; died in childbirth, and bur. at S. Anne's 7 Oct. 1739. = Henry Godde, born 16 April, 1702; died at Windsor 24 Sept. and bur. at S. Anne's "under the middle aisle," 3 Oct. 1764.
    - Mary, born 15 July, 1731; mar. at S. Anne's 14 Aug. 1764, "by Samuel Smith, Curate pro hâc vice." 2nd wife. = William Wright, of King's Court Square. He mar. 1stly, at S. James', Westminster, 14 Jan. 1738-9, Anne, dau. of .... Child of Richmond. Born 30 Sept. 1712; died before 1770.
      - William Wright, born 22 July and bapt. at S. Anne's 16 Aug. 1765. Died unmar. "the year of the peace of Amiens" (1802).
      - Mary, born 10 Sept. 1766; died, æt. 81, 29 Nov. 1847, unmar. Of Carlisle Street, Soho Square. M.I. in S. Anne's, Westminster.
      - Anna, born 27 Sept. 1768; died 1769.
      - John Freeman Wright, of Edward St., Portman Sq., and later of Bristol. Born 4 Jan. 1770; died 1 Dec. 1847. M.I. in S. Anne's, Westminster. = Anne .... died 1861.

      Three sons all married, and four dau.'s, of whom three are married, all having families.
    - Sarah, born 1734, = Joseph Jackson, born 13 Aug. 1735, } Both d. young.
  - Jane, born 5 Mar. died and bur. 17 Mar. 1702-3.

See GODDE Pedigree, 'Misc. Gen.,' Vol. III., 221-2.

- Richard Jackson, born 17 Sept. 1736; died 21 Jan. 1773, at S. George's in Grenada. "News received 24 March."
- Anna, born 26 Dec. 1738; mar. 27 Aug. 1764; died 28 Nov. 1789. First wife. = Samuel Smith, Clerk, LL.D., Head Master of Westminster School. Born 1731; died 23 March, 1808, and bur. in Westminster Abbey. See Smith Pedigree, *ante*, pp. 61-3.
- Samuel Jackson, born ; living, and in London, 1777.
- Henry Jackson, born ; died 17 Oct. and bur. at S. Anne's 28 Oct. 1784.
- Rebecca, born . Died unmar. 25 Dec. 1815. Will dat. 6 July 1803, pr. 15 Jan. 1816 by Mary Wright, of Carlisle Street, Soho Sq., executrix and residuary legatee.

* These arms are found on a monument to John and Joan Jackson, still extant in S. Anne's Church, although removed from the comparatively more conspicuous position it occupied within the Compiler's memory, and bear on an inescutcheon of pretence .... a lion passant (the tinctures obscured), for Taylor.

N.B.—The Compiler would be grateful for any information regarding these Jacksons. They were not impossibly related to the family of this name which is still flourishing in Jamaica, seeing that, as appears from an old Family Bible, a Mrs. Witter stood as sponsor conjointly with Mr. John Jackson, *Senior*, at the baptism of a grandson of the above Henry and Anna Godde (Witter Wagner, born 21 Feb. 1755, and died 13 Dec. 1758); while John Jackson, Attorney-General of Jamaica, is found to have married the only daughter of a Thomas Witter of Morton, co, Surrey, and Hanover, Jamaica (whose widow, Eleanor, *née* Hunter, married secondly Mr. Erskine Douglas, and left issue). If this inference is not borne out by fact, the coincidence is singular. They were also connected by ties of friendship, if not of relationship, with several Huguenot Refugee Families,—*e.g.* Sarah Jackson, in 1757, willed £20 to Mary, wife of Stephen Ponsanet, of Hayes Court; Rebecca Jackson in 1816 left small legacies of remembrance to Frances and Susanna Biou, the latter of whom, by her will, dated 29 May, 1819, and proved 1 Feb. 1821, left the Directors of the French Hospital of La Providence a bequest of £500; and in an old family Memorandum Book, now in the possession of a member of the Wright family, from which several of the above dates are derived, the death is recorded—as though this event were one of family interest—of "Mr. Peter Le Grand, taken ill at Middlesex Hospital on 23 Nov." 1770.

GRANT OF ARMS TO CAPTAIN JOHN PILFOLD, R.N., 1808.

To all and singular to whom these Presents shall come Sir Isaac Heard Knight Garter Principal King of Arms, and George Harrison Esquire Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send Greeting. Whereas John Pilfold of Horsham in the County of Sussex Esquire a Captain in the Royal Navy eldest surviving Son of Charles Pilfold of Horsham aforesaid deceased and Grandson of John Pilfold of the same place also deceased hath represented unto the most Noble Charles Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England that he has for Twenty-three years past had the honor to serve in His Majesty's Navy during which period he has had the good fortune on several occasions to distinguish himself in the service of his country viz. as Master's Mate on board the Ship "Brunswick" in the Battle of the first of June 1794, when he so conducted himself as to obtain an immediate recommendation by Captain Harvey to the Commander-in-Chief Earl Howe who was pleased to confer on him an Acting Commission as Lieutenant of His Majesty's Ship "Russell" which the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty confirmed. He was Lieutenant of the said Ship in action off L'Orient in June 1795 between the Fleet under the Command of Admiral Lord Bridport and the French Fleet. He

was First Lieutenant of the "King Fisher" Sloop of War in which Ship he was four times engaged with the Enemy and had the honor in the late war to serve under Sir Edward Pellew as his Aid de Camp in the intended Expedition against Belle Isle and was entrusted by him with the Command of Considerable Detachments in one of which at a night attack on the Forts and armed Vessels in Port Navalo he solely directed the descent of 500 Troops and jointly with them succeeded in carrying and destroying the Forts and in Boarding and bringing off several armed Vessels of which service the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty were pleased to mark their approbation in their Public Letter to Earl St. Vincent. He was Lieutenant of His Majesty's Ship "Ajax" on the 22 of July 1805 when the Fleet under the Command of Vice-Admiral Sir Robert Calder fell in with and engaged the Combined Fleets of France and Spain, and lastly had the Command of that Ship as First Lieutenant in the absence of Captain Brown in the memorable and decisive Victory obtained by the Fleet under the Command of the ever to be lamented Hero Lord Viscount Nelson over the said Combined Fleets off Cape Trafalgar on the 21 of October following on which occasion he was promoted to the rank of Post-Captain and being desirous of having Armorial Ensigns duly Registered to his Family in the College of Arms He therefore requested the favor of His Grace's Warrant for our granting and exemplifying to him such Armorial Ensigns as may be proper to be borne by him and his Descendants and also by his only Brother James Pilfold of Newtimber in the County of Sussex gentleman, his Sisters Elizabeth wife of Timothy Shelley Esquire (son and heir apparent of Sir Bysshe Shelley Baronet) Charlotte Wife of Thomas Grove of Fern in the County of Wilts Esquire, and Bathia Wife of the Reverend Gilbert Jackson D.D. Rector of Upper Donhead in the County of Wilts, and also by Mary Wife of Thomas Charles Medwin of Horsham aforesaid Gent. and Catherine Pilfold Spinster, the Daughters and Coheirs of John Pilfold elder Brother of his said Father and by their Descendants respectively according to the Laws of Arms. And forasmuch as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his Hand and Seal bearing date the nineteenth day of November last authorize and direct Us to grant and exemplify to the said John Pilfold such Armorial Ensigns accordingly, Know Ye that We the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of his Grace's Warrant and by Virtue of the Letters Patent of our several Offices to each of Us respectively granted do by these Presents grant and exemplify to the said John Pilfold the Arms following that is to say—Azure a Lion rampant Or holding between his paws a Sword Erect ppr. pomel and hilt gold two Flanches of the Second each charged with an Anchor erect Sable. And for his Crest on a Wreath of the Colours A Sea Horse erect per fess Sable and Or supporting a Trident of the first, as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said John Pilfold and also by his only brother James Pilfold, his said sisters Elizabeth wife of Timothy Shelley, Charlotte wife of Thomas Grove and Bathia wife of the Reverend Gilbert Jackson D.D. and also by the said Mary wife of Thomas Charles Medwin and Catherine Pilfold spinster and by their Descendants respectively according to the Laws of Arms. In witness whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed our Names and affixed the Seals of our several Offices this 29 day of March in the forty-eight Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith etc. and in the year of our Lord 1808.

GRANT OF AUGMENTATION TO CAPTAIN JOHN PILFOLD, R.N., 1808.

To all and singular to whom these Presents shall come Sir Isaac Heard Knight Garter principal King of Arms and George Harrison Esquire Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send Greeting. Whereas His Majesty by Warrant under his Royal Signet and Sign Manual bearing date the eighth day of April Instant signified unto the

Most Noble Charles Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England that he had been graciously pleased to give and grant to John Pilfold Esquire a Captain in the Royal Navy His Royal Licence and authority that he and his Descendants may bear the following Honourable Augmentation to the Armorial

Ensigns of their Family, viz. : On a Canton a representation of the Gold Medal given to him by his Majesty for his gallant services in the ever memorable Battle of Cape Trafalgar on the 21st day of October 1805 and upon the Crest being a Sea Horse a representation of the said Medal pendant from a Naval Crown as in the Painting annexed to the said Royal Warrant, the said Honorable Augmentation being first duly exemplified according to the Laws of Arms and Recorded in the Heralds' Office otherwise His Majesty's said Licence and permission to be void and of none effect. And forasmuch as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his Hand and Seal bearing date the 9th day of April Instant authorize and direct us to exemplify the said Honourable Augmentation accordingly. Know Ye Therefore that We the said Garter and Clarenceux in obedience to His Majesty's Command in pursuance of His Grace's Warrant and by virtue of the Letters Patent of our several offices to each of Us respectively granted do by these Presents exemplify to the said John Pilfold the Honorable Augmentation following viz. : to his Family Arms (being Azure a Lion rampant Or holding between his Paws a Sword erect ppr. Pomel and Hilt Gold two flaunches of the second each charged with an anchor erect sable) A Canton of honorable Augmentation Gules thereon pendent by a Ribbon Argent fimbriated Azure from a Naval Crown a Representation of the Medal before mentioned Or. And to the Crest of his Family (being on a Wreath of the Colours a Sea Horse erect per Fess Sable and Or supporting a Trident of the First) A Representation of the said Medal pendent from a Naval Crown about the neck of the Sea Horse Or as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted, to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said John Pilfold Esquire and his Descendants according to the tenor of His Majesty's said Sign Manual and the Laws of Arms. In Witness whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these presents subscribed our Names and affixed the Seal of our respective Offices the 14th day of April in the 48th Year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord George the Third by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith etc. and in the year of our Lord 1808.

Armorial Bookplate.

ARTHUR UNDERHILL, LL.D.

ARMS—*Argent a chevron sable between 3 trefoils slipped vert, impaling sable, a chevron vair or and gules between 3 boars' heads arg. couped of the 3rd.*
CREST—*A hind lodged or, on a mount vert.*
MOTTO—*Vive et Ama.*

PEDIGREE.

Thomas Underhill, of Gornall, Staff., born 1660-70; he had issue :—
John Thomas Underhill, born 1690, died 1771, leaving issue :—

1. Rev. John Underhill, born 1722, died Jan. 1st, 1791. He married Elizth. Thompson, of Tipton, Staff.
2. Thomas, who married Ann Darby, by whom he had a numerous family, the daughters intermarrying with the Briscoes, Addenbrookes, and Russells, well-known Staffordshire names.

The Rev. John Underhill above referred to had issue, by Elizth. Thompson, two sons and four daughters, the latter intermarrying with the Blews, Silvers, and Denhams, the son of Mrs. Denham being sometime Rector of St. Mary-le-Strand. The two sons were :—

1. Joseph Underhill, born 3rd May 1749, died 1828, founder of the Wolverhampton branch. He married Rachel Male, and had issue two sons, (1) John (whose issue are extinct), and (2) Joseph.
2. William Underhill, born 10th April 1754, died 19th Oct. 1811, founder of the Tipton branch. He married Mary Evans, and had issue, 18 children.

1.—THE WOLVERHAMPTON BRANCH.

Joseph Underhill (son of the founder of this branch), born 13th Jan. 1785, and died 15th April 1866, was J.P. for Wolverhampton for many years. He married Sarah Lees, and had issue, 13 children, of whom 6 died without having been married; the remaining seven were :—

1. George Lees Underhill, born 2nd April 1813, died Feb. 1881, J.P. for Staffordshire, and twice Mayor of Wolverhampton. He married Caroline Banks, and had issue, one son only, viz. :—
   Joseph Underhill, of the Middle Temple, one of Her Majesty's Counsel, born 28th April 1839. He married, in 1869, Annie, daughter of Samuel Loveridge, J.P. for Staffordshire, by whom he has three daughters, and is the present head of the family.
2. John Underhill, who married Sarah Hughes, and has issue :—
   (1) John Underhill.
   (2) Alfred Underhill.
   (3) Edward Underhill.
3. Mary Ann Underhill, who married William Lees Underhill, M.R.C.S., of the Tipton branch, and had issue :—
   (1) Francis William Underhill, M.R.C.S., born 1843; married, in 1877, Miss E. J. Faithorne of Canada.
   (2) Charles Edward Underhill, M.D., born 1845, of Caius College, Cam., sometime holder of the Tancred Medical Studentship there; married, in 1872, Miss A. W. Lambe, of Edinburgh.
4. Catherine, who married Samuel Loveridge, J.P. for Staffordshire.
5. Henry Underhill, S.S.C., Town Clerk and Clerk of the Peace for Wolverhampton, born 3rd April 1822; married (1), in 1849, Emma Clark, at St. Mark's, Wolverhampton; and (2), in 1878, Margarette Manby, at Tettenhall Church, Staff. By his first marriage, he has issue :—

Arthur Underhill, LL.D.

Lincoln's Inn.

(1) Arthur Underhill, M.A., LL.D., of Trin. Coll., Dublin, and Barrister of Lincoln's Inn. He was born 10th Oct. 1850, and is the author of "Treatises on the Law of Torts (1st ed. 1873, 3rd ed. 1881), and Trusts (1878), and Chancery Procedure (now in the press)." He married, 17th Sept. 1874, Alice Lucy, younger daughter of M. Ironmonger, J.P. for Staffordshire, by whom he has one daughter, Evelyn Maud Bosworth, born 6th Dec. 1875.

(2) Ethel, born on 22nd June 1855, and who is married to Edwin Henry Thorne, S.S.C., of Wolverhampton.

(3) Ernest Underhill, B.A., Jesus College, Cambridge, born 18th Oct. 1857.

6. William Underhill, who married Henrietta Dunn, and has issue :—
   (1) William Henry Underhill.
   (2) Laura Underhill.
   (3) Augusta Underhill.
   (4) George Underhill.

7. James Edward Underhill, S.S.C., who married Helen Clark, and has issue :—
   Edith Underhill.

2.—The Tipton Branch.

The above-named William Underhill, born 1754, married Mary Evans, and had issue 18 children, of whom only three have left issue, viz. :—

1. Elizabeth, born 9th April 1788, who married William Smith, and whose granddaughter is now the wife of Alfred Hickman, of Goldthorn, Wolverhampton, and Kensington Palace Gardens, London.
2. Mary, born 23rd Dec. 1781, who married Jacob Owen, Architect to the Board of Works for Ireland, and who had a very large family, of whom—
   (1) The Rev. J. B. Owen, M.A. Cantab., late Vicar of St. Jude's, Chelsea, has left issue :—1. Lieut.-Col. Arthur Owen, late Connaught Rangers, married to Miss Lewis, of Wolverhampton. 2. Edward Annesley Owen, M.A. Cantab., Barrister of the Middle Temple, who married Miss Charlotte Gooche, daughter of the late Sir Fras. Gooche, Bart. 3. Beauchamp Owen, S.S.C., and two daughters.
   (2) Bessie Owen, married Sir Charles Lanyon, of Belfast, and is the mother of Col. Sir Owen Lanyon, C.B., Governor of the Transvaal, the late Chas. Lanyon, Barrister-at-Law, and others.
   (3) James Owen, M.A., M.R.H.A., the present Architect to the Board of Works for Ireland. He married his cousin, Isabella Underhill (daughter of the undermentioned Thomas), by whom he has one son, Charles, and two daughters.
3. Thomas Underhill, born 19th March 1791, who married Sarah Lees, and had issue, 11 children, of whom the only sons who survived infancy were :—
   (1) William Lees Underhill, M.R.C.S., born 18th April 1814, J.P. for Staffordshire. He married (1) (as above mentioned), Mary Ann Underhill, of the Wolverhampton branch, and (2), Emily M. Roe, by whom he has seven children.
   (2) Thomas Underhill, M.D., born 3rd Feb. 1824, J.P. for Staffordshire. He married his cousin, Mary Ann Owen (daughter of Jacob Owen), and has by her nine surviving children, of whom Arthur Stopford Underhill, B.A., M.D., is the eldest, born 7th July 1849, and married, in 1873, to Miss Mary Simmons, daughter of the late Major-Gen. Simmons.

Gresham de Gresham et de Holte in Norff.

Add. MSS. Brit. Mus., 14,311, fo. 73-79—Pedigrees by James Gresham and Le Neve.

Ex autogr. penes P. L. Norroy, 1724.

Omnibus, etc., Petronilla de Nerford salt'm etc. Noveritis me concessisse demisisse, etc. Rogero de Gresham p' quatuor libris sterl., etc., custodiam omnium, etc. que mihi accidere' p' minorem ætatem Thomæ filij et heredis Simonis de Bosco de Bodham in Norff. dat. apud Holt die martis in Sept: Pas: anno R. Rs. E. fil. R. E. septimo.

John Gresham port un breife dannuite vers La Dame de Mowbray et Counta come elle luy avoit Graunt un Annuel rent de C^{li} a payer d'an in an. Et le Def^{t} vient p' Attorney et conust le fact et le fait fuit Lye p' que el avoit graunt l'annuitie a prendre pur terme de sa vie de certein manour Knivet. Coment que le p'tie avoit conus le fait nous Voilomus aviser le quel le p'son Serra charge et auxi le terre Chelr. Si nous chargerom^{s} ore le p'son p' cette Annuite, le terre Serra discharge. Et postea Term. Pasch. le judgm^{t} fuit donc que le plaintif recouvera. Hill. 39 Ed. 3, f. 3 b.

Jacobus Billingford habuit officium Capitalis Clerici de Corona t'pe Rich. 2 R. Angl. vid. pat. Ejusd' officij concess. Will'o Swirenden et Joh'i Bagot. 6 Ed. 4, fo. 8 b.

Thomas Billingford constitutus serviens R. ad Legem 21 Apr. 36 H. 6, et postea Capital' Justiciarius ad placit coram Rege tenenda, 23 Jan., 8 Ed. 4. Dugd., Chronica Series.

Gresham.

Joh'es Gresha' de Gresham in com. Norff. vixit t'pe Ed. 3, Ric. 2.

. . . . fil. Willielmi Rookewood et Elizabetha Hales uxor sua fil. Thom. fratris Steph. Hales mil. ux. 2da. Rookewood. Ar. 6 chesse Rookes, 3, 2, and 1, sa.

Jacobus Gresha' de Holt in com. Norf. 20 H. 6, enfeoffavit Robertu' Clere et al' de Manerio de East Beckham prope Gresha' in com. Norf. annoq' d'ni 1442.

Margaretta fil' Will'i Billingford de Blackford in co. Norf. Ar. ux. 1. Ar. 2 Bills in saltire sa.

Willm^{s} Gresham s.p.

Willm^{s} Gresham natus apud Norwicu'.

Will'mus.

Susana.

Gresham de Walsingham p'va.

Will'mus Gresham de Walsingha' p'va filius 2^{dus} Jacobi Gresha' de Holt Ar. et Margareta Billingford.

Johanna filia Galfridi Porter de Holkham in Norff.

A

Joh'es Gresha' de Holt in com. Norf. Arm.

Jermyn.

Johns Jermyn de . . . . Sab., a crescent inter 2 mullets arg.

Joh'a fil. . . . . Ryton.

Isabella fil. et coh'a uxor Alexandri Blyth de Stratton in com. Norf.

Joh'a fil. et coh. ux. John Dryley renupt. Rad'o Pare.

Alicia fil. et coh. uxor John Gillet.

Elizabetha fil. et coh. ux. Rad'i Butler.

Blyth.

Amy.

Anne Dryley ux. Rob'to Kirkby.

Henry Gillet.

Antonius Butler dux. Elizab. filia' Tho. Chamberleyne.

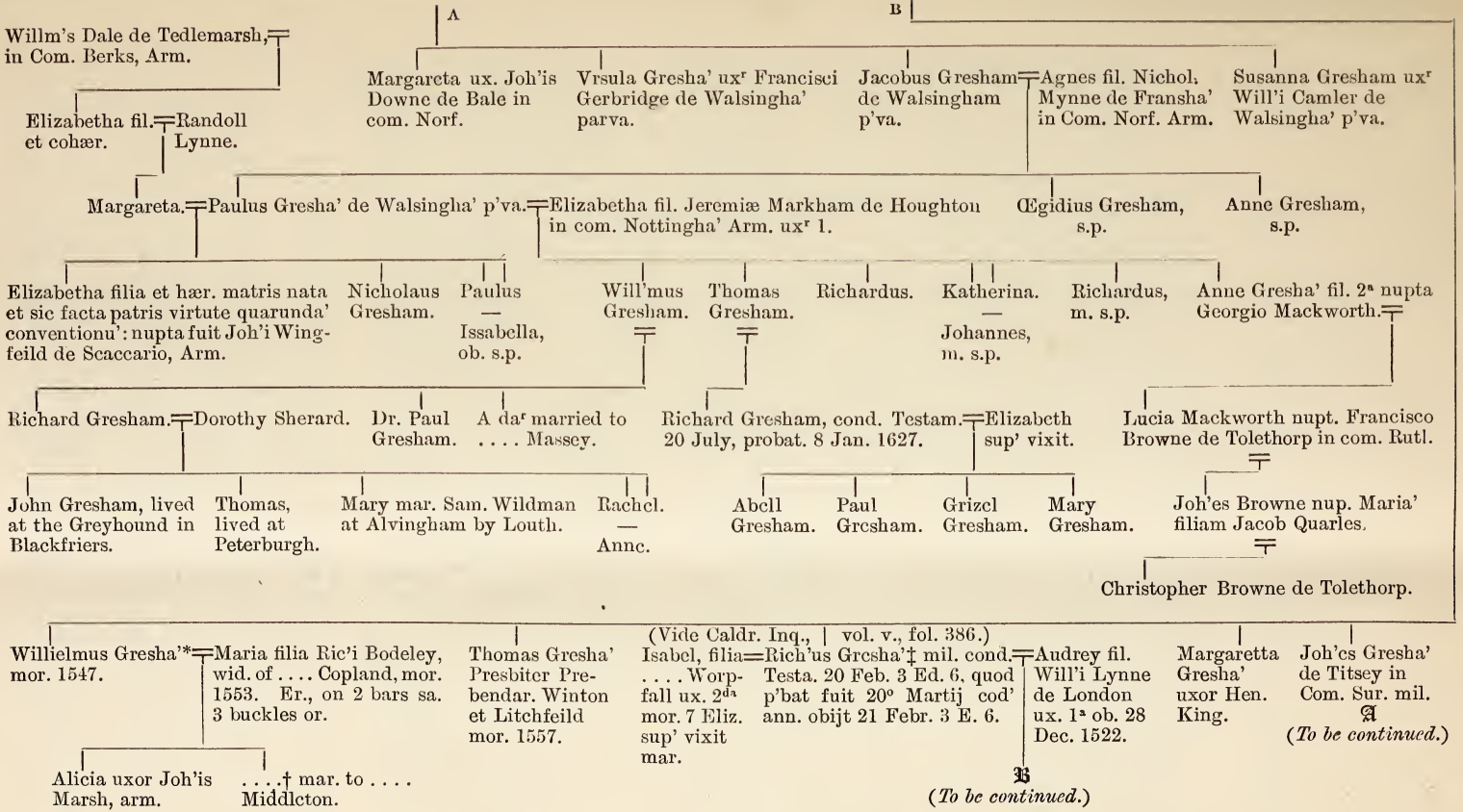
Alicia fil. Alex. Blyth et soror et sola hæres fratru' Joh'is, Will'i, et Rad'i. Or, a chev. inter 3 Lioncels ramp. s.

Joh'es Blyth s.p.

Will'mus s.p.

Rad'us Blyth s.p.

B


Willm's Dale de Tedlemarsh, in Com. Berks, Arm.
Elizabetha fil. et cohær. = Randoll Lynne.
Margareta. = Paulus Gresha' de Walsingha' p'va. = Elizabetha fil. Jeremiæ Markham de Houghton in com. Nottingha' Arm. ux^r 1.
A
B
Margareta ux. Joh'is Downe de Bale in com. Norf.
Vrsula Gresha' ux^r Francisci Gerbridge de Walsingha' parva.
Jacobus Gresham de Walsingham p'va.
Agnes fil. Nichol. Mynne de Fransha' in Com. Norf. Arm.
Susanna Gresham ux^r Will'i Camler de Walsingha' p'va.
Œgidius Gresham, s.p.
Anne Gresham, s.p.
Elizabetha filia et hær. matris nata et sic facta patris virtute quarunda' conventionu': nupta fuit Joh'i Wingfeild de Scaccario, Arm.
Nicholaus Gresham.
Paulus — Issabella, ob. s.p.
Will'mus Gresham. =
Thomas Gresham. =
Richardus.
Katherina. — Johannes, m. s.p.
Richardus, m. s.p.
Anne Gresha' fil. 2^a nupta Georgio Mackworth. =
Richard Gresham. = Dorothy Sherard.
Dr. Paul Gresham.
A da^r married to .... Massey.
Richard Gresham, cond. Testam. 20 July, probat. 8 Jan. 1627. = Elizabeth sup' vixit.
Lucia Mackworth nupt. Francisco Browne de Tolethorp in com. Rutl. =
John Gresham, lived at the Greyhound in Blackfriers.
Thomas, lived at Peterburgh.
Mary mar. Sam. Wildman at Alvingham by Louth.
Rachel. — Annc.
Abell Gresham.
Paul Gresham.
Grizel Gresham.
Mary Gresham.
Joh'es Browne nup. Maria' filiam Jacob Quarles. =
Christopher Browne de Tolethorp.
Willielmus Gresha'* mor. 1547. = Maria filia Ric'i Bodeley, wid. of .... Copland, mor. 1553. Er., on 2 bars sa. 3 buckles or.
Alicia uxor Joh'is Marsh, arm.
....† mar. to .... Middleton.
Thomas Gresha' Presbiter Prebendar. Winton et Litchfeild mor. 1557.
(Vide Caldr. Inq., vol. v., fol. 386.)
Isabel, filia .... Worpfall ux. 2^da mor. 7 Eliz. sup' vixit mar.
Rich'us Gresha'‡ mil. cond. Testa. 20 Feb. 3 Ed. 6, quod p'bat fuit 20° Martij cod' ann. obijt 21 Febr. 3 E. 6. = Audrey fil. Will'i Lynne de London ux. 1^a ob. 28 Dec. 1522.
B
(To be continued.)
Margaretta Gresha' uxor Hen. King.
Joh'es Gresha' de Titsey in Com. Sur. mil.
A
(To be continued.)

* Will. Gresham's wife's name was Hellen. See his will 1547, and hers 1553, both proved in the Prerogative Office.

† Quære whether this da. Middelton was not Wm. Gresham's wife's da. by her former husband Copland?

‡ A grant of Arms to Richard Gresham, gent., Maior and Alderman of London, called a grant of augmentation and annexion: Arg^t, a chevron ermines inter three mullets pierced sa., on a cheif gules a pellican close inter two legs of a lion erased or, armed azure, dated the 8th of Nov. 1537, and 29th H. 8th, by Xtofer Barker, Esq., Garter. See my MSS. of Symon Segar amongst Barker's Grants.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN BATH.

(*Continued from page* 71.)

In the South Isle joyning to the Bodie.
On a brass plate on y^e^ ground.

Lucy dau. of Tho. Greffeth of this citie, ob. 10 Apr. 1656. Note y^t^ 3 brothers of this na'e are the com'on musitians of this citie (1678).

On another.

Anthonie Taunton of the co'mon councell of this citie, ob. 7 Aug. 1648.

* Rob. Baylie son of Edw. Bayly of Bradford, clothier, ob. 3 Oct. 1674.

At or towards the west end of this isle is a larg brass plate fix'd to the S. wall, and on it is engraven the proportion of a man in armour kneeling in the right corner thereof, and in the left his wife. Und' the father are y^e^ p'portions of 4 sons kneeling engraven on y^e^ brass plate, of w^ch^ two have armour o' them, and y^e^ eldest a cloak, and the 3^d^ a gowne. Und' the mother also are 4 daughters kneeling, opposit to the sons. The effect of the inscription is this:—Here und' this vault lyeth S^r^ George Joy, late of West Kington in com. Wilt., K^t^, and dame Susanna his wife, yongest dau. to Laurence Hide of Westhach, of y^e^ said countie, Esqr., and sister to S^r^ Nich. Hide, K^t^, late L'd Cheif Justice of the King's Bench, who had issue 4 sons and 4 dau., viz., Thomas Joy, eldest son, who married Letice, one of y^e^ dau. and coheirs of S^r^ Martyn Colepep' in y^e^ countie of Oxon, K^t^. Palm', 2^d^ son, who was slain in y^e^ Venetian warre in y^e^ Isle of Corffue. Georg, y^e^ 3^d^ son, clerke, married Elizab., dau. of William Winter, in the countie of Som'set, Esq. Robert, the 4^th^ son, who died in Netherlands at the siege of Bredah. Elizabeth, eldest daugh., married to Joh. Aprice of Chilterne in the countie of Wilts., gent. Anne, 2^d^ daugh., married to Rich. Eastcourt of Som'ford, in the said countie, gent. Avis, 3^d^ daugh., married to Foulk Hungerford of the Leah, in the said countie, gent. Barbara, youngest and fourth dau., married to Thomas Wall of Gerimboye, in com. Lymricke, in Ireland, gent.

There is no date to this monument, onlie the ar'es of Joy and Hide.

Ar'es in the windowes of this S. Isle.

G. chev. betw. 2 bezants and a grffin erased, or.

Or, chev. g. Canton erm. on y^e^ chev. is a cressant for a diff. The creast is a Bull's head cooped. S^r^ Joh. Stafford of Thornburie.

* The first upp' window of the body of the church was glazed and given by Anne Countess Dowager of Dorset, 1612. The 2^d^ by S^r^ Rob. Riche, K^t^, 1612. The 3^d^ by S^r^ Francis Seymour, K^t^, 1614. The 4 by S^r^ Edw. Rodney, K^t^, 1614. The 5 by Francis Bab' of Chew, Esq., 1612. All whose ar'es are there set up.

* The larg west window was set up by Francis James, D^r^ of the Civill Law and Chancellor of this diocess in 1612. Kept in repair by Franc Coward of Wells, Esq.

The names in y^e^ S. windows y^t^ gave them are most if not all defaced.

Written on y^e^ large W. dore within side.

These doores were beautified outside and inside at the charges of S^r^ Hen. Montague, K^t^, L'd Cheif Justice of the King's Bench, an. 1617.

* It appeareth y^t^ at 3 severall times the ruins of this church of S. Peter have been und'taken to be repaired part after part, first, by the citie of Bathe, with a generall collection over all this Kingdome for seaven yeares in the time of the Queen (Elizabeth) by vertue of her Majesties letters patents, in which 7 yeares the upp' part thereof was all covered with the north part of the crose isle as it now standeth. The principall benefactor to the first was M^r^ Edmund Colthurst, Esqr., in whose possession this church then was, and gave it to the citie, though uncovered and much ruined, as it had long stood after the dissolution, yet the walls of the great

tower and most part of the church was then standing. (See Sir Joh. Harington's "Brief View of the Ch. of Engl.," te'p. Jac. reg., or ye continuation of the Hist. of B'ps., p. 97, 98, &c.)

The 2d time the south part of the cross isle was raised neare from ye ground and covered as it is now, and the tower also lofted and leaded as now it is, with a clock set in it, and the bell to go as they both now doe. The principall benefactor to this work was Mr Tho. Bellot, Esqr., steward of the house, and one of the executors of Will. L. Burleigh, sometimes L'd Treasurer of England, part at his Ld's charge and the rest at his owne. Mr Bellot began this work in Q. Elizabeth's time and left it with his life, since K. James came to ye crowne.

The 3d time was repaired the 3d part of this church, yt from the tower westward. The principall benefactor to this was Ja'es Montague, D.D., then B'p of Bath and Wells, since B'p of Winchester, one of the L'ds of his majesties privie councell and prelate of the garter.

Of particular benefactors to the first work I find yet (beside Mr. Colthurst) but two, who were Thom. E. of Sussex, L'd Chamb'laine to ye Queen's Majestie, at whose charge was glased the upp'most of the high windowes on ye north side of the choire, and Walter Callcutt of Williamscote in com. Ox'on, gent., who gave ten pounds towards the glasing of windowes in the said first repaired part.

M'd yt Sr Will. Paston of Northfolk, Kt., and Mr Dan. Walters of the said countie, gent., were the first benefactors to the 2d work, an. 1604.

* Benefactors to ye 2d worke.

Thomas Bellot of Lond., Esq., gave at first towards the building up of the south isle £200.

Sr W. Paston of Northfolk, Kt, gave towards yt work £100. (His ar'es are in the great N. window of the north cross isle.)

Joh. Still, D.D., B'p of Bathe and Wells, gave £20.

Will. Powell, D.D., Archd. of Bathe, gave the first time, viz., 25 May 1603, £10.

Walt. Chapman, Tho. Wiat and Pet Sherston all of Bathe, paid in 29 Octob. 1603 of moneys yt they gave and gathered of the citie of Bathe £35 18s.—more ye 3d Nov. 8th 10s.

Edw. Horton of Bath, Esq., gave in his life time £6 and by his will £50.

Will. Powell, before mentioned, gave the 2d time, 24 Sept. 1607, £7.

Rowland Backhouse of Lond., merchant and Ald'man, executor to Mr Barthelm. Barnes of the same citie, gave in behalf of the said Mr Barnes £12, etc., with many others yt gave smaller sums.

* The Bell in ye church wch was bought at Caynsham, and cost £80, was bought with a collection made from severall benefactors mostly living in Bath, and the suburbs thereof, towards wch the said Th. Bellot gave £30.

The window over the vestrie dore was set up by the Company of Taylors of this citie, and yt in the west side of the south cross isle was put up by Richard Beacon of this citie, *Tyler*, who did all the tiling work from the first to ye last upon this church. (In ye window he is written plasterer, and tis said there yt he set it up, an. 1606.)

The Galleries round the choire, font, ye partitions between the body of the church, and the choire, ye seats in ye said choire for noble men and men of worship, ladies and women of worshipfull sort, seats for the minister and clerk, etc., were done at ye charge of Th. Bellot before mentioned. Those seates on the south and north sides therof were done at ye cities charg' of £10. (The seats are without ye compass of the choire.)

The said Mr Tho. Bellott besides all this caused the great east window of the choire to be repaired with masons work, with smithes work, and to be all glased at his onlie charge of £60.

Benefactors to the 3d worke.

James Mountague, B'p of B. and Wells, gave £1000.

Will. L'd Compton, since E. of N'hampton, £40.

(These five windowes are the upp' windowes in the north side of y^e^ body and have had the ar'es of the benefactors in them.)

1. Francis E. of Rutland gave the glazing of the upp' window in y^e^ south side of y^e^ church and to other uses of y^e^ church £20.

2. Francis L'd Norrys gave the 2^d^ upp' window of y^e^ said side.

3. The Lady Elizab. Baroness of Hunsdon glased the middle window.

4. Joh. May of Charterhouse in com. Som'set, Esq., gave the 4^th^ upp' window.

5. Joh. Kerry of Weston juxta Bathe in com. Som., Esq., glased the 5^th^ westward of these upp' window.

Francis James, D. of y^e^ Civill law, Chancellour of this diocess of B. and Wells, glased at his owne charge the great west window over y^e^ great west dore.

1. The Ladie Ann Countess Dowager of Dorset glased the first upp' window of the north side of the bodie of y^e^ church.

2. S^r^ Rob. Ritch, K^t^, glased the 2^d^ upp' window o' the north side.

3. S^r^ Franc. Seymour, K^t^, glased the middle of y^e^ upp' windowes.

S^r^ Edw. Rodney of Rodney Stoke, within this countie of Som'set, K^t^, glased the fourth of y^e^ upp' windowes on y^e^ said north side of y^e^ body.

5. Francis Bab' of Chew in com. Som., Esq^r^, glased the fift window.

(Their ar'es are in the windowes.)

* 1. S^r^ Maurice Bartlett (Berkley) of Bruton in com. Som's glased the first of the upp' windowes eastward of s. cross isle.

2. Georg Speake the yonger of White lackington in com. Som., Esq., repaired with masons work, barred with iron, and glazed the 2^d^ east upp' window of y^e^ south cross isle.

3. S^r^ Hugh Smith of Long aston in com. Som., K^t^, glazed the first upp' window on y^e^ W. side of the said cross isle.

(Their ar'es are in the windowes.)

* 1. Rob. Baynard of Luckhame, and Edw. Reade of Cosham, both of Wilts, Esq., and brethren in lawe, at whose joynt charge was repaired with masons work, barred with iron, and glazed the first of the upp' windowes o' the E. part of y^e^ north cross isle.

2. S^r^ James Ley of Beckington, in com. Som., K^t^, and Attorney Generall of y^e^ Court of Wards, at whose charg was repaired with masons worke barred with iron and glazed the 2^d^ upp' window on y^e^ east side of the north cross isle.

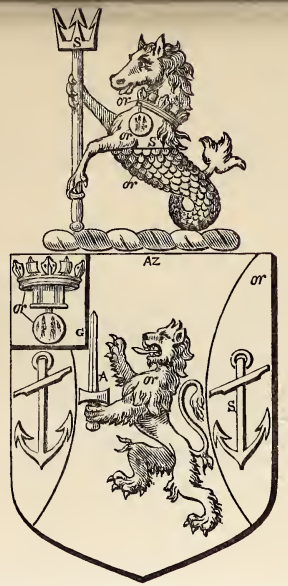
(Their ar'es are there.)

(*To be continued.*)

FAMILIES OF HAMERTON AND ROUTH.—In the Registers of the Parish Church of Scarborough, co. York, appears the marriage of "John Hamerton of the parish of St. Mary in the city of Carlisle with Julia Routh of this parish," solemnized on the 14th May 1761. In his affidavit, on applying for a licence in the Consistory Court of York, dated 12th May 1761, John Hamerton certifies that he is of the age of twenty-five years and upwards, and a bachelor, and intends to marry Julia Routh of Scarborough, aged nineteen years and upwards; her mother, Mary Routh, a widow, appearing as a consenting party. The above John Hamerton claimed to belong to the ancient family of Hamerton of Hellifield Peel, co. York. Any information regarding him, the date and place of his birth, his parentage and immediate ancestry, would be much valued. In an old MS. pedigree he is described as "of Saddleworth, co. York," but his baptism is not registered there. His wife, Julia, was the daughter and eventually sole heir of John Routh of Scarborough, Esq., by Mary, only surviving daughter of Thos. Lewen of Amble, co. Northumberland, Esq., and one of her maternal relations, Francis Lewen, was one of the witnesses to her marriage. I should be glad of any information as to this family of Routh.

30 *Albemarle Street, W.* JOHN HAMERTON CRUMP.

Pedigree of Pilfold, Sussex.



Audace Fortuna Juvat.

The canton to the Arms, and the medal to the Crest, granted by Royal Warrant to Captain John Pilfold, R.N., for the battle of Trafalgar.

Richard Pilfold of Warnham, Sussex, d. 10 July 1580.

John Pilfold of Baylings, Warnham. Bur. there 25 Aug. 1589. = Mary Thornden of Warnham, m. there 14 Nov. 1581.

John Pilfold, bapt. Warnham 21 Sept. 1584.

John Pilfold, bapt. 30 Mar. 1608, d. 1659.

2 wife. Susan, relict of John Cruchlove, of Billinghurst, d. 1681, bur. Warnham. = Richard Pilfold of Warnham, d. 7 Jan. 1680. = 1st wife. Frances . . . . d. 2 Dec. 1657, bur. at Warnham.

Alexander Bridges (2nd husband). = Anne, da. of John Cruchlove, m. at Warnham 1673. = John Pilfold of Warnham, only son, d. 12 Feb. 1686.

1 Richard Pilfold of Baylings, bapt. 3 Apr. 1677, at Warnham. = Mary . . . .

Mary Pilfold, m. Chas. Cooper, and d. s.p.

Anne Pilfold, m. Henry Worsfold, d. s.p.

2 John Pilfold, bapt. 25 Aug. 1680, at Warnham, d. 1750. = Mary, da. of Walsingham Michell of Horsham, m. at Warnham 1716, d. 1775. (Sister of Rev. Theobald Michell.)

1 John Pilfold, bapt. 22 July 1724, d. Horsham, 1794. = Mary, da. of John Wood of Henfield, Sussex, m. 1752, d. 1793.

Thomas Charles Medwin of Horsham. = Mary Pilfold, b. 1757, m. at Horsham 30 June 1778.

Catherine Pilfold, b. 1761.

3 James Pilfold, b. 1683, d. 1753.

Anne Pilfold, m. Horsham, 1730, d. there 1732. = Rev. Theobald Michell, Clerk, of Horsham, d. 1737.

2 Charles Pilfold of Effingham, Surrey, bapt. at Horsham 20 Sept. 1726, bur. Horsham 1790. = Bathia, da. of Wm. White of Effingham, and of Horsham; m. there 1762; bur. Horsham 1779.

3 Richard Pilfold, b. 1725, d. s.p. 1742.

Mary Pilfold, b. 1722, m. 1747, d. 1771. = James Wood of Cowfold, Sussex, d. 1760.

1 Charles Pilfold, b. 1765, d. unm. in India.

3 James Pilfold of Swansea, m. Anne Stanford of Horsham.

2 John Pilfold, C.B., Capt. R.N., Com. H.M.S. "Ajax" at Trafalgar, b. 1768, d. 1834. = Mary, da. of Thos. South of Donhead, Wilts, b. 1768, m. at Warnham 1803.

1 Elizabeth Pilfold, b. 1763, m. 1791. West Grinstead. = Sir Timothy Shelley, 2nd Bart, b. 1753, d. 1844.

Shelley, Barts.

2 Charlotte Pilfold, b. 1764, m. 1781. = Thomas Grove of Fern, Wilts, b. 1759, d. 1846.

Grove, Barts.

3 Bathia Pilfold, b. 1773, m. at Upper Donhead 14 Apr. 1790; d. there 11 July 1847. = Rev. Gilbert Jackson, D.D., Rector of Upper Donhead, Wilts, b. 1759, d. 1816.

Pedigree of Speccott of North Devon.*

ARMS.—*Or, on a bend gules three mill rinds pierced argent.* (See Speccot in Visit. Co. Devon, 1564 and 1620.)

(With Mary Specott, a daughter of this house, Capt. John Harington of Corston, and afterwards of Kelston, co. Somerset, first allied himself.)

(Speccot is now, 1881, the property of J. C. Moore-Stevens, Esq.)

Nicholas Speccot, living in the time of Hen. II., 1159-1189.

Sir Rich. Speccot, s. and h. = Matilda, eldest dau. of Sir Baldwin de Belston.

- Edmond Speccot of Speccot, co. Devon. (Fine Roll, 30th Edw. I., Cornwall.) = Cecilia, dau. of Sir Ralph Blanchminster of Bynnamy Castle, near Stratton, and [? Elanor, his wife, dau. of Sir Mauger de St. Albyn].
  - Ralph Speccot, unto whom his father granted all his lands. [? Sheriff of Cornwall 1341.] = Sarah, dau. of Sir Walter and sister and heir of John de Furneaux of Hughton.
    - Richard Speccot, living 1342. = Margaret, dau. of Roger Cornutus or Cornu, son of Robert, who was living 19th Edw. II. This very ancient family held lands under the Abbey of Tavistock, circ. 1100 A.D. By this match the manor of Sutton Vanletort passed to Speccot.
      - Nicholas Speccot of Speccot (now spelt, 1414, Specote).§ = Isabel (senior of the name), 2nd dau'r and coh. of Robt. Scrobhull and Elinor his wife, aged 34 in 1413.
        - A
      - Isabel, jun., youngest da. and coheir, aged 18 in 1413. = Thos. Cheddar, qui ob. 3 June 1443. Inq. p.m. 21 Hen. VI., No. 55.
      - Johanna, eldest da. and coh. = Wm. Holbeame of Holbeame, co. Devon.
        - John, a minor, in 2 A° Hen. VI.
      - Elizabeth, da. & coh. = 1st, Wm. Trebell. 2nd, Robt. Kyrkham, died 3 Jan. 1443. Inq. p.m. 22 Hen. VI., No. 12.
- Sir Rich.
- Sir Baldwin, called De Belston, assuming his mother's name and taking her lands in Belston. = Anne, dau. of Reginald Ferrers.
- Joanna Speccot. = Wm. Rouse of Little Modbury.
  - See Burke's 'Com.,' Rous of Court-y-rala, co. Mon.
- William.† = ...
  - Agnes, living 1391.
- Sir Thomas Scrobhull.‡ = Edith, dau. of Sir Roger Prideaux of Orchardon.
  - Robert Scrobhull of Scrobhull, co. Devon. [? twice married: see the diff. of age in dau'rs. and repeated name Isabel.] = Elinor.

* Communicated by Rev. F. J. POYNTON, who would observe that in spelling this family name, writers have used every conceivable combination of letters from Specot to Speakette.

† The Rev. Wm. Speccott, rector of Beaford, diocese of Exeter, made a report on the tenths "de Silva Cadua," A.D. 1413. Harl. MSS. 862, Art. 3, fol. 4. See Boase's Reg. Exeter Coll., Oxford.

‡ Scrobhull, from Sir John Maclean's 'Descent of the Manor of Trevisquite and Trigg Minor,' vol. ii., p. 501.

§ In Feb. 1422-3. The King received the homage and fealty of Nicholas Speccote, and Isabella his wife, for the property of the manor and advowson of Trevisquite, and of Elizabeth and Isabella, junr., for their shares. The escheator retains in his hands the part or share of John Holbeame, son of Wm. Holbeame, "who is within age." (Fine Roll, 1 Hen. VI., m. 10.)

John Specote,* who presented a clerk to St. Mabyn Rectory, 1457.=Johanna, or according to Visit. Co. Devon, 1564, Anna, da. of . . . Holwaye of Wotton.

John Specote.=Anne, dau. and coh. of John Boys of Button [? Boditon].

Nicholas Specote, died 20 Aug. 1517. Inq. p.m. 10 Hen. VIII.,=Amy, dau. of Will. Stretchleighe of Stretchleighe, and Anne, his wife, dau. of Wm. Chichester of Raleigh.
No. 36, granted next presentation of St. Mabyn, 1515.

Edmund Specote of Specott in Thornbury,† North Devon.=Jane Grenville, 3rd dau. of Sir Roger Grenville of Stow.
Named in the Co. Visitation, 1620. Aged 18 in 1517; died 24 Apr. 1557. Inq. p.m. 4 and 5 Ph. and M., No. 11. (See Westcote, p. 630, l. 3 from foot.)

Nicholas Specott‡ of Specott. B=. . . . dau. of Palmer of "Rickmansworth," co. Devon. (? Ashmansworthy, near Putford.)

Humphrey Specott‡ of Specott in Thornbury. Aged 25 years 1557; Sheriff of Devon 1587. Sold his interest in Manor of Trevisquite 1565 (Sir J. Maclean's 'Trigg Minor,' vol. ii., p.). Purchased Bagbere in Thornbury, and added it to his estate there.

C
1st w., Elizabeth, da. of John Walter of Brokesborne (widow of John Arscote of Tetcot) (M.)=Dau. Ibott.

2nd w.=Leonard Loveys, who died at Ogbeare 14 Apr. 1576, son of Humphry Loveys by Jane Hatch, named in feet of Fines 7 & 8 Eliz. Mic. ter.

Elizabeth, only child of this marr.=Richard Coffin.§ (Visit. Co. Dev. 1620, Harl. Soc., p. 64.)

John Specott.

Honoria (some write Mary), born 1528; died 1606, aged 78. (Burke's 'Com.,' vol. ii., p. 542 b.)=John Fortescue of Fallapit, Devon, born 1525; d. 1595.

1568.
2 w. Jane, da. and heir of Richard [Thorne] of Upcott. Issue 4 sons, 5 dau'rs.

Edmund Fortescue, Esq., of Fallapit, born 1552.=Mary, da. of Henry Champernowne, Esq., of Modbury, Devon, and sister to Sir Richard C., Kt. She died 1611.

Katherine. (1) Jane. (2)=Wm. Langdon of Jacobstowe, co. Cornub. (See Visit. 1620.)

* Note on the Presentation made by John Specote, 1457, from the list of Institutions to St. Mabyn, Bp. Neville's Register, fo. 5 :—
1457, June 24th, Thomas Colles, B.L., Chaplain, admitted to the Parish Church of St. Mabyn, vacant by the death of John Wymond, the last rector, upon the presentation of John Speccotte, Esq., for this turn the true patron. 1457, June 24, Certificate : "Upon an inquisition to inquire into the vacancy and right of presentation to the church of St. Mabyn. The jurors present that the church is vacant by the death of John Wymond, the last rector, who died the 11th June in the year aforesaid; that John Speccote, Esq., is the true patron for this turn; it being remembered that King Henry V., deceased, last presented by reason of the minority of John Holbeine, son and heir of Johanna, dau'r of Robert Scobhyll, which said Johanna was the eldest dau'r of the said Robert Scobhyll, and that the aforesaid John Speccote, Esq., to whom the right of presentation for this turn belongs, is heir of Isabella Speccote, his mother, second dau'r of the said Robert Scobyll; and that Thomas Colles, who has been presented, is in every way fit." (*Ibid.*, 71.)

† On 'Thornbury,' Risdon writes, "William, the last (of Cornutus family), left their lands unto Margaret, his cousin and next heir married into the family of Speccot Knights, who made their chief dwelling there. It is averred by some that the Specot's ancient name was Fitz Barnard, and that they took the name [Speccot] of the house so called. Sir Baldwin Specott, Knight, younger son of Sir Ric. Specott by Maude, one of the coheirs of Sir Baldwin Belston, relinquishing his own name, was called Belston after his mother," etc. (Risdon, p. 249.) The Thornbury Register, extant 1881, only dates from 1650, and there are no inscriptions nor tablets extant in any part of the church to the Specott family. Only Sir John Specott's tomb remains, without inscription, but surmounted by arms and effigy (see Lysons's 'Mag., Brit. Devon'). This Edmund Specott in his will, set out in his Inq. p.m., names Jane, his wife, and three dau'rs, Ibote, Mary, and Phileppe, and son and heir Humphrey, and no other children.

‡ It is to be observed that the Visit. Co. Devon, 1564, places a son Roger on this line, and omits Nicholas. Whereas that of 1620 gives Nicholas and Humphrey as here set down. The lines of both brothers are *signed* by their representatives of 1620. Relying on their true knowledge of the family, I omit Roger.—F. J. P.

§ "Mr. Rychard Coffyn & Mrs. Elyzabeth Lovyes were wedded on x June 1589." (Alwington, Devon, Par. Reg.) He died 25 July 1617, æt. 48; she died 3 May 1651, æt. 80. The names of eight sons and seven dau'rs are recorded on their monuments in Alwington Church. (Note given by Rev. J. Ingle Dredge; and for his further assistance on this Pedigree I am much indebted, as well as to Sir John Maclean.—F. J. P.)

E | C

3 | John Specott of Clawton, co. Devon. Signed the Vist. 1620, for this line. = Margaret, dau. of Anthony Copleston of Gt. Torrington, Devon.

1 | Thomas Specott, s. and h. Visit. 1620.

2 | Humphry Specott. Visit. 1620.

Edmund,* 2nd son, purchased Anderton, in Lancells. = Elizab., da. of Sir Richard Stronde of Newingham, Kt.

1 | Edm. = Elizab., da. of Hen. Waldron of Bradfield (which Elizab., in 1640, being a widow, remar. Humph. Prideaux of Holsworthy). Speccotts' only da. and sole h. Elizabeth, mar. Henry Spoure of Trebartha Hall, Northhill, co. Corn., Esq.

| Elizabeth.

Wm., died unmar. Exor. of Humphry.

Humphry, gent. Will 1646.

1 | Mary, eldest da., mar. Dr. Lake, Canon of Exeter Cath.

2 | Ursula Specott, bur. at Kentisbere 10th May 1698. = Wm. Walrond, Esq., of Bradfield and the Middle Temple 1631, born 1610. His will of 16th Nov. 1665, proved 1 Dec. 1669.

Sir Wm. Walrond, Kt., and others. (Burke's 'Com.,' vol. ii., p. 555.)

2 | Elizab., 1st w., da. of Sir Piers Edgecombe by Margt., da. of Sir Andrew Luttrell, of Dunster Castle, Kt., and Mary, his wife, da. of Sir Thos. Wyndham. = 1 | Sir John Specott of Thornbury, Kt. Granted a lease of the Barton at Instow 10 Dec. 1619. Sheriff of Cornwall, 1622. Died 1641. Will 18 May, 1641, pr. 13 Oct. 1645, makes Peter, s. & h., his sole ex'or. He is said to have purchased Penheale, Egloskerry, of George Grenville, Esq. = 2 w., Jane, da. of Wm. Mohun of Hall, co. Cornub. = 3rd wife, Emblyn, relict of Christoper Wise, whose da. Dorothy mar. Specott's son Paul.

3 | Roger Specott of Thornton, living 1620, & signed the Co. Visitation. = Elizabeth, da. of Edm. Reynell of Malston, co. Devon, Esq. (qui ob. 1609), by Anne, da. of Lewis Hatch, Esq. (see Westcote's 'Devon,' p. 578, & Burke's 'Com.,' vol. iv.), of Aller, co. Devon.

(1) Mary, bur. 11th Apr. 1637. (See Visit. Cornub., Vivian.) = John Fortescue of Filleigh, ancestor of Lord Fortescue, ob. 1605.

(2) Elizth. = James Bisse of Batcomb, co. Som. Living 1623. (Co. Visit. Somerset.)

2 | Roger Specott.

1 | Henry, s. and h., aged 14 years 1620.

3 | John, named in his cousin Peter Specott's will, 1654, to have a piece of plate with the arms of Specott and Lasbury on it.

Rebecca.

—

Elizabeth.

(Note.—If any genealogist can carry on these lines, their contribution in 'Misc. Gen. et Her.' would oblige.)

1 | Peter Specott of Thornbury, co. Devon, s. and h.; at Exeter Coll., Oxford, 1613; ætat. 25 (1620). Will made 1654, pr. 13 June 1655. Died 25 Mar. (? where); buried April 19th, 1655, at Thornbury, evidently brought from a distance to be interred. Benefactor to poor of Thornbury and Holsworthy, Devon. = Elizab., da. of Sir John Mallett of Corie Mallett, Kt., by Mary his wife, da. of Chief Justice Popham. (She received legacy of £500 from her husband in his will.)

D

1 da. Elizabeth Specott. = Francis Fortescue of Pruston, who was appointed one of the overseers of Sir John Specott's will, 1641.

2 da. Ann Specott. = Williams.

Dau'rs Jane and Anna.

Wm. (Fortescue.) | Peter. | Francis. | Elizab. | Ann.

These named in Sir John Specott's will 1641.

E

* There was an Edmund Speakett, Gen., of St. Olave's Church, Exeter (Register, 1601), thus entered: "Edmund Speckett Gen. and Elizabeth the daughter of Mr. John Periam, and Walter, &c. Walter Younge, Gentle, & Jeane the daughter of the said Mr. Periam weare married the 6th ffebruary 1601." [Cf. Periam of Creedy-Widger, Crediton, and Sir Wm. P., Lord Chief Baron of Exchequer.] Again, in same church of St. Olave: "Elizabeth the wyef of Edmond Speckotte, Gentle, was buryed the 21st of September 1603." I have some other notes of Speccotts in Exeter, but am unable to assign them their places in the Pedigree.—F. J. P.

D E

2

Paul Specott of Penheale, 2d son ; at Exeter Coll., Oxford, 1613 ; M.P. for Bosiney 1625 ; and signed the Co. Visit. 1620 ; received divers lands in Cornwall, and, *inter alia*, Tresinnon Manor in Launceston, under his father's will (1641) ; was seated at Penheale in Egloskerry, co. Cornub., and d. there in Octr. 1644. (Will, Twisse 157.)

= 1st w., Grace, da. and coh. of Robt. Halswell, son and heir of Sir Nich. Halswell of Halswell, Somerset, Kt. She was buried at Egloskerry 27th Nov. 1636.

= 2nd w., Dorothy, da. of Xtopher Wise of Totness, by Emblyn his wife. She survived Specott, and rem. Henry Wills of Saltash. She died 4 Nov. 1691, ætat. 69. M.I. in Broadclist Ch.

3

John Specott.

John Specott, only son, of Penheale, as above. (? M.P. for Cornwall.) Bur. at Egloskerry 10 Jan. 1677-8. Left £1000 to found a Mathematical School at East Looe. He was a minor in 1643.

= Honor, dau. of John Eliot, M.P. for St. Germans ; mar. 15 Feb. 1661 at St. Germans, and bur. at Egloskerry 21 Sept. 1692. ('Bib. Cornub.,' pp. 676-77, and Col. Vivian's Visit., p. 148.)

Elizabeth. = Thomas Long. Received £1000 legacy from her father.

Dau'rs.

Right Hon. Sir John Specott (spelt Speakett in the 'Westminster Abbey Register'), bapt. at Egloskerry 19 Apr. 1665 ; was M.P. for the County 1695-98-1700 ; died 16 June 1705, of apoplexy ; temporarily interred at St. Anne's, Soho ; removed to Egloskerry 20 July. (Vide Col. Chester's 'Westm. Abbey Reg.,' p. 28, Harl. Soc. Pub.)

= "Lady Essex Robartes," 5th and youngest dau. of John Robartes, 1st Earl Radnor, by Letitia Isabella, da. of Sir John Smith of Kent, Kt. ; bapt. at Chelsea 7 Apr. 1669 ; mar. 9 Apr. 1689. She only survived three weeks ; bur. at Lanhydrok 15 May 1689, s.p.

This branch then became extinct, and Penheale passed to Thos. Long, Esq.*

F

* When Sir John Speccott of Penheale died in 1705, Thomas Long, heir male of Speccott's aunt Long, inherited Penheale. Sir John's will, made Aug. 19, 1703, proved Nov. 6, 1705, mentions "My aunt Mrs. Elizabeth Long."

Thomas Long, Sheriff of Cornwall 1724 ; died about 1740. =

1

John Long, qui ob. s.p. 1756.

2 sons.

(1) Honoria. = Charles Phillips of St. Teath.

(2) Elizab., ob. unmar.

(3) Margaret. = 1st h., Charles Davie of Orleigh, buried at Buckland Brewer Sept. 6, 1770.
= 2 h. John Bidlake Herring of Clobury, s.p.

The Longs of Penheale are said by Gilbert ('C. S.,' vol. ii., p. 189) to have been of Draycott in Wiltshire. Without going back further than the time of Paul Speccot (who died 1644), Penheale was vested in him. He had issue a son John and four daughters, of whom Elizabeth (I presume the eldest dau'r) married Thomas Long. Upon the extinction of this Specott male line by the death of Sir John Speccott in 1705, Thomas Long succeeded to Penheale. He died circa 1740, leaving three sons and as many daughters. The sons all died s.p., and the daughters became coheirs. Honor married Charles Phillips.(1) Elizabeth died unmarried. Margaret married, 1st, Mr. Charles Davie of Orleigh ; 2ndly, Major John Bidlake Herring.

(1) Charles Phillips was son of Mr. John Phillips of St. Teath, who settled at Camelford. Charles Phillips was appointed Recorder for that borough. Married to one of the coheirs of Long, as shewn above ; but dying s.p., he left his property to his brother William, rector of Lanteglos, who dying s.p., it devolved on a younger brother Jonathan. He was originally in the Navy, but became Recorder of Camelford. Having taken up the address of congratulation from the Borough upon the King's escape from the attack upon his life by Margaret Nicholson, he received the honour of knighthood. He died s.p., and is represented (1881) by John Carpenter-Garnier, Esq., of Mount Tavy, near Tavistock. (Cf. Maclean's 'Hist. of Trigg-Minor,' vol. ii., p. 364.)

(*To be continued.*)

Gresham de Gresham et de Holte in Norff.

(*Continued from page* 81.)

A

Maria, fil. et cohær. Thomæ Ipswell, ux^r prima, mor. 21 Sept. 1538. Bl. a fess indented erm. inter 6 falcons' heads erased or.

Joh'es Gresha' de Titsey in com. Surr. mil. mor. 1556, 23 Oct. See Inquis. after his death.

Gresham de Titeshey et de Limesfeild.

Katherina fil. . . . . Sampton q're, mor. 1578. The armes are, Arg. a demy Lion ramp. Gu. within a bordure Sable Bezanty. Mor. 1578.

Edr'us Dormer de Fulha' in com. Midd. Arm. Mar. 1^s.

(See Pedigree of Dormer hereafter.)

Helena fil. 2 ux^r Willielmi Vuedall de com. Southton.

—

Vrsula fil. 3^a uxor Thomæ Leveson, patris Joh'is Leveson, mil.

Willm's Gresha' de Titsey et Limesfeild in com. Suss. (*sic*) Arm. mor. 1578.

Beatricia fil. Thom. Gybonne de Lynne in Norff. mor. 1603. Or a lyon ramp^t Sa. debruised with a bend charged with 3 escall. arg. Dyed 22 Mar. 2 Jac. 1. See the Inquis. after her death dated 21 Aug. 2 Jac.

Cecilia fil. 4^a ux^r Germani Cyoll, Hispani.

—

Elizabetha fil. 5^a uxor Jacobi Elyott. Bl. a fess or.

Joh'is Gresha' de Mayfeild in com. Suss. mor. 1578.

Elizabetha filia et sola hær. Ed'ri Dormer, mor. 1615.

Thomas Roe, mil. (See Ped. of Roe hereafter.)

Maria fil. primogen. uxor Thomæ Roe, mil.

Edmondus Gresha' de Thorpe market in com. Norf. fil. 3, Johannes Gresha' mil. Mor. 1585.

Joane,* da. of Augustine Hynd.

Will'us Garrard de Dorney in com. Bucks, mil.

Elizabetha Roe.

Edmondus Gresham, fil. 3^s ob. cœlebs.

Will'us Gresham, fil. 2, duxit fil. . . . . .

Will'us Gresham.

Issabella filia . . . . Holte, relicta . . . Gibbons, ux^r 1^a.

Penelope Gresham.

Thomas Gresha' de Fulha' in com. Midd. Ar. fil. et hæres, mor. 6 July 18° Jac. Reg. 1620.

Juditha Garrard, uxor 2^da mor. 21 Sept. 12° Car. 2^di 1660.

Rich'us Gresham de Thorpmarket, mil.

. . . . fil. . . . . Croft.

Edmondus Gresham.

Anna Gresha' fil. primog. ux. . . . . Dawbeney.

—

Maria Gresham.

—

Millescenta Gresham.

Henricus Gresha' filiˢ primog. ob. infans.

Joh'is Gresha' de Fulha' et de Albury in com. Sur. arm. Mor. 8° May 1643.

Elizabetha fil. Ed'ri Randyll mil. S. on a cross or 3 m'tlets de primier.

Jacobus Gresha'.

Anna fil. 2^da Rob'ti More de Loseley in com. Sur. mil.

Thomas, ob. s.p. Edr'us Gresha' ob. infans.

Juditha fil. primogen.

Elizabetha. Loue. Francisca.

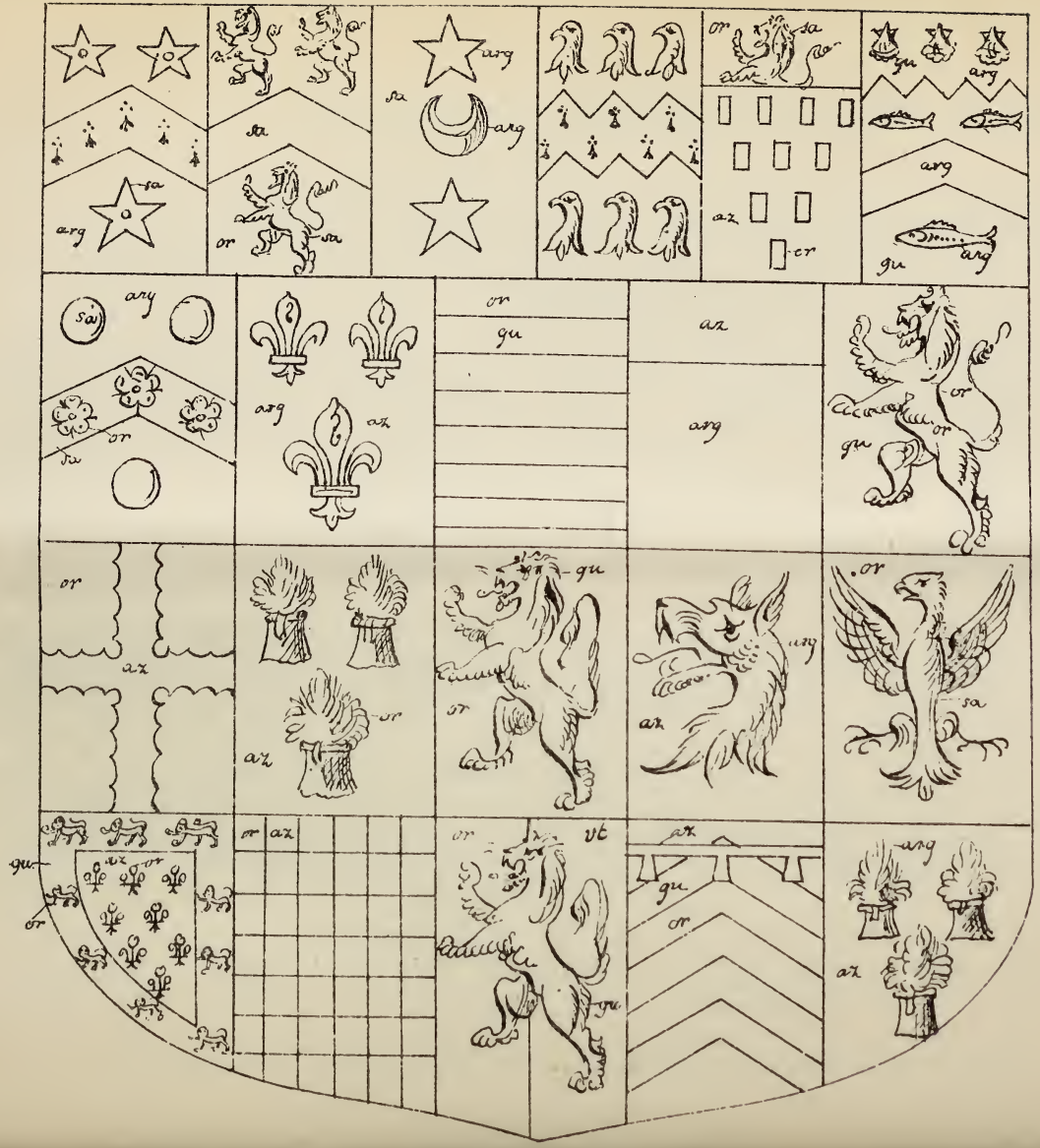
ob. infantes.

Dormer Gresham, Jacobus Gresha', ob. infantes.

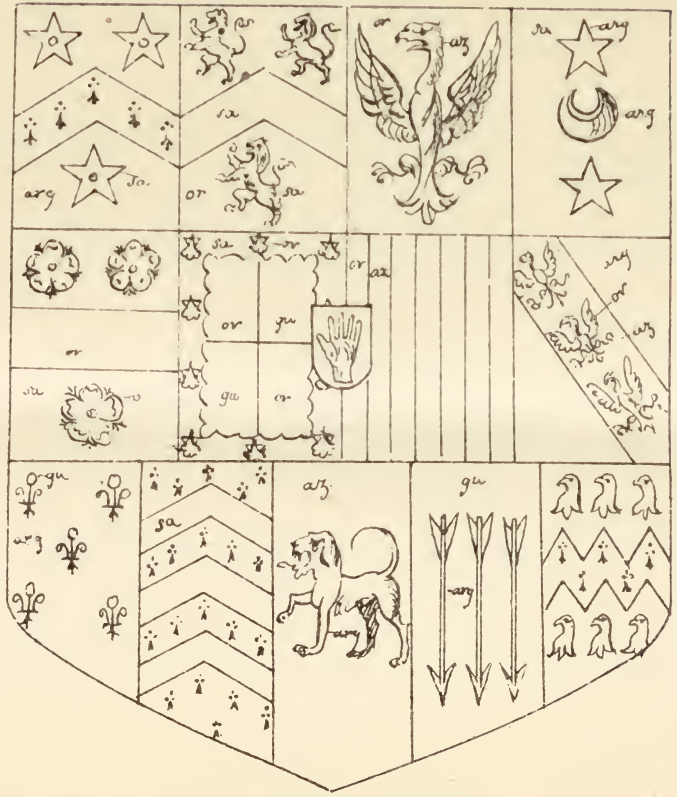
Anna.

A

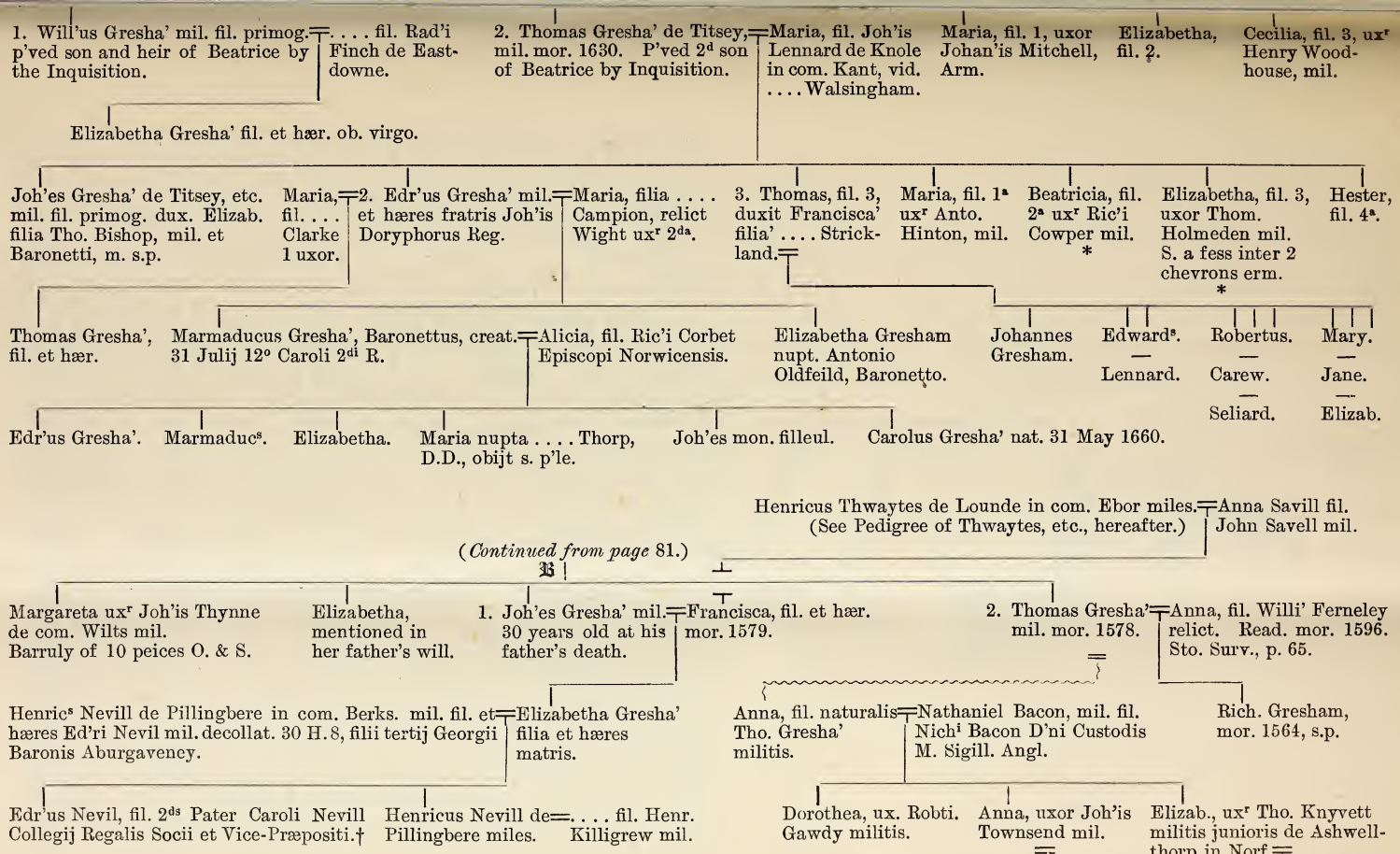
* Though my notes call the wife of Edmond Gresham Joane, yet in his will he calls his wife Judith. Q're if he had not two wives?



1. Gresham.
2. Blythe.
3. Jermyn.
4. Ipswell.
5. Dormer.
6. Chobbs.
7. Baldington.
8. Holt.
9. Fitz-Alan, E. of Arundell.
10. Clun.
11. Albaney E. of Arundell.
12. St Hilary.
13. Blunderill. E. of Chester.
14. Meschines, E. of Chester.
15. Hugh Lupus. E. of Chester.
16. Leofrick, E of Leicester.
17. Hamline Plantagenet E. of Surrey.
18. Warren. E. of Surrey.
19. Marshall E of Penbrok.
20. Clare.
21. Mac Murrough King of Leinster.



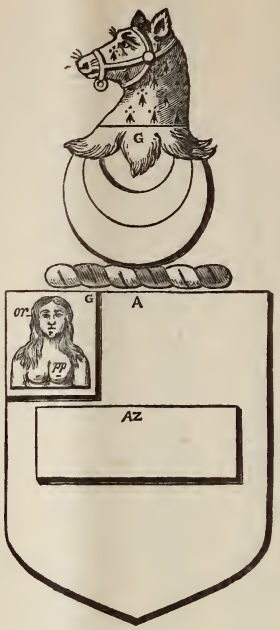
1. *Gresham.*
2. *Blythe.*
3.
4. *Jermyn.*
5. *Rushbrooke.*
6. [Hevenyngham.]
7. [Jervill.]
8. [Gissing.]
9. [Redsham.]
10. *Reppes.*
11. *Burgoigne.*
12. *Bozome*
13. *Ipswell.*


1. Will'us Gresha' mil. fil. primog. p'ved son and heir of Beatrice by the Inquisition.
. . . . fil. Rad'i Finch de Eastdowne.
Elizabetha Gresha' fil. et hær. ob. virgo.
2. Thomas Gresha' de Titsey, mil. mor. 1630. P'ved 2d son of Beatrice by Inquisition.
Maria, fil. Joh'is Lennard de Knole in com. Kant, vid. . . . . Walsingham.
Maria, fil. 1, uxor Johan'is Mitchell, Arm.
Elizabetha, fil. 2.
Cecilia, fil. 3, uxr Henry Woodhouse, mil.
Joh'es Gresha' de Titsey, etc. mil. fil. primog. dux. Elizab. filia Tho. Bishop, mil. et Baronetti, m. s.p.
Maria, fil. . . . . Clarke 1 uxor.
2. Edr'us Gresha' mil. et hæres fratris Joh'is Doryphorus Reg.
Maria, filia . . . . Campion, relict Wight uxr 2da.
3. Thomas, fil. 3, duxit Francisca' filia' . . . . Strickland.
Maria, fil. 1a uxr Anto. Hinton, mil.
Beatricia, fil. 2a uxr Ric'i Cowper mil. *
Elizabetha, fil. 3, uxor Thom. Holmeden mil. S. a fess inter 2 chevrons erm. *
Hester, fil. 4a.
Thomas Gresha', fil. et hær.
Marmaducus Gresha', Baronettus, creat. 31 Julij 12o Caroli 2di R.
Alicia, fil. Ric'i Corbet Episcopi Norwicensis.
Elizabetha Gresham nupt. Antonio Oldfeild, Baronetto.
Johannes Gresham.
Edwarda. — Lennard.
Robertus. — Carew. — Seliard.
Mary. — Jane. — Elizab.
Edr'us Gresha'.
Marmaducs.
Elizabetha.
Maria nupta . . . . Thorp, D.D., obijt s. p'le.
Joh'es mon. filleul.
Carolus Gresha' nat. 31 May 1660.
Henricus Thwaytes de Lounde in com. Ebor miles. (See Pedigree of Thwaytes, etc., hereafter.)
Anna Savill fil. John Savell mil.
(Continued from page 81.)
Margareta uxr Joh'is Thynne de com. Wilts mil. Barruly of 10 peices O. & S.
Elizabetha, mentioned in her father's will.
1. Joh'es Gresha' mil. 30 years old at his father's death.
Francisca, fil. et hær. mor. 1579.
2. Thomas Gresha' mil. mor. 1578.
Anna, fil. Willi' Ferneley relict. Read. mor. 1596. Sto. Surv., p. 65.
Henrics Nevill de Pillingbere in com. Berks. mil. fil. et hæres Ed'ri Nevil mil. decollat. 30 H. 8, filii tertij Georgii Baronis Aburgaveney.
Elizabetha Gresha' filia et hæres matris.
Anna, fil. naturalis Tho. Gresha' militis.
Nathaniel Bacon, mil. fil. Nichi Bacon D'ni Custodis M. Sigill. Angl.
Rich. Gresham, mor. 1564, s.p.
Edr'us Nevil, fil. 2ds Pater Caroli Nevill Collegij Regalis Socii et Vice-Præpositi.†
Henricus Nevill de Pillingbere miles.
. . . . fil. Henr. Killigrew mil.
Dorothea, ux. Robti. Gawdy militis.
Anna, uxor Joh'is Townsend mil.
Elizab., uxr Tho. Knyvett militis junioris de Ashwellthorp in Norf.
Sr Roger Townsend.
Horatio D'ns Townesend.
Thomas Knyvet, ar.
Joh'es Knyvet, Miles Bal. A.D. 1660.
Catharina, filia et sola hæres cui declarabatur titl. Baroniæ Berners p' Parl. A.D. 1722.

* This is an error. Beatrice was the wife of Sir Thomas Holmeden, Elizabeth of Sir Richard Cowper.

† Amongst the Noble p'sons admitted into St Catherines Gild in Coventry, William Beauchamp, Lo. Aburgaveny & Joane his wife, Rich. E. of Warwicke & Isabell his wife, Humfry E. Stafford & Jo. Du. of Norf. are lively represented in theyr habits by Cha. Nevill, vice provost of Kings Colledge, whose lineal Ancestors most of them be, as a branch of Aburgaveny descended fro' the one & through the heyers of Gresham, Thwaits, Savil, Paston, & Beaufort, Du. of Somerset, fro' the other. 'Antiq. Warw.,' p. 121.

GRANT OF ARMS TO ROBERT BOSTOCK OF OTFORD, CO. KENT, 1733.



To all and Singular to whom these Presents shall come John Anstis Esq. Garter Principal King of Arms and Knox Ward Esq. Clarenceux King of Arms send Greeting Whereas those Antient Badges or Ensigns of Gentility commonly called or known by the Name of Arms have heretofore been and are still continued to be conferred upon deserving Persons to distinguish them from the common sort of People who neither can nor may pretend to use them without lawfull Authority. And Whereas Robert Bostock of Otford in the County of Kent (son of Samuel Bostock of the same Place and Grandson of Samuel Bostock of Chevening in the said County) hath represented unto the Rt. Honble. Francis Earl of Effingham Deputy (with the Royal Approbation) to the most noble Edward Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal & Hereditary Marshal of England that his Grandfather came out of Cheshire about the year 1630 & settled at Chevening aforesaid who married Margaret daughter of Richard Tooth of Nockholt in the said County by whom he had issue Samuel Bostock his only son and Heir who married Anne daughter of Richard Brooker of Brasted in the aforesaid County and by her had issue Samuel his eldest son & Robert second son the Petitioner That for want of due entries in the office of Arms is unable to prove his Descent from the Antient Family of Bostock of Bostock in Cheshire & being unwilling to use these Ensigns of Honour without an unquestionable authority hath prayed his L^{ps} Warrant for our granting allowing ratifying confirming the same Arms and Crest borne by the said family with such Alteration as shall be necessary to distinguish him and his Posterity from all others of same Name and Lineage to be borne by him and the Descendents of his Body and in default of such issue to be likewise borne by Robert Bostock only Son & Heir of Samuel Bostock his elder Brother and the Descendents of his Body according to the antient Usage and Customs of Arms. And forasmuch as his Lo^{p} duely considering the Premisses and also the Qualifications of the said Robert Bostock did by Warrant under his Hand and Seal bearing date the 4th day of August last Order and Direct us to allow grant ratify and confirm unto Him Such Arms and Crest accordingly. Know ye therefore that We the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of the Consent o

the said Earl of Effingham and by virtue of the Letters Patent of our offices to each of Us respectively Granted under the Great Seal of Great Britain have assigned and do by these Presents give grant ratify and confirm unto the said Robert Bostock the Arms and Crest hereafter mentioned viz^{t} Argent a Fess humetté Azure, on a Canton Gules a Maiden head couped at the Breast crined Or, and for the Crest on a Wreath of the Colours a Crescent Argent therein issuant a Bear's Head Pean erased Gules muzzled Or, as the same are in the Margin hereof lively depicted. To be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Robert Bostock and the Heirs and other Descendents of his Body and in Default of such issue to be likewise borne by (his Nephew) Robert Bostock only son and Heir of Samuel Bostock his elder Brother and the descendents of his Body lawfully begotten with their due and respective differences according to the Law and Practice of Arms without the lett or Interruption of any Person or Persons whatsoever. In witness whereof We the s^{d} Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these presents subscribed our names and affixed the Seals of our several offices the 6th day of October in the 7th year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord George the Second by the Grace of God King of Great Britain ffrance and Ireland Defender of the ffaith etc. Annoque D'ni 1733.

JOHN ANSTIS, Garter
Principal King of Arms.

KNOX WARD,
Clarenceux King of Arms.

TRAVERS FAMILY.

The following entries relating to this family are written on the first leaf, back of frontispiece, and back of title of "The Works of the Learned and Pious Author of 'The Whole Duty of Man,'" folio, 1684 :*—

Ja. Travers. 1692.

Note.—The title of the Register book is Births.

James son of John Travers of Windle baptized 12^{o} Octobr. 1656.

Alice daughter of William Crouchley baptized 1 Decembr. 1661.

xix Septembr. 1678 the said James & Alice were married.

William first son of y^{e} said James & Alice was borne y^{e} 17th of July 1679 in y^{e} 31st year of K. Charles y^{e} Second between six & seven a clock in y^{e} morning and was baptized y^{e} same day; his Godfathers & godmother were Thomas Glover Sen^{r} & Joshua W^{m} son of Prescott & Jane wife of John Shuttleworth. Hee dyed at the Island of S^{t} Christopher's in the West Indies the fourth day of July An^{o} d'ni 1700.

Anne daughter of y^{e} said James & Alice was borne 29^{o} Januar. 32 Car. 2^{di} 1680 ab^{t} seven a clock at night & was baptized y^{e} ninth of ffebruary following her Godfather & godmothers were her grandfather W^{m} Croughley and her Aunt Elizabeth Alcock Jun. and Alice wife of W^{m} Travers of Liverpoole by Sarah Marsh her Deputy. Shee dyed 19^{o} Januar. 1693 ab^{t} halfe an hour past 9 in y^{e} morning & was buried y^{e} next day following.

Ellen daughter of y^{e} said James & Alice was borne 28^{o} Maij 35 Car. 2^{di} 1683 a little before one a clock in y^{e} morning & was baptized y^{e} third of June next her godfather and godmothers were Humphrey Travers of Liverpoole Elizabeth wife of John Plumbe of Whitton and Margaret wife of M^{r} Henry Orme of Prescott. Shee died on Saturday the 5th of September 1713 & was buried the seventh day of y^{e} same month in the new Churchyard att Liverpoole near to the South side of the Library there.

Elizabeth daughter of y^{e} said James & Alice was borne 20^{o} ffebruar. 2^{o} Jacobi 2^{di} 1685 between four and five a clock in y^{e} morning & was baptized y^{e} fourth of March next her godfather & godmothers were John Hurst, Ellen Glover & Margaret ffleetwood.

Jane daughter of the said James & Alice was borne y^{e} 4th of May 1688 ab^{t} five a clock in y^{e} morning & was baptized y^{e} 13th of y^{e} same month her godfather &

* The volume at one time belonged to Owen Wynne, Lombard Street, London, and has his signature on the fly-leaf.

godmothers were Thomas Urmston of Knowsley Margaret Travers of Liverpoole & Isabella Lyon of Prescott. Shee dyed 19° May 1689° and was buried y^e^ day next following.

James son of y^e^ said James & Alice was borne y^e^ 26^th^ of April 2 W. & Marie 1690 a little before 3 a clock in y^e^ morning & was baptized y^e^ eight of May next following his godfathers and godmother were Stephen Alcock Esq., James Ashton gent. & M^rs^ Sarah Ogle. Hee dyed on ffryday y^e^ 12^th^ of October 1694 about halfe an hour past seven at night & was buried y^e^ next day after.

Alice daughter of y^e^ said James & Alice was borne 25° Januar. iij^mo^ W. & Mar. 1691 ab^t^ 3 a clocke in y^e^ morning & was baptized y^e^ eight of ffebruary next her godfather & godmothers were John Travers of Liverpoole Jane ffisher of y^e^ same & Anne wife of M^r^ Christopher Marsden. Shee dyed y^e^ 23^d^ of October 1694 & was buried y^e^ next day.

Margaret daughter of y^e^ said James & Alice was borne y^e^ 30^th^ of January 4° W. & Marie 1692° between 8 & 9 a clock at night & was baptized the ffifth of ffebruary after her godfather & godmothers were Edward Kenwrick Mary wife of James Webster & Margery wife of Ralph Houghton, Innkeeper.

Peter son of y^e^ said James & Alice was borne y^e^ 24^th^ of January 5 W. & Marie 1693 between 9 & 10 a clock at night and was baptized the second of ffebruary next after his godfathers & godmother were M^r^ Nicholas Marshall M^r^ Adrian Tucker & M^rs^ Sarah Heskins. Hee died the 28^th^ of Maij 1695 about halfe an hour past 9 at night & was buried the next day.

Sarah daughter of the said James and Alice was borne the Twelveth day of June 7° W^mi^ tertij 1695 about a quarter past 6 in the evening and was baptized the Sixteenth day of y^e^ same month her godfather & godmothers were D^r^ Robert Owen Margaret ffleetwood Jun. & Elizabeth Marrow.

7° Augusti 1692 James Travers of Prescott Alice his wife & William & Ann his son & daughter were this day confirmed at Prescott by D^r^ Stratford Bishop of Chester.

20° Augusti 1699° Ellen & Elizabeth daughter of the said James & Alice were then confirmed at Liverpoole by the above menconed B^p^ of Chester.

10^th^ June 1709 Margaret & Sarah daughters of the said James & Alice were confirmed at Liverpoole New Church by S^ir^ W^m^ Dawes D^r^ of Divinity Bishop of Chester.

20° Octobr. 1705 W^m^ Crouchley of Prescott dyed & was buried at Prescott the 22^d^ day of the same month.

Sarah Travers 1711.

Sept. the 1, 1725, dyed M^r^ James Travers of Prescot. December the 7, 1730, Dyed Allis his wife.

PARKER (p. 72).—The pedigree in Collins's 'Peerage' is considered, I believe, to be questionable, and cannot be relied upon. George Parker of Park Hall, in Staffordshire, appeared at the Visitation of that county on the 2nd of April 1664, being then aged 71, and stated himself to be the son of William Parker of Parwich, co. Derby, by Elizabeth, dau'r of [Humphry] Wilson, and the grandson of George Parker, also of Parwich. Respite was given for proof of the arms borne, which were, Gules, a chevron between three leopards' heads or. Dugdale, Norroy, placed on the pedigree a memorandum that it being afterwards made evident to him that these Parkers were descended from Parker of Norton Lees, co. Derby, he allowed those arms to the above-named George Parker of Park Hall. The same recorded pedigree has a pencilled addition, stating that the grandfather of George Parker of Park Hall was the second son of John Parker of Norton Lees, by Elizabeth Eyre. Thomas Parker of Bulwell, temp. Rich. II., married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Adam de Gotham of Norton Lees, and he was the great-grandfather of the above John who married Elizabeth Eyre. The first Earl of Macclesfield was a son of Thomas, and grandson of the before-mentioned George Parker of Park Hall, as stated in the monumental inscription at Wirksworth.

Doncaster. CHARLES JACKSON.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN BATH.

(*Continued from page* 84.)

In one of the windowes opposite to the form'r two are ar'es with quarterings, in y^e^ other onlie an inscription.

1. James Biss of Batcombe, in com. Som's, Esq., glazed the first of y^e^ lower windowes on the north side of y^e^ bodie of y^e^ church.

(His ar'es are there singly and impaled ; see before.)

2. Tho. Norreys of Bathe, Esq., glased the 2^d^ window of y^e^ side. Sab. cross fleury between Billets arg' w'th quarterings.

(Ar'es and quarterings there.)

3. Will. Plumly of Newton, S^t^ Low, in com. Som's, gent., glazed the middlemost of y^e^ lower windowes on the said side. No ar'es onlie inscript.

4. Will. S^r^ Barbe, Bac. in Divinitie and Prebend of Hereford, glased the fourth window westward on y^e^ north side of y^e^ body of y^e^ church. His ar'es on there, viz., s. cross arg.

The ar'es of Biss, Norreys, S. Barb and Mallet are in the windowes they gave.

5. Michael Mallet of Warwick, in com. Warw., Esq., glased the 5 window in y^t^ side. Azure 3 escallops or.

Ar'es singlie.

6. Philipp Welsh of Lond., glasier, glased at his owne charge the lower window, w^ch^ is over the little west dore. In w^ch^ window is certaine painted stories.

No ar'es, onlie an inscription.

1. Will. Basset of Claverton, in com. Som., Esq., glased the first of the lower windows on the s. side of the body of the church.

The ar'es in this window defaced.

2. Will. Blanchard of Kattherne, in com. Som., Esq., glased the 2^d^ of the lower windowes on the said south side.

Ar'es y^e^ may see before.

3. Joh. Barker of Bristoll, merchant, glased the 3^d^ window in y^e^ said side.

No ar'es in this window.

4. S^r^ Joh. Stafford of Thornburie, in com., Glouc., Knight, the fourth of these lower windowes being y^t^ over the doore leading into the Abbey, or privie garden.

His ar'es are there.

5. Stopped up with the buildings (of y^e^ privie) y^t^ joyne to y^e^ wall of the church.

6. No mention of it, nor ar'es or inscription therein.

Among the benefactors to y^e^ repairing of the ruins w^ch^ were of the vaulting work, and to the beautifying thereof as it now is with the new walls and windows of the two lower allies in the upp' part of the church, were among others these, viz. :—Edw. Earl of Worcester, at whose charge of £20 was made and beautified y^e^ part of the vaulting worke over the great window in the south part of y^e^ cross isle (a south cross isle). The citie of Bathe at whose charge was made all the vaulting worke und' the tower.

The citizens and inhabitants of Bathe with the help of some of their good friends did repaire and beautifie all the vaulting workes of the north cross isle, and of the choire of the church from the tower eastward. The names of these benefactors are upon a book of purpose touching y^t^ work. Miles Jackson of Combhayway in Som'setshire, Esq., repaired and beautified all the vaulting work of the north allie, or north isle joyning to y^e^ choire ; Thom. Power, Ald'm and Mayor of Bath, gave by his last will £10 ; Nich. Hide, Esq., Record' of y^e^ citie gave £5 ; Thom. Leyson one of the Physitians of the citie, bequeathed £3 ; Widdow Gold of Dorchester, in com. Dorset, administratrix to her husband James Gold (who deceased in this citie and lyeth buried in this church). gave £5. All w^ch^ 4 sums amounting to £23 were bestowed upon y^e^ repairing the greater part of the vaulting work of the south allie or isle joyning to y^e^ choire, and upon the new building of the end wall of y^e^ said isle, with the dore, and window glased as it now standeth.

Hugh Bagley, bone-setter, an inhabitant of this citie, repaired and beautified the lower part of y^e^ vaulting of y^e^ said south isle, y^t^ is y^t^ part next to y^e^ s. cross isle. Jeffry Flower, of Phillips-Norton in com. Som., Gent., built up the new wall, with the dore therin, and the window over it, as it now standeth at the east end of the north allie, or n. isle joyning to y^e^ church, w^ch^ cost him £22 10s.

(This was done 1616 as the inscription on y^e^ wall telleth us).

Note y^t^ *Francis Allen*, clothier of Bath, gave £10 by his last will (w^ch^ his son John payd) for y^e^ building of the two buttresses at y^e^ east end of this isle, in uniformitie to y^e^ rest, w^ch^ Buttresses stand in y^e^ siccamore walke at the east end of the church.

Among the benefactors to the paving of the church have been these :—

Tho. Bellot paved the cross isle of the church (both n. and s. isles).

Franc Allin, clothier, caused the south alley or isle of the church to be paved.

The Lady Elizab. Boothe dwelling in this citie caused the greatest part of the north alley or isle adjoyning to y^e^ church to be paved, the rest was done by 3 sea faring men, viz., Rich. Stanley, Jo. Smyth, and Ellis Wood.

The north alley of the body of the church was paved with the moneys of Joh. Webb of Swaynswicke, gent., who gave £10 ; Tho. Cox, of Corston, Gent. ; Joh. Woode, Ald'm, of y^e^ citie ; M^rs^ Margaret Mannering, with y^e^ Lady Booth aforesaid, and Rich. Davis, Rector of Swainswick.

The south alley of the body of the church was paved with the moneys of John Kerry before mentioned. S^r^ Augustine Nichols K^t^, one of the judges of the Com'on Pleas, and Joh. Taylor, parson of Colaston, in com. Glouc., who gave among them £16 2s., of w^ch^ sum y^e^ first (Kerry) gave £10.

The bodie of the church was paved by B'p Mountague which cost £43 6s. 8d.

The great pulpit standing on the south side of y^e^ Body, all built of stone, was begun and finished by the said B'p Mountague, and cost £32 and upwards.

There were also divers benefactors to works done in y^e^ outside of the church, and chief of w^ch^ were S^r^ Nich. Salterne, of London, K^t^, who gave £47 9s. 4d., with which was built and finished the vestrie belonging to the church now used also as a librarie.

John Hull, of Bradford, in com. Wilts, Esq., gave the ground on w^ch^ the said vestrie was built.

These 4 wordes in stone work at y^e^ west end of y^e^ church, viz., *Domus mea. Domus orationis*, were laid in with gold at B'p Mountague's charge, of £4 and upward.

S^r^ Hen. Mountague, K^t^, L'd Cheif Justice of the King's Bench, brother to B'p Mountague, beautified the great dores at the west end of the church, £40 ; S^r^ Francis Jones, K^t^, Ald'm. of Lond., gave £22 towards covering, touring, and pinnacling the staircase on the south side of the west end of the church ; and Hen. Southworth, of Wells, Esq., gave £9 10s. towards y^e^ said work, &c.

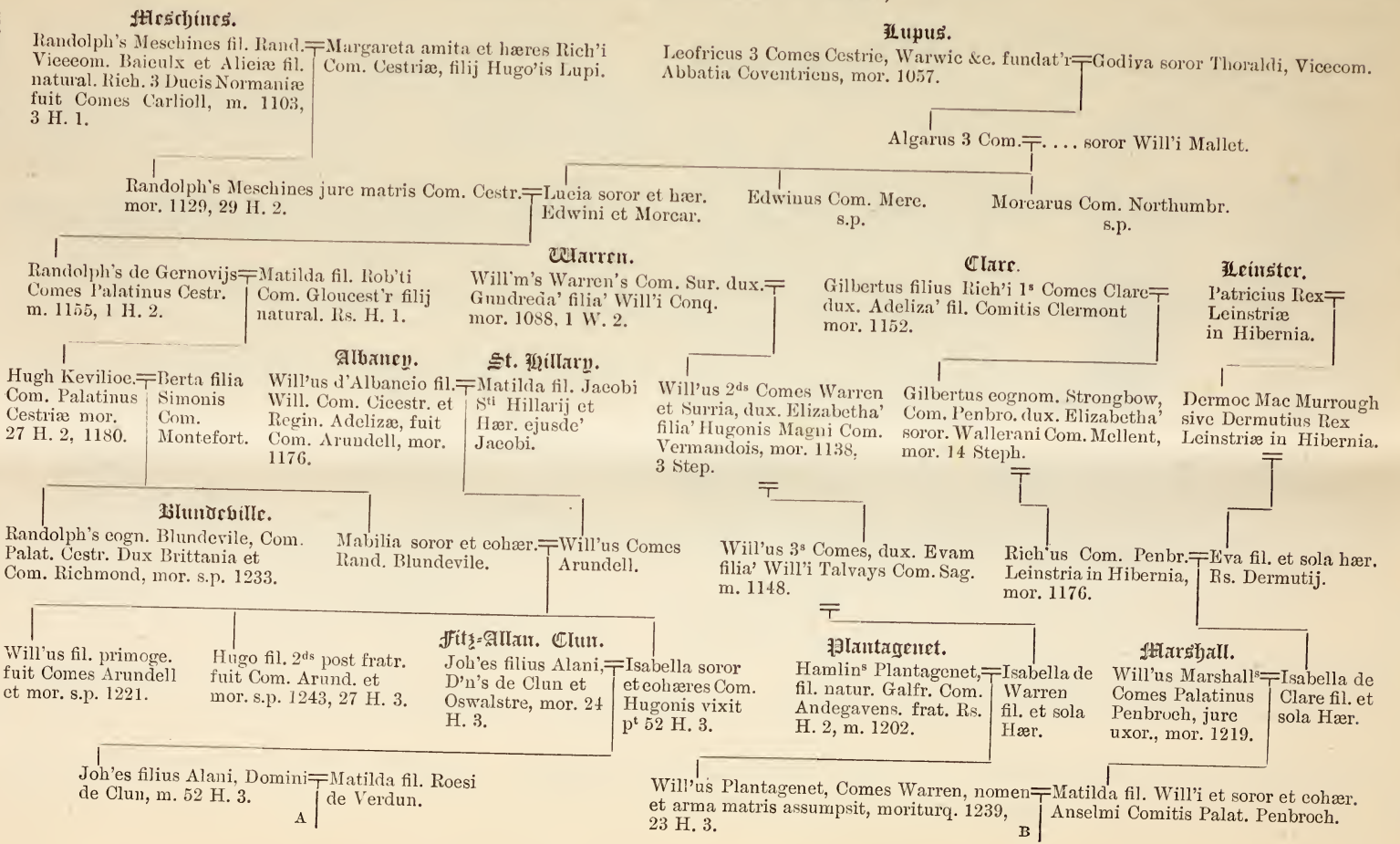
S^r^ Warwick Heale, of Wenbury, in Devon, K^t^, and Edw. Rogers, of Cannington, in com. Som., Esq., gave £30, with w^ch^ was covered and toured y^e^ stayrecase on the north side of the east end of y^e^ church, &c.

(*To be continued.*)

Sleorgin (page 357, Vol. III.).—Inscription on top of side of altar tomb in Henley churchyard, co. Suffolk :—Henrietta Sleorgin born October 7th 1747 ; died April 28th 1808. She was the only Daughter of John Gould, Esq., of Woodford Bridge, Essex.

My neighbours and friends, I have desired to be placed by you, and I hope thro' the Mercy of our God and our blessed Saviour's Intercession we shall obtain a joyful Resurrection ; but I beseech you to fear God and to obey his Commandments, to say the Lord's Prayer every Night and Morning, to be loyal to your King, obedient to your Masters and Mistresses, tender to your Parents and Children, just and honest to the whole World, and to be humane and tender-hearted to each other, forgiving each other even as God for Jesus Christ's Sake hath forgiven us.

DESCENT OF ELIZABETH, DAUGHTER AND HEIR OF EDWARD DORMER, ESQ., OF FULHAM, WIFE OF JOHN GRESHAM OF MAYFIELD, SUSSEX, 1578.


Meschines.
Randolph's Meschines fil. Rand. Viceeom. Baieulx et Aliciæ fil. natural. Rich. 3 Ducis Normaniæ fuit Comes Carlioll, m. 1103, 3 H. 1.
Margareta amita et hæres Rich'i Com. Cestriæ, filij Hugo'is Lupi.
Lupus.
Leofricus 3 Comes Cestrie, Warwic &c. fundat'r Abbatia Coventrien, mor. 1057.
Godiva soror Thoraldi, Vicecom.
Algarus 3 Com. = ... soror Will'i Mallet.
Randolph's Meschines jure matris Com. Cestr. mor. 1129, 29 H. 2.
Lucia soror et hær. Edwini et Morcar.
Edwinus Com. Merc. s.p.
Morcarus Com. Northumbr. s.p.
Warren.
Randolph's de Gernovijs Comes Palatinus Cestr. m. 1155, 1 H. 2.
Matilda fil. Rob'ti Com. Gloucest'r filij natural. Rs. H. 1.
Will'm's Warren's Com. Sur. dux. Gundreda' filia' Will'i Conq. mor. 1088, 1 W. 2.
Clare.
Gilbertus filius Rich'i 1s Comes Clare dux. Adeliza' fil. Comitis Clermont mor. 1152.
Leinster.
Patricius Rex Leinstriæ in Hibernia.
Hugh Kevilioc. Com. Palatinus Cestriæ mor. 27 H. 2, 1180.
Berta filia Simonis Com. Montefort.
Albaney.
Will'us d'Albancio fil. Will. Com. Cicestr. et Regin. Adelizæ, fuit Com. Arundell, mor. 1176.
St. Hillary.
Matilda fil. Jacobi Sti Hillarij et Hær. ejusde' Jacobi.
Will'us 2ds Comes Warren et Surria, dux. Elizabetha' filia' Hugonis Magni Com. Vermandois, mor. 1138, 3 Step.
Gilbertus cognom. Strongbow, Com. Penbro. dux. Elizabetha' soror. Wallerani Com. Mellent, mor. 14 Steph.
Dermoc Mac Murrough sive Dermutius Rex Leinstriæ in Hibernia.
Blundeville.
Randolph's cogn. Blundevile, Com. Palat. Cestr. Dux Brittania et Com. Richmond, mor. s.p. 1233.
Mabilia soror et cohær. Rand. Blundevile.
Will'us Comes Arundell.
Will'us 3s Comes, dux. Evam filia' Will'i Talvays Com. Sag. m. 1148.
Rich'us Com. Penbr. Leinstria in Hibernia, mor. 1176.
Eva fil. et sola hær. Rs. Dermutij.
Will'us fil. primoge. fuit Comes Arundell et mor. s.p. 1221.
Hugo fil. 2ds post fratr. fuit Com. Arund. et mor. s.p. 1243, 27 H. 3.
Fitz-Allan. Clun.
Joh'es filius Alani, D'n's de Clun et Oswalstre, mor. 24 H. 3.
Isabella soror et cohæres Com. Hugonis vixit pt 52 H. 3.
Plantagenet.
Hamlins Plantagenet, fil. natur. Galfr. Com. Andegavens. frat. Rs. H. 2, m. 1202.
Isabella de Warren fil. et sola Hær.
Marshall.
Will'us Marshalls Comes Palatinus Penbroch, jure uxor., mor. 1219.
Isabella de Clare fil. et sola Hær.
Joh'es filius Alani, Domini de Clun, m. 52 H. 3.
Matilda fil. Roesi de Verdun.
A
Will'us Plantagenet, Comes Warren, nomen et arma matris assumpsit, moriturq. 1239, 23 H. 3.
Matilda fil. Will'i et soror et cohær. Anselmi Comitis Palat. Penbroch.
B

A

Joh'es fil. Alani, mor. 54 H. 3. = Isabella de Mortimer.

Rich'us fil. Alani primi ejusdem eognominus Comes Arundelie, m. 1303, 31 Ed. 1. = Alison fil. Marchionis Salueiar in Italia.

Edmondus Comes Arundell, decollat. apud Hereford 20 E. 2, 1326. = Alicia soror et hær. Joh'es fratris Com. Surr.

Rie'us Comes Arundell' Warren et Surr. 'mor. 49 Ed. 3, 1375. = Eleanora fil. Hen. com. Lancastr.

D'ns Joh'es Arundell, Baro' Maltravers submersus 15 Dec. 1379, 3° Ric. 2. = Elcanora soror et hær. Henrici D'ni Maltravers.

D^s Will'us Arundell, t'pe H. 4, mil. = . . .

Will'us Arundell. = Christiana.*

Dormer. **Dorre.**

Galfridus Dormer de West Wickha' in com. Bucks, ar. = Elizabetha fil. et hæres Thomæ Dorre al's Chubs.

Radulfus Arundell. = Juliana.

Baldington.

Galfridus Dormer de West Wiekha' fil. et hær. = Juditha fil. et hær. Thom. Baldington de Manerio de Baldington in Thame.

Bartholomeus Collingridge al's Colridge 1 Ed. 4. = Alicia Arundell filia et hæres.

Colridge.

Galfridus Dormer de Tame in eom. = Vrsula fil. et hær. Bartholomei Colridge.†

C

B

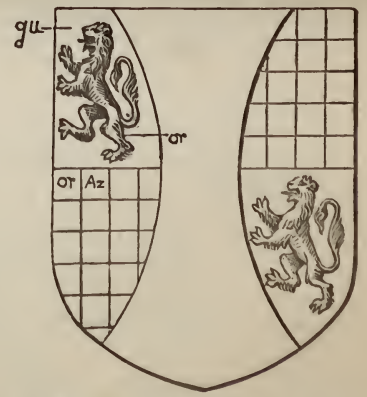
Joh'es, Com. Sur. & Warreniæ, mor. 1304, 33° Ed. 1. = Alicia fil. Hugo'is Le Brun, Comitis March.

Will'us de Warren, ob. ante patrem A° 1286. = Joha' fil. Rob'ti de Vere, Comitis Oxon, quæ attulit marito Maneriu' de Medmenham in com. Bucks in Liber maritag. Dugd., 'Baronag.,' 1 vol. p. 80^b. The Man^or of Mebmenham was the Inheritance of Rich. Earle of Arundell. Dugd., 'Baron.,' vol. i.

Joh'es Comes Surriæ, Warren et Strahern, mor. 21 Ed. 3, s.p. 1347 seitus de Maner' de Medmenham in eom. Bucks. Dugd., 'Baron.,' 1 vol. p. 52^a.

* In an Authentick Booke of Pedigrees remaining in the Office of Armes marked on the eover with 2 cinquefoils G. there is mention of William Arundell & Christian his wife & of Ralph Arundell theyr son & Julyan his wife and of Alice theyr da^r and heyre that maried Bartholmew Collingridge contractedly called Colridge whose originall deseent was out of Lineolnshire and had the lands of Toursey in eom. Bucks by mariage of the said Aliee Arundell.

† Vpon the Monum^t in Toursey Chureh These Armes of Arundell w^th those of Collingridge, sc. Ar. 3 fleurs de lis bl. are depicted with this Inseription—Pray for the Soules of William & Christian. Raph Arundell & Julian, Barth. Colridge & Alice his wife, and William theyr son that now her li'th.



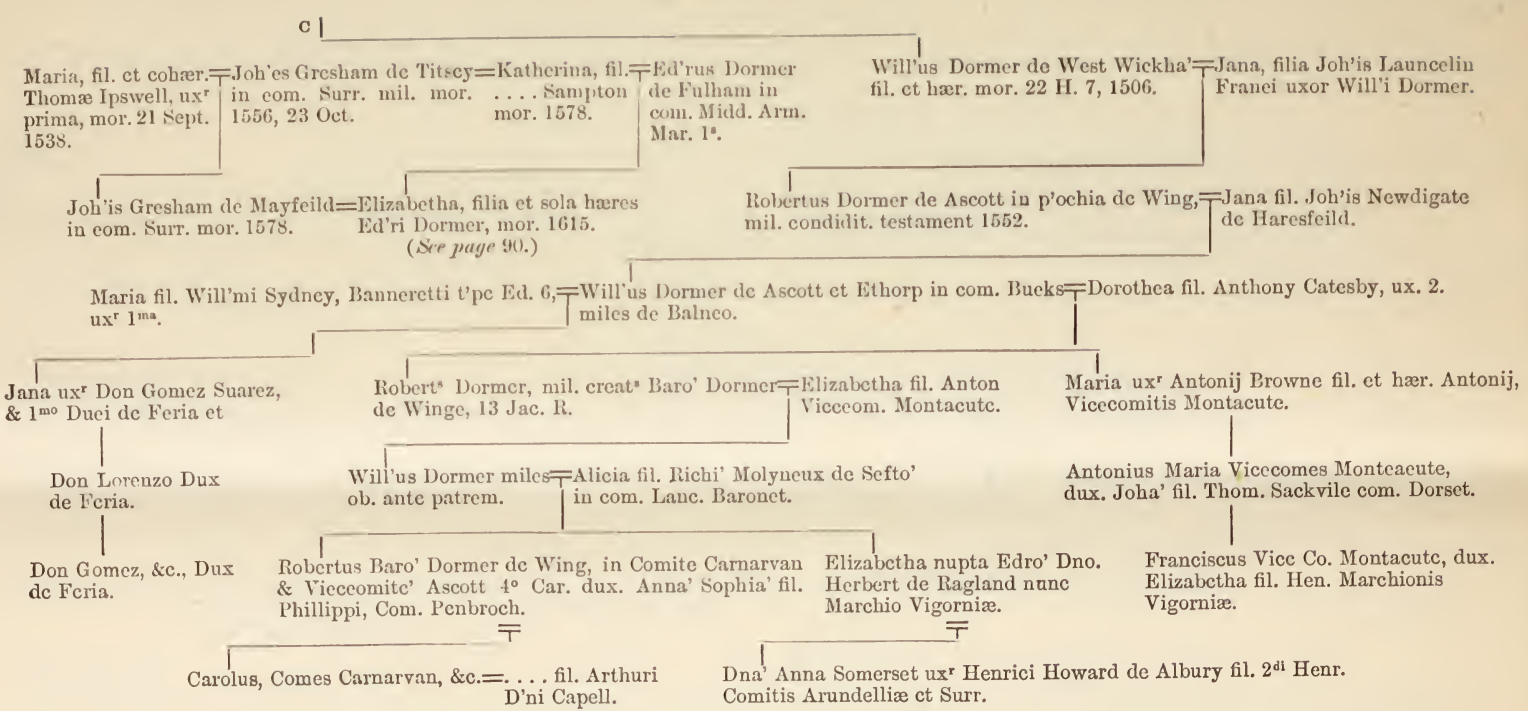
In the Rolle of Pardons or of eharters of comon graee or of eourse at a King's Coronation Anno 1 Ed. 4, m. 2, there is mention of John Colingrigge of Toursey in eom. Buekes Gent. al's diet. John Colingrigge of Medbenam in com. Bucks.

soe

Toursey eame to the said John in Mariage with Alice da^r & heire of William or Ralph Arundell of Bidford in eom. Bucks about 1 Ed. 4, and from thenee forward he is called John Collingrigge of Toursey in com. Bueks.

Mednam, Medbenam or Medmenham, w^ch I take to be all one, is a parish in Disborow Hundred in com. Bucks.

These notes I had from M^r Jennyngs of the Offiee of Records in the Tower.


c
Maria, fil. et cohær. Thomæ Ipswell, uxr prima, mor. 21 Sept. 1538.
Joh'es Gresham de Titsey in com. Surr. mil. mor. 1556, 23 Oct.
Katherina, fil. . . . . Sampton mor. 1578.
Ed'rus Dormer de Fulham in com. Midd. Arm. Mar. 1a.
Will'us Dormer de West Wickha' fil. et hær. mor. 22 H. 7, 1506.
Jana, filia Joh'is Launcelin Franci uxor Will'i Dormer.
Joh'is Gresham de Mayfeild in com. Surr. mor. 1578.
Elizabetha, filia et sola hæres Ed'ri Dormer, mor. 1615. (See page 90.)
Robertus Dormer de Ascott in p'ochia de Wing, mil. condidit. testament 1552.
Jana fil. Joh'is Newdigate de Haresfeild.
Maria fil. Will'mi Sydney, Banneretti t'pe Ed. 6, uxr 1ma.
Will'us Dormer de Ascott et Ethorp in com. Bucks miles de Balneo.
Dorothea fil. Anthony Catesby, ux. 2.
Jana uxr Don Gomez Suarez, & 1mo Duci de Feria et
Don Lorenzo Dux de Feria.
Don Gomez, &c., Dux de Feria.
Robertus Dormer, mil. creatus Baro' Dormer de Winge, 13 Jac. R.
Elizabetha fil. Anton Vicecom. Montacute.
Will'us Dormer miles ob. ante patrem.
Alicia fil. Richi' Molyneux de Sefto' in com. Lanc. Baronet.
Maria uxr Antonij Browne fil. et hær. Antonij, Vicecomitis Montacute.
Antonius Maria Vicecomes Montacute, dux. Joha' fil. Thom. Sackvile com. Dorset.
Robertus Baro' Dormer de Wing, in Comite Carnarvan & Vicecomitc' Ascott 4° Car. dux. Anna' Sophia' fil. Phillippi, Com. Penbroch.
Elizabetha nupta Edro' Dno. Herbert de Ragland nunc Marchio Vigorniæ.
Franciscus Vicc Co. Montacutc, dux. Elizabetha fil. Hen. Marchionis Vigorniæ.
Carolus, Comes Carnarvan, &c.
. . . . fil. Arthuri D'ni Capell.
Dna' Anna Somerset uxr Henrici Howard de Albury fil. 2di Henr. Comitis Arundelliæ et Surr.

THE CONNECTION BETWEEN HARINGTON OF SOMERSET AND SPECCOTT OF DEVON.

(*Pedigree continued from page* 89.)

Peter Specott of Thornbury, co. Devon, who died 25th March 1655. = Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Mallett of Corie Mallett.

1 | Peter Specott, born 1619, s. and heir expectant, died issueless. v.p., after 1645. Styled in his uncle Paul's will "my hopeful godson."

2 | Charles Specott, 2nd son, was taken ill in Covent Garden, and died with only a nuncupative will 1655, in which he gave everything to his wife Catherine, and makes her sole ex'trix. Styled "my sweet nephew" in his uncle Paul's will. = Catherine,* to whom admon. by John Tanner, her husb., May 1681.

Dau'r Elizabeth, bapt. Sept. 13, 1653. Bur. 26 Jan. 1653-4.

| 1 da. Mary Specott, 1st dau. and coh. of her father, mar. 1 Nov. 1654 at Thornbury. She is styled Mary Harington in her father's will 1654, and her eldest child was born in 1655. Died 1660, and bur. at Kelston 24 Aug. M.I. = John Harington of Kelston, Somerset, Esq., Lord of that Manor, bapt. 19 May 1627; died 1700. Was four times married. Mary Specott was his first wife.

Bridget, named in her uncle Paul's will for £5.

2 | Elizabeth Specott, 2nd dau. and coh., mar. 24 Apr. 1656, at Thornbury; died 22 May 1662. M.I. Sherford. She came into £1000 on the death of her father, a legacy to her from Sir John Specott, her grandfather. = Geo. Reynell† of Malston. Esq. (Par. Sherford), co. Devon, qui ob. 8 Apr. 1647. M.I. at Sherford.

3 | Amy Specott, 3rd dau. and coh. Named in her father's will, 1665, for £10 for a ring. = 1st husb., Anthony Nicoll of Penvose, co. Cornub. (cf. Co. Visit. 1620, Harl. Soc., and Col. Vivian's Visitation). His son Humphrey executed a lease on 3 Sept. 1680, jointly with John Harington of Kelston and Rebecca Hals, wid., of Down Coat, Instow, to John Rudd. = 2nd h., John Vivian of Trewan, at St. Tudy 4 May 1671, as Amy Nichols (Bp. of Exeter's Transcripts), and registered at Heralds' Coll. as dau. of Peter Specot. Her will proved 27 May 1685. Exeter.

4 | Rebecca Specott, 4th dau. and coh. Living his widow 3 Sept. 1680. = Matthew Hals of Efford, co. Devon. Dead before 1680.

Geo. Reynell of Malston.

1. Humphrey. = (See continuation of this line, Nicoll of Penrose, in 'Visit. of Cornwall,' by Col. Vivian.)

2. Peter. born 2 Sept. 1654. (St. Tudy Reg.)

3. Anthony, b. 7 Jan. 1656 (St. Tudy Reg.); died 20 Feb. in London, and was bur. at the Savoy Chapel 22nd, 1658, as the Worshipful Anthony Nicoll of Penvose, Esq. Will, dated 13 Feb. 1658, names his mother (? mother-in-law) Phillips, & wife Anne, sons Peter, Anthony, and eldest son Humphry, bro. John Nicoll, cousin John Barrett. Probate to John Nicoll, uncle and guardian of Humphry Nicoll, during minority, 7 Oct. 1662. = Ann.

4. John.

G

* It seems that this Catherine re-married John Tanner of Cornwall (Westcote is in error in ascribing a *sister* Catherine to Charles Speccot), with issue by him Katharine, Julian, and Elizabeth, baptized respectively Aug. 25, 1657; May 24, 1660; May 5, 1662. (Merton and Thornbury Registers.)

† Risdon says. p. 172, of this ancient and noted family, "Walter Reynell gave Malston to his younger son, and it is now the dwelling of that name" (circa 1630). This Walter Reynell was son of John Reynell of Malston and East Ogwell. great grandson of Sir Walter Reynell of co. Cambridge and co. Devon, who obtained Malston by marriage with Margaret Stighull, or Style (as see Burke's 'Commoners,' vol. iv., p. 447 (1838), and pp. 452-3, most important ped. and details of Reynell); and the "younger" son of this Walter (as styled by Risdon) was his second son Thomas, to whom his father left Malston, and from whom descend the branch of Reynells of Malston.

| G

| 2 da.

Dionysia Harington, 2nd dau., mar. the 1st time at Kelston June 13, 1682, by mar. lic. Abp. Cant. 22 Apr. 1682, then about 24 years. Was mar. the 2nd time before the year 1709, because on 27th July of that year she executed a lease as Dionysia Parker. She survived her 2nd husb., and died 4 Dec. 1744, aged 86. Bur. at Marshfield, co. Glouc. (The above data fixes her birth in 1658.) She left no issue by either of her husbands.

| 1 da.

Elizabeth Harington, eldest dau. and coh. with her sister. Executed a lease 5 March 1719, to James Rudd of Instow, jointly with Dionis and Calthrop (Parker) Long. Bur. at Marshfield 1723, aged 67. Hence we see she was born 1656.

| 3 da.

Mary Harington, bapt. at Corston 6 Sept. 1660.

John Harington, only son, by Mary Specott, died vitâ pat., aged about 19 years, 22 Feb. 1674. M.I. at Kelston. (This would make his birth in 1655.) s.p.

=1st h., Henry Long* of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., and (only son of Long of Stanton Prior, co. Somerset) will (Cohen, 113) made in end of June 1691, was proved 11 July 1693, by Dionis his relict. He bequeathed a pulpit-cloth to Lincoln's Inn Chap. Died s.p.

=2nd h., Calthrop Parker, Esq., of Whaddon (who afterwards assumed the name of Long). He was married at some date between 1695 and 1709. For on 18th Oct. 1695, Dionysia, his future wife, executed a lease with Henry Gibbes, for their respective interests in part of the manor of Instow, to Hugh Caun of Oxaller.

=Henry Gibbs,† Alderman of Bristol and Mayor of that city 1652; living in 1695, when he executed a lease with Dionysia Long of Lond. (then widow of Henry Long Esq.).

Dionis Gibbs, who set up the altar tomb, now (1881) extant in Kelston churchyard, to the memory of Harington Gibbs, her brother, and on which her own death is inscribed. She died 1750 unmarried.

Elizabeth.=Taylor.
John.
(Dr. Harington's mems.)

Harriet.

Helena.=Hart, Esq.

Harington Gibbs, born 1682; ob. 1732, unm.; bur. with tomb and M.I. at Kelston, extant 1881.

John Gibbs of London, merchant, living 1737; had extensive estates and the royalty of the manor of Instow, in leasing part of which property he joined with Dyonisia Long of Golden Sq., Westm. (widow), 20 Sept. 1737.

Sarah Waldo, 1st w.=Dr. Humphrey Sibthorp, M.D., Professor of Botany at Oxford, who died at Fullingcote, Devon, 17 May 1797, aged 86. M.I. Instow Church.

=2nd w., Elizabeth Gibbs, dau. and (?) coheir of her father John Gibbs with a sister Dionis.

Dionis.=Lloyd. (Harⁿ F. M. at Bath.) (? if correct.)

Humphrey Sibthorp.

John Sibthorp, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Botany at Oxford; travelled in France, Italy, and Greece, in his botanical pursuits. Died at Bath, vitâ patris (Register at the Abbey Church); bur. Feb. 14, 1796, with marble memorial tablet, on which he is represented in the act of disembarkation after a voyage made in quest of botanical varieties, one of which he holds in his hand as he advances towards a building in front, probably a museum in Oxford. The tablet, after recounting his travels and scientific researches, adds "labore oppressus obiit Bathoniæ die octavo Februarii suæ ætatis vicesimo octavo MDCCXCVI."

* It may be that from this match the intimacy with the Longs commenced, which resulted in an alliance between Elizabeth Speccott and Thos. Long, and in Penheale, the estate of the Right Hon. Sir John Speccott, on his decease in 1705, passing to Thomas Long, Esq., Sheriff of Cornwall, 1724 (?).

† This Henry Gibbs was doubtless a descendant of Wm. Gibbes of Bedminster, who died 1603. (Vide Burke's 'Landed Gentry.')

Armorial Bookplate.

TRAHERNE OF COEDRIGLAN AND ST. HILARY, CO. GLAMORGAN.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron Sable between three choughs proper, two and one; on a canton barry of six argent and azure, a lion rampant gules.*

CREST.—*A goat's head erased surmounting a wreath.*

MOTTO.—"Ofna Dduw a'r Brenhin" (*Fear God and the King*).

The Trahernes lived for several centuries at Castellau near Llantrissant. They are descended, through Sir George Herbert of Swansea, from the sept of Einion ap Collwyn (temp. William Rufus), lord of Senghenydd (Caerphilly) and Miskin after the conquest of Glamorgan by the Normans in 1091. William Edmund Traherne, Esq., of Castellau, m. Aug. 16, 1630, Margaret Williams, dau. of William ap Jenkin ap William of Aberpergwm, by Eliz. Evans, dau. of Leyshon Evans, Esq., of Neath, by Margaret, dau. of Matthew Herbert, Esq., of Swansea, of the line of Jestyn ap Gwrgan, and had a son, Edmund Traherne, of Castellau (d. 1697), whose wife was Prudence, dau. of John Llewellyn of Ynysygerwn, of the same ancient lineage. He left, by her, Llewellyn Traherne, Esq., of Castellau (d. 1766, æt. 80), who m. Anstance Wells, and had by her one son, Edmund: and three daughters who all died s.p. The youngest, Mary, m. John Llewelyn, Esq., of Coedriglan.

Edmund Traherne, Esq., of Castellau (d. 1795), married twice, first to Mary, dau. of Thomas Llewelin, Esq., of Welsh St. Donat's, and had issue, Llewellyn Traherne, Esq., of Coedriglan and St. Hilary (b. 1766, d. 1841), High Sheriff 1801, who, by his first wife, dau. and co-heiress of John Edmondes, Esq., had a son, John Montgomery Traherne, Clerk, M.A. Oxford (d. s.p., 1860), and by the second, Barbara Maria Manning, niece and ward of Sir George Montgomery Metham, of Metham, Knt., had a son, George Traherne, Clerk, M.A. Oxford, J.P., Vicar of St. Hilary, and Rector of St. George's (d. 1853), who, by his wife, Ellin, dau. and co-heiress of John Gilbert Royds, of Greenhill, co. Lancaster, Esq., had, with other issue, George Montgomery Traherne, of Coedriglan and St. Hilary; M.A. Oxford, 1852; J.P. co. Glamorgan, 1855; born at St. Hilary, July 30, 1826; m. in 1860, Harriet, dau. of the late Jonathan Beever, Esq., of Cefn Coch, co. Denbigh. Mr. Traherne is twenty-first in direct descent from Jestyn ap Gwrgun, lord of Glamorgan. Is patron of three livings and Lord of the Manors of St. George's-super-Ely, Michaelstone-super-Ely, and Caerau.

ROSS (p. 53).—My mother was the granddaughter of George Ross who married Ann Lawler, a Scotch lady. There is but one male descendant living of the name, my first cousin, George Ross, whose only son was killed in the late Southern Rebellion. His sister, Miss Mary Ross, a maiden lady, is living in Philadelphia. The grandfather of George Ross was David Ross of Ross-shire in the North of Scotland. Would like much to know if any of the Scottish branch of the Ross family are living?

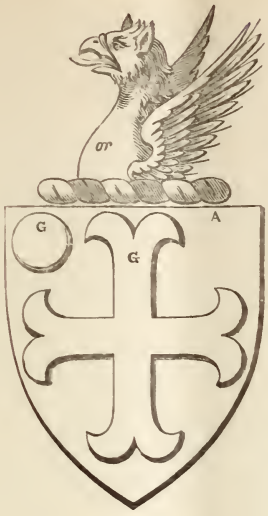
Lancaster, Pennsylvania. (MRS.) DAVID G. ESHLEMAR.

ROSS (p. 53).—George Ross, one of the signers of the American Declaration of Independence, resided in Lancaster, Pennsylvania. According to Harris's 'Biographical History of Lancaster County,' he was married to Ann Lawlor, who is said to have been "a lady of most respectable family." One of his sons, George Ross, Junior, was from 1788 to 1790 Vice-President of the Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania. Another son, James Ross, was an officer in the American Revolution, and was subsequently a judge in Louisiana. The Ross family is now nearly extinct, being limited, I am informed, to a brother and sister, both unmarried, who reside in Philadelphia. There are several families in Lancaster who are descended from George Ross in the maternal line.

Lancaster, Pennsylvania. JOS. HENRY DUBBS, D.D.

George Montgomery Trabernc.

GRANT OF CREST TO JOHN DUGDALE OF CLITHEROE, 2 ELIZ.



To all and singular as well nobles and gentlemen as others to whom theis p'ntes shall come, I S^r^ Gilbert Dethick Knt. al's Garter principall King of Armes send greeting. Forasmuch as auncientlie from the beginning the valiant and vertuous Acts of excellent persons have bin commended to the world and posteritie w^th^ sundry monumentes and remembrances of their good deserts amongst the which the cheifest and most usual hath bin the bearing of Signes in Shieldes called Armes, w^ch^ are evident demonstracons and tokens of prowesse and valour diversly distributed according to the quallities of the partyes demeriting the same. And whereas therefore John Dugdale of Clithero, in the county of Lancaster, gent., being of longe time one of the bearers of theis auncient Armes, vidzt Argent a Crosse molyne Gules in the dexter quarter a Torteaux, and yet knowing certain noe creast duely appertayning therevnto hath requested me the said Garter to assyne vnto his Coate Armor such creast as he maie lawfully beare in consideracon wherof and for further declaracon of the worthiness of the said John Dugdalle, I the said Garter Principall King of Armes have assyned him this creast or cognisaunce following vidzt, on his Wreath Argent and Gules a Griffin's hedd with winges couped or langued gules mantled Argent doubled gules, as more plainely in this Margent depicted appereth, wch said Armes and Creast, I the said Garter doo ratifie, confirme, and allowe vnto the said John Dugdalle and his posterity for ever, and hee and they the same to hold and enjoye without the lett, impediment, or interrupcon of anie other person or persons whatsoever. In witnesse whereof I have sett herevnto the Seales of mine Office and Armes, and signed the same with my hand, dated the tenth of August in the seconde yere of the rayne of our Soveraigne Lady Elizabeth, by the Grace of God, Queene of Englond, ffrance and Ireland, Defendris of the Faith.

Per me GILBERT DETHICK,
Alias Garter principall King of Armes.

BUTLER.—Thomas Butler was born about 1672–5, came to America with his wife Elizabeth, and settled in Keitting, Maine, about 1698. He was a man of scholarly attainments, used the Ormonde arms, and was doubtless connected with that family. Can any one give the exact date and place of his birth, and his family connections? Also that of his wife, or any information in this direction?

G. H. BUTLER, M.D.

LAUNCE FAMILY.

The following Note is copied from a folio manuscript volume in the Halesworth Church Chest :—It is in the handwriting of Thomas Fella of Halesworth. Near the commencement of the book is an elaborate full-page pen-and-ink drawing, representing "a tree of divers fruits." In the centre of the vine is the figure of a man (nude) holding in each hand one of the branches. An eagle with head bent is immediately behind him. Among the upper branches of the tree, birds, butterflies, bees, and monkeys are disporting themselves, and a snake is entwined round the lowest branch. On the dexter side of the trunk is a bull, and on the sinister a cow, with the words "bull and cowe;" a border of acorns surround the design, and the monogram of Thomas Fella is repeated twice, shewing that it was drawn by him. The volume commences with a curious prayer from which I quote the following :—"Allthough we deck our bodys never so gloriously, or hoyse ourselves vp in the hyest degree of pride or take into o^r^ heads the fume or smoak of that odious and detestable weede Tobacco, or that we gitt never so much by violent iniurye or biting vsury yet shall we all sleepe in the grave and become wormes meate stinking carcasses dust and ashes," etc.

The volume was begun on the 27 of December, in the 9th year of James 1st. The merchant's mark of Thomas Fella, the writer, occurs twice in the volume.

A MEMORABLE note wherin is conteyned the names in part of the cheefest kendred of ROBERT LAUNCE, late of Mettfeild, in the county of Suff., Deceased, collected faithfully out of an old booke of his owne hande writing by Thomas fella of Hallisworth And in this p'sent writing Spesified as heere followeth :—

ROBERT LAUNCE, the grandefather, Sometime dwelling in fresingfeild, in the county of Suff., was maried to one MARGERY STOONE, of Snape And had Issue by her: Katherin who was maryed to John Pack, Margerye which died without issue, Agnes who was maryed to John Pryme. JOHN LAUNCE, who was maryed to Alice Stoone. And Margarit, who dyed being a childe. And the said Robert Launce, the grandfather, Dyed And lieth buryed at Nedeham, in the church porch : BUT the saied MARGERY his wife was after that Maryed to one Sewit of Nedeham market, who dyed ther. And then the s'd Margery was maryed agayne to one Foy of Souththold and ther Dyed.

MARGERY Launce, the sister of the aforesaid Robert Launce the grandfather, was maryed to one feasant of fresingfeild aforesaid And the said John Launce was maryed to Alice Stoone at Hallisworth in the county of Suff., And had isue by her, Anne, the which was maryed to francis Tybenham, And so the same Alice Dyed. And after y^t^ the said John Launce was maryed to one Joane flettcher, wedowe, and had isue by her, John, Mary, ROBERT, George, And Phillice Launce. And the said Joane Dyed. And after the said John Launce the father maryed one Alice Buckenham A mayd, And had issue by her, Mary, John, Phillis, Richard, Joan, and Susan. So then the said John Launce the father Dyed at Hallisworth on the friday before Saint Michael being the xxv day of September Anno D'ni 1579 Anno regni Regine Elizabethe xxi. And lyeth buryed in the church of Hallisworth aforesaid in the middle Aly by his two other wyves. And now of late the above named ROBERT LAUNCE, sonne of the said John Launce, and grandchild to the above named Robert Launce (by the assistance and will of Allmighty god) Abought some twoo yeeres before his death Ded most bountifully and freely give in present money The Soume of THREE SCORE POWNDES to the intent that it might be bestowed and imployed vpon some convenient peece of grownd or house or both, That the yeerely fearme and comodity therof so coming and growing yerely and every yeere During And vntill the very end of this WORLDE, might be faithfully distributed to such certen of the poore and impotent people as shalbe allways inhabiting within the said towne of Hallisworth As shall seeme necessary and convenient by the Judgment and discreacion of certen feoffues and others as is Specially mencioned by his last will and testament In a Clause concerning the receiving and disposing of the money that yeerely risith of the saied fearme in these wordes.

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN. The thirteene day of August in the ninth yere of the raigne of our soveraigne lord James by the grace of god king of england france and ireland defender of the faith etc. and of scotland the 45 and in the yeere of our lord god 1611. I ROB'TE LAUNCE of Metfeild in the countye of Suff. yeoman And within the dioces of Norwich being wholl of mynd and in p'fight

memory thanckes begiven to Allmighti god Doe ordaine and make this my p'sent last will and testament in maner and forme following, revoking and renowncing all other wills and testaments heeretofore by me made and declared. Imprimis I comitt my soule to the infinit mercy of allmighty god my maker Trusting only through the merites of our lord Jesu Christ and by the sheding of his most p'cious bloude to have remission and forgiveness of all my sinnes and offences, And my body to be buryed with in the p'rish church of Hallisworth in the above said county of Suff. ITEM I give and bequeath in this my last will and testament to the vse of certen poore people of Hallisworth aforesaid the soume of THRE SCORE POWNDES of lawfull english money, being by me allredy paied and delivered before the day of the date heereof into the handes of one Rob'te pryme of Hallisworth Inholder, To the same vse as followeth only to be inployed and bestowed vpon some convenient house or landes or both By him and Rob'te Knightes Thomas fella and William Richardsonne, with some other of the headborrowes of the same parrish of Hallisworth. And the same yeerely and every yeere for ever To be leaten out to fearme by the good and honest Discreacion of the churchwardens And overseers for the poore for ther tyme being, with the ayde and asistance of certen feofues to be chosen, only for the same purpose Being of the same towne and parish of Hallisworth afores'd. AND I WILL that the saied yeerely fearme and rentes therof so comeming and growing shalbe reservid by the hands of the churchwardens of the said parish, for the time being And by them with the ayde and assistance of the overseers for the said poore, Shalbe given and distributed To such certen of the saied poore people and impotent persons yeerely and every yeare for EVER vntil the ende of this WORLD As shalbe allwayes Inhabiting with in the said towne or parish of Hallisworth aforesaid, According to the trewe meaning and willing mynd of me the said Rob'te Launce the giver Heereof. AND I WILL that so often as iust occasion of Apoynting new feoffues shall require That then the parson or minister and the churchwardens (and the overseers for the time being) for the poore of the sayed parish, Shall have full power and Authoritye to Apoynt and nominate so many new feoffues as shall subply fully to the nomber of those that shalbe wanting at alltymes heereafter only for the same purpose as is aforesaied during for ever. THUS endeth the aforesaid clause mencioned in the last will and testament of the same Roberte Launce concerning the large and liberall gifte of this willing minded BENEFACTOR.

AND NOW drawing to an ende of this work The said Rob'te Launce (the grand child) All the wholl tearme of his life lived a singleman And his yeeres weare greatly increased being abought foure Score and 8 yeeres of age And had runn his full course of time and trubblesome weary labor in this mortall life HEE passed and changed out of this vayne and transitory world on the Sixt day of September in the yeere of o^r^ lord god 1611 Annoq' regni Regis Jacobi nunc Anglie nono et scotie 45, At Metfeild in the now dwelling house of Rob'te Skarlet his aforesaied sisters sonne. And upon the ninth day of September following was buryed in parishe church of Hallisworth on the south side nere the fount as neere John Launce and Alice his father and mother and george his brother As myht be.

FINIS.

To death we must Stoupe be we hy be we lowe
but how and how sodaynly few be that knowe
what carry we then but a Sheete to the grave
to cover this carcas of all that we have.

BE YT KNOWNE therfore to all men that this p'sent booke of accountes Receiptes and payments was made And begoune on the 27 day of december in the 9 yeere of the raigne of our Soveraigne lord King James by the grace of god of England etc. And of Scotland the five and fortith IN WHICH SAID BOOKE heere is contayned and declared the receiptes and paymentes of all such rent and fearme as Ariseth of and from one peece of pasture grownde lieng and being in the parish of Saint Margarits of Elmham in the county of Suff. The which saied peece of pasture

grownd otherwise called the bussby close conteyneth by estimacion Three Acres as appeerith in the Coppy. But being lately measured it is parfitly knowne to be five Acres and a halfe and nyne and twentye perchys. AND it was bought and purchased of one Mathew Pigyon of the parrish of Saint Margarits Aforesaid Taylor, The second day of october in the ninth yeere of the raine of our Soveraign lord James by the grace of god king of England France and Ireland defender of the faith etc. et Scotie 45, Anno D'ni 1611 by Rob'te Pryme, Rob'te Knightes, and George Pryme with consent of other Inhabitants of the parish of Hallisworth aforesaid FOR the Soume of THREE SCORE AND TWO powndes and one shillinge of lawfull English money Allso heere is to be noted that the said last will was proved at Norwich before Doctor Robert Redmayne.

Merchants mark used by Thomas Fella of Halesworth.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN BATH.

(*Continued from page* 96.)

M^ris Oldfeild, of London, widow, at whose charge of £20 beside the stone and carriages was covered and toured the stayrcase on the north side of the w. end of the church.

S^r Joh. Hipesley, of Masson, in com. Som., K^t. gave £30, w^ch was bestowed towards the erecting of y^e south east pinacle of y^e church and the staircase there.

There were many others w^ch for brevitie I omit.

Among the benefactors to y^e ornaments and implements for y^e service of y^e church, M^r Thom. Bellot before mentioned was y^e cheif.

Divers citizens of Bath, and some other freinds caused the organ to be mended up at their owne charge of £13 and upwards, as it appeares in a certaine book of purpose touching the sa'e.

The Lady Jane Rodney, of Pilton, in com. Som., widdow, and her son-in-law S^r Theodore Newton, of Barrowscourt, in com. Som., K^t, gave the chair (choir?) organ. This organ I suppose is y^e same y^t now stands on the north side of y^e choire.

The cheif legacies given to this church, since the beginning of y^e 3^d repairing, were: 1, That of Edw. Horton, of Bath, Esq., who gave £50; 2, M^r Tho. Power, Mayor and Ald'm. of y^e same, £10; 3, M^r Franc. Allen, clothier of y^e same, £10; 4, M^r William Sherstone, Ald'm., and eight times Mayor of this citie of Bath, bequeathed £100, to be p'd by 40s. yearlie by the space of 50 yeares next ensuing, out of the parsonage of Lyncomb.

Ann Randall, deceased, late wife of Mathew Randall, one of the Ald'men of this citie, gave towards the building of the gallerie over y^e Chappell (Bird's Chappell), £5.

The Lady Hopton, of Wytham Frarie, in com. Som., and Rob. Hopton, Esq., her son, with some other of her familie did give the great Bell in y^e Tower, w^ch came to y^e sum of £160, viz.:

The Lady Rachell Hopton, £20
1 The Lady Bacon, one of her daughters, £20
2 The Lady Hubbard, another of her daughters ——
3 The Lady Phetiplace, another ——
4 The Lady Banister, another ——
5 M^ris Cole, another ——
6 M^ris Stanter, another ——

1 Mr Bingham, one of her sons-in-law ——
2 Mr Earnley, another ——
1 Mris Morgan, her grandchild ——
2 The Lady Mackworth, another ——
1 Mr Rob. Hopton, her son ——
Sr Ralph Hopton, her grandson. Kt of ye Bath ——
2 Mr Tho. Hopton, her son
3 Mr Arth. Hopton, her son
Sr Owen Smyth, her grandchild

To p'fect wch Bell the citie of Bath gave £60.

Among the benefactors towards the setting up of the ring of bells in the tower of the said church, were Rob. E. of Essex, who gave in ye year 1622, £40 ; Will. E. of Hertf., £40; Sr Hen. Slingsbie, Kt, of Scriven, in com. Ebor, £20 ; Sr Clem. Throgmorton of Coughton, in com. Warw., Kt, £10 ; Sr Rowland Lacie of Shipton, in com. Oxon, Kt, £5 ; Arthur Duck, LL.D., Chanc. of the diocess of Bath and Wells, £6 13s. 4d. ; Hen. Ld. Morley, £5 ; Edw. Hungerford of Corsham, in Wilts, Esq., £20 ; Joh. Kerry of Weston juxta Bath, Esq. (beforementioned), £20 ; Sr Jo. Skidmore of Ham Lucie, in com. Heref., Kt, £5 ; George L'd Berkley, £20 ; Sr Franc. Popham of Littlecot, in Wilts, Kt, £15 ; etc.

Here was an antient librarie belonging to the monks of Bathe, wherein Leland, in the year 1542, found certaine books of venerable antiquitie written by K. Ethelestan, before the yeare 940. See Tom. 4, Collect. Joh. Lel., p. 122, in vita Ethelstani, v. engl. copie of Oxfords Annalls, sub an. 924.

Register of St. Peter and St. Paul in Bathe.

June 21, 1678.

28 July 1622. (1621) Georg Webb, clerk, Bach. of Div., was inducted Rector of the parish church of S. Peter and S. Paul in Bath.
23 June 1666. Joseph Glanvill, M. of Arts, was inducted Rector of ye said church.
15 Feb. 1570. Mr Thom. Webbe, of Moulton, in com. Lync., was buried.
28 Oct. 1572. Mr Ralph Scrope, Gent., was buried.
11 Nov. 1576. Joh. Bellyngham, of Sussex, Gent.
2 Septemb. 1579. Mris Margaret Lychfeild.
1 Feb. 1579. Rich. Chapman, Alderm.
16 June 1580. Thom. Thornhull, of Charton in Wilts, Gent.
30 Aug. 1581. Mr Will. Bewshion, Gent.
9 Sept. eod. an. Mr John Finch, Gent.
8 May 1582. Mr Leonard Joye, Gent.
12 Nov. 1584. Simon Green, Gent.
6 Jan. 1588. Thom. Fitzwilliams, Gent.
19 Sept. 1590. Owen Cook, of Linsted, in Sussex, Gent.
15 Feb. 1591. Mris Ann Davers.
3 June 1593. Roger Webb, of Manington, in Wilts, Gent.
22 Sept. 1593. Tho. Acton, of Bothington, in com. Wigorn, Gent.
6 April 1594. John Andrews, of Cardytourie, in com. Glamorg., Gent.
13 May 1595. Nich. Goore, Gent.
27 July 1596. Tho. Bawdripp, Gent.
18 Nov. 1596. Robert Baker, Dr of Physick. He built the larg house where one Freman now lives (1678), neare the Cross bathe.
16 May 1597. Peter Beesdell (Beesvell), of St Blasy, in Cornwall, Esq.
4 May 1599. Willm Fitzwilliams, de com. Lync., Gent.
24 July Ruben Sherwood, Dr of Physick, 1599.
23 Oct. Tho. Lynch, of Froul, in Kent, Ge't
27 Dec. eod. an. The Lady Winifred Gorge.

28	Jan.	1600.	M^{ris} Ann Warnford, wife of Joh. Warnford, Esq. (of Sennington, in Wilts).
23	Oct.	1601.	Hen. Price, de com. Heref., Gent.
2	Jul.	1602.	Ann, the wife of M^{r} James Walrond, of S. Dunstan's in Lond., in com. Mid., Esq.
7	Aug.		Jo. Vincent, Gent.
30	Aug.		Ann Marmion, of Ayno, in com. N'ha'pt.
30	Dec.	1603.	Edw. Horton, Esq.
7	May	1605.	Edw. Lenthall, Gent., servant to M^{r} John May.
2	May	1606.	Rob. Garret, of Kingston Dale, in Berks., Gent.
16	Sept.	1606.	Josias Wynnes, of Droytwych, in com. Lync., Gent.
3	Oct.	1606.	Barthelmew Barnes, of London, mercer.
14	March	1606.	Simon Noble, Gent.
6	April	1607.	Will. Heath, Ald'm
30	May	1609.	Rich. Lloyd, of Hanley in com. Wig., Gent.
18	Sept.	1609.	Patrick Flemmyng, of the Barony of Lymy., in the sheire of Lynnox, Gent.
22	April	1611.	Will. Hodye, of Flint, in com. Cornub. Gent.
26	April		M^{ris} Margaret, dau. of Tho. Gawen, Esq.
15	May		M^{r} Rog. Waldron, of Albourne, in Wilts, Esq.
14	Dec.		M^{rs} Franc. Colthurst, widdow.
23	Jul.	1612.	Tho. Power, Ald'm and Mayor of Bath.
28	Sept.	1612.	S^{r} Rob. Welch, K^{t}.
24	March		Will. Porter, of Lond., Gent.
18	Oct.	1613.	The Lady Catherine Weston.
4	May	1614.	Lady Marie Nicolls, wife of S^{r} Aug. Nicolls, Judg of the Com'on Pleas.
10	May	1614.	Nich. Hobbes, Gent.
13	Nov.	1614.	Sam. Samborne, Gent.
18	Aug.	1615.	M^{ris} Margaret Manneryng.
21	Aug.	1615.	M^{r} Rich. Cooke, captaine.
17	Sept.	1615.	M^{r} Michael Cuffe, of Broughton Gifford, in com. Wilts.
29	Mar.		M^{r} Rob. Richardson. 1616.
11	Apr.	1616.	M^{r} Tho. Norrys.
14	Oct.	1616.	M^{r} Rob. Culliford.
17	Oct.		M^{r} Joh. Moore.
16	Sept.	1617.	M^{r} Lewin, a preacher, somtimes Fellow of Lync. Coll. in Ox.
18	Apr.	1618.	Edw. Escourt, of Tedburie, in com. Glouc., Esq.
11	Aug.	1618.	Tho. Elton, D^{r} of Phys.
16	Feb.	1619.	Tho. Bromley, Esq.
5	May	1620.	M^{r} Amias Preston, of Glastenbury.
10	May	1620.	M^{ris} Marie Astley, of Hill Morton, in com. Warw., widdow to M^{r} Isaac Astley, of Melton Constable, in com. Norf., Esq.
13	Oct.		M^{r} Bryan Broughton.

(*To be continued.*)

Dolman Family.—Will any reader of 'Mis. Gen. et Her.' obligingly name each or any of the Courts or depositories where I am likely to find the License Bond and Affidavit of Samuel Dolman or Dōman, who married Ann Martin, "by License," at Newbury, Aug. 10, 1767, both being described in the Church Register of that parish as "sojourners" there. From another source it seems the latter was but 17 years of age, and about six years his junior.

The Manor House,
Burgh Castle, Suffolk.

James Hargrave Harrison.

GRANT OF A CREST, AND CONFIRMATION OF ARMS, TO THOMAS CHARLTON OF SANDIACRE, CO. DERBY, 1612.

To all and Singuler as well Nobles and Gentlemen as others of what estate or degree soeuer, These presents shall Com, I Richard S^t^ George Norroy Principall Kinge of Armes of the North Partes of the Realme of England greeting. Knowe ye that by the authoritie of my Office from the Kinges most Excellent Ma^tie^ by his letters pattents Vnder the greate Seale of England for all matters and Caussis of Armes Pedegres and Descents of Honnor and Chiualry my predecessors formerly haue been and I am accustomed to make Declaration and testimony of the Shildes and Coates of Armes, Creastes and Cognosences descended Vnto Gentlemen either from their auncestors or by Desertes giuen vnto them, as Signes and tokenes of their Valorous and faithfull Seruice to ther Prince and Countrey eyther in warr or peace, whereby they should be encoraged to goe forward in all noblenes and vertue, that they and their Posteritie may for euer be enrolled amongst the Nobles and gentrie of this Land, And being required of Thomas Charlton of Sandiacre in the County of Darby to make Search in the regesters and recordes of myne Office for the Armes belonging to that name and family Which at his gentle request I haue don accordingly, and doe finde that he may beare as his auncesters haue don before him that is to Say, he beareth Asure one a Cheueron gould three Sinckfoiles gules betweue three Swannes Argent, and for that I finde no Creste or Cognosance as Commonly to auntient Coates there is none I haue giuen vnto him this Creste hereafter followinge, vppon a wreath gould and asuere a Swannes head and Necke erased argent with a Garland about the necke vert beaked gules mantled gules dubled argent as more plainely appeareth Depicted in the margent, the which Armes and Creast and euery parte and parcell thereof, I the said Norroy Kinge of Armes doe ratifie and Confirme giue and graunt vnto the Saide Thomas Charlton

aforesaid, and to the heires of his bodie for euer obseruinge their due Differrences, the same to vse and beare in Signe Shilde Coate armor or otherwise at theire liberty and Pleasure without impediment lett or interruption of any person or persones Whatsoever, In Witnes Whereof I the saide Norroy Kinge of armes by the authoritie of myne Office haue Signed these presents with my hand, and sett there vnto the Seale of my Office, Dated at London the xxiijth Day of May Anno 1612 and in the Tenth Yeare of the raigne of our most Gratious Soueraigne Lorde James by the grace of God Kinge of Greate Brittaine Fraunce and Ireland Defendor of the faith &c.

Ri. St. George Norroy,
Kinge of armes.

Recorded in the Heralds Office, London, and Examined therewith this 29th day of November 1768, by me

Charles Townley, Clarenceux.

Note.—Prior to the date of the above confirmation the arms had been borne *without* the cinquefoils, which were then added, as appears by the seal of Edward Charlton of Sandiacre (one of the sons of the above Thomas) attached to a deed 7 Oct. 1634, as also by the 'Visitation of Notts,' 1614 (Harl. Soc. Pub., vol. iv., p. 157), where the arms of this Thomas Charlton twice occur in the pedigree of Handley, under the hand of William Segar, Garter King of Arms, 21 June 1612, as, azure a chevron or between three swans argent.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN BATH.

(*Continued from page* 108.)

10 Nov.		Mr^is^ Grace Popham, wife of M^r^ Tho. Popham.
16 Feb.		Joh. Sherwood, D. of Physick.
29 Apr.	1621.	Edw., son of Tho. Popha', Gent.
31 Jan.		Rob. Hodges, Gent.
18 Apr.	1622.	The Lady Hill, wife of S^r^ Richard Hill, K^t^, living neare Bristow.
31 Aug.		Joh. Morgan, Gent.
15 Apr.	1623.	Ann, wife of Edw. Evington, Esq.
9 Aug.		Joh., son of Joh. Harrington, Esq.
9 Feb.		Winter, son of M^r^ Giles Foster.
18 June	1625.	Tho. Hawten, Esq.
14 June	1626.	Ann, wife of Tho. Shepard, Esq.
22 June	1628.	Will. Morgan, of Landrumney, in com. . . . . ., Esq.
27 Decem.	1628.	The Lady Elizab. Boothe.
15 Jan.		M^r^ Rob. Boothe.
28 Jan.	1629.	Ralph Rendale, a captaine.
5 Nov.	1630.	Francis Cheyney, of Chesham boys, in com. Bucks.
9 Jan.	1632.	Edw. Jorden, D. of Physick.
18 May	1633.	Jane Lady Waller, wife of S^r^ Will. Waller, of Foord, in com. Devon.
28 Oct.	1633.	M^r^ Will. Fawcet.
26 May	1634.	M^r^ Tho. Brownrigg, of y^e^ citie of Coventrie.
23 Sept.	1635.	M^r^ Philip King,* of Oxford.
24 May	1636.	Edw. Lapworth, D. of Physick.
19 June	1636.	M^r^ John Williams, of Oxon.
25 June	1636.	M^ris^ Dorothy Grove, wife of M^r^ Hugh Grove.
13 July	1636.	Elizabeth, Lady Hill.
1 Apr.	1639.	S^r^ Georg Joy, K^t^.
25 June	1639.	M^ris^ Elizab. Horton, widdow.
11 May	1640.	M^r^ Rob. Ba'b.
30 Nov.	1640.	M^r^ Anth. Kingston, Ald'm, of Bathe.
July last	1641.	Will. Twysden, Esq., son of S^r^ Will. Twysden, of Kent, K^t^.
3 Aug.	1643.	M^r^ Georg Mountague.

* Ph. Kyng of Ch. Ch., son of Th. King of Neston, in com. Notting.

10 Apr. 1644. Joh. Mallett, Esq.
16 Sept. 1645. S^r Bernard Ashley, K^t and B^t.
1 Oct. 1645. Edw. Dudsey, Gent.
12 May 1646. Will. Snigg, Esq.
2 Jun. 1646. Franc. Hayden, Esq.
17 Dec. 1647. M^r Edw. Snell.
12 Apr. 1648. Joh. Ostendorpe, D. of Physick.
6 June 1650. Will. Bampfeild, Esq.
27 June 1653. Arthur Player, Gent.
22 May 1656. M^r Hen. Gatchell, of North Petherton, in com. Som.
18 Nov. 1656. Georg Speak died in this parish, and was buried at Box, in com. Wilts, 21 Nov.
19 June 1657. Rog. Mallock, of Cockington, in com. Dev., Esq.
1 Oct. 1657. M^r Rich. Wakeman, Town clerk, of Bath.
27 Oct. 1658. The Lady Ann Southwell.
2 Apr. 1660. D^r Tob. Venner, D. of Phys.
13 June 1660. M^r Will. Horton, Gent.
23 July 1661. D^r Wentworth, a stranger.
10 Apr. 1667. Rob. Greirson, of Lag, in Scotland, Esq.
3 Sept. 1668. S^r Rich. Hastings, B^t.
5 Aug. 1670. Joh. Maplet, D. of Phys.
25 Oct. 1672. S^r Rob. Craven, of Kingsington, neare Lond.
31 Jan. John Hungerford, Gent. 1672.
27 Aug. 1675. Rich. Wakeman, town clerk.
4 Jan. eod. an. Theodore Wakeman, Town clerke.
20 Feb. 1647. John Bellowes, D. of Phys. (potius Billers).
7 Jan. 1650. M^rs Ann Ba'b, widdow.
26 June 1676. . . . . Mathews, widdow of Tho. Mathews, of Glamorgansh., Esq., died at y^e Bath, while I was there, buried in y^e n. cross isle of S^t Pet. Ch. there.

Shee was dau. of . . . . Williams.

Ar'es on her hearse: Ar, 3 bulls heads sab, impal. or. lyon ra'p, with his face behind . . . . . .

S. Michael's Church, in the Northe Suburbs of Bathe.

In the Chancell.

On the east wall is a monument for Willia' Sherston, who died 26 Aug. 1621. Epitaphe follows in English w^ch I omit.
No Ar'es.

On the ground.

Peter Mills, Limner of Bathe, died 5 Sept. 1667.
Impal.—*Erm. the coyg of a mill, buck's head between two flaunches,* boren by the na'e of Parker I think. Without color.

St. James's Church within South Gate.

On the east wall of y^e chancell is a brass plate fastned, and theron an epitaph for Marie wife of Tho. Leyson, physitian, in lat. verse, put by the said Thomas, 15 Apr. 1599.

On a brass plate laying on the ground in the middle of the chancell, an inscription for Tho. Hockley, of this city, gent., who died 2 Jan. 1665, æt. 45.

Vary, a cheif (without colour).

In a chapple, on y^e s. side of y^e body.
In y^e windows there.

Azure two keys or, & a dagger arg., in saltire.—Priory of Bathe.

Parted p' pale, s. & gules, 3 spread eagles, arg. on a cheif or, a rose between 2 lozenges gules.—Bird Prior of Bathe.

Ar'es of S. George.

Und. w^ch three coates is this written.

Ye shall pray for y^e soules of all y^e benefactors. George.

In the next window below are y^e effigies of a woman kneeling with 4 childre' behind her, all in blew gownes, the inscription und'neath defaced.

In certaine old lodgings belonging to the Monks on y^e s. side of Priors house, situated on the s. side of S. Peter's Church, com'onlie called the Abbey Church.

In a windowe there in y^t room called the parlour.

Arg. an eagle rising or. Prior Cantlew.

The ar'es of Bird before mentioned.

Impal.—p'ted p' pale indented g & wit., a chev. or. Sab. a fess & 3 roundells, in cheif arg. Hungerford.

In the window in y^e roome above it.

(*To be continued.*)

EVIDENCES IN SUPPORT OF THE SPECCOTT PEDIGREE (pp. 86–100).

Continued from page 101.

"Heres Luce Tremeneth & Ric'us de Speckoth tenent in Esse & in la Hille quartam p'tem unius feodi de eodem [*i.e.*, de honore Glovnie] p' mediu'." ('Testa de Nevill,' p. 177.)

Chantry Rolls of Devon and Cornwall.

"Thorneburye.

"91. Tow stipendaryes called Cornues. Founded by William Cornue. To fynd ij prysts to celebrate yn y^e paryshe churche of Thorneburye: and they to have for their salarye an annual pencon of vj^li a pece.

"The yerelye value of the lands and possessions, xv^li xviij^s ix^d.

"One [of the said stipendaries] was dissolved xv yeres past by Edmund Specott, gent., heyre unto the sayd Cornue, and no pryst [hath] servyd there syns, savyng that y^e sayd Specott findith one other pryst meate and drinke of charyte, the sayd pryst beyng dystrawght of memorye."

(Oliver's 'Monasticon Dioc. Exon.,' pp. 480–1.)

(The words between brackets in this extract are Dr. Oliver's.)

Fine Roll, 30 Edw. I., m. 12, Cornw. Edmund de Specote and Cecilia his wife gave half a mark for a writ ad terminum.

Fine Roll, 2 Henry vj., m. 4. Custody granted on the Bonds of Henry Fortescue of Woodleigh, co. Devon, gent., and John Fortescue of Halewell, in said co., gent., to Nicholas Spekcote, of Spekcote, in the said co., gent., of the 4th part of the Manor of Trevysguit, in co. Cornw., which was in the King's hands by reason of the minority of John Holebeym, son of William Holebeym, and Joan his wife, one of the daughters of Robert Serobhull. 1 June.

See also 'History of Trigg,' vol. ii., p. 456, and pedigree, p. 501.

Registers of Speccott,

Extracted from the Books of Thornbury, co. Devon.

(The Register dates from 1650.)

Baptism.

1653. Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Speccott, gent., and Catherine his wife, Sept. 13.

Burials.

1653-4. Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Speccott, Esq., Jan. 22.

1655. Peter Speccott, Esq., dyed 25th March, was bury^d April 19.

1655. Elizabeth Speccott, widow, died May 20th, bury^d May 29.

Marriages.

1654. John Harrington, Esq., and Mary Speccott, Nov. 1st.

1656. George Reynell of Malston, Esq., and Elizabeth Speccott were mar. Apr. 24th.

These are all that are to be found in Thornbury Registers.

NOTES ON SIR JOHN SPECCOT OF THORNBURY, KT., WHO DIED 1641.

Exchequer—Depositions by Commission. Calendar. Chas. I.

Devon. 15 Chas. I. Commission 12 Feb. 14 Chas. I. Interrogatory Deposition 11 April, at Holseworth [Holsworthy], East. Term. *Sir John Specott, Knight*, and others, *Plaintiffs*. Richard Smith, John Jope, and others, Defendants. *Subject-matter:* Manor and Rectory of Great Torrington and the ancient mills there (Devon), and lands there called "Castle Garden," *alias* the "Castle Head," Tithes, Encroachment on waste, Custom of "suit and grist" to the mills. (xxxix Report Deputy-Keeper Pub. Records (1878), p. 491.)

Again at Great Torrington, 18 June same year. (*Ibid.*, p. 493.)

17 Chas. I. Commission 14 July. Interrogatory Deposition, 26 Oct., at Great Torrington, Mich. Term. *Sir John Specott, Knight, Plaintiff*. Phillip Harris and his wife Eliz., Wm. Leigh, Richd. Deane, Phillip Penrose, Defendants. *Subject-matter:* Manor of Great Torrington and the ancient mills there, and mills called "Frithelstock Mills," Custom of "suit and grist" to such ancient mills. (*Ibid.*, p. 516.)

There is a tomb attributed to him in the parish church of Thornbury, Devon, having on it the effigies of a knight in armour and a lady in a long robe with a ruff, etc. Beneath are busts of a man and woman, with the arms of Speccot and Walter impaled. Humphrey Speccot, father of the knight, married the widow of Walter (see Ped.). Over the monument are the arms of Edgecombe. There were originally five figures grouped about the recumbent effigies; but they are now (1881) reduced to four, and are supposed to represent the children of Sir John. The whole of the monument is of alabaster, and the two chief figures are life-size.

N.B.—There are no tablets or other memorials to the family of Speccott in the church

NOTES ON PETER AND PAUL SPECCOTT AND OTHERS OF THE FAMILY.

From the Rev. C. W. Boase's 'Register of Exeter College, Oxford' (1879).

In a list of Exeter College plate taken for Chas. I. is a bowl of "White Plate" [silver], "Ex dono Petri Speccot, Johannis Speccot equitis aurati filii natu maximi: Johannes Coningesby, 18¾ oz." ('Registrum Collegii Exoniensis,' p. lviij.)

"The 'Threni Exoniensium' in 1613 on Lord Petre contained poems by .... Peter Speccott, Paul Speccott, ..." (*Ibid.*, p. 228.)

For building the front gate with the tower over it, and the buildings between the tower and the hall of Exeter College, "John Speccott, Esq., of Penhele in Cornwall," gave £50. [This seems to have been before 1740.] (*Ibid.*, p. lxv.)

From 'Bibliotheca Cornubiensis,' pp. 676-7.

SPECCOTT, HUMPHREY, Sheriff of Devon, 1587. H. Speccott and Elizabeth his wife against John, bishop of Exon., 28 Eliz. Harl. MSS. 1059, art. 103, fol. 134b.

SPECCOTT, JOHN [eld. son of John Speccott, bur. Egloskerry 10 Jan. 1677-78, by Honor, dau. of John Eliot. She was bur. at Egloskerry 21 Sept. 1692], bapt. Egloskerry 19 Apr. 1665; M.P. for Cornwall, 1695, 1698, 1700; d. 16 June 1705, temporarily bur. at St. Anne's, Soho, removed to Egloskerry, and bur. there 20 July 1705. *Monu.* Egloskerry ch. Mar. at Westminster Abbey 9 Apr. 1689, lady Essex Robarts, q.v. Cf. N. Luttrell's 'Brief Hist. Relation,' v. 564. J. L. Chester's 'Westminster Abbey Registers' (Harl. Soc. 1875), p. 28.

SPECCOTT, PAUL (2nd son of John Speccott, Sheriff of Cornwall, 1622, by his first wife Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Edgcumbe), M.P. Bosiney, 1625; d. Penhele, 1644; bur. 26 Oct. 1644. *Monu.* Egloskerry Church. Mar. (1) Grace, dau. and coheir of Robt. Halswell of Somerset. She was bur. Egloskerry 27 Nov. 1636. Mar. (2) Dorothy, dau. of Christopher Wise of Totness. She mar. (2) Hen. Wills of Saltash. She d. 4 Nov. 1691, in her 69th year. *Monu.* in Broadclist Church.

SPECCOTT, PETER (eld. bro. of Paul Speccott), b. 1595; mar. a dau. of Sir John Mallett.

MARRIAGE LICENSES, ETC. (Exeter),

Issued to Members of the Specott Family.

1615. Oct. 27. Betw. John Specott of Clawton, Gent., and Margaret Copleston of Worke in parish of Great Torrington.
1623. Jan. 20. Betw. Humphrey Specott of Idesleigh, Gent., and Jane Jourdain of the city of Exeter.
1630. German Specott, Notary of city of Exeter.
1630. Dec. 10. Between Edmund Specott of Anderton in the parish of Launcells, and Elizabeth Walrond, daughter of Henry Walrond of Ufculm, Esq.
1640. April 16. Betw. Humphry Prideaux of Holsworthy, Gent., and Elizabeth Specott of Launcells, widow.
1692. May 11. Confirmation of a seat in the Church of Egloskerry to John Specott of Penheale.
1692. Dec. 19. Admon. of the Goods of Roger Specott, cl'k late Vicar of Spreyton, to Etheldreda Viner al's Specott, daughter of deceased.

Marriage at North-Hill, co. Cornwall.

1648. Sept. 8. Henry Spoure and Elizabeth Specott. [She sole heiress of Edmond Specott of Anderton in Launcells. He buried at Launcells 10 July 1666. Edmund Spoure, son of the above, was bapt. at North-Hill 11th April 1654; mar. by lic. of Bp. Exeter 6th Oct. 1675, Mary, dau. of James Rodd of the Rodd in Herefordshire, and of Oakley, co. Devon. Died at Trebartha Hall, and bur. at North-Hill 15 April 1696.]

Monument in Launcels Church.

Here lyeth under this stone the body of Henry Spoure, Esq. | who marryed Elizabeth, the daughter & heir of Edmund Specott, Esq. | of Anderton, and was buryed the 10th July Anno Domini 1666. | And likewise this place contains y^e^ bodies of four daughters of the said Henry & Elizabeth interred in the years as followeth: | Ursula the 9th of Jan. 1659; Mary the 8th of Jan. 1663; | Gertrude the 14th of Feb. 1664; and Ursula the 5 June 16—.

(*To be continued.*)

REA FAMILY.—Wanted to find record of the baptisms of George Rea and Sarah his wife (maiden name Tomkins). She was born 14th January 1734; also of marriage, when and where, burial-place, and age of both. Will, if any, dated, when and where proved.

George Rea was admitted a citizen of Worcester, 17th July 1758, on a composition of Twenty pounds. (So I presume he was not the eldest son.)

Children of George and Sarah Rea, of St. Martin's Parish, Worcester.

1st. Robert, bap. 29th Nov. 1758, at St. Martin's Church, „
Mary, bap. 29th Jan. 1760, at „ „ „
2nd. George, bap. 26th Oct. 1761, at „ „ „
3rd. George, bap. 19th Oct. 1763, at „ „ „
4th. James Tomkins, bap. 30th March 1767, at St. Martin's Church, Worcester.
5th. Edward, bap. 17th Sept. 1769, at „ „ „
Mary, bap. 18th Jan. 1775, at „ „ „

Also any further information with regard to the "Rea" family (of co. Worcester and London), prior to these dates, would greatly oblige

Worcester. JAMES HENRY REA.

WILL OF WILLIAM LANGSTAFFE OF ROMALDKIRKE, CO. YORK, 1627.

In the Name of God Amen. y^e^ sixt day of August in y^e^ third yeare of y^e^ raigne of o^r^ dread Soveraigne Lord Charles by y^e^ grace of God King over Great Brittaine France and Ireland Defender of y^e^ Faith A^o^ D'ni 1627. I Will'm Langstaffe of Romaldkirke in y^e^ County of Yorke yeoman sicke in body but of a good and p'fect remembrance laud and praise be unto Almighty God do make and ordaine this my last Will and Testament in manner and forme followinge viz^t^ First I give and bequeath my soule into y^e^ hands of Almighty God my Maker and his Sonne Jesus Christ my redeamer and my body to be buried in y^e^ Church yeard of Romaldkirke. Item I give and bequeath vnto Ann Langstaffe my eldest daughter Twenty poundes to be taken out of my goodes Also I give and bequeath vnto Elizabeth Langstaffe my youngest daughter twenty poundes to be taken out of my goodes and if it please god y^t^ either of these shall die before they come to p'fect age y^t^ then the survivour shall have y^e^ twenty poundes of y^e^ deceased. Item I give and bequeath unto Margaret Langstaffe my wife and William Langstaffe my sonne all my whole lease tythe and interest therevnto belonginge as also all goodes moveable and vnmovable for and douring her widdow head of being my wife and my will and mynde is that when soever my lease shalbe taken that it shalbe taken wholly in my sonne William Langstaff's name and wholy to his vse still reseruynge y^e^ one halfe to her during her widdow head Alwaies p'vided y^t^ my sonne William Langstaffe shall have all my husbandry geare my sword and long staffe cleare out of p't to his own p'p' vse. I make and ordaine Margaret Langstaffe my wife and William Langstaffe my sonne whole Executors of this my last Will and Testament my debts legaces and funerall expenses discharged.

Witnesses hear of
RALPH FISHER ^iur^
ANTHONY LANGSTAFFE.
RICHARD HUGGINSONN.

WILLIAM — LANGSTAFFE
his marke.

Proved 6 April 1628.

A NOTE OF THE ENGHAMS, CO. KENT.

I send you some entries from the Registers of Great Chart, in the co. of Kent, relating to the Engham family, spelt also Edingham and Hengham. As they extend the Pedigree of this family printed in Berry's Kentish Families, you may think them worth recording in the 'Miscellanea.' I should feel obliged if any one could inform me whether they are now extinct.

Baptisms.

1563.	May	14.	Anne Engheam, filia Vincent, bapt.
1565.	March	17.	Thomas Engheam, son of Vincent, bapt.
1564.			Elizabeth Engheam, daughter of Vincent, bapt.
1567.	May	25.	Walter Engheam, son of Vincent, bapt.
1568.	Dec.	5.	Harry Engham, son of Vincent, bapt.
1598.	May	12.	Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Engham, bapt.
1601.	Oct.	11.	Catherine, daughter of Thomas Engham, Gent., bapt.
1603.	May	8.	John, son of Thomas Engham, Gent., bapt.
1604.	Oct.	24.	Anne, daughter of Thomas Engham, Gent., bapt.
1608.	Feb.	5.	*Elen*, daughter of Thomas Engham, Gent., bapt.
1611.	Oct.	2.	Mary, daughter of Thomas Engham, Gent., bapt.

Marriages.

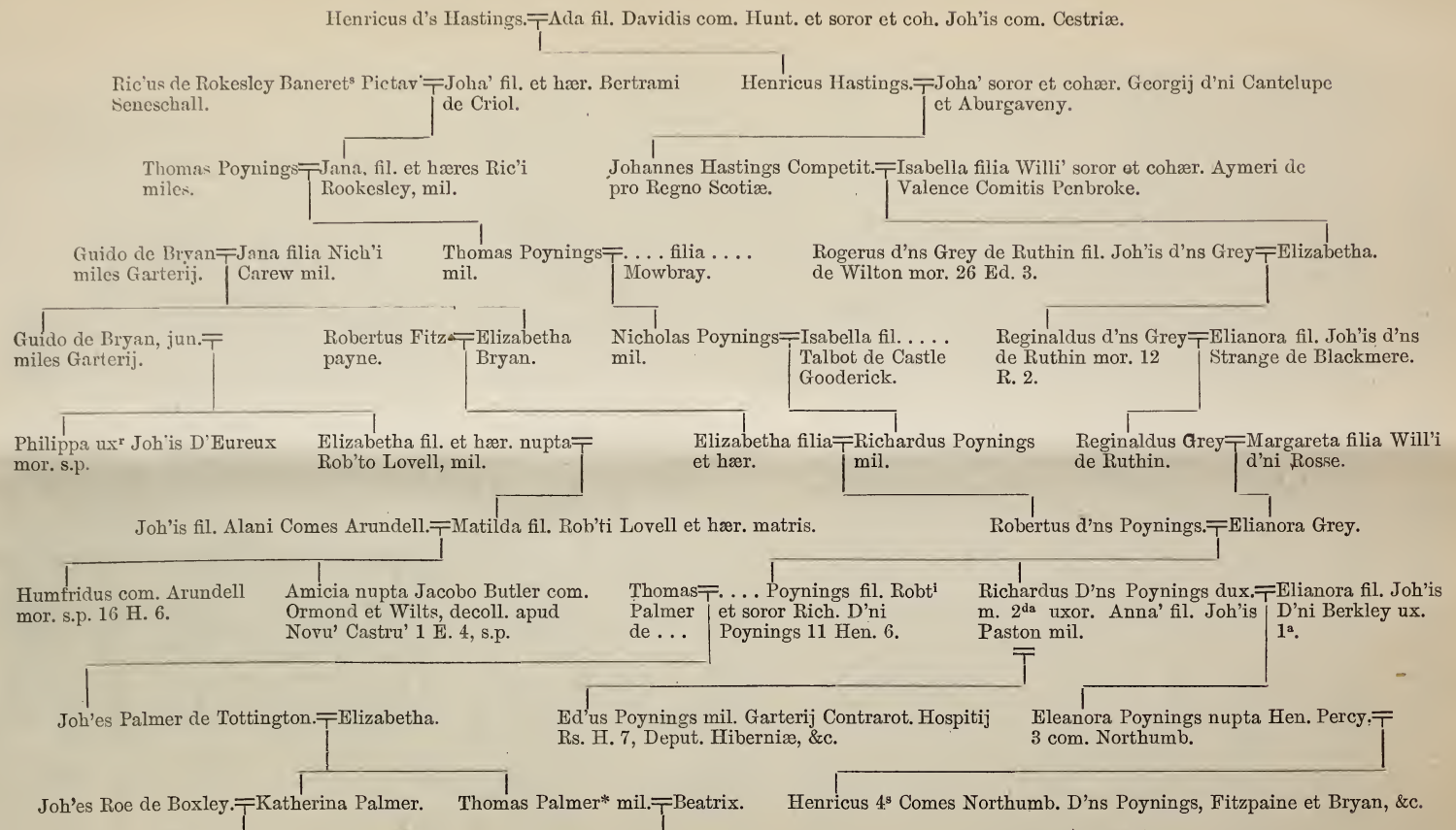
1598.	Nov.	5.	——— Brickenden and Elizabeth Engham.

Burials.

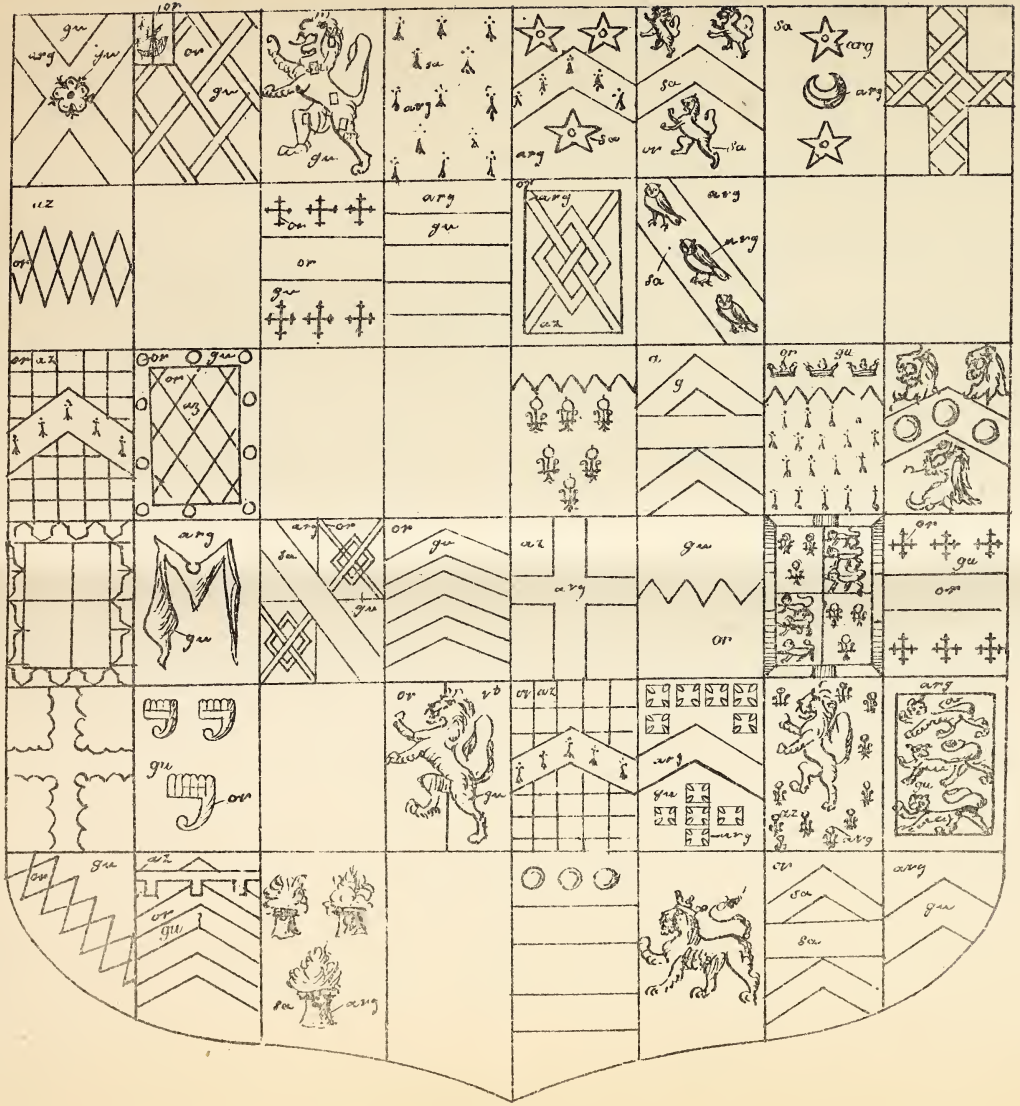
1559.	Jan.	8.	Temperance, *servant* to Vincent Engham.
1593.	Sept.	22.	An Edingham, wife of Vincent Edingham.
1605.	March	15.	Vincent Engham, Gent., bur.

Watlington, Norfolk. W. L. KING.

DESCENT OF SIR THOMAS ROE, KT., FIRST HUSBAND OF MARY, ELDEST DAUGHTER OF SIR JOHN GRESHAM, KT., LORD MAYOR OF LONDON, 1547.


Henricus d'ns Hastings. = Ada fil. Davidis com. Hunt. et soror et coh. Joh'is com. Cestriæ.
Ric'us de Rokesley Baneret[s] Pictav' Seneschall. = Joha' fil. et hær. Bertrami de Criol.
Henricus Hastings. = Joha' soror et cohær. Georgij d'ni Cantelupe et Aburgaveny.
Thomas Poynings miles. = Jana, fil. et hæres Ric'i Rookesley, mil.
Johannes Hastings Competit. pro Regno Scotiæ. = Isabella filia Willi' soror et cohær. Aymeri de Valence Comitis Penbroke.
Guido de Bryan miles Garterij. = Jana filia Nich'i Carew mil.
Thomas Poynings mil. = ... filia . . . . Mowbray.
Rogerus d'ns Grey de Ruthin fil. Joh'is d'ns Grey de Wilton mor. 26 Ed. 3. = Elizabetha.
Guido de Bryan, jun. miles Garterij.
Robertus Fitzpayne. = Elizabetha Bryan.
Nicholas Poynings mil. = Isabella fil. . . . . Talbot de Castle Gooderick.
Reginaldus d'ns Grey de Ruthin mor. 12 R. 2. = Elianora fil. Joh'is d'ns Strange de Blackmere.
Philippa ux[r] Joh'is D'Eureux mor. s.p.
Elizabetha fil. et hær. nupta Rob'to Lovell, mil.
Elizabetha filia et hær. = Richardus Poynings mil.
Reginaldus Grey de Ruthin. = Margareta filia Will'i d'ni Rosse.
Joh'is fil. Alani Comes Arundell. = Matilda fil. Rob'ti Lovell et hær. matris.
Robertus d'ns Poynings. = Elianora Grey.
Humfridus com. Arundell mor. s.p. 16 H. 6.
Amicia nupta Jacobo Butler com. Ormond et Wilts, decoll. apud Novu' Castru' 1 E. 4, s.p.
Thomas Palmer de . . . = ... Poynings fil. Robt[i] et soror Rich. D'ni Poynings 11 Hen. 6.
Richardus D'ns Poynings dux. m. 2[da] uxor. Anna' fil. Joh'is Paston mil. = Elianora fil. Joh'is D'ni Berkley ux. 1[a].
Joh'es Palmer de Tottington. = Elizabetha.
Ed'us Poynings mil. Garterij Contrarot. Hospitij Rs. H. 7, Deput. Hiberniæ, &c.
Eleanora Poynings nupta Hen. Percy, 3 com. Northumb. =
Joh'es Roe de Boxley. = Katherina Palmer.
Thomas Palmer* mil. = Beatrix.
Henricus 4[s] Comes Northumb. D'ns Poynings, Fitzpaine et Bryan, &c.
Reginaldus Roe de Leigh prope Tunbridge. =
Joh'es Palmer. = ... fil. . . . . Scott.
Robertus Roe, fil. Reginaldi. =
Henricus Palmer de Honlet mil. Admirall Mariu' Angust. & contrarot. Classis Regiæ. = Jana fil. et coh. Ed'ri Isaack.
Maria fil. primogenita Joh'is Gresham, mil. = Thomas Roe mil. (See page 90.)
Henr. Palmer, mil. contrarotul. Reg. Class.

* S[r] Thomas Palmer of Leigh neere Tunbridge in Kent grandfathcr to the elder S[r] Henry, Admirall of the Narrow Seas & Controller of the Navy was owner of the Man[rs] of Tottington & Eccles in Aylesford & Boxley adjoyning to Snodland which came unto this family by a match with a da[r] of the Lord Poynings. And Katharine Palmer this S[r] Tho. Palmer's sister was maried to John Roe of Boxley gent. father of Reginald Roe of Leigh, ancestor of Sir Tho. Roe (Guillim, p. 297). This S[r] Thomas Roe here mentioned was Grandchild of S[r] Thomas Roe (who maried Mary da[r] of S[r] John Gresham) by Robert Roe son of the sayd S[r] Thomas.



1. Nevill.
2. Nevill.
3. Bulmer.
4. Fitz Randulph or Brittaine
5. Percy.
6. Brienne.
7. Beauchamp.
8. Manduit.
9. Guy E. of Warw.
10. Newburgh.
11. Mellent.
12. Perch.
13. Fitz Geffrey.
14. Toney.
15. Spencer.
16. Clare.
17. St. Hillary.
18. Robert of Consull.
19. Fitz Hamon.
20. Marshall.
21. Marshall.
22. Clare E. of Pembr.
23. Dermot K of Leinst.
24. Fenne.

Impaling

1. Gresham.
2. Blyth
3. Jermin.
4. Thwaytes.
5. Lound.
6. Savill.
7.
8.
9. Paston.
10. [Peche.]
11. Leech.
12. [Somerton.]
13. [Mauteby.]
14. Glanville.
15. Beaufort
16. Beauchamp.
17. Guy E. of Warw.
18. Berkley
19. Holland E. of Kent.
20. Edmond of Woodstock E of Kent
21. Wake.
22. Fitz Gerald.
23. Lisle.
24. Teys

Holland, Edmond of Woodstocke & the Lo Wake of Lidell should have been Marshalled next to Beaufort.

DESCENT OF FRANCES, DAUGHTER OF SIR HENRY THWAYTES, KT., AND WIFE OF JOHN GRESHAM.

Henricus de Novo Burgo com. Warw. = Margareta soror et hær. Rotroci com. Perch.

Roger[s] de Bellomont 2 com. Warwicien. = Gundreda fil. Gul. com. Warren.

Walleran 4[ts] Comes Warw. = Alicia fil. Joh'is Harecourt.

Will'us Manduit Baro' de Hanslape. = Alicia fil. Wall. 4[t] soror et hær. Wallerini x[mi] com. Warw.

Will'us de Bellocampo Baro' de Elmeley. = Isabella fil. Will'i et soror et hær. Will'i xi com. Warw.

Will'us de Bellocampo xii Comes Warw. = Matilda fil. et coh. Joh'is Fitz Geffrey, D'ns de Kirtling.

Guido de Bellocampo xiij com. Warw. = Alicia fil. Rad'i Toney, sor. et hær. Robt'i D'ni Toney de Flamsted.

Thomas de Bellocampo xiv com. Warw. = Katherina filia Rogeri Mortimer com. Merch.

Warren D'ns Lisle et Tyes. =

Tho. de Bellocampo xv com. Warw. = Margareta filia Will'i D'ni Ferrers de Groby.

Thomas D'ns Berkley. = Margeria fil. et heres.

Joh'es Beaufort fil. Joh'is Ducis Lanc. R. Castill &c. creatus Comes Somerset et Marchio Dorset. = Margareta fil. Tho. sor. & cohær. Edmondi Holland, com. Kantij.

Rich'us de Bellocampo xvi comes Warw. = Elizabetha fil. Tho. D'ni Berkley et hæres matris.

Edmondus Beaufort Dux Somerset. = Elianora filia Rich'i com. War. et cohæres matris. = Thomas D'ns Rosse de Hamlake mar. 1°.

Will'us Paston mil. = Anna filia 3[a] et cohæres.

Anna, filia et coh. nupt. Gilb'to Talbot de Grafton, mil.

Will'us Paston, mil. s.p.

Joh'es Savill de Thornhill, mil. = Elizabetha, filia et cohæres.

Hen. Savil mil. duxit Elizab. filia Tho. Sothil.

Margareta nupta 1 Ric'o Corbet 2° Thome Wortley.

Elizabetha nupta Thomæ Conyers mil.

Henricus Thwaytes de Lounde in com. Ebor miles. = Anna Savill fil. John Savell mil.

Francisca, fil. et hær. mor. 1579. = Joh'es Gresham mil. (*See page* 91.)

Pedigree of the Family of Harrison.

ARMS, as borne by Sir Thomas Harrison, Knighted in 1752, Chamberlain of London and Receiver General of the Land Tax for Middlesex. Born 1700; died 1764.

WILLIAM HARRISON of the parish of Kirkham, co. Pal. Lancaster, living 1573.

Richard Harrison, of Freckleton in Kirkham, co. Lancaster, bapt. 7 Feb. 1573, at St. Michael's, Kirkham, and buried there 3 May, 1657. = Bridgett his wife, buried 3 June, 1651, at St. Michael's, Kirkham, aforesaid.

The Rev. Joseph Harrison, of Newton with Scales in Kirkham, Perpetual Curate of Lund in Kirkham aforesaid. Bapt. 5 Jan. 1623-4, at St. Michael's, Kirkham. Matriculated at St. Mary's Hall, Oxford, 20 March, 1639-40, then aged 17 years. Buried 10 Dec. 1668 at St. Michael's aforesaid. Will dated 20 Nov. 1668, proved in the Archdeaconry of Richmond. = Janet, sister of George Sharples of Frecleton aforesaid. Died at Newton, and buried 15 Aug. 1666 at St. Michael's, Kirkham, co. Lancaster.

1st wife Anne, dau'r of Richard Shaw of Preston, co. Lancaster. Marr. there 7 Dec. 1669. Buried 13 Dec. 1697, at Poulton-le-Fylde aforesaid. = Rev. Richard Harrison, B.A., Vicar of Poulton-le-Fylde, co. Lancaster, born 28 Aug. 1648, bapt. at St. Michael's, Kirkham, aforesaid. Matriculated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 26 May, 1664, then aged 15 years; B.A. 23 Jan. 1667. Sometime Curate of Brindle, co. Lancaster; Officiating Minister of Goosnargh in Kirkham 1672; and inducted to the Vicarage of Poulton-le-Fylde aforesaid 6 Oct. 1674. Died 23 and buried 25 Feb. 1713-14 at Poulton-le-Fylde, aged 65. Will dated 19 Feb. 1713-14, inventory 1713-14, proved in the Archdeaconry of Richmond 27 Mar. 1714. = 2nd wife Elizabeth Starkey of Poulton-le-Fylde. Marr. there 12 Oct. 1699, and buried there 16 May, 1708.

A

John Harrison, bapt. Oct. 1654 at St. Michael's, Kirkham. Party with his brother Richard to a Deed dated 9 March 26 Ch. II., Anno 1673.

Bridgett, baptized February, 1653, at St. Michael's, Kirkham.

—

Pamella, baptized August, 1666, at St. Michael's, Kirkham.

Rev. Joseph Harrison, M.A., sixty-three years Vicar of Cirencester, co. Gloucester, and Rural Dean. Born at Brindle aforesaid and bapt. there 17 Sept. 1670. Matriculated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 20 Nov. 1685, then aged 15 years; B.A. 1 June, 1688. Instituted 8 Oct. 1729 to the Rectory of Daglingworth, co. Gloucester. Died 28 Nov. 1753, buried near the altar in Cirencester Church (M.I.). Will dated 23 July, 1745, proved 20 Sept. 1753, C.P.C.

Jos: Harrison.

= Catherine, dau'r of John Hitchins of Colesborne, co. Gloucester, by Sarah his wife. Marr. there 27 May, 1689. Died 29 Aug. 1733, aged 75, buried near the altar in Cirencester Church (M.I.).

Benjamin Harrison, bapt. Sept. 1673 at Goosnargh, and bur. 15 May, 1681, at Poulton-le-Fylde.

—

Jeffrey Harrison, bapt. 11 March, 1675, at Poulton-le-Fylde, and buried there 28 June following.

Benjamin Harrison, bapt. 12 March, 1682, at Poulton-le-Fylde, and buried there 6 June, 1687.

—

John Harrison, bapt. 30 April, 1684, at Poulton-le-Fylde, and buried there Jan. 1685.

Ann, bapt. 23 July, 1676, at Poulton-le-Fylde. Marr. .... Singleton, and was living 19 Feb. 1713-14.

—

Janet, bapt. 14 Mar. 1680, at Poulton-le-Fylde. Marr. .... Huson, and was living 19 Feb. 1713-14.

Richard Harrison, eldest son, born 19 Nov. 1691 at Cirencester. Died Oct. 1746 in Ireland.

= .... dau'r of Capt. Finney. Marr. 10 Aug. 1713. Died 1725.

Joseph Harrison, 2nd son, bapt. 23 Feb. 1694 at Cirencester. Died 16 June, 1696.

John Harrison, B.D., Perpetual Curate of Southgate in Edmonton, co. Middlesex, in 1729, and Rector of Stoke Charity, co. Hants, 1734. Born 9 Jan. 1697. Scholar of C. C. C., Oxford, 24 Jan. 1712; B.A. 19 Oct. 1716; M.A. 4 April, 1720; sometime Fellow of C. C. College; B.D. 27 April, 1727. Died 14 May, 1742, at Southgate.

= Frances, dau'r of Rev. .... Tucker of .... Married 15 April, 1735. Died 12 July, 1784, aged 80.

Joseph Harrison, Lieut.-Col. Born 16 May, 1725.

= .... dau'r of .... Whitehead.

John Harrison, Clerk in the Chamberlain's Office of the City of London. Born 24 Oct. 1738.

= Ann his wife.

Rev. Guyon Griffith, D.D., Rector of the united parishes of St. Mary at Hill and St. Andrew Hubbard, and Lecturer of St. Michael's, Cornhill; sometime Fellow of Clare Hall, Camb. Matriculated at Clare Hall, Cambridge, 5 July, 1746; A.B. 1750; A.M. 1754; S.T.P. 1766. Died at Bath 1 Jan. 1784.

= Frances, eldest dau'r, born 26 Jan. 1735-6. Married 8 July, 1760.

Anne, born 6 May, 1741.

John Harrison, born 5 Oct. 1769, in the parish of St. James, Clerkenwell, co. Middx.

Thomas Rugeley Harrison, born 14 Aug. 1775. Died 13 Dec. 1777, bur. at St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, co. Middx.

Anne, born 14 Feb. 1767, in the parish of St. James, Clerkenwell, co. Middx.

Frances, born 7 Aug. 1771, in the parish of St. Mary at Hill aforesaid.

Amelia, born 4 Nov. 1772.

Elizabeth, born 20 June, 1774.

Sophia, born 20 Nov. 1776.

1st husband Digby Carleton of .... co. Herts. Marr. by special license Jan. 1713, and died soon after.

= Anne, eldest dau'r, bapt. 27 June, 1690, at Barnsley, co. Gloucester. Died 14 Sept. 1733 at Lexden, co. Essex; buried there.

= 2nd husband James Kilner, M.A., Rector of Daglingworth, co. Gloucester, 28 June, 1723, and Rector of Lexden, near Colchester, co. Essex, 10 Sept. 1729, and Vicar of Tolleshunt Darcy 25 June, 1741. Sometime of Brasenose College, Oxford. Chaplain in Ordinary to King George II. 12 Aug. 1746, and in the Commission of the Peace for co. Essex 28 April, 1747. Married 18 June, 1718. Died 26 Nov. 1769 at Lexden aforesaid; buried there. He marr. 2ndly Eliz. dau'r of Samuel Rawston, Esq., of Lexden aforesaid.

William Turner of Cirencester, youngest son of Rev. John Turner of Somerford Keynes, co. Wilts. Died 21 August, 1769, aged 76, bur. at Cirencester (M.I.).

= Catherine, 2nd dau'r, born 2 July, 1693. Marr. 15 Jan. 1712. Died 2 Jan. 1770.

John Cripps of Cirencester, co. Gloucester. Died 30 Aug. 1769, aged 79, buried in Cirencester Church (M.I.).

= Dorothy, 3rd and youngest dau'r, born 25 May, 1696. Married 21 April, 1720. Died 14 Dec. 1757, aged 62, buried in Cirencester Church (M.I.).

B

Joseph Harrison, 4th son, born 26 October, 1699. Buried 11 June, 1700.

Sir Thomas Harrison, of the parish of St. Michael's Bassishaw, and of Guildhall in the City of London, Kt., Chamberlain of the said City 7 May, 1751, and Receiver General of Land Tax for Middx. Nov. 1752. 5th and youngest son. Born and baptized 4 Feb. 1700-1 at Cirencester. Knighted at St. James's Palace 22 Nov. 1752. Died at Bath 2 Jan. 1765, aged 64, buried with his father in Cirencester Church (M.I.). Will dated 24 Mar. 1764, proved 11 Jan. 1765 in C.P.C.

= Dorothea, dau'r of Richard Snow of Clipsham, co. Rutland, Barrister-at-Law, by Grace his wife. Born 28 Jan. 1702; married 14 Nov. 1727; died 8 Jan. 1773, aged 71, buried with her husband (M.I.). Will dated 1 Oct. 1772, pr. 19 Jan. 1773.

Thos. Harrison

1st wife Dorothy, dau'r of Edmund Bunting of Stockton on Tees, by Dorothy his wife. Born there 20 June, 1743; mar. 13 July, 1761.

= Thomas Harrison, H.M. Attorney General and Advocate General for the Island of Jamaica. 3 son. Born 1 and bapt. 20 Feb. 1735-6. Died 12 Feb. 1792, at Spanish Town in Jamaica.

= 2nd wife .... dau'r of .... Cross. Died at Madeira.

= 3rd wife Sarah Baldwin, married *ante* 1 Oct. 1772. Living a widow 15 Apr. 1798.

Thomas Harrison, eldest son, born 13 June, 1762. Living 15 Jan. 1798.

—

Edmund Harrison, 2nd son, born 31 Aug. 1764. Living 1 Oct. 1772.

William Harrison, Q.C., Attorney General to H.R.H. Prince of Wales. Of Lincoln's Inn Fields and Cheshunt, co. Herts. 3rd son. Born 17 Aug. 1766. Living 15 Jan. 1798.

= .... relict of .... Touche. Married 1812.

Sir George Harrison, of Spring Garden Terrace, co. Middx. Many years Assistant Secretary to the Treasury, and subsequently Auditor of the Duchies of Cornwall and Lancaster. 4 son. Born 19 June, 1767. Appointed a Knight Commander of the Royal Hanoverian Order, and Knighted at St. James's Palace 13 Apr. 1824. Died 3 Feb. 1841.

= Dorothy, dau'r of Tomlinson Bunting of Middleton Lodge, co. York. Marr. 23 Sept. 1791. Died 9 Apr. 1802, æt. 53, bur. at Hampstead, co. Middx. (M.I.)

= Ann, widow of William Hill, Esq.

Trelawny Harrison, died in Jamaica.

1. Christopher Harrison, died 11 Dec. 1812, at Jamaica.

—

2. Samuel Harrison, married June, 1815, Martha Kensington.

1. Sarah, eldest dau'r.

—

2. Dorothea, marr. Edmund Bullock of Jamaica.

—

3. Margaret, marr. Henry Veitch of Madeira.

Thomas Harrison, a Commissioner of Inland Revenue. Born 28 July, 1792; died 8 May, 1851.

= Elizabeth, dau'r of Colonel Green. Marr. Aug. 1817; died 21 April, 1868.

George Tomlinson Harrison, born 2 Oct. 1793. Died young.

George Frederick Harrison, born 7 May, 1827.

= Louisa Frances, dau'r of J. J. Saunders, Esq., of Charlton, co. Kent. Married 5 Jan. 1861.

Thomas Arthur John Harrison, a Capt. in the Royal Artillery. Born 23 Nov. 1838. Died 22 Oct. 1873.

= Mary Elizabeth, dau'r of Thomas Thompson, Esq., 7 Sept. 1858.

1. Dorothy Elizabeth, died 1834.

—

2. Emma Hill, marr. in 1845 John E. Holdsworth, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

3. Thomasina Georgiana, married in 1860 to C. W. Willett, Esq., of Norwich. Died 1869.

—

4. Elizabeth Ann, died 1838.

5. Anne Tomlinson, marr. in 1879 Sir WilliamTopham, Knight.

—

6. Laura Gertrude, died 1838.

7. Beatrice, marr. in 1854 Alan Edward Chambrè Esq.

Dorothy Georgina Louisa, born 14 May, 1875.

Arthur Leonard Harrison, born 2 Dec. 1862.

Thomas Harrison, born 21 May, 1864.

William Montagu Harrison, born 4 Feb. 1871.

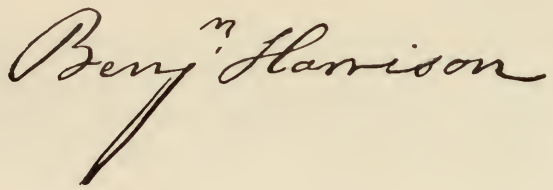
Elizabeth, born 28 Sept. 1859.

Gertrude, born 8 Jan. 1862.

Mary, born 15 Feb. 1866.

Matthew Harrison of Harlow, co. Essex, eldest son, born 15 Oct. and bapt. 3 Nov. 1732; died unmarried 1799. Will dated 15 April, 1798.

Benjamin Harrison of Lee, co. Kent, Governor and Treasurer of Guy's Hospital, born and bapt. 12 August, 1734; died 16 Aug. 1797, aged 63, buried at Aveley, co. Essex. 2nd son.



= Elizabeth, dau'r of John Pelly of Upton, co. Essex, born 13 Dec. 1736; married 23 Dec. 1755; died 28 Feb. 1817, aged 80, buried at Aveley aforesaid.

Joseph Harrison, 4th son, born 16 and bapt. 22 July, 1737; died 16 Jan. 1742-3, bur. at St. Catherine's Cree.

—

William Harrison, 5th son, born 4 and bapt. 13 May, 1739; died same day, bur. at St. Catherine's, Coleman Street.

—

Justus Harrison, 6th son, born 21 April and bapt. 9 May, 1746; died 2 July, 1747, buried at Selsdon, co. Surrey.

Dorothea, born 22 Feb. and bapt. 8 March, 1729; died 9 Dec. 1730, buried at St. Catherine's Cree.

—

Katherine, born 19 June and bapt. 5 July, 1730; died 28 April, 1739, buried at St. Catherine, Coleman Street.

—

Mary, born 30 July and bapt. 9 Aug.; died 11 and bur. 13 Aug. 1740, under the steeple of St. Catherine, Coleman Street.

Thomas Harrison, eldest son. born 6 Nov. 1761, in New Court; died 6 Feb. 1762, bur. at St. Swithin's.

Henry Harrison, A.M., Student of Ch. Ch., Oxford, and of Lincoln's Inn. co. Middx., 2 son. Born 20 Sept. 1765, in New Court; matrieulated at Ch. Ch.; B.A. 10 Oct. 1788; M.A. 17 Dec. 1789: died on Circuit at Hereford 29 March, 1792, æt. 27, buried at Ch. Ch., Oxford (M.I.).

Benjamin Harrison, 3 son, born at West Ham 4 and died 25 July, 1768, buried at Aveley (M.I.).

Benjamin Harrison, of Clapham Common, co. Surrey, Treasurer of Guy's Hospital, 4 son. Born at West Ham 29 July, and bapt. there 20 Aug. 1771; died 18 and buried 24 May, 1856, aged 84, at St. Paul's, Clapham (M.I.).

= Mary, dau'r of Henry Hinde Pelly, of Upton and Aveley, co. Essex. Born 7 April, 1778, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Westminster; marr. 1 June, 1797, at Lee, co. Kent; died 29 Feb. 1864, buried at Quedgeley, co. Glouecster.

A child, born and died 14 June 1772, at West Ham, co. Essex.

Ven. Benjamin Harrison, of the Precinets, Canterbury, co. Kent, Archdeacon of Maidstone with Canonry of Canterbury Cathedral, eldest and only surviving son. Born 24 Sept. 1808; matrieulated at Ch. Ch., Oxford; nominated a Student of Ch. Ch. Dec. 24, 1828; B.A. 18 Nov. 1830; M.A. 24 Jan. 1833.

= Isabella, dau'r of Henry Thornton of Battersea Rise, co. Surrey, M.P. Married 18 July, 1848.

George Harrison, 2 son, born 21 Sept. 1814; died 30 Mar. 1831.

—

Arthur Harrison, 3rd and youngest son, born 19 Dec. 1818; died 6 May, 1840.

William Cripps of Cirencester, M.P. for Cirencester from 1841 to 1848. Some time a Lord of the Treasury. 4th son of Jos. Cripps, M.P. Born 1 Jan. 1805, and died 11 May, 1848.

= Mary Anne, eldest dau'r, born 27 Feb. 1805, at Guy's Hospital; married 29 Jan. 1839, at Streatham, co. Surrey. Living 1876.

2. Catharine Sarah, born 29 Dec. 1806.

—

3. Emily Mary, 3rd dau'r, born 28 Jan. 1811; died 24 June, 1825.

4. Elizabeth, born 7 Mar. 1813; marr. John Curtis Hayward of Quedgeley House, co. Gloue., Aug. 18, 1840, and has issue.

—

5. Margaret, born 18 May, 1816; died 27 Jan. 1837.

6. Frances Mary, youngest dau'r, born 7 June, 1817; marr. 7 Nov. 1837 Rev. Chas. Thornton, M.A., youngest son of Henry Thornton of Battersea Rise, co. Surrey, M.P. She died s.p. 2 May, 1839.

D

E

D

Wilfred Joseph Cripps, of Cirencester aforesaid, and Sandgate, co. Kent, J.P. for Gloucestershire and Kent, and Capt. Royal North Gloucester Militia. Born 8 June, 1841.

= Maria Harriet Arabella, dau'r of John Robert Daniel-Tyssen, Esq., of Hackney, co. Middx. Married 30 May, 1870.

E

Edmund William Cripps, of Ampney Crucis, near Cirencester aforesaid, some time an Officer in the Royal Artillery. A Justice of the Peace for co. Glouc. Born 13 May, 1843.

= Ada, dau'r of Major-General R. P. Radcliffe, of the Royal Artillery. Married Sept. 1871.

And has issue.

Walter Mainwaring Cripps, born 26 Sept. 1844.

Catharine Dorothea, born 24 May, 1842.

Matthew Harrison of Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, co. Middx., Governor of Guy's Hospital and the South Sea House, Lieutenant of the City of London, and in the Commission of the Peace for Surrey. 5th son. Born 11 July, 1773, at West Ham; died 5 Dec. 1850, aged 77, buried at St. Paul's, Clapham.

= Maria, dau'r of Col. James Patterson of Montreal. Married 23 Dec. 1795, at Queen's Square Chapel, co. Middx.; died April 3, 1857, buried in Kensal Green Cemetery.

Charles Harrison, 6 son, born 13 July, 1779; died 19 March, 1786, aged 6 years and 8 months, buried at Aveley aforesaid.

A child, born and died 6 Oct. 1776.

Elizabeth, born 30 Nov. 1759, in New Court; died 6 June, 1765, buried at St. Swithin's.

Mary, born 5 Feb. 1753, in New Court; died 22 of same month, buried at St. Swithin's.

1st wife Elizabeth, born 28 April, 1767; married 27 April, 1786; died at Bath 15 April, 1799, aged 32, buried at Walcot near Bath.

= Joseph Cripps of Cirencester, co. Gloucester, for 36 years M.P. for Cirencester. Grandson of John Cripps aforesaid. Died 8 Jan. 1847, æt. 81, bur. in Cirencester Church (M.I.).

= 2nd wife Dorothea, born 23 Nov. 1774; marr. Oct. 1801; died 3 April, 1817, buried at Cirencester (M.I.).

Charlotte, born 13 Aug. 1769; died 24 June, 1786, aged 17, bur. at Aveley.

Martha, born 26 April, 1778; marr. 2 June, 1801, at St. Benet Fink, Thomson Hankey of Portland Place, co. Middx., who died 26 Oct. 1855.

Mary, born 7 Sept. 1782, at Enfield; died 15 Jan. 1841.

Maria, born and died 6 Aug. 1798.

Elizabeth Maria, born in Charlotte Street, Bloomsbury, co. Middx., 18 Aug. 1799; dicd 1 and buried 9 Oct. 1817, aged 18, at Clapham.

Charlotte, born 24 Oct. 1804, at Croydon, co. Surrey.

Maria, born and died 13 Feb. 1806, at Croydon aforesaid.

Anna Maria, born 17 May, 1807, at Croydon aforesaid; marr. Rev. Richard Maurice Bonnor, Dean of St. Asaph. 20 June, 1827; died June 19, 1832.

Emma Sophia, born 6 March, 1809.

Henrietta Courtney, born 19 Oct. 1814; died May 14, 1832.

Rosa Louisa, born 27 Aug. 1820.

Matthew Harrison, Senior Clerk in the Treasury, born 20 Sept. 1796, at Lee, co. Kent; died 187 . .

F

= Eliza, dau'r of Valentine Conolly of Portland Place, co. Middx.; married August, 1830.

A son, stillborn, 6 Oct. 1797, at Champion Hill, co. Surrey.

Henry Allan Harrison, in the East India Company's Service. Born 31 March, 1802, at Stamford Street, Blackfriars Road, co. Surrey. Died 187 . .

G

= Charlotte, dau'r of Rev. Charles Babington, Clerk, Rector of Peterstow, co. Hereford. Married Oct. 1834; died 17 March, 1876.

H

F | G | H

Arthur John Harrison, formerly Capt. in the Royal Fusiliers. Born 11 May, 1837.

Edward Harrison, born 20 March, 1842.

Matilda. born 20 April, 1832.
—
Maria Sophia, born 1 Oct. 1834.
—
Harriet Rose, born 3 Dec. 1844.

Henry Harrison, formerly in the Indian Civil Service. eldest son.

Astell Harrison, a Capt. in the Assam Light Infantry. Born 1840 ; died in the Looshai Expedition 16 Feb. 1872. 2nd son.

William Pringle Harrison, Captain in the Bengal Army, born 1842. 3rd son.

Maitland Babington Harrison, born Oct. 1848 ; died April 16, 1867. 4th son.

Grace.
—
Maria, born 1835.

Charlotte Courtney, died 1852, aged 15.
—
Caroline Maitland, born 1838.

Gertrude Alice.
—
Edith Helen.
—
Eva Emmeline.

Benjamin John Harrison, M.A., Rector of Beaumont with Moze, co. Essex. Born 10 Mar. 1803, in Stamford Street aforesaid. Matriculated at Ch. Ch., Oxford, 19 June, 1821, then aged 18 years ; B.A. 16 June, 1825 ; M.A. 16 Apr. 1828 ; died at Pau in France 7 Dec. 1838, æt. 35, buried in the Cemetery there.

= Emily, 2nd dau'r of Richard Hall of Portland Place, co. Middx., and of Copped Hall, Totteridge, co. Herts. Born 2 Aug. 1811 : married 23 Apr. 1835 at Trinity Church, Marylebone, co. Middx. She remarried 1850 Lieut.-Col. Edward Stanton, of the Bombay Artillery. Died 25 Oct. 1874, bur. at Barming, co. Kent.

George Harrison, born 10 June, 1810 ; died 5 Mar. 1811.

William Henry Harrison, of the Bombay Civil Service. Born 13 Oct. 1811 ; d. 1871.

= Isabella Harriet, dau'r of Major-General Leighton, of the Bombay Army. Married 1843.

John Francis Henry Harrison, a Captain in 63rd Regiment of Foot. Born 20 April, 1836 ; died unmarried 16 Nov. 1874. M.I. at Barming, near Maidstone, co. Kent.

Richard Harrison, of Phillimore Gardens, Kensington, co. Middx., Lieut.-Col. in the Army, and Major in the Corps of Royal Engineers. Second but only surviving son. Born 26 May, 1837.

= Amy Mary Sophia Pole, dau'r of Col. John Doyle O'Brien. Born 17 March, 1849 ; married 8 Dec. 1870, in Rochester Cathedral.

William Courtney Harrison, an Officer in the Bombay Staff Corps. Born 1845.
—
Alfred George Harrison, an Indian Civil Engineer. Born 1853.

Claude Edward Harrison, H.M. 56th Regt. Born 1856.
—
Philip Raikes Harrison, born 1858.

Isabella Maria, born 1844.
—
Alice Julia Elizabeth, born 1849.
—
Agnes Ellen, born 1859.

Arthur Patrick Bird Harrison, born 16 January, 1874.

1st wife Frances Elizabeth Barra, dau'r of J. Barra. Esq., of the Bombay Medical Establishment. Married 1832 ; died 1846. I

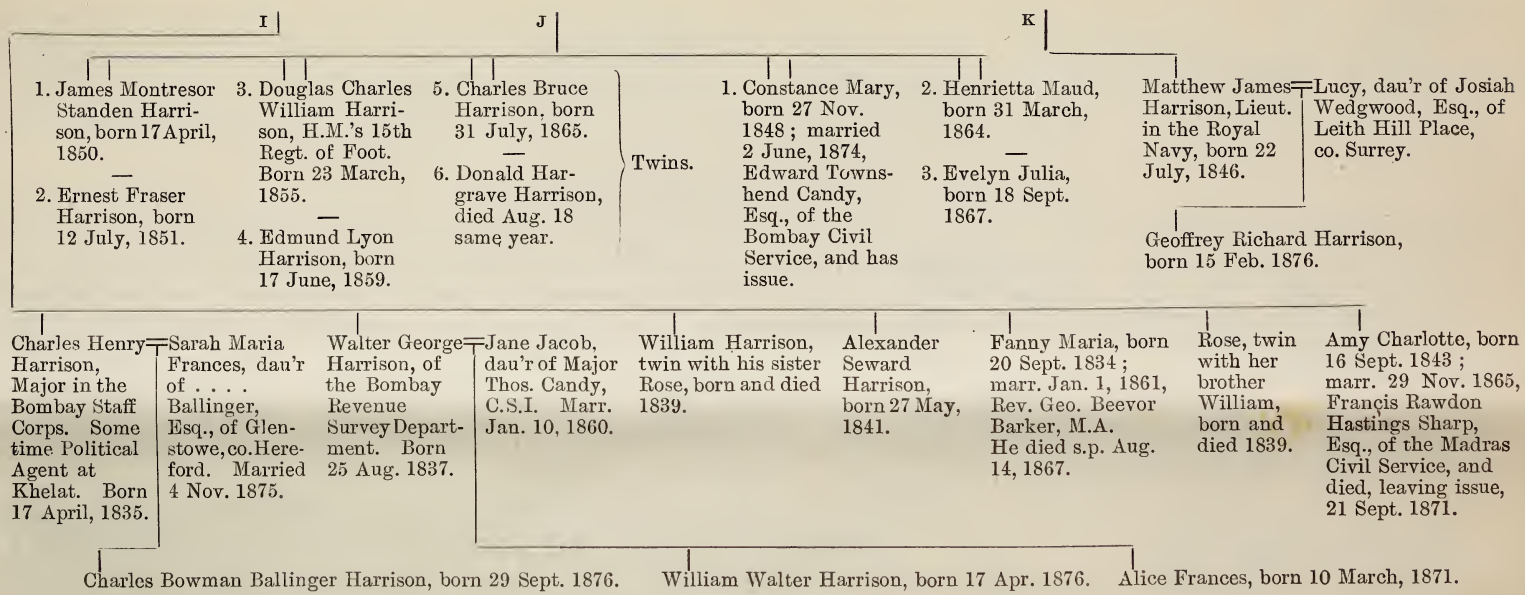
= Charles Matthew Harrison, of the Bombay Civil Service. Born 4 Dec. 1812. J

= 2nd wife Mary, dau'r of James Montresor Standen, Esq. Married 15 Feb. 1848.

James Park Harrison, M.A., of Ch. Ch. Oxford. Born 25 Aug. 1816. K

= Julia Anna, dau'r of George Heath of Kitlands, Dorking, co. Surrey, Serjeant at Law. Married 5 April, 1842.

George Harrison, died 5 March, 1811, aged 9 months.


I
J
K
1. James Montresor Standen Harrison, born 17 April, 1850.
2. Ernest Fraser Harrison, born 12 July, 1851.
3. Douglas Charles William Harrison, H.M.'s 15th Regt. of Foot. Born 23 March, 1855.
4. Edmund Lyon Harrison, born 17 June, 1859.
5. Charles Bruce Harrison, born 31 July, 1865.
6. Donald Hargrave Harrison, died Aug. 18 same year.
Twins.
1. Constance Mary, born 27 Nov. 1848; married 2 June, 1874, Edward Townshend Candy, Esq., of the Bombay Civil Service, and has issue.
2. Henrietta Maud, born 31 March, 1864.
3. Evelyn Julia, born 18 Sept. 1867.
Matthew James Harrison, Lieut. in the Royal Navy, born 22 July, 1846.
Lucy, dau'r of Josiah Wedgwood, Esq., of Leith Hill Place, co. Surrey.
Geoffrey Richard Harrison, born 15 Feb. 1876.
Charles Henry Harrison, Major in the Bombay Staff Corps. Some time Political Agent at Khelat. Born 17 April, 1835.
Sarah Maria Frances, dau'r of . . . . Ballinger, Esq., of Glenstowe, co. Hereford. Married 4 Nov. 1875.
Walter George Harrison, of the Bombay Revenue Survey Department. Born 25 Aug. 1837.
Jane Jacob, dau'r of Major Thos. Candy, C.S.I. Marr. Jan. 10, 1860.
William Harrison, twin with his sister Rose, born and died 1839.
Alexander Seward Harrison, born 27 May, 1841.
Fanny Maria, born 20 Sept. 1834; marr. Jan. 1, 1861, Rev. Geo. Beevor Barker, M.A. He died s.p. Aug. 14, 1867.
Rose, twin with her brother William, born and died 1839.
Amy Charlotte, born 16 Sept. 1843; marr. 29 Nov. 1865, Francis Rawdon Hastings Sharp, Esq., of the Madras Civil Service, and died, leaving issue, 21 Sept. 1871.
Charles Bowman Ballinger Harrison, born 29 Sept. 1876.
William Walter Harrison, born 17 Apr. 1876.
Alice Frances, born 10 March, 1871.

I hereby certify the above written Pedigree* to be extracted from the Record of the College of Arms, London, and examined therewith this twenty-eighth day of October, 1876, by me,

(Signed) GEORGE HARRISON, Windsor Herald, Registrar.

* The modern descents indicated by the Roman letters D, F, G, I, J, and K, together with a portion of H, and of the descents from Thos. Harrison, a Commissioner of Inland Revenue, b. 28 July 1792, do not appear in the above certified Pedigree, but have been here added to it as above from family memoranda by me,

Dec. 12, 1876. WILFRED J. CRIPPS.

Pedigree of the Family of Townsend.

Edward Townsend. *Query* buried 1 April 1710, at Highgate, as "Mr. Edward Townsehende of Hornsey, Brewer." = Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Kettle of Denny Abbey, Waterbeach, co. Cam. (He died 1686.) *Query* died .... 1705.

- Mary, dau. of .... (*Query* Shipsey.) Buried at Bunhill Fields. 1st wife.
- Joseph Townsend, Citizen and Brewer of London. Lived in Winchester Street, City of London. Died 29 Oct. and bur. at Bunhill Fields 7 Nov. 1728, aged 58. Will proved 12 Dec. 1728, P.C.C. (Brook, 365). = Anne, dau. of .... Beacon. Faculty Office Licence to marry at St. Michael, Cornhill, or St. Marylebone, dated 17 Oct. 1707. 2nd wife. = Maria, dau. of .... Marriage Settlement dat. 1 Dec. 1714. Survived her husband. 3rd wife.
  - Thomas Beacon Townsend of London. Will dated 25 June, and proved 16 July 1737, P.C.C. S.P.
- Edward Townsend. Bapt. 9 January 1676-7 at Highgate. = ... dau. of .... Hammond.
  - Edward Townsend. Died s.p.
  - A dau. = ... Brewer of ....
- Rachel. Bapt. 20 Feb. 1678-9 at Highgate. = ... Stanley of ....

- Joseph Townsend. (See Townsend of Honington, co. Warwick, Burke's 'Landed Gentry.')
- John Townsend. Died s.p.
- Mary. = Robert Ferguson. In 1725 of Lime Street, City of London, Merchant.
- Abraham Reynardson. 1st husband. = Elizabeth. Died 20 and bur. at Westminster Abbey 28 Sept. 1779, aged 80. (See 'Westminster Abbey Registers,' Edited by Col. J. L. Chester, D.C.L., etc.) = James Oswald, Privy Councillor, M.P. Born 1715. Marriage Licence, Faculty Office, 19 January 1746-7. Died 24 March and buried 1 April 1769 at Westminster Abbey. 2nd husband.
  - James Townsend Oswald. (See Burke's 'Landed Gentry'—Oswald of Dunnikier, co. Fife; and Burke's 'Peerage'—Earl of Elgin.)

- Nathaniel Townsend. Bapt. 25 June 1683 at Highgate.
- Benjamin Townsend. Bapt. 25 June 1683 at Highgate, and there buried 25 Jan. 1683-4.
- Jonathan Townsend. Bapt. 1 Sept. 1684 at Highgate. Citizen and Brewer of London. Buried 17 June 1710 at St. Olave, Southwark. Will dated 25 Aug. 1709, and proved by his relict 31 Aug. 1710, P.C.C. (Smith, 193). = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Chauncy of London by Elizabeth Dean his wife. (See Chauncy of Edgcote, co. Northampton, Baker's 'Northamptonshire,' vol. i.) Buried 27 January 1772 at St. Christopher le Stocks, London.
  - .... Swanwick. = Hannah. = ... Parish.
    - Mary.
  - Susannah. Died before 25 June 1737. = Samuel Roberts.

M

- Major Swanwick. A
- Elizabeth.
- Hannah. = John Voyce of Sudbury, Suffolk, Joint Receiver-General for co. of Suffolk. Son of Roger Voyce of Sudbury, Suffolk, by Elizabeth, da. of Bartholomew Young of Bradfield Hall, Suffolk. Born 1703. Died 1753. B
- Mary.
- Edward Roberts. = ... dau. of ....
- Susannah. = ... Elsmore of ....
- Mary. = ... Sweet.
  - Nathaniel Sweet.

A

B

Mary Ferguson. Living 11 December 1752, the date of her father's will, proved 26 July 1753.

Elizabeth. Married 29 June 1780. Died 18 Oct. 1803 at Fulham, aged 67, s.p. 2nd wife. = William Henry Chauncy of Edgcote, co. Northants. Died 22 March 1788.

Hannah. Died 9 Feb. 1789. Buried at Allhallows, Bread Street, City of London. = William Morice, D.D., Rector of Allhallows, Bread Street, Chaplain in Ordinary to George III., and for five years Sec. to S.P.G. Died 7 January 1819 in Gower Street, London, and buried at Allhallows, Bread Street.

James Townsend Morice. Died young.

William Morice. B.D. Fellow of St. John's Coll., Oxon, 1781. Rector of Tackley Oxon. Died 4 Feb. 1828, aged 63. Buried at Tackley.

Burton Morice, Barrister-at-Law. One of the Judges of the Marshalsea Court, and a Commissioner of Bankruptcy. Died 29 August 1825, aged 53. Buried at West Wickham, Kent.

John Morice, F.S.A. Clerk to Committee of Shipping in E. I. Co.'s Service. Died 10 March 1844, aged 79. Buried at St. Pancras Church, London.

Mary Elizabeth. Died 1822, aged 48. Buried at Charlbury, co. Oxon. = Jonathan Birch of Upper Gower Street, London, and Pudlicote, co. Oxon. Died 20 Sept. 1848 at Alford, aged 76.

Henry Morice, Fellow of St. John's Coll., Oxon. Vicar of Ashwell, Herts. Canon of Lincoln, and Rural Dean. Died 20 December 1851, aged 74. Buried at Ashwell. = Mary, a dau. of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart., of Clowance, Cornwall. Married 31 October 1801 at St. George's, Hanover Square. Died . . . . Buried at Ashwell.

Mary. Born . . . . 1802. Married 23 August 1849 at Ashwell, co. Herts. = James Alexander Wood, M.A., Clerk in Holy Orders, and in 1849 of Holybourne, co. Hants.

Henry William Morice. Born . . . . 1806. Died 7 July 1860. Buried at Ashwell.

Charlotte. Born . . . . 1810. = Thomas Ratcliffe, Clerk in Holy Orders.

Three children.

Frances Dorothy. Born . . . . 1813.

Elizabeth Anne. Born . . . . 1813. Died 1876 at Florence, and there buried.

Williamina Hebe. Born . . . . 1818. Married 1 Sept. 1840 at Ashwell, co. Herts. = John Byng, Clerk in Holy Orders. Rector of Boxford, Suffolk. Born 16 August 1811.

Sophia Octavia. Born . . . . 1820. Died 18 Mar. 1852. Buried at Ashwell.

John Morice Byng. Clerk in Holy Orders. Rector of Wymondham, co. Leicester. Born 30 October 1846. = Emily Eden, 3rd dau. of late Rev. A. S. Acheson, Rector of Teigh, co. Rutland. Married 15 Dec. 1875 at St. Mary's, Balham.

Mary Sophia. Died 10 July 1859, aged 17, at Hintlesham Hall, Suffolk.

Frederica Amelia. Married 7 October 1875 at St. Mary, Boxford, Suffolk. = Bertram Fulke Hartshorne, Barrister-at-Law, of the Inner Temple, and of the Local Government Board. Youngest son of late Rev. Charles Henry Hartshorne, Rector of Holdenby, co. Northants.

Matilda Clara Beatrice. Married 14 January 1880, at St. Peter's, Cranley Gardens. = Arthur Henry Wavell, Lieut.-Col. 41st Regt. Eldest son of late General Wavell.

Frances Madeline.

Vincent Gerard Eden Morice Byng. Born 22 October 1876.

Chauncy Townsend, Merchant in Austin Friars, City of London. M.P. for Westbury, co. Wilts, and afterwards for Wigton Burgh in Scotland, being, says the 'Annual Register,' "the first Englishman sent to Parliament from Scotland." Died 28 March and buried 4 April 1770 at St. Christopher le Stocks, London. Will proved 5 May 1770, P.C.C. (Jenner, 211). = Bridget, dau. of James Phipps, Governor of Cape Coast Castle, younger son of Thomas Phipps, son of Nicholas Phipps of Westbury, co. Wilts. Died 17 and buried 24 January 1762 at St. Christopher le Stocks, London.

C

C

Elizabeth. Married 23 Aug. 1761 at Walcot near Bath. *Query* died .... 1787.

John Smith, son of John Smith by Anne, dau. of .... Nankivell, Clerk to the Drapers' Company, and Solicitor to East India Company. M.P. for New Romney. Died 13 May 1797.

William Townsend. Born 3 Aug. 1732, and bapt. same day, as entered in Registers of Allhallows, Lombard Street, City of London, and there buried 19 Aug. 1732.

William Townsend. Bapt. 2 July 1733 at St. John's Church, Hackney, Middlesex.

Thomas Townsend. Bapt. 19 May 1735 at St. John's Church, Hackney.

Charles Smith. Born .... 1764. Died .... 1813.

Anne Arabella, dau. of .... Beaver. 1st wife.

.... dau. of .... Barber. 2nd wife.

Henry Smith. Purchased Ellingham Hall, Norfolk. Twenty-nine years Solicitor to East India Company, and Clerk to Drapers' Company. Elected M.P. for Calne 1807. Died 4 March 1826, aged 61.

Maria, dau. of .... Pyefinch.

Eliza-beth. .... Driver.

Maria. .... Hobbes. S.P.

John Smith. Born 6 July 1791. Lieut.-Col. Madras Cavalry. Died 21 Feb. 1852.

Maria, dau. of .... Lockhart. Married 15 May 1828.

Lucy Charlotte. Died s.p.

Charles Smith. .... dau. of .... Leeds.

Miles Smith. .... dau. of .... Neice.

Eliza. .... Ritherdon.

Henry Ritherdon. Died s.p.

Edward Ritherdon. .... dau. of .... an American.

Lucy. Frank Ritherdon.

Rowland Ritherdon.

Albert Ritherdon.

Maria. Married 1851.

Alfred Hughes. Born 1825. Of Heworth Hall, near York.

Lucy Harriet. Married 27 Oct. 1869. 2nd wife.

John Edmonstone Monckton, 2nd Madras Light Cavalry.

Amelia Harriet, dau. of Col. Greene, Bengal Engineers. Married 24 April 1857. Died .... 1868. 1st wife.

Henry Smith. Born 1 July 1834. M.A. J.P. Of Ellingham Hall, Norfolk.

Mary Gray, widow of Rev. Henry Paul Measor, Vicar of Kingston-on-Thames, and dau. of late James Dowie. Married 11 Aug. 1869. 2nd wife.

1 Amy Elliot.

2 Henry Lockhart Smith. Born 24 April 1859.

3 Constance Beatrice.

4 Florence Adelaide.

5 Ada Mary.

6 Alfred Townsend Smith. Died 1 November 1867. Buried ....

Horace Smith.

James Townsend. Bapt. at St. Christopher le Stocks 8 Feb. 1736-7. Elected 23 June 1769 Alderman of Bishopsgate Ward, and following day elected Sheriff of London and Middlesex with John Sawbridge. M.P. for Calne, co. Wilts, and West Looe, Cornwall. Lord Mayor of London 1772-3. Died 1 July 1787 at Bruce Castle, Tottenham, and buried at Tottenham Old Church. Adm'on with Will annexed 12 Sept. 1787, P.C.C. (Major, 431).

D

Henrietta Rosa Peregrina du Plessis. See Will of Henry Hare, last Lord Coleraine, who died 10 Aug. 1749. Born 12 Sept. 1745 at Crema in Italy. Bapt. 13 Dec. 1748 at St. Mary, Colchester. Married 3 May 1763 at St. George's, Hanover Square. Died 8 Nov. 1785. Buried at Tottenham Old Church.

John Wordsworth of St. Dunstan in the East, London, at date of marriage. In memoirs of Lady Huntingdon stated to be of the Isle of Thanet. 1st husband.

Judith. Born 7 and bapt. 25 March 1738 at St. Christopher le Stocks. Married 1st 17 January 1758 at St. Peter le Poer, London, and 2nd at same church 3 January 1771. Died 24 Aug. 1786, and buried at Aldwinckle.

Thomas Haweis, LL.D., Clerk in Holy Orders. Of Aldwinckle All Saints, co. Northants. Died 11 Feb. 1820 at Bath, aged 86. Tablet in Bath Abbey. *Query* of family of Haweis of St. Coose, Cornwall. 2nd husband. He married two other wives, and had issue.

E

D

Henry Hare Townsend. *Query* born 1765. At University of Cambridge. (*Query* what College.) Of Busbridge Hall, near Godalming; Downhills, Tottenham; and Walpole, Norfolk. Died 6 April 1827. Buried at Tottenham.

= Charlotte, 3rd dau. of Sir James Winter Lake, Bart. Married 29 Dec. 1789 at Edmonton. Died 13 Nov. 1831.

E

Henrietta Jemima. = Nicholas Owen Smythe Owen of Condover Hall, co. Salop. Died 30 January 1804, s.p. *Query* born 1764. Married June 1790.

Chauncy Hare Townsend. Born 20 April 1798. Bapt. at Godalming, says Joseph Phipps Townsend. Of Trin. Hall, Cam. B.A. 1821, M.A. 1824. Clerk in Holy Orders. Died 25 Feb. 1868 in Norfolk Street, Park Lane, s.p. Buried at the New Cemetery, Godalming.

= Eliza Frances, dau. of Sir Amos Cossill Robert Norcott, C.B., G.C.H., etc. Married . . . . April 1826 at . . . . Died . . . . Buried . . . .

Charlotte. Born . . . . 1800. Married = ... Elrington. . . . . 1824, and died the same year at Tower of London, where her husband was quartered. S.P. 1st wife. Afterwards Colonel in the Army.

Joyce, dau. of Thomas Nankivell of Truro (died 1777) by Mary Giddy (born 1712 and died 1809). Born . . . . 1743. Married at St. Agnes, Cornwall, 27 Sept. 1773. Died 8 Nov. 1785. 1st wife.

= Joseph Townsend. Born 4 and bapt. 27 April 1739 at St. Christopher le Stocks. B.A. 1762, M.A. 1765. Fellow of Clare, Cam. Studied medicine at Edinburgh. Clerk in Holy Orders. Rector of Pewsey, co. Wilts. Chaplain to Duke of Athole. Died 6 Nov. 1816, and bur. at Pewsey.

= Lydia, dau. of . . . . Hamond of . . . . and widow of Sir John Clerke, Royal Navy. *Query* married 2ndly 26 March 1790. Died . . . . s.p. Will dated 13 Nov. 1812. 2nd wife.

Richard Townsend. Buried 13 August 1734 at St. Christopher le Stocks, London.

—

Thomas Townsend. Buried 31 July 1735 at St. Christopher le Stocks, London.

Wilhelmina. Bapt. 19 Nov. 1741 at St. Peter le Poer, London.

Charlotte. Married 10 Feb. 1772 at St. Peter le Poer, London.

= John Oliver Willyams of Carnanton, Cornwall. Born May 1731. Died 3 Dec. 1809, s.p.

Sarah. Bapt. 9 January 1745–6 at St. Peter le Poer, and there married 17 May 1784. 2nd wife.

= Thomas Biddulph, Vicar of Padstow, Cornwall.

Frances Phipps. *Query* died . . . . 1851, s.p.

= James Townsend, Capt. R.N. son of Rev. Joseph Townsend by Joyce (Nankivell) his wife. Died 17 January 1764. Bur. at Lansdowne Cemetery, near Bath.

Charlotte Louisa. *Query* died s.p.

= George Vizard.

Charlotte. Born 6 Dec. 1774. Died 7 June 1837 at Stoke Bishop.

= William Leonard Thomas Pyle Taunton of Stoke Bishop and Ashley, co. Hants, Barrister-at-Law. Common Pleas Reporter. Died 18 Oct. 1850 at Ashley, aged 71.

Lydia. Died . . . . unmarried.

Frances. Living . . . . Lady of the Manor of Ashley, co. Hants.

Thomas Townsend. Born 13 Feb. 1776. Senior Judge at Zillah Court, Madras. Died 29 January 1822. Buried at Bathwick Church, near Bath.

= Mary, dau. of . . . . Tripp of . . . .

Joseph Nankivell Townsend. Born 14 April 1821. Died 26 August 1862, s.p. Buried at Poole Keynes, co. Wilts.

Sophia. Born 20 October 1777. Died . . . . 1798, unmarried.

F

Charles Townsend. Born 18 June 1780. Fellow of Magdalene Coll., Oxford. Rector of Calstone, co. Wilts. Perpetual Curate of West Bromwich, co. Stafford, and Rector of Thorpe, co. Notts. Died 10 Nov. 1865. Buried at Thorpe.
= Lucy, dau. of Rev. William Jesse, Perpetual Curate of West Bromwich. Of family of Jesse at one time of Chilmark, co. Wilts. Born 25 July 1781. Married 6 July 1807 at Melton Mowbray. Died 20 April 1847. Buried at Thorpe, co. Notts.

James Townsend, Capt. R.N. Died 17 January 1864, s.p. Buried at Lansdowne Cemetery, near Bath.
= Frances Phipps, dau. of Rev. Thomas Biddulph by Sarah (Townsend) his wife.

Henry Townsend. Captain in the Army. Lost in the Red Sea 1812.

Charlotte. Died unmarried.

Thomas Phipps Townsend. Died an infant. Buried at Warlingham, co. Surrey.

Frances Lucy. Living and unmarried.

Joseph Phipps Townsend. Born 13 Nov. 1812. Bapt. at Pewsey, co. Wilts.
= Penelope dau. of John Woollam of St. Albans. Married at St. Albans Abbey 3 Feb. 1853. Died 21 Dec. 1878. Buried at Ellingham, Norfolk.

Isabella dau. of James Malcolm. Married 31 May 1841 in New Zealand. Died .... s.p. 1st wife.

Chauney Henry Townsend. Born 12 April 1816. Bapt. at Pewsey.
= Ellen, dau. of Charles Mason. Married .... 1861. 2nd wife.

Charlotte.

Louisa Joyce. Married 8 April 1847 at Thorpe, co. Notts.
= Theodore Moilliet of King's Heath, co. Worcester. In 1881 of Hawkhurst, co. Kent.

Francis Albert Moilliet. Born 28 January 1848 at King's Heath, in the parish of King's Norton, co. Worcester.
= Dora Louisa, 3rd dau. of Henry Maynard of Oakfield, Hawkhurst, and there married 23 April 1879.

Louisa Gabrielle. Born 8 July 1880 at Oakfield, Hawkhurst.

Charles Townsend Moilliet. Born 8 July 1850 at King's Heath.

Lucy Mary. Born 19 February 1854.

Penelope Louisa. Born 14 April 1855.

Ellen Stanley. Born 2 July 1856.

Charles Phipps Townsend. Born 7 October 1857. Died 14 August 1869. Buried at Southwell, co. Notts.

Mary Louisa Joyce. Born 15 November 1858. Died 28 June 1880 at Manor Lodge, Bournemouth. Bur. at Cemetery, Bournemouth.

Catherine Rose Frances. Born 3 Oct. 1860. Died 22 Sept. 1861. Bur. at St. Albans.

Rose Nankivell. Born 9 Jan. 1863.

Octavia Isabel Frances. Born 9 July 1866.

Elizabeth Catherine. Born 17 April 1868.

Wills.

William Townesend of S^{t} Olave, Southwark, co. Surrey. Wife Albynia sole executrix. Dated 7 Sept., and proved 30 Sept. 1607, P.C.C.

John Townsend, the younger, citizen and soapmaker of London. To be buried at Highgate, co. Middlesex, near late mother. Wife, Hannah; niece, Jane Andrews, daughter of sister Sarah Andrews; uncle, Henry Townsend of Bath, innholder; cousin, William Townsend, son of uncle Robert Townsend of Devizes, co. Wilts, clerk; cousin, John Jenkinson, son of John Jenkinson of London, Exchange Broker, a minor in 1701; godson, John Winch. Father, John Townsend, sole executor. Dated 14 Feb. 1701, and proved 13 June 1702, P.C.C. (Hern, 106).

Thomas Townsend of S^{t} Olave, Southwark, haberdasher. Eldest son, Thomas Townsend; another son named Joseph Townsend; dau., Mary, wife of Henry Surpliss; dau., Martha, wife of Thomas Deane, and their children; dau., Sarah, wife of James Worster; dau., Elizabeth Townsend. Dated 13 Dec. 1714, and proved 13 Sept. 1715, P.C.C. (Fagg, 184).

John Townsend of London, merchant. Brother, Daniel Townsend of Crudwell, co. Wilts; late brother, Philip Townsend, left two sons and a dau. Executors, Sir Benjamin Ayloffe, Bart., and John Preston, merchant. Dated 13 March 1716, and proved 2 August 1717, P.C.C.

John Townsend, citizen and soapmaker of London. To be buried at Highgate by wife. Property in parishes of Chippenham, Langley Burrell, Bromhill, and Bromham, co. Wilts. Nephews, Nathaniel Townsend, of London, soapmaker, and William Townsend of London, grocer; grandsons, Townsend Andrews, Thomas Andrews, and John Andrews; granddau., Anne Andrews; dau., Sarah Andrews; brother, Robert Townsend, and his now wife Elizabeth; sister, Bethiah Paradise; niece, Elizabeth Townsend; John Townsend (son of late brother Henry Townsend of Bath) had sons, Robert, John, and Benjamin, and a dau., Mary. Will dated 27 Nov. 1721; codicil 15 Aug. 1723, after death of grandson, Thomas Andrews; proved 11 Feb. 1724-5, P.C.C.

The Rev. Joseph Townsend, Rector of Pewsey, co. Wilts, was the author of 'A Journey through Spain in the Years 1786 and 1787,' and of other books. He was also known as a geologist.

Sir John Clerke was knighted 31 January 1772. ('Annual Register.')

There is a mezzotint portrait of Alderman James Townsend with William Beckford and John Sawbridge.

Henry Hare Townsend sold the manors of Tottenham, co. Middlesex, in 1792, to Thomas Smith, of Gray's Inn, and sold Busbridge Hall, near Godalming, co. Surrey, about 1824.

Colonel Elrington, of the 3rd Guards, is said to have married, 2ndly, 13 Dec. 1828, Anne Margaret, 2nd dau. of John Elliot, of Pimlico Lodge, brewer.

Rev. Chauncy Hare Townsend bequeathed his pictures and jewels to South Kensington Museum, and his books and curiosities to the museum at Wisbeach, co. Cam., and left a large sum to found an elementary school, which his executrix and executor, the Baroness Burdett-Coutts and the Rev. Thomas Helmore, built in Westminster. Rev. Chauncy Hare Townsend was the author of several volumes of poetry; he spelt his name Townsh*e*nd, believing, I am informed, that he was descended from the family of Townsh*e*nd of Rainham, Norfolk.

The Rev. Henry Morice had, besides the children given, two sons, who died young, and were buried at Allhallows, Bread Street, and two daus., who also died young, and were buried at Chipping Ongar, Essex.

The late Mrs. Joseph Phipps Townsend has a brother, Charles Woollam, J.P. for S^{t} Albans.

Parish Registers, Highgate, co. Middlesex.

1692. Aug. 25. M^{r} Samuel Mellersh and M^{rs} Ann Townesend—married.
1695. April 12. M^{rs} Sarah Townesend—buried.
1702. June 5. M^{r} John Townsend of S^{t} Pancras—buried.

Reginald Pole

For these and much more I am indebted most sincerely to Colonel J. L. Chester, D.C.L., etc., etc.

I shall be very grateful for any additions and corrections, and shall be specially glad to know whose son Edward Townsend, buried at Highgate 1 April 1710, was.

REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

Armorial Bookplate.

REGINALD POLE.*

Reginald Pole, eldest son of the Rev. Carolus Pole, LL.B. (fourth son of Sir John Pole of Shute, co. Devon, Bart., and his wife, Anne, dau. of Sir William Morice, Kt.), Rector of St. Breock, by his wife Sarah, eldest dau. of Jonathan Rashleigh of Menabilly, Esq., by his wife, Jane (mar. at Antony 12 Dec. 1681), dau. of Sir John Carew, Bart., of Antony, to whom in her issue she was eventual heir, by his first wife, Sarah, dau. of Anthony Hungerford of Farley Castle. Beside Reginald above, the Rev. Carolus Pole and Sarah, his wife, had issue John, bapt. at St. Breock 27 Jan. 1718, entered Holy Orders, and died unmar., and was buried at St. Breock 20 Sept. 1750; and Jane, bapt. at St. Breock 25 Mar. 1720, mar. Philip Rashleigh of Menabilly, Esq., in 1782, and died without issue 9 Sept. 1795. The Rev. Carolus Pole was buried at St. Breock 19 June 1730, Sarah, his wife, having been buried at the same place 29 April 1721. The above Reginald Pole of Tywardreath, the eldest son, mar. Anne, dau. of John Francis Buller, Esq., of Morval, and his wife, Rebecca, dau. and coh. of Sir Jonathan Trelawny, Bart., D.D., Bishop of Winchester, by whom he had issue: (1) Reginald, born 28 July 1753, see below. (2) Charles Morice, born 18 Jan. 1757, Admiral of the Fleet, and Master of the Robes to King William IV., created a K.C.B. and a Baronet in 1801, he died 6 Sept. 1830. (3) Edward, born 14 April 1758, D.D., Rector of Barford, co. Wilts, and of Dipden, co. Hants. (4) Anne, born 22 May 1752, mar. 20 May 1772, Charles Cocks, Esq., of Castledich, co. Hereford, created Lord Somers, Baron of Evesham, 17 May 1784. (5) Sarah, born 7 Aug. 1755, mar. 6 Aug. 1787, Henry Hippesley Coxe, Esq., of Ston Easton, co. Somerset, ob. s.p.

The eldest son, Reginald, by the will of his kinsman, Sir Coventry Carew, Bart., took the name and arms of Carew on succeeding to Antony in June 1771, and died 3 Jan. 1835, having mar. first, on 18 Nov. 1784, Jemima, only dau. and h. of the Hon. John Yorke. She died 16 July 1804, having had issue: (1) Joseph, born 29 Dec. 1787, mar. first Caroline, dau. of John Ellis, Esq., brother to Lord Seaford, by whom he had Jemima Caroline, mar. the Count Paul de Suasin of Russia; he mar. secondly the widow of . . . . Cadogan, Esq. (2) John Reginald, born 23 Sept. 1800, ob. 8 July 1804. (3) Charlotte Jemima, born Oct. 30, 1785, mar. first Charles Garth Colleton of Haines Hill, Berks, Esq.—issue, Jemima, Amabel Comte, Selina Harriet; and secondly, Comte Alphonse de Morel de Champemont—issue, Alphonse, died in action in India Feb. 9, 1849; Charles. (4) Jemima, born 6 Dec. 1786. (5) Elizabeth Anne, born 19 Dec. 1788. (6) Harriett, born 9 Feb. 1790, mar. John, Earl of St. Germans, d. s.p. (7) Agneta, born 18 May 1791, mar. Tho. Somers Cocks, and died 14 Sept. 1836. (8) Amabel, born 6 May 1796, mar. Francis Glanville, Esq., of Catchfrench.

The Right Honourable Reginald Pole Carew mar. secondly Hon. Caroline Anne, dau. of Wm. Hen., Lord Lyttelton, mar. May 4, 1808, by whom he had: (9) William Henry, born 30 July 1811, below. (10) Caroline, born 19 May 1809, mar. Major-Gen. James Bucknall Bucknall Estcourt. (11) Frances Antonia, born 22 April 1810, mar. Joseph Yorke of Forthampton Court, Tewkesbury—issue, John Reginald York, M.P. for Gloucestershire, born Jan. 1836. (12) Juliana, born 1 July 1812, mar. Tho. James Agar Robartes of Lanhydrock, now Lord Robartes—issue, Hon. C. A. Robartes, M.P. for E. Cornwall. (13) Catherine, born 10 Sept. 1813. (14) Gerald, born 26 Aug. 1815; in Holy Orders; died 14 March 1845,

* Communicated by ARTHUR J. JEWERS, F.S.A.

s.p.; mar. Harriet Eliza, eldest dau. of John Buller of Morval, Esq. (15) Anna Maria, born Sept. 1816, ob. infans.

The eldest son, the present William Henry Pole-Carew, Esq., of Antony, was M.P. for East Cornwall from 1845 to 1852, mar. 28 Aug. 1838, Frances Anne, second dau. of John Buller of Morval, Esq., by Harriet, dau. of Sir Edw. Hulse, Bart., of Breamore, co. Hants, and has issue: (1) Geraldine Maria, born 23 April 1847. (2) Reginald, Adj. and Capt. in the Coldstream Guards, A.D.C. to Lord Lytton, Gov. Gen. of India, and to Sir F. Roberts throughout the Afghan Campaign, born 1 May 1849. (3) Fanny Julia, born 1 June 1851. (4) Charles Edward, born 26 Dec. 1853. (5) William Lyttelton, born 29 April 1856, ob. 22 May 1861. (6) Gerald, born 18 Feb. 1858. (7) Caroline Lyttelton, born 20 March 1861.

EVIDENCES IN SUPPORT OF THE SPECCOTT PEDIGREE (pp. 86–100).

(*Continued from page* 114.)

Notes.

(1) On a pew attached to the estate of Anderton was formerly a shield covered with the arms of Specott, with a crescent for a difference, impaled with three bulls' heads affronté, 2 and 1. Waldron. (See above Mar. Lic., Bp. Exeter, 1630.) Also the arms of Spoure quartering Specott.

(2) Edmund Specott, Senior, purchased Anderton of John Anderton, and Elizabeth, only surviving child and heiress of Edmund Specott, Junior, carried it in marriage to Henry Spoure of Trebartha Hall. They were married at North-Hill 8 Sept. 1648.

Licenses issued to the Spoure Family by the Bps. of Exeter.

1622. Sept. 14. Mar. Lic. between Henry Spurr of Trebartha, co. Cornub., Esq., and Gertrude Busy, dau'r of Humphry Busy of Culliton, in parish of Chumleigh, Esq.

1631. July 16. Lic. of Marr. betw. Thomas Cooke of Ford, p'ish of Hartland, and Katherine Spoure of Northhill.

1667. Sept. 14. Between William Hooper of Linkinhouse, and Frances Spoure of Northhill.

1674. Oct. 19. Between Peter Spoure, Gent., and Joanna Short of Ashwater.

1675. Oct. 6. Between Edmund Spurr and Mary Rodd, dau'r of James Rodd of Exon.

[Note.—By this marriage the Trebartha estates were eventually acquired by the Rodd family.]

Burial entry in Whitstone Register.

1687. Mrs. Magdalen Spoure, buried 15 April.

Note on Spoure.

Richard Spoure, b. 1570, buried at Northhill, 25 Jan. 1646-7; married Mary, dau'r of Peter Courtenay of Trethurfe, in Landrake. She born 1572, died 1646. Richard, their 4th son, died 1653.

(*To be continued.*)

Ellis of Pembury.—'Miscellanea Gen.,' Vol. III., 224.—The following entries from the Westerham Register elucidate the account of this family:—

Mar. Dec. 5, 1622-3, William Valentine of Tattesfield and Ann Thomas of Westerham.

Bap. June 2, 1635-6, Thomas, son of Thomas and Ann Ellis (*née* Thomas).

—— Apl. 29, 1638, Valentine, son of ditto.

Bur. June 17, 1637-8, Mrs. Ellis [? wife of Tho. Ellis].

—— Oct. 27, 1637, a daughter of Mr. (or Mrs.) Ellis of London.

From the Parish Register of Tunbridge:—

Mar. Oct. 30, 1666, Valentine Ellis of Gondhurst and Catharine Cayley of Lamberhurst, per Jac. Roff.

W. S. E.

Pedigree of the Family of Elwes.

When in 1871 I compiled the Pedigree of this Family, which is printed in my 'History of Hertfordshire,' I was unaware of several genealogical facts which have since come to my knowledge. The early part of the Pedigree already printed is marvellously accurate, considering that I compiled it without any extraneous help; but a member of the family has shewn me that there are some mistakes, and many omissions, in that part comprised within the last forty years. For these I am in no way to blame, as I trusted to another living member of the family, to whom I sent proofs for correction. He supplied me with full details of his own branch, but omitted to notice my imperfections with respect to his relatives. Though the corrections in the early part, here made, are few and unimportant, I have transcribed the whole Pedigree from the period whence it can be authentically traced.—J. E. CUSSANS.

The present family of CARY-ELWES quarters:—*Gules, a griffin segreant Or, holding in pale a banner Argent, charged with a double-headed eagle displayed Sable, the staff compony of the first and the last*, for GABOTT; *Gules, on a fess dancetté Argent, between six crosses-crosslet fitché Or, three anchors Sable*, for RAWORTH; *and Argent, on a bend Sable three roses of the first, on a canton Or an anchor of the second*, for CARY.
CREST OF ELWES.—*Five arrows, one in pale, four in saltire, Or, points in base, armed and flighted Argent, entwined by a serpent proper.*
MOTTO.—*Vis unita fortior.*

Robert Elwes of Askham, co. Notts. Will proved at York 26 April 1526. = Isabel. Mentioned in husband's will.

- William Elwes of Askham. Bur. there 7 Oct. 1557. Will proved at York 15 Dec. 1557. = Margaret, da. of .... Livesey of East Markham, co. Notts. Descended from Livesey of Livesey, co. Lanc. Living 1557.
  - 1. John Elwes of Saundby, co. Notts, and Worlaby, co. Linc. Bur. at Saundby 1599. M.I. = Mary, da. of Thos. Blagden, of Thames Ditton, co. Surrey.
    - Sir Gervase Elwes, Knt., of the Temple. Bapt. at Askham 1 Sept. 1561. Sheriff of co. Linc. 1607. Knighted at Theobalds 1603. Lieut. of the Tower. Executed on Tower Hill 25 Nov. 1615, for alleged complicity in murder of Sir Thomas Overbury. = Mary, da. of Thomas Brooke of co. Norf., Esq.
      - Henry Elwes of Grove House, Fulham. Born 1612. Ob. cœl. 1678. Left Grove House to his cousin, Sir John Elwes, son of Sir Gervase Elwes.
    - Margaret. Mar. to .... Mohun of co. Hants.
  - 2. Edmund Elwes of Broxtoe, in par. of Bilborough, co. Notts. Bur. at Bilborough 24 Oct. 1590. M.I. Will proved at York 23 July 1591. = ...
  - 3. Thomas Elwes, of Habblethorp, co. Notts. Dead in 1616. = Joan .... Mentioned in will of brother-in-law Geoffrey, 1616.
  - 4. Geoffrey Elwes, of Woodford, co. Essex, and of London, Alderman. Bapt. at Askham 17 June 1541. Sheriff of Middlesex 1607. Master of Merchant Taylors' Co. 1604-5. Died 14 April 1616. Will dated 8 April, proved 17 April 1616, C.P.C. = Elizabeth, da. of Robt. Gabott of Acton Burnell, co. Salop, and London, by Mary, da. of .... Avis of Reading, co. Berks. Heir to her brothers Henry and William Gabott. Mar. at St. Mary Bothawe, London, 19 Feb. 1570. Died at Woodford, co. Essex, 11 Nov. 1625. Funeral certif. 7 Feb. 1625-6 (*Regist. Vincent, Lond. and Middx.*, 119; *Coll. of Arms*). Will proved 26 Nov. 1625, C.P.C.
    - 1. William, and 2. Thomas, bapt. at St. Mary Bothawe, London, 1572. Ob. inf.
    - 3. Edward Elwes, son and heir. Bapt. at St. Mary Bothawe, London, 23 May 1575. Died 24 Nov. 1623. Funeral certif. dated Dec. 12, 1623. Adm'on granted to his widow Susan 27 Nov. 1623, C.P.C. = Susan, da. of Richard Cresswell of Barnes Newest, co. Staff., Esq. Remar. to Sir John Curzon, of Waterpery, co. Oxon.
      - Elizabeth. Mar. 16 July 1632, at Kensington, Sir Thomas Hele of Fleet, co. Devon, Bart. Bur. at Holberton, co. Devon, 1646.
      - Susan.
    - 4. Silvius Elwes. Bapt. at St. Mary Bothawe, London, 26 Sept. 1576. M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. Died 14 Dec., funeral certif. dated 18 Dec. 1638.
  - Isabel. Mar. to Nicholas Hamerton, of Sawcliffe, co. Lincoln. =

These three mentioned in grandmother's will, 1625.

A

5. John Elwes of Woodford, co. Essex, and of London, Merchant. Bapt. at St. Mary Bothawe, London, 8 Nov. 1578. Will proved 4 June 1645, C.P.C.

Elizabeth, da. of Roger Hebbs of Thames Ditton, Esq. Will proved 4 June 1645, C.P.C.

6. Henry Elwes. Bapt. at St. Mary Bothawe, London, 27 Nov. 1580. Died 1639.

Elizabeth, da. of Sir William Gore, Knt. Died before 1639.

7. Sir Gervase Elwes, Knt. Bapt. at St. Mary Bothawe, London, 29 April 1581. Knighted at Whitehall 20 April 1629. Will proved 15 April 1653, C.P.C.

Frances, da. of Sir Robt. Lee of Billeslee, co. Warwick. Remarried to Sir Richard Everard of MuchWaltham, co. Essex, Bart.

8. Jeremy Elwes of Broxbourne, co. Herts, and Roxby, co. Linc. Bapt. at St. Mary Bothawe, London, 15 Nov. 1584. Will proved 31 Jan. 1653-4.

Mary, da. of Jas. Morley, one of the six clerks in Chancery. Died 4 Dec. Will proved 17 Dec. 1667. Bur. at Ayot St. Peter's, co. Herts.

Mary. Bapt. at St. Mary Bothawe, London, 27 Nov. 1586. Mar. to Thos. Plomer of Mitcham, Esq. Mother to Sir Walter Plomer, Bart.

—

Elizabeth. Bapt. at St. Mary Bothawe, London, 8 Aug. 1591. Ob. inf.

—

Elizabeth. Bapt. at St. Mary Bothawe, London, 12 May 1594. Mar. to William Borough of Borough, co. Leicester.

Constance, da. and coh. of Sir John Darell of Barton Court, co. Berks. Bur. at Kentbury 29 Nov. 1666. 1st wife.

Sir John Elwes, Knt. Born 1626. Of Barton Court, jure uxor. Knighted at Oxford 14 Oct. 1665. Will proved 26 Feb. 1680-1. Only son.

Sarah. Bur. at Bedwyn, co. Wilts, 19 Nov. 1672. 2nd wife.

Sir Gervase Elwes, Bart. of Stoke, co. Suff. Bapt. at St. Mary Bothawe, London, 21 Aug. 1628. Created Baronet 22 June 1660. M.P. for Sudbury and Suffolk. Died May 1705. Bur. at Stoke.

Amy, da. of Wm. Trigge, M.D., of Highworth, co. Wilts.

Robert Elwes. Ob. s.p. 1676.

Jeremy Elwes of London, Merchant.

. . . . da. of . . . . Lee of London, Merchant.

Sir John Elwes, Knt. Bapt. at St. Anne's, Blackfriars, 1 Nov. 1635. Succeeded to Grove House, Fulham, by Will of cousin Henry, and there died. Bur. at Fulham 6 March 1701-2. Ob. s.p.

Elizabeth, da. and coh. of Sir Walter Raleigh of East Horsley, co. Surrey. Remar. to Col. Thos. Raleigh of Acton, co. Middx. Ob. s.p. 1715.

Gerard Elwes, Capt. R.N., 5th son. Died at Ripley, co. Surrey. Will proved 4 May 1711. Issue Constance, who died unmar. 23 Sept. 1713, æt. 17, and bur. at Ripley.

Margaret, who remarried to Robert Arris, Esq.

Seven other sons and one da., all of whom appear to have died without issue. Henry, 2nd son, was a Fellow of New College, Oxford.

1. Jeremy Elwes of Throcking, co. Herts, and Roxby and Bigby, co. Lincoln. Bur. at Throcking April 1679.

B

Frances, da. and h. of Robt. Raworth of Gray's Inn, Counsellor-at-Law. Bur. at Throcking 7 March 1678-9.

2. James Elwes, to whom his father bequeathed Ellerbeck, co. York.

3. Gervase Elwes, to whom his father bequeathed Rectory of Amwell, co. Herts.

4. Jeffrey Elwes, to whom his father bequeathed Middleton, co. York.

Mary. Mar. to William Hale of King's Walden, co. Herts, Esq.

Frances. Mar. to Abraham Nelson, Esq.

B

Jeremy Elwes. Bapt. at Throcking. Ob. s.p. 31 Oct. 1683.

Robert Elwes of Throcking and Roxby aforesaid. Built Manor House at Throcking. Bur. at Throcking 14 June 1731.

Elizabeth, eldest da. of Ralph Freman of Aspenden, co. Herts, Esq. Mar. there 2 March 1684-5. Died 22 Jan. 1740, æt. 77. Bur. at Throcking.

John Elwes. = ...

Mary. Mar. to Richard Nelson, Esq.

Frances. Mar. to Richard, son of Sir Richard Page, Provost of King's Coll. Camb., Knt.

1. Robert Elwes of Throcking and Roxby aforesaid, and Egton, co. York. Born 1690. Died 17 Oct. 1752. Bur. at Throcking. Will proved 31 Oct. 1752, C.P.C.

Martha, 2nd da. and coh. of Richard Cary of Bedford Row, London, Esq., a Governor of the Bank of England. Mar. 1717. Died 25 March 1768. Bur. at Throcking.

Hannah. Bur. at Amwell, co. Herts, 30 March 1752. 1st wife.

Sir Jeffrey Elwes, Knt. Bapt. at Throcking 16 Jan. 1695-6. Knighted 7 March 1743-4. Died 5 Feb. 1776. Bur. in chancel of Amwell Church 12 Feb. 1776. Will dated 18 Feb. 1768, proved 15 Feb. 1776, C.P.C.

Mary, da. of . . . . Mar. 27 March 1755. Ex'trix of husband's will. 2nd wife.

Hester, da. of Henry Ewer of Bushey, co. Herts, Esq. Died 14 Jan. 1770. Bur. at Throcking. 1st wife.

Cary Elwes, only child. Born 1718. Died 22 Dec. 1782. Buried at Throcking.

Elizabeth, da. of Henry Holgate of Roxby, co. Linc., Esq. Died 1820. 2nd wife.

Rev. Charles Elwes. Cited in father's will. M.A. Merton Coll. Oxford, March 1759. Vicar of Bitton, co. Gloucester.

Jeffrey Elwes. Bur. at Amwell 17 July 1781. Cited in father's will.

Cary Elwes, only surviving son of first mar. Born May 1745. Ob. v.p. et s.p. 1781.

Rev. Robert Cary Barnard, of Withersfield, co. Suff.

Elizabeth. Died 8 Jan. 1813.

The Honble. Caroline Anderson Pelham, 2nd da. of Charles, 1st Lord Yarborough. Mar. at Brocklesby, co. Lincoln, 12 Oct. 1797. Died July 1812. 1st wife.

Robert Cary-Elwes of Great Billing, co. Northampton, Roxby and Brigg, co. Linc., and Egton, co. York. Born 28 July 1772. Died 10 Feb. 1852. Sold Throcking and Advowson of Amwell.

Jane Marianne, only da. of Rev. Richard Sykes. Mar. 22 Dec. 1814. Died at Bideford 9 Dec. 1871, æt. 81. 2nd wife. Issue: Lincoln, Frederick, Richard, and Francis; all except Richard ob. s.p.

1. Robert Cary-Elwes. Eldest son. Ob. inf.

Sophia Jane. Died 7 April 1867.

Elinor, eldest da. of Rear-Admiral Peter Rye of Culworth, co. Northampt. Mar. at Kingsthorp, co. Northampt., 17 Aug. 1826. Died 3 Jan. 1859. 1st wife.

2. Cary Charles Elwes, of Great Billing, etc. Born 2 Nov. 1800. Died 24 Jan. 1866. Bur. at Great Billing.

Caroline, 2nd da. of Major C. Stewart of Wickham, Farnham, co. Hants. Mar. 1860. 2nd wife. Remar. to Turnour Rabett, Esq. Living 1881.

Charles. — Lewis. } Ob. juv.

Henrietta Catherine, 2nd da. of Chas. Lane of Badgemore, co. Oxford, Esq. Mar. at Henley-on-Thames 28 April 1856, and died 28 April 1864. 1st wife.

Valentine Dudley Henry Cary-Elwes of Great Billing, Roxby, and Brigg. Born 26 Nov. 1832. Late 12th Lancers. Served in Caffir War. F.S.A. Living 1881.

Alice Geraldine, youngest da. of Hon. and Rev. Henry Ward of Killinchy, co. Down. Mar. there 30 Nov. 1865. Living 1881. 2nd wife.

Ellen. Mar. at Brighton to Capt. Gerald Fitzgerald, R.N.

Dorothea. Mar. at St. George's, HanoverSquare, to . . . . O'Connor, Esq.

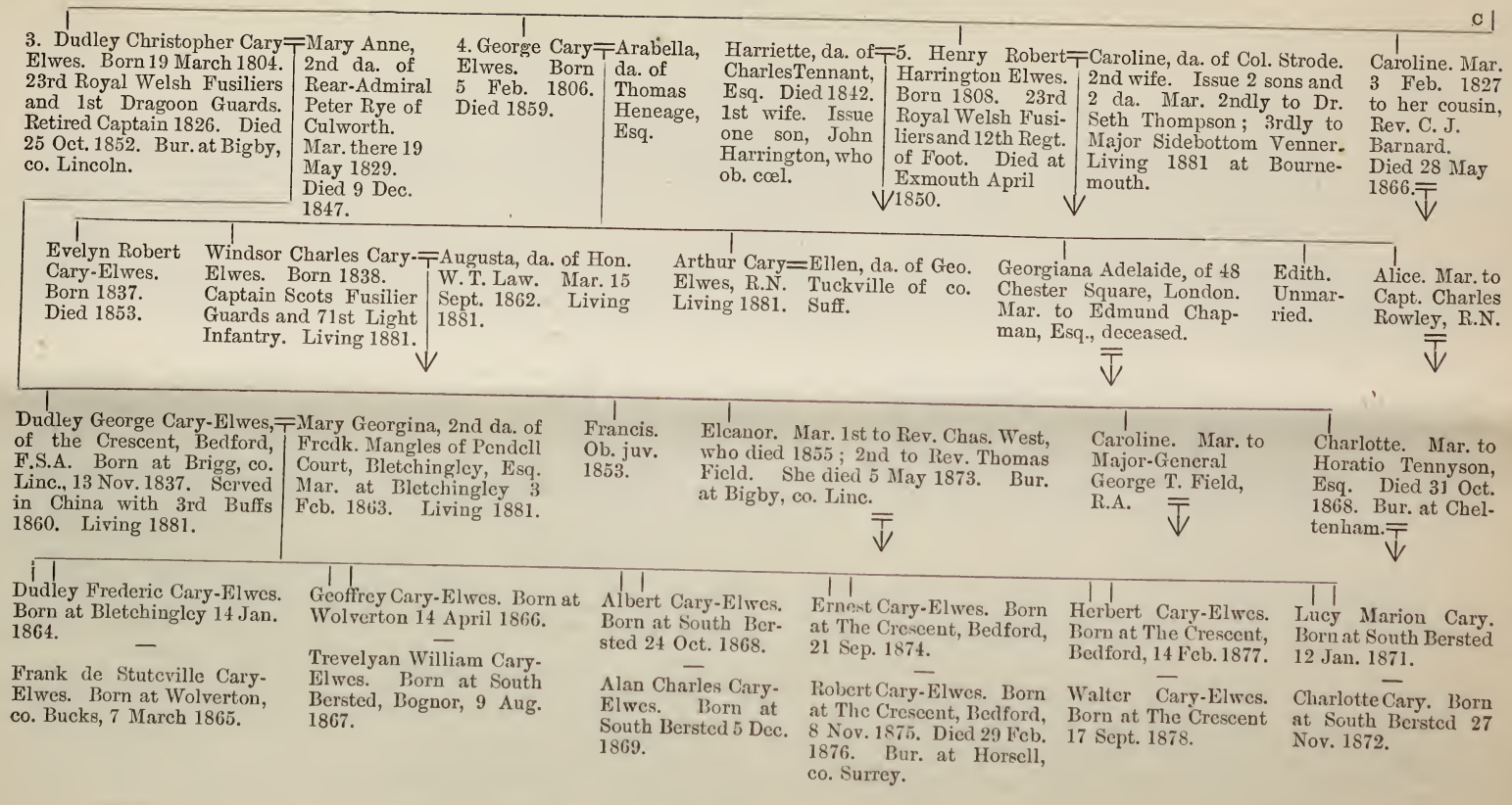
Marian. Mar. at Billing to G. F. Browning.

Gervase Henry Cary-Elwes. Born at Great Billing 15 Nov. 1866.

Dudley Charles Cary-Elwes. Born at Nice 5 Feb. 1868.

Maud Elinor. Born at Brigg 28 Oct. 1869.

C


c
3. Dudley Christopher Cary-Elwes. Born 19 March 1804. 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers and 1st Dragoon Guards. Retired Captain 1826. Died 25 Oct. 1852. Bur. at Bigby, co. Lincoln.
Mary Anne, 2nd da. of Rear-Admiral Peter Rye of Culworth. Mar. there 19 May 1829. Died 9 Dec. 1847.
4. George Cary-Elwes. Born 5 Feb. 1806. Died 1859.
Arabella, da. of Thomas Heneage, Esq.
Harriette, da. of Charles Tennant, Esq. Died 1842. 1st wife. Issue one son, John Harrington, who ob. cœl.
5. Henry Robert Harrington Elwes. Born 1808. 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers and 12th Regt. of Foot. Died at Exmouth April 1850.
Caroline, da. of Col. Strode. 2nd wife. Issue 2 sons and 2 da. Mar. 2ndly to Dr. Seth Thompson; 3rdly to Major Sidebottom Venner. Living 1881 at Bournemouth.
Caroline. Mar. 3 Feb. 1827 to her cousin, Rev. C. J. Barnard. Died 28 May 1866.
Evelyn Robert Cary-Elwes. Born 1837. Died 1853.
Windsor Charles Cary-Elwes. Born 1838. Captain Scots Fusilier Guards and 71st Light Infantry. Living 1881.
Augusta, da. of Hon. W. T. Law. Mar. 15 Sept. 1862. Living 1881.
Arthur Cary-Elwes, R.N. Living 1881.
Ellen, da. of Geo. Tuckville of co. Suff.
Georgiana Adelaide, of 48 Chester Square, London. Mar. to Edmund Chapman, Esq., deceased.
Edith. Unmarried.
Alice. Mar. to Capt. Charles Rowley, R.N.
Dudley George Cary-Elwes, of the Crescent, Bedford, F.S.A. Born at Brigg, co. Linc., 13 Nov. 1837. Served in China with 3rd Buffs 1860. Living 1881.
Mary Georgina, 2nd da. of Frcdk. Mangles of Pendell Court, Bletchingley, Esq. Mar. at Bletchingley 3 Feb. 1863. Living 1881.
Francis. Ob. juv. 1853.
Eleanor. Mar. 1st to Rev. Chas. West, who died 1855; 2nd to Rev. Thomas Field. She died 5 May 1873. Bur. at Bigby, co. Linc.
Caroline. Mar. to Major-General George T. Field, R.A.
Charlotte. Mar. to Horatio Tennyson, Esq. Died 31 Oct. 1868. Bur. at Cheltenham.
Dudley Frederic Cary-Elwes. Born at Bletchingley 14 Jan. 1864.
Frank de Stutcville Cary-Elwes. Born at Wolverton, co. Bucks, 7 March 1865.
Geoffrey Cary-Elwes. Born at Wolverton 14 April 1866.
Trevelyan William Cary-Elwes. Born at South Bersted, Bognor, 9 Aug. 1867.
Albert Cary-Elwes. Born at South Bersted 24 Oct. 1868.
Alan Charles Cary-Elwes. Born at South Bersted 5 Dec. 1869.
Ernest Cary-Elwes. Born at The Crescent, Bedford, 21 Sep. 1874.
Robert Cary-Elwes. Born at The Crescent, Bedford, 8 Nov. 1875. Died 29 Feb. 1876. Bur. at Horsell, co. Surrey.
Herbert Cary-Elwes. Born at The Crescent, Bedford, 14 Feb. 1877.
Walter Cary-Elwes. Born at The Crescent 17 Sept. 1878.
Lucy Marion Cary. Born at South Bersted 12 Jan. 1871.
Charlotte Cary. Born at South Bersted 27 Nov. 1872.

HOARD OR HOWARD OF EWELL AND GUILFORD, CO. SURREY.

In Volume I. of Nichols' 'Topographer and Genealogist' (pp. 33–42) I printed a "Pedigree of the Family of Hord of Salop, Oxon, and Surrey," and said it was believed that "the Ewell branch of the Hords was perpetuated to the present day." The grounds for this belief were that the family of Howard or Hoard, whose pedigree follows, bore the ancient arms of the family of Hord, and that for some unknown reason the name was changed to Howard. But there was always a suspicion, indeed a belief, notwithstanding the arms borne, that this was a genuine offshoot of the Effingham branch of the illustrious family of Howard; which seemed borne out by the fact that Thomas Hoard, the Yeoman of the Tents, etc., bore an office which seemed to have some affinity to the duties of Sir Charles Howard, Knt., of the Effingham family, he being Verderer of Windsor Forest, and holding kindred offices, and it was known that Charles Hoard or Howard, son of the Yeoman of the Tents, etc., was engaged in an occupation connected with deer and forests.* In addition to this, as three sons of the Yeoman, etc., lived at Guildford, and Merrow, where Sir Charles Howard lived for some time, is close to that town, the proximity was suggestive of a connection.

But all these fine-spun theories were shattered by a single accidental discovery. Last November, whilst looking at one of the Register Books at Somerset House (Irby), in pursuit of some Kentish wills, in the first page I turned over, my eye caught the name of Hoard in the will of Elizabeth Antill of Ewell. This, in connection with a search often instituted, and as often baffled, excited a lively interest; and, on reading through the will, I found precisely the names of the four sons and the daughter of the Yeoman of the Tents. But of course this was not conclusive. However, I had got a clue, which I followed. I examined the wills of the family of Gunn, and subsequently, turning over the pages of a register book with other objects, most luckily came across a will that I despaired to find, that of John Wood of Carshalton, whose contents elucidated the whole inquiry, and clearly established the descent (though not the precise channel) of the Yeoman of the Tents from the Hords of Ewell, and moreover shewed the inaccuracy of the traditionary connection with the Waterman family.†

The wills that establish the descent in question are these:—1. Elizabeth Antill of Ewell, widow (Irby, 1), dated 20 Sept. 1694, and proved 16 Jan. 1694–5, wherein she mentions her nephew Wm. Hoard—her sister Catharine Hoard—her children, Thomas, William, John, Charles, and Catharine Hoard—her *brother Thomas Hoard*—her mother, still living—Ann and Dorothy Gunn, her brother John's children, to whom she gives a messuage and an acre of land held of the manor of Ewell, and a messuage in Long-Ditton to her niece, Elizabeth Gunn—to her nephew, Charles Hoard, "one joyned chest"—her father-in-law, James Antill—her nephew, Wm. Hoard, sole ex'or. 2. William Gunn of Ewell, yeo., by his undated will, pr. in the Commissary Court of Surrey 4 March 1672–3, mentions his wife Santa-Maria—his d. Elizabeth [Antill], *his daughter Hoord*, and his two grandchildren. 3. John Wood of Carshalton made his will 4 Sept. 1661, which was proved 26 Feb. 1661–2‡ (Laud, 30), wherein he desires to be bur. in Carshalton

* See an account by the present writer of Sir Charles Howard of Merrow, near Guilford, his offices, parentage, etc., in the 'Genealogist,' vol. v., p. 106; and in vol. ii., p. 349, of the same work, an account of hitherto unknown members of the Effingham family.

† This was that Thomas Hoard, Yeoman of the Tents, married a sister of Sir George Waterman, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, as stated in 'Topographer and Genealogist' (i. 40), Howard's 'Miscellanea,' N.S., i., 316, and 'Genealogist,' ii., 351. It will be seen that there was a connection, but more remote and indirect, viz., that Thomas Hoard, the yeoman's wife was niece by blood of the first wife of Sir Geo. Waterman. However, Anne W., d. of Sir Geo. W., in her will d. 1734, and proved 1738, appoints her *cousin* John Howard sole ex'or, which led to the inference that John, the father of Sir Geo., was grandfather of both, which appears not to have been the fact; so the cousinship must have arisen from John Wood of Carshalton, who was grandfather of Anne W. and Catharine, the mother of John Howard, who himself married Hannah Wood, probably a relative.

‡ John Wood, gent., was bur. at Carshalton 14 Sept. 1661.

Church—he gives to his daughter Gun "so much money as will release the land of her husband, which is now conveyed *to my son Waterman*, and convey the same to 'Sanktey' [Santa-Maria] Gun for life and to her heirs"—to his dau'r Gun for her children £350, and £12 a year to her husband, Wm. Gunn—rest to my well beloved dau'r, Mrs. Anne Waterman, and her heirs for ever, wife of Mr. Geo. Waterman. She to be executrix. Witnesses, *Edmund Hord* and Geo. Waterman. 21 May 1663, Commission issued to Vicar of Carshalton to prove effects of John Wood of Ewell.

The pedigree of Hord of Ewell now follows to shew the probable channel of descent of Hoard *alias* Howard.

Hord of Ewell.

Arms.—1. *Argent, on a chief or a raven sable* (Hord). 2. *Azure, crusilly and an orle or* (Palmer). 3. *Gules, on a chevron between three leopards' faces or three mullets sable* (Perell). 4. *Azure, a lion rampant queue fourchée or* (Stapleton).
Crest.—*A nag's head couped argent, maned or.*

Alan Horde, Esq., Bencher of the Middle Temple, son of John Hord and grandson of Thomas Hord of Bridgnorth, co. Salop, by Joyce, d. and coh. of Sir John Stapleton of Stapleton, Knt. Will d. 1553.

- Edmund Hord of Ewell. Ob. 29 Oct. 1575. Bur. at Ewell.
  - Arthur Hord of Ewell.
    - Thomas Hord, s. and h. 1635, then owner of the manor of Fitznell in Ewell.
      - William Hord of Ewell, gent. Living 1662. [Mrs. Hoard of Ewell is rated for 4 hearths 1663-4. Query his widow.]
        - Thomas Hoard of Ewell, gent. 1662, releases his right in Fitznell manor. Tho. Hoord of Ewell rated for 7 hearths 1663-4.
      - Edmund Hord of Ewell, rated for 4 hearths 1663-4.
  - Anne Hord of Richmond. Will 1647.
  - Edward Hurd, citizen and ironmonger, of London, 1641. = Mary (? Millett).
- Thomas Hord of London, gent. Will d. 1606. s.p.
- Alan Hord of Ewell. Living 1553. Will 1603.
  - Alan Hord. Will 1609.
  - Thomas Hord aquo Hord of Cote.
  - Three sisters, 1609.
  - John Hord, 1609.
- Edward Hord, br. of Arthur, nephew of Tho. Hord.
- Edward Hord of Richmond, gent. Dead 1635.
  - Edmund Hord, s. and h., of London, gent., 1635. Sold his reversion to Fitznell Manor.
    - Edmund Hoard of London, gent. = Eliz.
      - Thomas Hoard. Bapt. 19 May 1663 at St. Bride's, London. [Query Thos. Hoard. Yeoman of Tents and Toils, married before 1664.]
      - Edward Hoard. Bapt. Feb. 4. 1635-6 at St. Bride's.
  - Dorothy Hoarde. Bapt. at Richmond Sept. 29. 1608. Of Richmond, spinster. 1647.

Notes.

The names of his issue, as recorded on brass in Ewell Church, correspond to those mentioned in his will, except that William, John, Catharine, and Elizabeth appear to have predeceased him. But there is a discrepancy in the recorded issue of his son Edmund, who is said to have left three sons, Arthur, Alyn, and Edmund, and three daughters, Dorothy, Elizabeth, and Anne. In the printed 'Proceedings in Chancery,' temp. Eliz. (ii. 84), John Pank and Elizabeth his wife, late wife of Arthur Horde, on behalf of Thomas Horde, his son and heir, proceed against Cuthbert

Browne, Eliz. Browne, *Edward Horde*, *Allan Horde*, and others, to establish plaintiff's title to divers lands in Ewell and Epsom, late the estate of the said Arthur Horde, deceased. The memorial must thus have erroneously substituted Edmund for Edward, and that Edward is the right name is proved by the mention of it as his cousin (nephew) in the will of his uncle, Thomas Hord. These proceedings further state that Elizabeth, mother of the said Arthur, was then wife of Cuthbert Browne, and that she inherited for life the lands in question, under the will of her husband, Edmund Horde, dated 11 Nov. 11 Eliz. [which, however, does not appear to have been registered, nor is any will of Arthur Hord to be found].

This Edward Hord was evidently the same person as is mentioned in a cause, Hord *v.* Hord (C 1 H H, xix.—Record Office), dated 1635, wherein the orator, Thomas Hord of Ewell, gent., states he is seised of the manor of Fitznell *alias* Fennells, in Ewell, Ebsham, Nonsuch, Cuddington, and Cheam, remainder to Edmund Hord of London, gent., as son and heir of Edward Hord, late of Richmond, gent., deceased; that Elizabeth was wife of the said Thomas, and that Edmund sold his said reversion to Thomas. And in a cause, Hord *v.* Parker (C 1 H H, xviii., 26), it appears that Dorothy Hord of London, spinster, was the orator; that Anne Hord of Richmond, deceased, spinster, was her aunt; and that her will was dated Feb. 1647 (not registered). A Dorothy Horde was bapt. at Richmond Sept. 29, 1608, evidently the daughter of Edward.

The 'Visitation of Surrey, 1623' (Harl. MSS. 1561), makes Edward Hord third son of Alan Hord of the Middle Temple, and says he married Mary, daughter of John Millett of Hayes, co. Middx., giving that match this issue,—Edmund, Dorothy, Anne, Mary, Elizabeth, Frances, and Joan. This is evidently a misplaced match, and would seem to mean Edward Hord of Richmond aforesaid. This latter Edward might have married a Millett, *as* the will of John Millett, Esq., of Hayes, dat. 1628 (Ridley, 24), mentions Allan Hendrye (a cousin of Tho. Hord, *ut ante*) and Anne Hendry, his sister Isabel Millett, and his sister Mary Parker; *and as* Isabel Millett in her will, dat. 1649 (Pembroke, 43), mentions her cousin Allan Hendry and his sister, ux. John Garraway, Esq., and her (Isabel's) sister Mary Parker *alias* Horne [which is probably a misnomer for Horde]. John, the only son of the said John Millett, mentions no children in his will dat. 1651 (Bowyer, 61). Moreover (Close Rolls, Record Office, 17 Car. I., 18 pars., No. 11), an indenture was made 24 Aug. 17 Car. I. (1641) between Geo. Millett of Hease (Hayes), co. Middlesex (brother of Isabel), gent., of the one part, and Edward Hurd, citizen and ironmonger of London, and Mary his wife, of the other part, whereby, in consideration of £130, a conveyance is made of one acre and one messuage in Hayes to Hurd. This Edward could not have been the Edward Hord of Richmond, who was dead in 1635, but might have been his son. And the Mary in the deed might have been the Mary alleged wife of Edward Hord in the 'Visitation.'

In the pedigree in Harl. MSS. 1561, this Thomas Hord is described as of Islington, 1635, and by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Wm. Philips of Dewchurch, co. Hereford, having issue,—William; Edmund; Thomas, s.p.; Thomas, s.p.; Anne; Elizabeth; Sarah, s.p.; and Mary, s.p. All this may or may not be true. What we know is, that (Close Rolls, Record Office, vol. 46, 14 Car. II., quinta pars., No. 38) an indenture was made 10 Sept. 1662 (14 Car. II.) between Valentine Dobbins of Kingsale in Ireland, merchant, and John Neeller of Gray's Inn, gent., of one part, and *Thomas Hoarde* of Ewell, gent., son of *William Hoarde* of Ewell, gent., of the other part, whereby, in consideration of £480, the manor of Fitznell *alias* Fennells is released to the parties of the first part. The William here was doubtless son of the Thomas of 1635.

The parish registers of Ewell only give the following information about the family. There are no entries after 1676.

Mar. June 7, 1635. Thomas Hord* and Marie Weller.
Bapt. Dec. 30, 1640. Thomas, s. of William Hord.

* Possibly father of Tho. Hoard, Yeoman of the Tents and Toils, or a second marriage of Tho., s. of Arthur.

Bapt. Dec. 27,	1642.	William, s. of William Hord.
,, Jan. 19,	1664.	John Hoord, s. of Edmund H., bo. 29 Dec.
,, Apr. 18,	1670.	Mary, d. of ,,
,,	1673.	Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Hord.
,,	1671.	——— ,, ,,
,,	1676.	Mary, ,, ,,

In the Commissary Court of Surrey, the will of Mary Hord of Epsom,* widow, dated 13 June 1680, was proved 4 Feb. 1680–1, wherein she mentions her kinsman John Hord, gent., her daughter Mary Hord, under age, her friend Timothy Cutler of Ewell, brewer, and her brother James Callant.

In 1683 (but this date is doubtful) administration is granted in the same Court to Mary (? the above-named Mary), relict, of the effects of Edmund Horde of Epsom. Inventory, £91.

1660–86, the Archdeaconry Court of Surrey contains no wills of Hord, Hoard, or Howard.

In the Hearth Tax for Surrey, 15 Car. II., 1663–4, Mrs. Hoard is rated at four hearths for Ewell; Edmund Hord of Ewell for four hearths; and Tho. Hord of Ewell for seven.

Wills.

(More, 7.) Dated 25 Jan. 1553. Alen Hord, gentilman—to each of his dau'rs Marie, Dorothy, and Ursula, £200—my sons Thomas, Edmund, and Alen—to my son Thomas a standing cup of silver gilt, and 6 spoons silver and gilt, and my signet of gold *with the picture of a raven*—to Edmund, plate which my brother Doctor Horde gave him—to Alyn, plate—to my brother Robert a sufferain (? sovereign) of gold—Dorothy, my wife, to have for life my manors of Aston and Bampton, co. Oxon, and all such lands as I lately purchased of Sir Rowland Hill, Knt. and Alderman—and also all my ferme of the parsonage of Ewell—to my son and heir my house at Ewell, but to wife for life—all my part of Badford otherwise Badgeor, co. Salop—Edmund, my son and his heirs, to have my manor of Morehall, co. Warwick, and other lands in said county and county of Gloucester, which I had of the gift and grant of my cousin, Richard Mytton, Esq.—my youngest son to have lands in Bedfordshire and Staffordshire—said wife and sons Thomas and Edmund to be ex'ors—my cousin Wm. Gatacre to be supervisor. Pr. 24 Aug. 1554, by the oaths of Edmund Hord and Dorothy and Thomas Hord.

(Boleyn, 79.) Will nuncupative of Allain Hoore (*sic*) of Thewell (*sic*), gentleman, calling us to his bedside whose names are underwritten, etc. To his eldest son Allan all those rents which Master Hibbone (? Hubbard) and his brother Hodgden pay him, his wife to give her bond to his son Allan for £500—£1000 to be divided amongst his five other children—rest of his estate to his wife, who to be ex'ix. Witn^{s}, Francis Saunder, *John Woode*, Edward Bull. Proved 23 May 1603.

(Windebank, 41.) Thomas Horde of London, gent.—long religious preamble—dies in the Catholic faith—to the poor of Ewell, £5—my sister Dorothy Horde—my cousin Allan Hendrye an annuity of £30—one Knight, who married my brother's dau'r, £30—to Edward Horde, £100—to his sister, yet unmarried, £100—to Thomas Horde, youngest son to my late brother Allan Horde, deceased, and his heirs, a cottage and lands in Chetton, co. Salop—rest of my lands to my said cousin Allan Hendrye, who to be ex'or. Dated 22 Dec. 1606—my cousin Walter Giffard—one page about certain annuities—my cousin (nephew) Edward Horde—his sister Anne Horde—the children of my late brother Allan Horde—my wife's brother, Mr. John Chamberlain, to have £50 per annum out of my lands in Bampton, co. Oxon. Proved 7 May 1608. Sentence, Thomas Horde, late of par. of St. Andrew, Holborn, Esq., and Dorothy, his widow and relict—Thomas Horde, junior [s. of Alan], a minor, Dorothy H. his guardian.

(Dorset, 99.) Allan Horde. To my father-in-law Sir John Hubbard, £400, which is a debt I owe him. I give my land to be sold, and with the money other land to be bought for my brother Thomas Horde's benefit and his heirs. I give my

* The Registers of Epsom are lost before 1695.

three sisters £30 yearly out of that annuity my Lord Say hath in his possession—my two houses in Queen's Hive (Hithe), in Thames St., to be sold—thereout to be paid to my lady my mother, £30, and to my brother John, £10—to my lady ——, £10—£60 to good uses. My father, Sir John Hubbard, is to pay me £500 after my mother's decease, out of which £400 to my brother Thomas, the other £100 to the survivor of my aunt Bagnell and my cousin Salisbury—"my aunt Horde." Dated 2 July 1609, "the night before he died." Proved 9 Nov. 1609.

Pedigree of Hoard or Howard.

Arms.—Hord.

Crest.—John Howard of Guildford bore the Hord crest, a nag's head, on his bookplate.

Thomas Hoard, Yeoman of the Tents and Toils to Chas. II., James II., William and Mary, and Queen Anne. Ob. circ. 1710, aged about 96; supposed to have been bur. at Guildford. = Catharine, d. of Wm. Gunn, Yeoman of the Tents, etc., 1666, and of Ewell, yeo. Will pr. 1672.

- Charles Hoard or Howard, youngest son; sometime Keeper of Hampton Court Palace.* Ob. May 26, 1770, æt. 91. Bur. at Cuckfield, Sussex. Born at Richmond, Guilford, or Albury. The date is 1785 on his tombstone, but his wife is called "Reliet." = Mary, dau. of — Hill. Ob. Jan. 18, 1771, æt. 72. Bur. at Cuckfield.
  - William Hoard, or Howard, of Guilford, Surgeon, second son. Ob. 1741. = Catharine, d. of Sir John Harwood of Surrey. Ob. 1738. Bur. at Guilford.
    - Catharine Howard, ux. — Martin of Stoke next Guilford.
  - Charles Howard of Hartley Row, co. Hants, Surgeon. Born at Hampton Court 1725. Living 1782.
    - Charles Thomas Howard of Hartley Row, Surgeon, 1840.
      - A dau'r.
      - Charles Howard, 1881.
        - Two dau'rs.
        - Charles Howard, 1881.
- Thomas Hoard or Howard of Guilford, Surgeon, eldest son. Ob. s.p. 1736-7, æt. 73. = Letitia, d. of Sir Richard Heath, Baron of the Exchequer. Ob. 31 Dec. 1750. Bur. at Guilford.
  - John Hoard, or Howard, Mayor of Guilford, Surgeon, third son. Ob. 3 March 1755, æt. 79. = Hannah Wood. Ob. Aug. 28, 1748, æt. 66.
    - Catharine Howard. Born at Hampton Court 1722. Mar. June 5, 1746, at Ashburnham. Ob. Sept. 25, 1808, æt. 86. Bur. at Rodmill near Lewes. = John Ellis. Bapt. at Marden, co. Kent, March 31, 1717. Of Ashburnham, afterwards of South Malling, nr Lewes, gent. Lord of the Manor of Iford. Ob. 21 Jan. 1797. Bur. at Rodmill.
      - Mary Howard. Bap. at Albury 1719. Ob. 1774 cœlebs; buried at Walton-on-Thames. (A)
      - Lucy Howard. Bapt. at Ashburnham 1730. Ob. April 13, 1822, æt. 83. Bur. at Street. Mar. 1st, ... Cooke of Cuckfield, Surgeon, ob. s.p. = 2ndly, Rev. Jonathan Morgan, 37 years Rector of Street, co. Sussex. Ob. Oct. 22, 1814, æt. 75. Bur. at Street.
      - Susannah Lettice Howard. Born at Albury 1732-3. Died and bur. at Brighton. = Henry Jenkin of Brighton, only son of Rev. Hen. Jenkin of Winchelsea, and Sarah his wife. Ob. 1802, æt. 72. Born at Winchelsea. (B)
- Catharine Hoard or Howard. Bap. 1681. Married Thomas Banks of Ewell, who died 1733, and was bur. there.

* 1723. Wm. Young, Esq., was Keeper of Hampton Court Palace and Park. 1735. Somerset English, Esq., held the office at a salary of £300 per annum. (Chamberlayne's 'State of Great Britain.')

A

Elizabeth Howard. Born at Hampton Court 1732. Bur. at Hastings.

= . . . Morris of Hastings.

Thomas Howard, formerly of Walton-on-Thames, Surgeon, afterwards of Reading, gent. Bur. there. Ob. 1806. Born at Albury 1720.

= Grace, d. of James and sister of William Markwick, now Eversfield of Catsfield. Ob. 1783. Bur. at Walton.

B

Thomas Howard. Born at Walton-on-Thames. Died in London.

—

John Howard. B. at Walton. Died in London. ? bur. in Bunhillfields. Married twice.

Kitty or Mary Howard. Mar. at Hartley Row. Born at Walton. Living 1840, then aged about 90.

= D. Keene of Salisbury.

Hannah Howard. Born at Walton. Ob. cœlebs Oct. 23, 1798. Bur. at St. Giles's, Reading.

Catharine Howard. Born at Walton-on-Thames. Mar. at Sunbury. Ob. Apr. 1827.

= Thomas Greathead.

Abraham Howard, Surgeon in the Navy. Bapt. 11 May 1701 at Guilford. Bur. at Eton Sept. 9, 1743.

= Mary Aldridge of Beaconsfield. Mar. there.

Elizabeth. Bapt. at Guilford Apr. 20, 1705.

Catharine. Ob. cœlebs. Bur. May 24, 1789, æt. 86, at Uxbridge.

Hannah Howard. Bapt. at Guilford Apr. 30, 1699. Bur. Oct. 27, 1778, at Uxbridge. æt. 76.

= William Mellish of Uxbridge, Surgeon. Bur. 4 Feb. 1763, æt. 75. at Uxbridge. Mar. 16 July 1735, in the Fleet, then a widower. (Burn, p. 115.)

Wm. Mellish. Bur. 10 Dec. 1793, æt. 55, at Uxbridge.

A daughter, living at Malden, co. Bucks, in 1811.

Thomas Howard, Surgeon (grandson of John Howard and Hannah Wood). Bapt. at Eton, co. Bucks, Jan. 26, 1742. Ob. June 29, 1789, æt. 46. Bur. at Beaconsfield.

= Charlotte, d. of Wm. Walling of the Middle Temple, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Mar. at St. James, —— 1772.

Hannah. Ob. Aug. 13, 1743, æt. 7.

Abraham Howard, Surgeon in the Army. Ob. in America, Feb. 1794.

= Relict of Dr. Ross. Died in America.

Elizabeth. Bapt. at Eton 27 March 1748. Ob. cœlebs 1812.

William Howard of Waldridge, co. Bucks.

= Isabella Aldridge of Aylesbury.

Mar. settlement of these parties 1767, for sale by Mr. West, 22 Noel Street, Colebrooke Row, Islington. (*Vide* Catalogue for June 1871, No. 144.)

Santa-Maria Howard. Bapt. Sept. 18. 1741. Mar. at St. Martin's Oct. 30, 1761.

= Robert Freeman of Uxbridge, M.D. Ob. July 5, 1807. Bur. at Hayes, co. Middx.

William Aldridge Howard (? Surgeon and partner of Mr. Freeman). Born at Uxbridge Apr. 21, 1779. Ob. Feb. 27, 1810. Bur. at Hillingdon.

= Hannah, d. of John Nelson, of the R.N. Mar. at Hillingdon 3 Nov. 1800.

Mary Carolina Howard. Born at Uxbridge June 21, 1777. Cœlebs 1812.

—

Elizabeth Perkinson Howard. Born at Uxbridge Jan. 31, 1787. Cœl. 1812.

Charlotte Howard. Born at Uxbridge Aug. 1773. Mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, June 8, 1803, Henry George Paice, who was born at Basingstoke 5 Aug. 1778.

John-Trisdale Howard. Born at Uxbridge 29 Apr. 1781. Cœlebs 1812. (Possessed portraits of the Waterman family.)

William Walling Howard. Born at Uxbridge Nov. 13, 1803.

Thomas Nelson Howard. Born at Uxbridge 16 Dec. 1805.

Henry Howard. Born at Uxbridge Apr. 20, 1810.

Carolina Howard. Born at Uxbridge Oct. 2, 1807.

Mary Howard. Born 8 March 1801.

Notes.

In one of Mr. Camden Hotten's Catalogues there is mentioned "A short Narrative of an extraordinary delivery of Rabbits performed by Mr. John Howard, Surgeon of Guildford. 8vo. 1727. Ditto, second edition, 1727."

The will of John Howard of Guildford, Surgeon, dated 11 Oct. 1751, was proved at Doctors' Commons 18 March 1755. He thereby gives to his two daughters, Hannah and Catharine (whom he appoints sole executrix), his messuage in which he dwells in the parish of the Holy Trinity, Guilford, and another messuage therein, also lands and tenements in Stoke next Guilford; to Catharine lands and tenements in Stoke; to Abraham, his son, the messuage which belonged to his late brother, William Howard, deceased, and appurtenances, in the parish of the Holy Trinity, and lately in the occupation of Tho. Miller, Esq., deceased, for life, after to Thomas Howard, his grandson, and his heirs for ever. To Abraham his chirurgical books, etc., his horses, his silver mug, his silver hilted sword and hanger. The residue of his personal estate to his daughter Catharine.

The following memorials are in the church of the Holy Trinity, Guilford:—

I.—Thomas Howard, chirurgus qui per 50 fere annos in hoc oppido artem quam probe intellexit, honeste exercuit, nec sibi inauspicatem, nec suis infructuosam, nec pauperibus onerosam. Illi erat mens una et eadem probitas mutari nescia corrumpi respuens. Partium fortasse studiosa proposita tamen uspiam tenax. Ætati tandem ingravescens morte quæ plurimæ eripuit placida succubuit Ann. { ætatis 73 / Dom. 1736-7.

Monumentum posuit vidua hoc post hæc socio fruitura sepulchro Letitia Howard.

II.—To the memory of John Howard, gent., this stone is placed over his body, which lies interred here, who died the 3rd day of March 1755, aged 79 years, by Mrs. Catharine Howard, his daughter. Also the body of Hannah Howard, his wife, who died the 28th day of August 1748, aged 66 years. Also the body of Hannah Howard, his granddaughter, and daughter of his son, Abraham Howard, who died August 31, 1743, æt. 7.

III.—Near this pillar lie the remains of Mrs. Letitia Howard, widow of the late Mr. Thomas Howard, an eminent surgeon of this town, ob. Dec. 31, 1750. She was daughter of Sir Robert Heath, one of the Barons of the Exchequer in the reign of King James, and Letitia his wife, was a sincere member of the Christian faith, endowed with simplicity of manners, lived in great innocency, and died the death of the righteous. Reader, go thou and do likewise, and remember that without holiness no man shall see the Lord. This stone, as a token of respect and affection, was erected by the Rev. Mr. Thomas Heath and Mr. Benjamin Willply, nephews and executors of the late Mrs. Jane Heath.

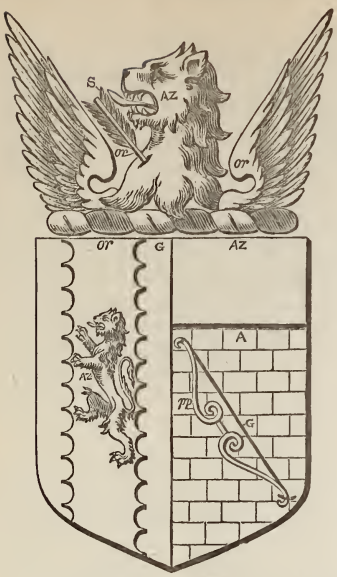
Charlwood, Surrey. W. S. Ellis.

(*To be continued.*)

Woolward, Woolland, or Wollard.—A reference to a pedigree of this Suffolk family, into which Lord Nelson married, required.—G. T. W. M.

Cooper.—Can any officiating minister of a parish in Kent, where the registers go back to the sixteenth century, oblige me with any entry of the name of Levy Cooper, late in that century or early in the seventeenth? My ancestor, Rev. Levy Cooper, was presented to the rectory of Sapcote, Leicestershire, in 1622, by Sir John Tufton, whom his father, Thomas Cooper, served as steward. Sir John's son, the first Earl of Thanet, died at Sapcote on July 1, 1638, and his body was carried thence for interment to Rainham. My grandfather used to say that he had heard that there were once distant relatives of ours living at Sittingbourne.

Thomas Cooper, M.A.,
Vicar of New Shildon, co. Durham.



FAMILY OF DARNELL.*

ARMS.—*Gules, on a pale engrailed or a lion rampant azure.*

CREST.—*A lion's head erased azure, the neck pierced by an arrow in bend gules, flighted sable between two wings or.*

MOTTO.—"Deus nobiscum."

These arms and crest of Darnell granted by patent, dated 21 Dec. 1832, to the Rev. William Nicholas Darnell, Rector of Stanhope, co. Durham, to be borne by him and his descendants, and by the descendants of his grandfather, William Darnell of West Sheele, co. Durham, gentleman, and the arms of Bowe to his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Rev. William Bowe of Scorton, co. York.

William Darnell of West Sheele, in the County Palatine of Durham. Buried at Lanchester, in the said county, 26 July 1779, æt. 86. = Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Shuttleworth of Elvet, in the City of Durham, son of Nicholas Shuttleworth of Forcet, in the County of York, and of the City of Durham, and nephew of Sir Richard Shuttleworth of Gawthorpe, com. Lancaster, Knight. Born 24 April 1705.

- George Darnell of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, eld. son. Died unmarried 1758. Buried at Lanchester.
- William Darnell of Newcastle-upon-Tyne aforesaid, 2nd son. Died 13 April 1812, and was buried at St. Andrew's Church there.
- Frances, dau. of Michael Dawson of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and relict of William Cook of the same place. Married to Wm. Darnell 19 April 1763. Died 8 Aug. 1805. Buried at St. Andrew's aforesaid.
- John Darnell of Thornley, in County Palatine of Durham, 3rd son. Born 1734. Buried at Walsingham, in the same county, 1817. = Elizabeth Curry. Married 1759. Buried at Walsingham 1813.

- William Nicholas Darnell, Clerk, B.D., Rector of Stanhope, in the County Palatine of Durham, only son and heir. Born 14 March 1776.
- = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir expectant of William Bowe of Scorton, in the County of York, Clerk, Prebendary of the Cathedral Church of Wells. Married at Bolton Chapel, co. York, 15 June 1815.
- Frances, 1st dau. Born 1764, and died the same year.
- Elizabeth, 2nd dau. Born 1766. Died 1767.
- Jane, 3rd dau. Born 1767. Died 1769.
- Frances, 4th but eldest surviving dau. Born 1769. Married Benjamin Brown Davis of the Island of St. Christopher, and living his widow 1832.
- Elizabeth, 5th dau. Born 1770. Died 1792, unmarried.
- Jane, 6th dau. Born 1771. Died 1772.

- Lucy, 7th but 2nd surviving dau. Born 1773. Married Wm. Munton, Clerk, Rector of Priston and of Dunkerton, co. Somerset. Living his widow 1832.
- Jane, 8th but 3rd surviving and youngest dau. Born 1774. Living unmarried 1832.

- William Darnell, eldest son and heir apparent. Born 19 Nov. 1816.
- Nicholas Darnell, 2nd son. Born 20 Nov. 1817.
- Bryan Henry Darnell, 3rd son. Born 9 Sept. 1820.
- Philip Wheler Darnell, 4th son. Born 27 Feb. 1823.
- Thomas Charles Darnell, 5th son. Born 25 July 1824.
- Frances Anne, eld. dau. Born 3 Dec. 1818.
- Elizabeth Jane, 2nd dau. Born 24 March 1822.
- Jane Grace, 3rd dau. Born 8 Sept. 1829.

* Extracted from the Records of the College of Arms, London.

EVIDENCES IN SUPPORT OF THE SPECCOTT PEDIGREE (pp. 86–100).

(*Continued from page* 132.)

Some Abstracts of Speccott Wills.

(Twisse 138.) Sir John Speccott of Thornbury, Devon, Kt., May 18, 1641, to be buried there, or elsewhere, at the discretion of my executors. To Emblyn my wife, my coach, etc.; names Christopher Wise, "sometime the husband of my wife," etc.; to my son Paul Speccott and Dorothy his wife, daughter of the said Emblyn, my house, Godcott, in N. Petherwin, Devon; Elizabeth, wife of my son Peter Speccott; to Peter Speccott, my grandchild, the plate in Penheale House, etc.; to Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Fortescue £10 for plate. I forgive F. Fortescue the £200 which he owes me, and give that sum to his two daus., my grandchildren; my grandchildren, William, Peter, and Francis Fortescue; my daughter Williams, and her two daus., £50 each; my grandchild, Peter Speccott; John Speccott, son and heir of my son Paul Speccott, £20; to the Overseers of Egloskerry, £50 towards a tombe for my father, Humphrey Speccott, Esq., and Elizabeth, my mother, and Elizabeth and Jane, my wives, and Emblyn, my now wife. Residue to my son Peter. My friend, Pierce Edgcumbe, Esq., and my son in law, Francis Fortescue, Overseers. Proved by Peter Speccott, Esq., Oct. 13, 1645.

Admon. May 3, 1681, to John Tanner, Esq., husband and admin. of Catherine Tanner, *alias* Speccott, deceased, relict and general legatee of Charles Speccott, also deceased, son and executor of Peter Speccott; son and residuary legatee of Sir John Speccott, Kt., Peter Speccott being dead.

(Twisse 157.) Paul Speccott of Penheale, Cornwall, Esq., May 8, 1643. My wife, Dorothy* Speccott, etc.; to my dau. Elizabeth, £1000 at 18; my brother, Peter Speccott, of Thornbury; hir son, Peter Speccott, "my hopeful godson;" "my sweete nephew," Charles Speccott, 20 nobles for a piece of plate; Amy, Elizabeth, Bridget, Mary, and Rebecca, dans. of my said brother, £5 each for a jewell; my nieces, Elizabeth and Ann Fortescue, £5 for a jewell: to my niece, Deborah Fortescue, 100 marks at 20, or marriage; my sister, Mrs. Anna Williams, £20; my nieces, Jane and Anna Williams; Elizabeth, wife of my brother, Peter Speccott, 20s. for a ring; my sister in law, Mrs. Anne Hales; my son, John Speccott; my father, Sir John Speccott, and Pierce Edgcumbe, executors for my son John Speccott, a minor. By P. Edgcumbe, Nov. 18, 1646.

(Twisse 173.)—Humphry Speccott of Launcels, Cornwall, Gent., Aug. 9, 1646. My sister, Mary Lake; my sister, Ursula Waldron; to my brother Nathaniel Speccott, £120. Residue to my brother, William Speccott, executor. By him, Nov. 20, 1646.

From a broken slab in Launceston churchyard, brought to light by Rev. Edw. King of Werrington in 1879:—

Here lye]th the Body of that graue Charitable
and most] Religious Lady Emlen Daughter of
Thomas] Toss of Exeter Gen^{t}. First Maried vnto
Jo]hn Hitchin of Plymouth Gen^{t}. Then vnto
. . . . M]adock of the same Toune Gen^{t}. Thirdly
unto] Christopher Wise of Totnes Gen^{t} and
Fourthly] to S^{r} John Speccott of Thornbury in
the County of Deuon Knight, who Dyed
the 17th day of March 1659: in the
79 year of her Age.

---

* Daughter of his stepmother, by Xtopher Wise, her former husband.

Monument in Sherford Parish Church (S. Devon), Reynell and Specot.

Here lyeth the Body of Geo. Reynell
of Malston Esq.
Who died 8th April A.D. 1647
Also in memory of Elizabeth daughter of
Peter Specot of Thornbury Esq.
Wife of Geo. Reynell of Malston Esq.
She died the 22nd May 1662.

On Sibthorp descending from Specot through Harington and Gibbs (as see Ped.), a monument in Instow Church states as follows :—

"Humphrey Sibthorp, M.D., died at Fullingcote 17th May 1797, aged 86, who became his son John's* heir (who died before him, being the sole issue of his second marriage with Elizabeth, a daughter and coheiress of Jn° Gibbs, Merch^t of London) to extensive estates and the royalty of the manor of Instow. Humphrey, only surviving son of his father's first marriage, and heir of all his father's collected fortunes, erected this monument A.D. 1801."

(*To be continued.*)

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN BATH.

(*Concluded from page* 112.)

At and within the north gate of Bath, stands the ruins of a verie old church, knowne formerlie by the na'e of S. Marie's Church, converted beyond the memorie of man into a free schoole and lodgings for a M^r.

Over the dore next to the street leading into the said schoole is this engraven on a free stone table :—

Schola libera Gram'aticalis ad institutionem pueroru' Bathon in linga latina instruct ex institutione Edwardi sexti quonda' Regis Angliæ, anno regni sui sexto, Anno Domini 1552.

Md. y^t June 19, circa an. 1678, being then at Bathe, I walked out of the south gate to a village in the parish of Widcombe called Hollow-way, because deep and hollow in the side of a verie steep hill, leading from Bath to Wells. That part below the way is not verie steep and therefore most houses of y^e said village stand there, but the other part above is so steep y^t it lookes rather like a green wall than hill. In y^e middle part of the Hollow-way on the right hand stands a little old decrepit hospitall built originally for lunaticks. At this time there are but two, lately four, and formerlie there have been six lunaticks. On the west side of this hospitall is a pretty chappell now standing, and over the porch close leading therunto hath been a brass inscription to shew who had been the founder of y^t Chappell, but it hath been long since toren off.

After I had entred into y^e porch, I found on the east wall these verses engraven on stone, in an English character: (Of the south porch.)

Thys chapill floryschyd with formosyte spectabyll in honor of Mary Magdalen. Prior Cantlow hath edyfyd, Desyring you to pray for him w^th youre prayers delectabyll.

That sche wyll inhabyle hym in hevyn there evyr to abyde.

On the roof of the porch is cut in wood on a sheild, a key and a dagger, saltire wise, w^ch is the ar'es of the Priory of Bathe.

In the middle of the chappell I found this engraven in an Engl. character, on a flat free stone :

Robert Gibbes and his wife, 1525.
I desire you of your charite for the soules above written. Prayers.

* Dr. John Sibthorp. The "son John" above alluded to was buried in Bath Abbey 14 Feb. 1796, and has a handsome marble tablet erected to his memory on the wall near the vestry door inside that church.

On a marble table in the north wall, Ann wife of Nathaniel Bigges of this parish, who, after his decease, married Thom. Nicholas, citizen of Bathe. She died 6 Apr. 1662, æt. 63. (On this monument is parted p' pale, or and arg., on a fess sab. between 3 birds sab. as many bezants.)

An English copie of verses follow, w'ch I omit.

On a free stone und'neath :—

Nathan Biggs, grandchild to the above mentioned Nath. Biggs, died 17 Aug., 1664.

In the east window :—

Arg. fess engrailed vert, between 3 escallops sab.

There have been two more coates of ar'es, but they are broken out of the window. P'haps they were those belonging to y^e^ Priorie of Bathe, and to the na'e of Cantilupe or Cantlew.

The windows of this chappell are full of painted effegies (set up in y^e^ beginning of K. H. 8.), viz., of Scripture saints, namelie the two Maries, S^t^ Peter, S^t^ Barthelmew, S. Philip, S. James, etc., also on each side of y^e^ east window is a neach in w^ch^ probablie have been the images of the two Maries, and on the north side of y^e^ Chappell is another neach wherein p'bablie was the image of S. Peter.

This Hospitall and Chappell is called S. Marie Magdalens hospitall and chappell, and hath belonging thereunto as I conceive an yearlie fair w^ch^ is kept on y^e^ hill above it.

The two lunaticks y^t^ are now there (of w^ch^ one is a female) are kept by an old man who is a cobler and keep' therof, and hath p'd yearlie to him for their diet and lodging £13.

NOTE ON DINGLEY'S 'HISTORY FROM MARBLE.'

In Vol. I. of Dingley's 'History from Marble' will be found notices of the following, whose names are given in the foregoing pages :—

Chapman, W^m^, with arms, p. 21.

Joy, Sir George. Epitaph, with Arms of Joy quartering Yvell, and of Hyde, Lady Joy, pp. 21 and 22.

Ernele, Walter, with arms (and English inscription, omitted by Wood), p. 24.

Maplet, John, with arms, p. 25.

Belingham, John, with arms, p. 25.

Wally, John, with arms, p. 26.

Nicolls, Mary, wife of Sir Augustine, with arms, p. 30.

Venner, Dr. Tobias, with arms (and Latin Epitaph, omitted by Wood), p. 20.

Waller, Sir William. Account of the monument erected by, with arms (and epitaph, omitted by Wood), p. 23.

Sherwood, Dr. John, with arms, p. 23.

Barnes, Hester, wife of Henry, and arms of Barnes impaling Bave, p. 24.

Montague, Bishop, drawings of the monument and arms of, p. 19.

Culliford, Rob., with arms (and epitaph in English, omitted by Wood), p. 18.

Mason, Robert, D.C.L., with arms (and epitaph in Latin, omitted by Wood), p. 30.

Pelling, John (with Latin verses, omitted by Wood), p. 17.

(Wakeman, Mary, ob. 1655, omitted; she may possibly have been the wife of Rich. Wakeman the elder, given by Wood, ob. 1657), p. 22.

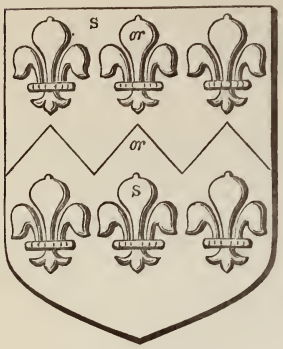
Pierce, or Peirce. Arms, p. 24.

Bisse. Arms, with Bisse impaling, p. 24.

Montague, Sir Henry, K.T.L.D., Chief Justice. Inscription on west doors, p. 26.

The inscription in verse, to Oliver King, given by Dingley, p. 22, is oddly

enough omitted by Wood, as are also the epitaph and arms of John Vavasour, p. 25 ; the inscription set up by Richard Roe, p. 27 ; and the inscription and arms on Thomas Bellott's Hospital, p. 28.



HINTON PEDIGREE.

From the 'Visitation of Warwickshire, 1682.'

WARWICK, 28° MART : 1682.

William Hinton, Archdeacon of Coventry.

Samuel Hinton of the City of Lichfield, Doctor of Laws. Entered in the Vis. of Staffordshire 1663. Obijt 5 Jan. 1668, ætat. 71. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Chester of Royston in com. Hertf., Knt. Obijt 7 May 1671, æt. 64.

1 Edward Hinton of Atherton in com. Warw., Esq., one of His Maties Justices of the Peace, and now High Sheriff of the said County. Ætat. 51 ann. 1682. = Mary, dau. of Arthur Gregory of Stivichall juxta Coventry. She dyed in May 1680, s. pr.

2 Samuel Hinton, 2nd son, citizen & Woollen Draper of London. Ætat. 47 ann. 1682. = Susan, dau. of Thomas Nevil, Citizen and Merchant Taylor of London.

4 Susan, ætat. 7 ann.

3 Elizabeth, æt. 13 ann. 1682.

2 Jane, æt. 15 ann. 1682.

1 Bridget, æt. 18 ann. 1682.

1 Samuell Hinton, eldest son, ætat. 17 ann. 1682.

2 Edward, 2nd son, æt. 11 ann.

3 Charles Hinton, Esq., Citizen and Mercer of London, and one of His Maties Justices of the Peace for the City and Liberties of Westminster, æt. 46 ann. 1682. = Martha, dau. of Sir Rowland Okeover of Okeover in com. Staff., Knt.

1 Granada, wife of Edwd Fryth of Shenston in com. Staff., gent.

2 Elizabeth, wife of Walter Fowler of Penford in co. Staff., gent.

Edward, died young 3 Oct. 1680.

1 Elizabeth, æt. 9 ann. 1682.

2 Catherine, æt. 6 an. 1682.

3 Dorothy, æt. 3 ann. 1682.

Sam Hinton

ELWES PEDIGREE (page 133).—With reference to this Pedigree I would observe that as Head of the family I have always used the Crest of Elwes with motto "Deo non fortuna," and that of Cary with motto "In utroque fidelis." Different mottoes are, I believe, used by other branches.

Billing Hall, Northampton. V. CARY-ELWES, F.S.A.

RIDLAND.—William Ridland was in Charleston, Massachusetts, as early as 1662. He married Patience Davis, had issue, and died in 1694, aged upwards of 60. Magnus Readland was in York, York Co., Maine, U.S.A., as early as 1717. He married Susanna Austin, and had issue. Tradition says he came from Scotland. A family of Ridlands have long been settled in the parish of Sandsting, Shetland ; and as Magnus is a common name there, it is thought probable that our ancestor was of the Shetland family. I have found the name Ridland in some ancient London records. Can any one inform me by letter if there are families of this name now living in England or Scotland ?

Saco, Maine, U.S.A. G. T. RIDLAND.

Huguenot Refugee Family of Chassereau.

Communicated by HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three lions' heads erased Or.* CREST.—*A demi-chevalier, brandishing a sword proper.*

DIRECTORS OF THE FRENCH HOSPITAL OF "LA PROVIDENCE":—

1761.	8 Juil.	François Chassereau.
1794.	9 Avril.	Robert Williams.
1795.	8 Juil.	Samuel Jaumard.

Jaques* Chassereau, of Niort, in the Department of the Two Sévres. ∓ Marianne.

François Chassereau. Born at Niort 1698. Escaped to England, it is said, in 1712, when æt. 14, "being secreted," according to a tradition common to many Huguenot families, "on board the ship in a barrel." Naturalized by Act of Parliament the 16th Geo. II., 1743. ∓ Anne, dau. of . . . . Johannot, of Eynsford, co. Kent.

Antoine Chassereau. = Esther Larcher. Mar. at St. Martin's, Feb. 1727.

Francis Chassereau. Bapt. 20 Aug. 1729, at St. Martin's in y^e^ Fields. Died 1767, æt. 37, and bur. at Marylebone. Will dated 7 May 1761. Proved by the relict 13 April 1767, with power reserved to the brother-in-law, Captain John Williams, of Firnhole, Wanstead, Essex (127, Legard). ∓ Honor, 3rd dau. of Robert Williams, of Charminster, co. Dorset, Esq. Died 1803, æt. 73. Will dat. 7 March 1794, and pr. in the P.C.C. 3 Dec. 1803 (955, Marriott).

Anne. Born 30 March 1732, and bapt. 12 April at le Temple de Soho. Sponsors, Bernard Scalé and Esther Chassereau.

Esther. Bapt. at St. Martin's in the Fields 16 Feb. 1734. Mar. 1768. Died 1 May 1825, æt. 91. ∓ Hugh Burgess, Esq., of . . . . Born 1738. Died 1809.

Francis. Born 1769. Died s.p. — John Hugh. Born 1770. Died inf.

William Hugh Burgess. Born 1772. Died 1851. ∓ Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Charles Burdett, 4th Bart. Mar. 14 Jan. 1802. Died 22 Feb. 1819.

John Burgess. Born 1773. Died 1847. ∓ Jane Maria, dau. of William Foster, Esq., of . . . . co. York. Born 1788. Mar. 1811. Died 1833.

Bonghey Burgess. Born 1775. Died 1846. ∓ Eliza, dau. of . . . . Barrett. Born 1780. Mar. 1802. Died 1838.

Edward Burgess. Born 1776. Died 1829. ∓ Mary, dau. of Isaac Rutton of Ospringe, co. Kent. Born 17 . . Died 1850.

Bryant Burgess. Born 1778. Died 1846. ∓ Margaret Loftie, dau. of Rev. Matthias Rutton. Born 1785. Mar. 1810. Died 1862.

A B

* "2 May 1714. Jaques Chassereau, sa femme et deux enfans, avec Françoise Marie Chassereau fille de Jacob Chassereau, tous de Niort en Poitou, se sont presentées pour faire recognoissance de leur faute en assistant à la messe en France et ont esté receu Membres de cette Eglise par M. Pegorié, Ministre de cette Eglise." (Leicester Fields Register.)

A

Alexander Lafon. Died and bur. at Marylebone 1799, leaving issue by his first wife, Persommée .... who died before 1787.

= Margaret. Mar. to her 2nd husband 2 Feb. 1801. Died 1813. Will dat. 26 Oct. 1807, and pr. 7 Feb. 1814 (73, Bridport).

B

= Samuel Jaumard,* Esq., of Marylebone. Born 2 July 1733. Died and bur. in Paddington Churchyard 1827, leaving issue by his first wife, Mary, dau. of Rev. John Peter Bernard, who died in 1798, five sons and three daughters. Will pr. April 1827 (242, Heber).

Elizabeth Anne. Died 4 April 1808, æt. 71.

= (? Henry) Howley, Esq., uncle to the Archbishop of Canterbury.

Jane. Born 12 Nov. 1739, o. s. M. 27 Oct. 1764. Died 8 Oct. 1841, æt. 101.

= Robert Williams (brother to the aforesaid Honor), of Moor Park, Herts, and Bridehead, co. Dorset. Banker of London, and M.P. for Dorchester. Died 17 Jan. 1814.

Robert Williams of Bridehead, co. Dorset. Born 11 Feb. 1767. Alderman and Sheriff of City of London, 1796-7. Returned ten successive times to Parliament: twice for Wootton Basset, once for Kilkenny, and seven times for Dorchester.

= Frances, youngest dau. of John Turner, Esq., of Putney. Mar. 28 Aug. 1794. Died 25 Sept. 1841.

See 'Landed Gentry.'

William Williams. Born 28 March 1774. Died Feb. 1839. Of Portland Place, London, and Castle Hall, co. Dorset. Sometime M.P. for Weymouth and Melcomb Regis.

= Anne, eldest dau. of John Rashleigh, Esq., of Penquite, co. Cornwall. Mar. 30 Nov. 1797. Died 18 April 1855.

Anne. B. 30 July 1770. D. 27 Dec. 1846.

= Rev. Edward Aubery of Long Bredy, Dorset, d. s.p.

Harriett. Mar. 24 May 1808. Died 7 July 1831.

= Sir John Colman Rashleigh, 1st Bart. (brother to Anne Williams). Born 23 Nov. 1772. Died 4 Aug. 1847.

Sophia. Died 1821. 1st w.

= Rev. John William Cunningham, St. John's Coll. Camb. A.B. 1802. A.M. 1805. V. of Harrow. D. 30 Sept. 1861.

Francis Chassereau. B. 1765. In 1803 of Ottery S. Mary's, Devon, and later of Kemsey, co. Worcester. Died 1834, s.p.

= Jane Renshaw of Cheshunt, Herts. Mar. at St. Martin in the Fields 23 Jan. 1787.

Anne. Born 1755. Mar. at St. Martin in the Fields 17 Aug. 1785. Died 1804.

C

= Robert Pouncy, Capt. of the H. E. I. Co.'s Naval Service. (Her cousin, being son of Henry Pouncy, Esq., of Dorchester, by Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Robert Williams.)

Elizabeth. Born 13 Feb. 1758. Mar. at St. Martin's in the Fields 8 Sep. 1784. His 2nd wife. Died Feb. 1829.

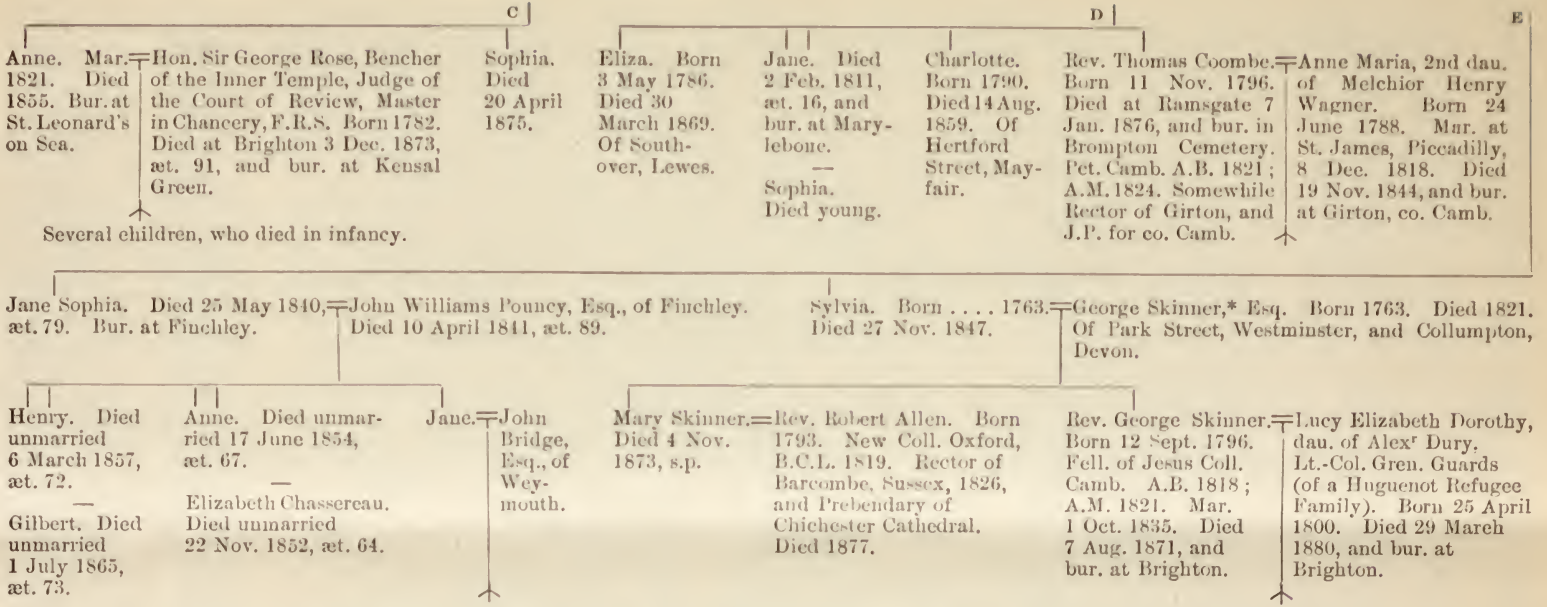
D

= Rev. Thomas Coombe,† D.D., Rector of S. Michael's, Queenhithe, Chaplain to George III., and Prebendary of Canterbury Cathedral. Born in Philadelphia 12 Oct., and there bapt. at Christ Church 5 Nov. 1747. Died in Hertford Street, 14 July 1822. M.I. in Marylebone Ch.

E

* Samuel Jaumard was son, by his first wife Sophie, dau. of Elie Detandebaratz, a Refugee from Rochelle, of Samuel Jaumard, 3rd child, by Susanna Jousseaume his wife, a native of Niort, of the Rev. John Jaumard, a Refugee from Talmont in Lower Poitou, and Vicar of Arundel, in Sussex, 1686-94.

† Dr. Coombe was also a refugee for conscience sake. Proscribed, imprisoned, and banished as a loyalist, he left his native city, where he had already won high reputation as a preacher, and came to this country in 1778. He was a man of mark, on terms of friendship and in warm sympathy with such men as Benjamin Franklin and Anthony Benezet, and in London admitted to the set to which belonged Garrick, Goldsmith, Johnson, and Sir Joshua Reynolds. He continued for many years Private Chaplain to Lord Carlisle, and, amongst his earlier preferments, was somewhile Minister of Curzon Street Chapel, and Vicar of Tenterden, Kent, a living he resigned in 1806 in favour of his eldest son by his first wife, the Rev. John Riché Coombe, born 21 May 1774, in Philadelphia, where his father had married, 13 May 1773, Sarah Anne Leake, eldest dau. of Bernard Badger by Susannah his wife, dau. of Philip Riché of Hempsted Long Island, son, by Susanne Bridou, of Denis Riché, who emigrated from one of the maritime provinces of France *circ.* 1700. See a 'Memoir' [privately printed] by Mr. C. R. Hildeburn of Philadelphia, to whom the Compiler's thanks are due for much ready help and information.


C
D
E
Anne. Mar. 1821. Died 1855. Bur. at St. Leonard's on Sea.
Hon. Sir George Rose, Bencher of the Inner Temple, Judge of the Court of Review, Master in Chancery, F.R.S. Born 1782. Died at Brighton 3 Dec. 1873, æt. 91, and bur. at Kensal Green.
Several children, who died in infancy.
Sophia. Died 20 April 1875.
Eliza. Born 3 May 1786. Died 30 March 1869. Of Southover, Lewes.
Jane. Died 2 Feb. 1811, æt. 16, and bur. at Marylebone.
Sophia. Died young.
Charlotte. Born 1790. Died 14 Aug. 1859. Of Hertford Street, Mayfair.
Rev. Thomas Coombe. Born 11 Nov. 1796. Died at Ramsgate 7 Jan. 1876, and bur. in Brompton Cemetery. Pet. Camb. A.B. 1821; A.M. 1824. Somewhile Rector of Girton, and J.P. for co. Camb.
Anne Maria, 2nd dau. of Melchior Henry Wagner. Born 24 June 1788. Mar. at St. James, Piccadilly, 8 Dec. 1818. Died 19 Nov. 1844, and bur. at Girton, co. Camb.
Jane Sophia. Died 25 May 1840, æt. 79. Bur. at Finchley.
John Williams Pouncy, Esq., of Finchley. Died 10 April 1841, æt. 89.
Sylvia. Born .... 1763. Died 27 Nov. 1847.
George Skinner,* Esq. Born 1763. Died 1821. Of Park Street, Westminster, and Collumpton, Devon.
Henry. Died unmarried 6 March 1857, æt. 72.
Gilbert. Died unmarried 1 July 1865, æt. 73.
Anne. Died unmarried 17 June 1854, æt. 67.
Elizabeth Chassereau. Died unmarried 22 Nov. 1852, æt. 64.
Jane.
John Bridge, Esq., of Weymouth.
Mary Skinner. Died 4 Nov. 1873, s.p.
Rev. Robert Allen. Born 1793. New Coll. Oxford, B.C.L. 1819. Rector of Barcombe, Sussex, 1826, and Prebendary of Chichester Cathedral. Died 1877.
Rev. George Skinner. Born 12 Sept. 1796. Fell. of Jesus Coll. Camb. A.B. 1818; A.M. 1821. Mar. 1 Oct. 1835. Died 7 Aug. 1871, and bur. at Brighton.
Lucy Elizabeth Dorothy, dau. of Alexr Dury, Lt.-Col. Gren. Guards (of a Huguenot Refugee Family). Born 25 April 1800. Died 29 March 1880, and bur. at Brighton.

* He was descended from Robert Skinner, Bishop successively of Bristol, Oxford, and Worcester, 1637-70, whose arms, which appear in a window at Bristol, were Sable, a chevron or between three griffins' heads erased argent.

N.B.—The only authority for the arms is that of private family information. It may be added that thirty years since there still existed in East London, in close proximity to the Eastern Counties Railway, an inn known under the sign of "The Chassereau Arms."

Enquiries made at Niort shew that a Jaques Chassereau of that place, who m. in 1626 Jeanne de Ville, and d. in 1639, left issue, with two daughters, Jeanne, b. 1630 (wife of Pierre Delavault), and Marguérite, b. 1636, a son Jaques, who m. Susanne Fieurre. But the proof of connection, if such existed, with the Refugee Jaques, is wanting. His descendants are believed to be extinct in the male line, but there were other Refugees of the name, which occurs in the Registers of St. Anne's, Soho, St. Giles, and St. Martin's in the Fields. A few instances are added :—At St. Anne's, Soho, were married, in July 1727, Peter Chassereau and Anne Bouvot, who in 1740 were living in Berwick Street. The latter died in this year, and in her will, witnessed by Paul Menetrie and Albertine de Pontieu de Rigaut, she makes her husband sole heir and executor, and "if there shall be any one, whether of France, of Holland, or of England, who shall pretend to my succession, he shall be cut off with a shilling." On 30 May 1736, at St. Giles in ye Fields, was bapt. James Servant, son of Anthony and *Elizabeth* Chassereau. On 21 Aug. 1754 were married, at St. Anne's, with Lic. Archbp. Cant., Matthew Gourjon and Mary Anne Chassereau, both of that parish; and at the same church was buried, 2 Aug. 1773, an Eleanor Chassereau.

Chassereaus (presumably of Huguenot origin) are also to be found to this day, in the humbler walks of life, in the county of Sussex.

AN ACT FOR NATURALIZING DANIEL VIALARS,* PETER THOMEGAY, AND OTHERS.

Anno 16° Georg. ij^di N° 3.

Humbly beseech your most Excellent Majesty, the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled, Daniel Vialars Son of Anthony Vialars by Anne his wife born at Saint Antonin in Rouergue, Peter Thomegay Son of Marc Thomegay by Renie his wife born at Geneva, Francis Chassereau Son of James Chassereau by Mariana his wife born at Niort in Poitou in France, John Lewis Demarin Son of Abraham Demarin by Margaret his wife born at Geneva, and Daniel† Lagier Lamotte Son of Claude Lagier Lamotte by Mary his wife born at Geneva, out of your Majesty's Allegiance, having constantly professed the true Protestant Religion, and given testimony of their Loyalty and Fidelity to your Majesty, and the good of this Kingdom of Great Britain, That it may be enacted, And be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty by and with the advise and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, That they the said Daniel Vialars, Francis Chassereau, and others, shall be and are hereby from henceforth Naturalized, and shall be adjudged and taken to all intents and purposes to be Naturalized, and as free-born subjects of this Kingdom of Great Britain ; And they are, and shall be, from henceforth adjudged reputed and taken, to be in every Condition Respect and Degree, free, to all Intents Purposes and Constructions as if they had been born natural subjects within this Kingdom of Great Britain. And be it further Enacted Declared and Ordained by the authority aforesaid, that they the said Daniel Vialars, Peter Thomegay, Francis Chassereau, John Lewis Demarin, and Daniel Lagier Lamotte, shall be and are hereby enabled and adjudged able to all Intents Purposes and Constructions whatsoever to inherit and be inheritable and inherited, And to Demand, Challenge, ask take retain, have and enjoy all or any Manors Lands Tenements Hereditaments Goods Chattels, Debts, Estates, and all other Privileges Immunities Benefits and Advantages in Law and Equity belonging to the Liege People and natural born subjects of this Realm, and to make their Resort or Pedigree as Heirs to their Ancestors Lineal or Collateral by reason of any Descent Remainder Reverter Right Title Conveyance Legacy or Bequest whatsoever which hath may or shall from henceforth descend remain revert accrue or grow due unto them ; As also from henceforth to take have retain keep and enjoy all Manors Lands Tenements and Hereditaments which they may or shall have by way of Purchase or Gift of any Person or Persons whatsoever, and to personate pursue maintain avow justify and defend all and all manner of actions suits and causes, and all other things to do as lawfully liberally freely and surely, as if they had been born of British Parents within this Kingdom of Great Britain and as any Person or Persons born or derived from British Parents within this Kingdom may lawfully in any wise do ; And they the said Daniel Vialars Peter Thomegay Francis Chassereau John Lewis Demarin and Daniel Lagier Lamotte in all things and to all Intents and Purposes shall be taken to be, and shall be natural liege subjects of this Kingdom of Great Britain any Law Act Statute Provision Custom Ordinance or other matter or thing whatsoever had made done promulged proclaimed or provided to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

* Daniel Vialars, somewhile a London Merchant in Austin Friars, mar. at Spring Garden, 13 Aug. 1743, Susan Mettayer, and became a Director of the French Hospital 20 April 1757. He appears to have returned to his native country, and on 4 May 1786, being then a childless widower at Montauban, made his will, which was proved in London on the 11th October following by Marie Jeanne, dau. of his cousin-german, Jean Zacharie Arnaud, afterwards wife of M. Viesseux, naming therein various relatives in France.

† Daniel and his brother, John Lagier Lamotte, naturalized in 1733, from whom the La Mottes of this day descend, as also in the female line the Du Bonlays and Cazenoves, and Lord Tenterden, were sons, as above recorded, of Claude Lagier *dit* La Motte, who was admitted to the citizenship of Geneva 11 Dec. 1694, being son of the Sieur Antoine Lagier de la Motte en Dauphiné. This Daniel died in 1770, being then of Norton Folgate, bachelor, and letters of adm'on were granted on the 26th October to John, his brother and only next of kin.

Provided always and it is hereby declared and enacted That they the said Daniel Vialars, Peter Thomegay, Francis Chassereau, John Lewis Demarin, and Daniel Lagier Lamotte or either of them shall not hereby be enabled to be of the Privy Council, or a Member or Members of either House of Parliament or to take any Office or Place of Trust either Civil or Military, or to have any Grant of Lands Tenements or Hereditaments from the Crown to themselves or any other Person or persons in Trust for them or either of them, Anything herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

ASHLEY COWPER,
Cler. Parliamentor.

THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF LANGLEY BURRELL, CO. WILTS.

(*Continued from page* 28.)

T. M. A., 1836. E. R. A., 1849. R. A., 1855.

M. J. J. A., 1811. E. A., 1829.

Samuel Ashe died Nov^{r} . . . 1802, aged 18 years. Margaret Catherine Ashe died . . . 1804, aged 15 years. The Rev^{d} Sam^{l} Ashe, late Rector, died the 5th of April 1807, aged 54 years.

A. L., 1691.

L. A. W., 1808.

ARMS: A cross between four fleurs de lys, an annulet for difference, impaling, a chevron between three boars' heads.

CREST: A cock's head erased.

H. S. E. Elisabetha uxor Thomæ Read hujus Ecclesiæ Rectoris Quæ Variolarum labe labefacta, Obijt 17^{o} Augusti 1732. Mater pro tumulo heu nimis fæcunda ex undecim enim natis a dextra Sua jacent Quinque quorum pars maxima e cunabulis in Cælos transibant. Also Elizabeth Pineke, daughter of the said Thomas and Elizabeth Read, Ob. 23^{d} Nov^{r} 1797, Aged 87 Years.

ARMS and CREST, same as preceding.

. . . J. E. . . . Thomæ Read annos Quadraginta Parochiæ Rector, ... Quinto Augusti A.D^{ni} 1743, ætatis suæ 63 . . . Lapidem jacet . . . ius Thomæ Read . . . 15mo Aprilis A.D^{ni} 1740, ætatis suæ 24.

ARMS and CREST of Ashe, impaling, three greyhounds courant, a chief engrailed.

Here lyeth the body of Iames Ashe (the eldest son of Samuell Ashe of this place, Esq^{r}), who lately married the youngest danghter of Christopher Thomlinson, merchant of the citty of London; he departed this life the 2^{d} day of Feb^{ry} in the 37 year of his age, Anno Dom. 1704. In cælo salus.

Sarah, wife of the Rev^{d} Robert Ashe, died October 10th 1772, aged 53 years. Also the Rev^{d} Robert Ashe (Rector of this Church), died Jan. 4th 1776, aged 55 years.

Here lyeth the Body of Martha, wife of Adam Tuck of the Parish of Langley Burrell, Gentleman, and Also the Bodys of their three Sons and three Daughters, Who all dyed in their Infanteys; y^{e} said Martha Departed this life the Eleventh day of August 1740 in y^{e} 31st year of her Age. Also Martha Tuck, died Nov. . . ., Aged . . .

M. . . ., jG . . .

South Wall.

Sacred to the Memory of Susanna Ponting, Wife of N. Ponting, Gent., of this Parish, Who calmly resigned her Life to Him who gave it on the 3^{d} day of September 1795, Aged 41 Years.

North Wall.

Thermuthis, Wife of Robert Ashe Esquire, of this Parish, and Daughter of the late Samuel Martyn of Kennett in this County, Esquire, died December 21, 1823, Aged 76 Years. Robert Ashe Esquire, Son of the Reverend Robert Ashe, formerly Rector of this Church, died December 9, 1829, aged 82 years.

ARMS: Ashe, impaling, Gules, two bars Argent.

Armorial Bookplate.

THOMAS CAREW.*

The Thomas Carew for whom this plate was engraved was doubtless the eldest son of Thomas Carew of Camerton (second son of Thomas Carew of Crowcombe by Margery dau. of Sir John Wyndham of Orchard Wyndham) and his wife, Mary dau. and coh. of Thomas Heatley ; and who succeeded to Crowcombe on the death of his cousin in 1691. He married Elizabeth, dau. of John Sandford, Esq^re^ of Nynehead, and dying in 1719, left with other children a son John, who married Elizabeth, dau. of Alderman Billing of Bath ; their second son John Carew, born in 1734, married Mary dau. of Charles Webber, Esq^re^, by whom he had issue two daughters, Elizabeth who died unm., and Mary who inherited Crowcombe Court and Carew Castle, she married in 1794 George Henry Warrington, Esq^re^ of Pentrepant Hall, who took the name and arms of Carew, and by whom she was grandmother of the late Geo. Hen. Warrington Carew, Esq^re^ of Crowcombe Court, co. Somers., Carew Castle, co. Pembroke, and Pentrepant Hall, co. Salop, who was born 28 April 1830, and mar. 14 Aug. 1856, Mary Philippa, only dau. of the late Peter Rickards Mynor, Esq^re^ of Treago, co. Hereford.

Mr. Carew died 24 Jan. 1874, leaving issue, Edmund George Carew, the present representative of the family, and two daughters, Ethel Mary, and Geraldine Eleanor.

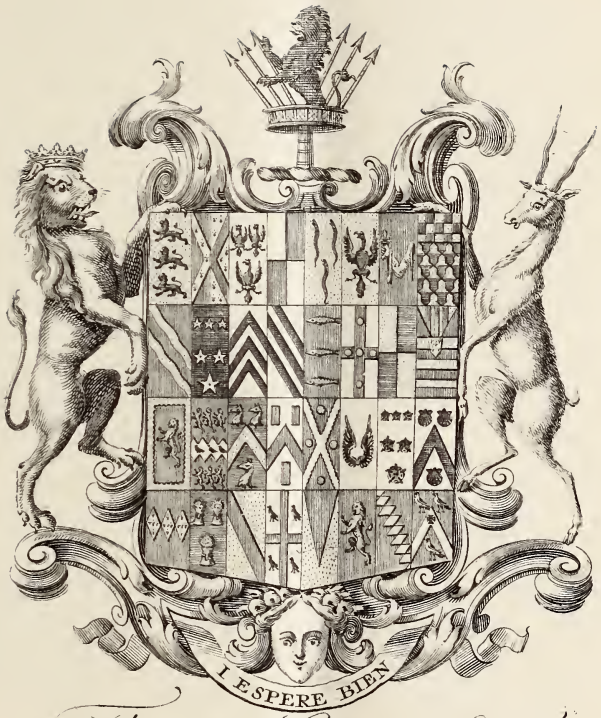
The quarterings are 1, Carew ; 2, Fitz Gerald ; 3, De Courcy ; 4, Tuite ; 5, Barons of Odrone ; 6, Peverell of Ermington, co. Devon ; 7, Mohun ; 8, Flemming ; 9, Brewer ; 10, Bonville ; 11, Erchdekne ; 12, Haccombe ; 13, Roche ; 14, St. Albyn ; 15, Say ; 16, Mortimer ; 17, Talbot ; 18, Ap Griffith ; 19, Chedworth ; 20, Kelly ; 21, Anstil ; 22, Fitz Paine ; 23, Palton ; 24, Asthorpe ; 25, Dinham ; 26, Peverell of Sampford ; 27, Cotel ; 28. Biccombe of Crowcombe ; 29, Chandos ; 30, Mathew ; 31, Raleigh ; 32, Heatley.

Funeral Certificates.

JOHN AYLMER, BISHOP OF LONDON, 1594.

Upon Wendsday beynge the fyueth day of June the xxxvij^th^ yeare of the raigne of oure moste gratious soueraigne Ladie Queene Elizab. an^o^ 1594 the xvij^th^ of November died the Right Reverend father in God John Aylemer by Gods providence late Bishop of London at his manner of ffulham, whence by Coch his bodie was conveyed to his Pallace in London and was enterred in the Cathederall Church of S^t^ Paule in the vpper ende of the North Isle in the Chauncell ther vppon the xxvj^th^ of June with a barons hearse richlie prepared and ordered by the direction of Richard Lee alias Clarentieulx Kinge of Armes, seruinge with him, Blewmantell and Rougecrosse other two officers at Armes, the bishope of Worcestur chiefe

* Communicated by ARTHUR J. JEWERS, F.S.A.



Thomas Caren Esq:r

moorner, Sir John ffortescue one of her ma^tis priuie Counsell with the whole companie of moorners to the number of fower hundreth and fyfety at the said pallaice had a solempth dinner, The sayd Reuerend father leafte behinde him lyuinge seven Sonns and two daughters videlz Samuell Aylemer of Mugdenhall in the Countie of Essex his eldeste son, Theophilus Archdeacon of London his second sonn, John his therde son, Zacharie the fowerth, Nathaniell the fyfth, Tobell the sixte, Edmund the seventh, Judith the wyfe of William Lynche son and heire to . . . . Lynche of Staple in the Countie of Kentt gentil., and Elizabeth maried to John ffoliott son and heire of Thomas ffollyot of Pirton in the Countie of Worcest^r Esquyre, He made Executers of his Laste will and testament, Richard Vaughan his Kinsman (Docter of Divinitie and Archdeacon of Middelsex) his said sons Samuel Aylemer Theophilus Aylemer and the aforesaide Willm Lynche.

Subscrybed by SAMUELL AYLEMER.

THOMAS FISHER, 1577.

The worshipfull Thomas fisher of Warwyke in Co. Warr. Esquier departed this Lyfe at his howse in Warwyke aforsaid the 12 of Januarye 1577 and was sollempnye buryed the 9 of Februarye next followinge in the parrishe Churche of S^t Marye in the Towne of Warwyke aforsaid. The said Thomas maryed to his first wyfe Wynyfred doughter to Wyllm Holte of Aston nere birmyngham in the com. of Warwike esquier and by her had yssue Edward fisher his onlye sone and heir who maryed Katheryn doughter to Sir Richard Longe of Shyngey in Com. Cambridge Knight, and by her had yssue Johne fisher his onlye sone and heire apparaunt Dorathye and Katheryne fisher his daughters. The said Thomas fisher maryed to hys second wyfe Susane doughter to . . . . . Hornyholde of Harttylburye in Com. Worcest' but by her he had no yssue. The said Thom' Longe before his deathe gave awaye his goodes and chattalles to Edward his son and heire aforsaid and others, Which Edwarde was Chife morner at the said funerall Edward Holte of Cuddeston in com. Warr. Esq. and Clement fisher of Pakyngton in the said com. Esquiers assistantes Richmond and Portculleis officers of Armes ordered the same ffunerall the daye and yere aforsaid. In wytness hereof we haue set here vnto ower handes.

ED. FISHER.
EDW. HOLTE.

JOHN ROAN OF GREENWICH, 1622.

M^r John Roan of Greenwich Servant to King James departed this mortall life at his house in Greenwich aforesaid vpon the first daye of March 1622 and lyeth buried in the parrish Church at Greenwich. His last wife by whom he had his children was Dorothy Preston viz^t John Roan eldest sonne who hath married Elizabeth daughter of M^r Bradley of the County of Gloucester Robert Roan 2^d sonne hath maried Jane daughter of Harbert Cadman of Frensbury in Kent.

JOHN ROAN.

MADOCK OR MADDOCK (Vol. IV., p. 145).—I should be glad of information as to the family of Maddock of Plymouth, co. Devon. The marriage of John Maddock with Emblin Hichinge is recorded in the Registers of St. Andrew's Church, Plymouth, on 20 Nov. 1615, and the burial of the former on 16 Oct. 1617. John Madock, merchant, of Plymouth, married at St. Andrew's, as his *first* wife, Mary, da. of John Trelawny, on 10 July 1603. She was bapt. there 12 July 1582.

REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

PEDIGREE OF REDMAN OF GREAT SHELFORD.

From Great Shelford Church, Cambridgeshire, I obtain the following :—

John Redman, of the parish of Great Shelford, gent. Ob. Sept. 28th, MºVºLVIII. Buried in Great Shelford Church. = Margaret, afterwards married Christopher Torrell, Esq. Buried in Great Shelford Church.

William Redman, D.D., elected Bishop of Norwich Dec. 17, 1594. Ob. Sept. 25, 1602. Bur. in Norwich Cathedral. = Isabel Calverley. Ob. Dec. 7, 1602. Buried in Great Shelford Church.

Anne. = 1. Goldwell. 2. H. Jackson of London.

William Redman, who erected monuments to his mother, grandfather, and grandmother, living 1613.

Drew.

Hardres.

John. Died an infant, and bur. in Christ Church, Canterbury.

Sarah. Died young.

Mary. Ob. 1612.

Elizabeth.

Afra.

Notes.

William Redman matriculated as a pensioner of Trinity College, Cambridge, May 1558, afterwards a Scholar ; B.A. 1562 ; M.A. and Fellow 1566. Rector of Ovington, Essex, July 5, 1571; instituted to the Rectory of Topesfield in co. Essex, March 14, 1572 ; proceeded B.D. 1573 ; Archdeacon of Canterbury on the Queen's presentation, May 14, 1576 ; D.D. 1578. In same year presented to living of Upper Hardres by the Queen, also Rector of Bishopsborne in co. Kent ; resigned living of Topesfield in 1578 ; 1584 and 1586 Prolocutor of the Lower House of Convocation ; Nov. 27, 1589, Canon of the Church of Canterbury ; one of the High Commissioners for Causes Ecclesiastical, who, in May 1590, degraded and deposed Robert Caudry for nonconformity ; on Dec. 17, 1594, elected Bishop of Norwich, and died at his palace at Norwich Sept. 25, 1602.

Monument against the south wall of Church, Great Shelford (in 1799).

Crest defaced.

Arms.—Cross sable between four cushions, tass. or. In a lozenge an orle charged with quatrefoil, between 8 martlets, on 3 panels, divided by pillars in capitals.

Arms granted to William Redman, D.D., May 1, 1595, "granted and confirmed to him and his posterity"—Gules, a cross argent between four cushions (lozenge) erm., tass. or.

Crest.—A nag's head, couped argent, maned gules, out of a mural coronet or.

I would be much obliged for any information concerning the above branch of the Redman family, or of any additions to the pedigree of the same, and also of Dr. Robert Redmayne, D.D., Chancellor of the diocese of Norwich, who was admitted a pensioner of St. John's College, Cambridge, Oct. 12, 1572 ; M.A. 1579 ; LL.D. 1586. Ob. August 5, 1625, ætat. 74. Buried in Hitcham Church, Norfolk. He married Dorothy, who obt. Oct. 26, 1645, ætat. 80. He was her second husband, she being the widow of John Rolf of Hitchin, gent.

Blomefield, in his 'History of Norfolk,' 1809, gives the following arms : "On his mural monument against the North Isle of Hitcham Church, in Norfolk, the arms of Redman or Redmayne of Cumberland and Lancashire, viz.:—

Gules, three cushions lozenge erm., tasselled or ; quarter 1. A lion rampant or; 2. Arg. a fess between three martlets, arg.; and this motto, alluding to the field of his arms, viz., "Sine Sanguine Nulla Trophæa."

This 2nd quartering, according to the Lansdowne MSS. 865, is that of the family of Aslaby of Spittle. co. Ebor.

South Dene, Gateshead-on-Tyne. R. Norman Redmayne.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF BERKLEY, CO. SOMERSET.

Chancel—East Window.

This Window is erected to the Glory of God | and In Memory of | Mary Stuart Sheppard eldest daughter of G. W. Sheppard Esq^re^ (formerly | of Berkley House) and dearly loved Wife of Major Sheppard 87^th^ Fusiliers. | As daughter sister wife & mother loving & beloved. | She died at Malta July 24^th^ 1868.

South Wall.

Sacred to the memory of | James Paine | who (having lived for many years in the service of | M^rs^ Abigail, M^r^ Thomas & Miss Mary Prowse) | departed this life | on Sunday the 7^th^ of June A.D. 1795 aged 59 years. | Also | Joseph, son of James and Sarah Paine, | who departed this life the 28^th^ of May A.D. 1812 | aged 37 years. | And of the above | Sarah Paine | who died Nov^r^ 25^th^ 1842 aged 89 years.

A Brass Plate.

In Memory of Forehead Singer, | Nephew of the abovenamed Sarah Paine | and formerly of this Parish who deceased on | Sunday 18^th^ February 1866, Aged 77 years.

ARMS.—NEWBOROUGH.

Sacred to the Memory of the Family of the Newboroughs | Descended from Roger de Bellomont Lord of Pontandormer in Normandy (and Adelina his Wife, Daughter by | Walleran Earl of Mellent in France) Cousin and Counsellor to William the Conqueror with whom He came into England | which Roger had two Sons | Robert the elder was Earl of Mellent and Leicester, and married Elizabeth, Daughter to Hugh the Great, Son to Henry the first | of France. The second Son was Henry de Novoburgo (so called from a castle in Normandy where He was born) Who was | made Earl of Warwick by the Conqueror, and that Earldom continued in His Posterity thro' several noble and royal Branches till | it was extinct by the Death of Ambrose Dudley, Son to the Duke of Northumberland in 1589. | Henry de Novoburgo, second Son to the said Henry Earl of Warwick settled in Dorset, where Roger his Son founded the | Abby of Byndon in 1172. From Him in a lineal Descent came John Newburgh of Lulworth Castle in Dorset, Who married Alice, | Daughter of William Carwent of Fayroke, and Widow of John Westburie of Berkley, and was possessed of this Manor in 1459. | Several of the Family represented the County of Dorset in Parliament. | In the Reign of Henry the 8^th^ Christian, Daughter and Heiress to S^r^ Roger Newburgh of Lulworth, a lineal | Descendant to the aforesaid John, carried off a great Estate to the Lord Marney, Whose Daughter and Coheiress married | Thomas Howard second Son to the Duke of Norfolk ; Who was created Viscount Byndon. | Thomas Newborough, Cousin to S^r^ Roger and Heir Male to this Family, was the first who settled at Berkley and | was buried in this Church in 1513. From Him in a direct line descended Roger Newborough the last of this | name, Who was buried here in 1680, Whose eldest Daughter and Coheiress Anne married John Prowse of Compton | Bishop Esq^re^ She died in 1740 and is buried in that Church. | In Honour to this Family now extinct this Inscription was placed here by Abigail, Widow of John Prowse, Son | and Heir to the abovenamed John Prowse and Anne Newborough in the year 1751 when this Church was rebuilt.

To the memory of | the Rev^d^ Francis Mills | late Rector of Barford, in the County of Warwick, | who died at Bath 23^rd^ April 1851, aged 91. | He married a grandaughter | of Thomas Prowse Esq^re^, | of Axbridge and Berkley in the County of Somerset, | by whose desire | this memorial is placed. | To the memory of | Catharine, | Widow of the late Rev^d^ Francis Mills, | and daughter of Sir John Mordaunt, Bar^t^ | of Walton, Warwickshire. | She died at Clifton, May 7^th^ 1852, | aged 76.

A. S.

Pedigree of the Family of Turner.

William Turner, of Sutton Valence in com. Cantij, an Esquire in the King's House temp. Hen. 7, A° 1459.

1. Thomas Turner of Sutton Valence, son and heir.
2. Henry Turner of Sutton Valence, 2nd son.
3. William Turner of London, 3rd son. = ... sister to Edmund Watton of Addington in com. Cantij, Esq[r].

1. William Turner of Sutton Valence, eldest son and heir. = Anne, d. of . . . . Masters of Wilsborough in com. Cantij, Esq[r].
2. Henry Turner of Hothfeild in com. Cantij, 2nd son. Cond. test. 20 May, 1591. = Faith, dau'r of . . . . Weston. Sister to Alex[r] Weston of Kent, gent.

5. Jacob Turner. Born at Hothfeild, but lived at Egerton in Kent, where he died 1624. = Margaret, da. of . . . . Austin in Wingham in East Kent, gent.

1. John, —
2. Abraham, —
3. Isaac, —
4. Thomas, —
7. Edward,

of whom no issue male remaineth.

6. Henry Turner, of Bandon Bridge in the co. Cork in Ireland. Died 10 March 1647, and was bur[d] in Ballymodan Church in Bandon Bridge. = Mary, d. of Anselm Langton of . . . . in com. Som[t], gent.

Henry Turner, of Bandon Bridge. A Sergeant-Major in the Reg[t] under the command of the R[t] Hon[e] Morough, Baron of Insiquin, Lord President of Munster. Ob. A° 1653. = Dorothy, dau'r of Richard Boyle, L[d] Abp. of Tuam. Relict of Capt[n] Grenvil Halse.

Mary. Mar[d] to Capt Mathew Constantine of Bandon Bridge, and had issue Henry and Robert.

2. Ric[d] Turner, Esq[r], Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, London. Æt. 34 An° 1688. = Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Gouldsborough of Ongar Castle, co. Essex.

1. Elizabeth. Mar[d] to Thomas Becher of Aghadown in com. Cork, Esq[r].
2. Martha. Mar[d] to George Daunt of Gortnegrenan in Cork, Esq[r].
1. Henry Turner, Esq[r], Recorder of the City of Lymerick, etc. Æt. 36 An° 1688.

Elizabeth. Died young.

Boyle Turner, son and heir. Living 1688. Lately dead.

Henry. Born 29 April 1688. Died Jan[y] 1688-9.

A

A

1 | John Turner of Egerton in com. Cantij. Married and had several children, whereof no issue male remaineth.

1 | .... Married to Humphry Wightwick of Charing in com. Cantij, gent.

2 | Jacob Turner of Smarden in com. Cantij. Obijt A° 1672, æt. circ. 59 an. He was a Captain in the Militia for y^e said county. = Anne, dau'r of Richard Tray, sometime Minister of Brcdhurst in co. Cantij.

2 | .... Married to .... Stecd of Egerton in com. Cantij, gen.

3 | .... Mar^d to Fullager al's Domine of Hedcorn in com. Cantij.

3 | William Turner of y^e City of Canterbury. Alderman and sometime Mayor of y^e s^d City. Obijt June A° 1684, æt. 69. = Mary da. of .... Nash of Goodneston in com. Cantij.

4 | .... first mar^d to .... Benden of .... near Hedcorn ; 2ndly to .... Dive of same place.

1 | Richard Turner of Smarden. Ob. May 1686, æt. 45 an. = Mary, da. of Thomas Beale of Bredgate in com. Cantij, gent.

1 | Sarah. Mar^d to Tho^s Marshall of Halden in com. Cantij, gen.

2 | Martha. Mar^d to Thomas Gibbs of Ashford in com. Cantij.

2 | Jacob Turner of S^t Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, Merchant. Born July 1643. Living A° 1688. = Mary, dau'r of Lucy Knightley of Hackney in com. Midd^x, Esq^r, of y^e Fam^y of Knightley of Faucsley in co. North^ton.

1. Jacob, æt. 14 an.
—
2. Richard, æt. 13 ann.
—
3. Thomas, æt. 8 ann.

Mary, only surviv^g dau., æt. 10 ann. 1688.

1 | John. Born 13 Nov^r 1679. Living 1688.

2 | Jacob. Born. 11 May 1683. Since dead, viz. 20 Sept. 1688.

1. Elizabeth,
—
2. Mary,
—
3. Lucia,
} all died young.

Anne. Born June 1684. Living 1688.

3 | Thomas. Born 28 Dec^r 1687, and is living 1688.

Susanna. Born 4 Feb^y 1688-9.

1 | Will^m, died unmarr^d.

2 | Thomas Turner of S^t Dunstan's in the West. London, gent., and of Ileden in Kingston in com. Cantij. Born 4 Nov^r 1646. Living 1688. A sworn Clerk of his Mat^ies Court of Chancery. = Margaret da. and cohe. of Peter Theobald of Roderhithe near London, a branch of the family of Theobald of Kent.

3 | John Turner, Rector of Middleton and Felpham in co. Sussex. = Anne, dau'r of Edw^d Cubberley of Chichester.

Anne. Mar^d to Roger Newman of the City of Canterbury.

1 | John. Born 24 Sep. 1673.

2 | Mary. Born 19 Sep. 1674. Died 8 Oct. foll^g.

3 | Thomas. Born 29 Feb^y 1675.

4 | William. Born 9 March 1676.

5 | Elizabeth. Born 18 Feb^y 1677. Died 24 May 1679.

6 | Margareta Maria, 3rd dau'r. Born 1^st May 1679. Died 9 July foll^g.

7 | Charles. Born 1 May 1680.

8 | Mary. Born 21 Dec^r 1681.

9 | Theobald, a son. Born 26 Nov^r 1683. Died the same year.

10 | Richard. Born 1684 and dyed immediately after he was baptized.

11 | Martha. Born 13 May 1687.

12 | Henry. Born .... Dec^r 1688.

This Pedigree was entered in Pursuance of the Earl Marshall's order under his hand and Seal of his Office of Earl Marshall bearing date 18 March 1688-9.

Underwritten thus : These are humbly to Certifie That part of this Descent of the Family of Turner, being Extracted out of the Visitation of Kent Anno 1619, and from a Certificate under the hand of S^r Richard Carney Kn^t, Ulster King of Arms of all Ireland, dated 14 July 1688, The Continuation thereof is hereby attested to be exactly true by us the undernamed. Witness our hands this 8^th day of November 1688.

(Subscribed) JACOB TURNER. THO. TURNER. RIC. TURNER.

FAMILY OF HORNER, CO. SOMERSET.

With a Daughter of this House Capt. Harington of Corston and Kelston, co. Somerset, secondly intermarried.

This table also serves to illustrate the connection between the Families of Harrington and Malte of London, Scutte of Stanton Drew, Horner of Mells, co. Somerset, and Champernowne and Harington of Dartington, in Devon, commencing about the Period of the Dissolution of the Religious Houses in England.

John Horner of Stoke St. Michael, co. Somerset, whose ancestors were of standing about Mells, and in the district of Mendip even before the dissolution of the Religious Houses, appears to have purchased the manor of Cloford of Roger Basing, Esq., of Cirencester, about 35 Henry VIII., and next year to have settled it upon his son, John Horner, jun., on the occasion of his marriage with Meriel Malte, daughter of John Malte, citizen and merchant tailor of London.*

John Horner, jun., afterwards Knight of the Bath, became heir not only of his *father's* property, but also of the bulk of his *uncle Sir Thomas Horner's estates in* 1555. The Horner family became much enriched by investing in the purchase of Grants from the Crown of some of the confiscated estates of such Religious Foundations as Glastonbury, Bruton, Bath, and Keynsham. Hence Horner is one of the names occurring in the old Somerset jingle—

"Windham and Horner, Barkley and Thynne,
When the monks went out, they came in;"

and in the nursery rhyme that has amused more children than ever were born in Somerset—

"Little Jack Horner
Sat in a corner,
Eating his Christmas pie,
He put in his thumb,
And pulled out a plum,
And he cried, 'What a *good* boy am I!'"

The plum here referred to we presume was an Abbey-estate, and the righteousness of the act consisted in the disendowment of Popery. Absit omen from the Church History of to-morrow!

After being twice married, Sir John Horner died Sept. 24th, 1587, leaving his son and heir, Thomas, then 40 years of age.

This Thomas Horner was Knight of the Shire 17th Elizabeth, and Sheriff of Somerset 4th James I. He was thrice married (his third wife being a French lady by extraction, daughter of Count de Montgomery, a Huguenot leader, when she was relict of Gawen Champernowne, Esq., of Dartington, co. Devon), and died in 1612. John, his son and heir, succeeded to his estates. This gentleman was Knight of the Shire in 1645, being one of the few Parliamentarian adherents of good position in the county of Somerset. He married Ann, daughter of Sir John Speke, and became the father of a numerous family. Among the daughters of his house was Ann, who became second wife to John Harington, Captain of Horse in Oliver's forces, then of Corston, and of whose biography and alliances we are now treating. When this John Horner died, Oct. 5, 1659, George succeeded him as his son and heir. This is the George Horner mentioned in conjunction with his brother-in-law Harington in the 'Nugæ Antiquæ' in reference to some political meetings which took place in Bath in 1646. He never represented Bath, but always the shire when returned to Parliament. As we only write of this family in consequence of its contact with that of Harington, we do not further extend these introductory notes upon it, but leave the Pedigree which follows (for which our thanks are mainly due to the generosity of the Rev. F. Brown, F.S.A.) to explain the subsequent descent of the Horners to modern days, adding only some special notes to illustrate the particular period of Horner family history when Horner and Champernowne† became associated.

* With the history of Malte we have already become acquainted in some degree (cf. 'Misc. Gen. et Heraldica,' Vol. III., N.S., pp. 18, 19), as he was made foster-father of Ethelreda, a base daughter of Henry VIII., and first wife to John Harington, Esq., of Stepney and Kelston.

† Oddly enough, the Champernownes subsequently allied themselves with Harington of co. Rutland; and their estates, if we mistake not, have descended to a Harington, but known by the additional name of Champernowne, assumed on entering upon the heritage of Dartington.

(*To be continued.*)

Horner Pedigree.

ARMS.—*Sable, three talbots passant argent, two and one.*

Horner of co. Somerset.

MALTE OF LONDON.

John Horner of Stoke St. Michael, gent., co. Somerset. Purchased the Manor of Cloford of Roger Basing of Cirencester, 1544, who was also of Nunny, co. Somerset, and settled it next year on his son John, upon the occasion of his marriage.

Sir Thomas Horner, Kt. Of Mells 1538. Grantee of Abbey lands from the Crown 31 Hen. VIII., 1540, and again in 1544, chiefly in Somerset. Purchased Mells Manor 1544. Died 1555, s.p. Will made 1 Oct. 5 Edw. VI., proved at Wells Aug. 14, 1555.

Joan Horner. = John Bucklande of West Harptree, Somerset. Died 1558, aged 60.

John.

Alice. = John Roynon of Compton Martin, Somerset. Aged 34 in 1548 (so born 1514). Bur. at Compton Martin, Somerset, 24 May 1570.

Buried at Compton Martin Jan. 21, 1574.

1st w. = John Malte, citizen of London, and merchant taylor, resided in Watling Street. Will Sept. 10, 1546, pr. June 7, 1547. John and Bridget Skutt overseers. = 2 wife.

Mary. = Richard Egleston.

Elizabeth. = Bradysley.

1 Robert Horner. Died 1551, s.p.

Dau'rs.*

2 Sir John Horner (K.B. 1574) of Cloford, who, after 1554, united the extensive properties of his father and uncle Sir Thos. Sheriff of Co. Somerset 1564 & 1573. Made his will Oct. 23, 1571. Died 24 Sept., buried at Cloford 18 Oct. 1587. = 1st wife, Meriel, dau. of John Malte, citizen of London, and merchant taylor. Mar. settlement 1545. Died 9th March 1548. Inq. p.m. 1 Edw. VI. (From her the Manor of East Cranmore passed to the Horners.) = 2 wife, Elizabeth. Buried at Cloford Feb. 28, 1598-9.

A

B

Leonard Horner. Named in his nephew Edward Horner's will 1605.

George Horner of Leighon-Mendip. Died 1570. = Margaret . . . . (whose sister Praxylis was the wife of John Longe). Died 1576. Adm'on to her property granted to John Longe, and also to John Lambe, cousin of said Margaret, June 28, 1576 (who, June 20, 1577, renounced).

Bridget Malte. Proved her father's will 1547 with John, her husband. = John Skutte of Stanton Drew, co. Somerset. Will proved at Wells Oct. 15, 1557.

John. George. Thomas. Mary. — All minors 1576.

Edward Skutte.

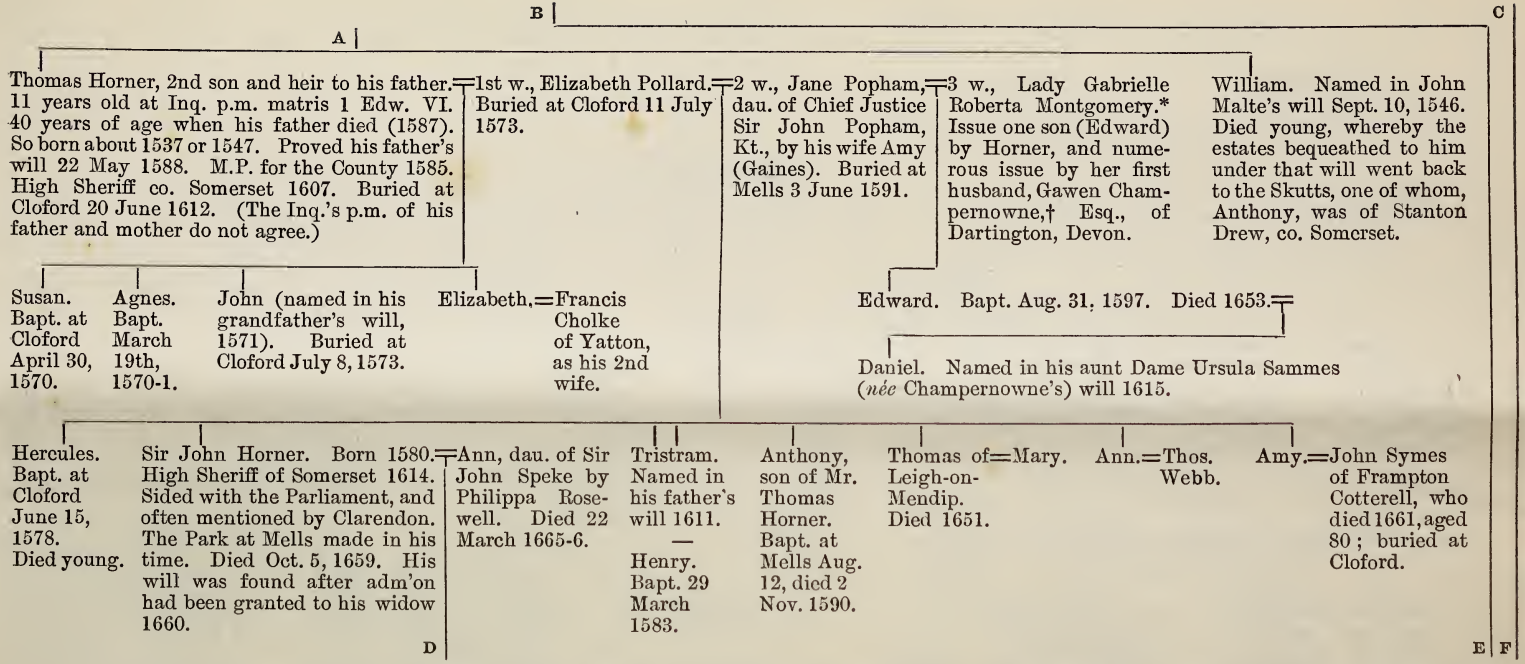
Anthony Skutte. = Gertrude Gilbert who died 1593.

1. Margaret. = John Stocker, Esq., of Chilcompton.

2. Martha. = Sir Jno. Cooper, Kt. Ancestor of Lord Shaftesbury.

C

* John Horner had daughters, as is evident from their uncle Sir Thomas's will, but their Christian names do not appear in it.


A
B
C
Thomas Horner, 2nd son and heir to his father. 11 years old at Inq. p.m. matris 1 Edw. VI. 40 years of age when his father died (1587). So born about 1537 or 1547. Proved his father's will 22 May 1588. M.P. for the County 1585. High Sheriff co. Somerset 1607. Buried at Cloford 20 June 1612. (The Inq.'s p.m. of his father and mother do not agree.)
1st w., Elizabeth Pollard. Buried at Cloford 11 July 1573.
2 w., Jane Popham, dau. of Chief Justice Sir John Popham, Kt., by his wife Amy (Gaines). Buried at Mells 3 June 1591.
3 w., Lady Gabrielle Roberta Montgomery.* Issue one son (Edward) by Horner, and numerous issue by her first husband, Gawen Champernowne,† Esq., of Dartington, Devon.
William. Named in John Malte's will Sept. 10, 1546. Died young, whereby the estates bequeathed to him under that will went back to the Skutts, one of whom, Anthony, was of Stanton Drew, co. Somerset.
Susan. Bapt. at Cloford April 30, 1570.
Agnes. Bapt. March 19th, 1570-1.
John (named in his grandfather's will, 1571). Buried at Cloford July 8, 1573.
Elizabeth, =Francis Cholke of Yatton, as his 2nd wife.
Edward. Bapt. Aug. 31, 1597. Died 1653.
Daniel. Named in his aunt Dame Ursula Sammes (*née* Champernowne's) will 1615.
Hercules. Bapt. at Cloford June 15, 1578. Died young.
Sir John Horner. Born 1580. High Sheriff of Somerset 1614. Sided with the Parliament, and often mentioned by Clarendon. The Park at Mells made in his time. Died Oct. 5, 1659. His will was found after adm'on had been granted to his widow 1660.
Ann, dau. of Sir John Speke by Philippa Rosewell. Died 22 March 1665-6.
Tristram. Named in his father's will 1611.
Henry. Bapt. 29 March 1583.
Anthony, son of Mr. Thomas Horner. Bapt. at Mells Aug. 12, died 2 Nov. 1590.
Thomas of Leigh-on-Mendip. Died 1651.
Mary.
Ann. =Thos. Webb.
Amy. =John Symes of Frampton Cotterell, who died 1661, aged 80; buried at Cloford.
D
E
F

* Although Gawen Champernowne, according to the 'State Papers Domestic,' was divorced from his wife, the Lady Gabrielle Roberta Montgomery, in 1582, he appears to have received her back again, because in his will, made May 20, 1588, he speaks of "my child yet unborn," and the Lady Gabrielle proved his will in the minority of their son Arthur, 1591-2. Moreover, she subsequently married, and appears to have been fully received into a good county family; for about 1593-5 [? the exact date] she became the third wife of Thomas Horner, Esq., of Cloford. His second wife Jane had died in May 1591 (buried at Mells 3 June). Now Horner had a son, Edward, bapt. in Aug. 1597. This son was clearly the issue of his *third* marriage. And in his will, 1611, we find that the house in Bristol, which he bequeaths to Lady Montgomery his wife, he directs should pass, after her death, "to *Edward* Horner *my son*." This is to say, he was to succeed his own mother. Again, Ursula, one of the daughters of the Lady G. Roberta, by Champernowne, associates Edward Horner and his son Daniel in her will with her own sisters, the Champernownes, and names no other Horners. There seems no doubt, therefore, that Edward Horner was Lady Montgomery's son. Her son Arthur, by Champernowne, was born 1580; her youngest child by same husband was born 1592; and then in 1597, about two years after her second marriage, she bore a son by Horner. Now, if she married first at 18 or 20 years old, this history seems both possible and probable; and this explanation may solve a crux which, we believe, has afflicted the family history of the two houses of Champernowne and Horner.

† Their son Arthur Champernowne was heir, and from him ultimately descended Jane Champernowne, sole heiress of Dartington, who married Rev. Richard Harington, of the Rutland Harington stock.

D | E | F

Harington of Somerset.

Jane, 2 wife. Born 1561. Buried at Cloford 29 Sept. 1608. Issue by her.

John Still, D.D., Bishop of Bath and Wells.

1st w., Ann Alabaste of Hadley, co. Suffolk. Issue numerous.

Edward. In will of his father, 1571, to have property at Leigh-on-Mendip. Died 1606, s.p. (*i.e.*, none are named in his will, Stafford, 20).

Gertrude, dau. of Sir Maurice Berkeley of Bruton. Married at Cloford Apr. 2, 1577. Living 1606. Was ex'trix of her husb.

1st w., Audrey or Ethelred, his adopted dau'r—base daughter of King Henry VIII. Married after 1546.

John Harington, Esq., of Stepney, and of Kelston, Somerset.

2 w., Isabella Markham.

Whose great-grandson John married Ann Horner, see *infra*.

Hester. Died young.

Thomas. Died 1641. (Will, Evelyn, 70.)

Bridget Champernowne, youngest (*i.e.*, posthumous) dau. of Gawen Champernowne of Dartington, Esq. Born 1592.

1st w.

Maurice. Born 1563. Named in father's will. Buried at Cloford Feb. 24, 1621.

1. Frances. Bapt. Dec. 1595.

2. Edward. Named in uncle Edward's will, 1606.

(Can any genealogist carry down these lines?)

2 w., Alice, dau. of Geo. Bowden. Bapt. at Cloford 19 Sept. 1574. Mar. at Cloford Sept. 20, 1597. Buried there 15 June 1657.

John. Bapt. Jan. 12, 1598. Buried at Mells Feb. 23, 1663-4.

Ralph. Born and died 1564.

Margaret. Born 1565. Living 1608. Named in will of her sister Jane Still.

Geo. Horner. Buried at Cloford Aug. 17, 1616.

Edward. Buried at Cloford Jan. 22, 1614-15.

1st w., Dorothy Horner. Mar. at Cloford Dec. 20, 1575.

John Hippisley of Camely, Somerset. Died 1614. Will (Law, 71). Numerous issue, both sons and dau'rs.

2 w., Elizabeth. Ex'trix of her husband.

Thos. Bapt. Nov. 18, 1599. Buried at Cloford in Dec. same year.

Maurice. Bapt. Jan. 20, 1602.

Barbara Cheyney.

Jane. Buried at Cloford Jan. 22, 1615.

Rachel. Ob. Aug. 15, 1655.

Giles Clutterbuck, Dec. 22, 1689. Both buried in Salisbury Cathedral.

John, 2nd son. Born 1606. Died 1674. Adm'on of his goods Feb.

Jane, eldest dau. B. 1607. Bur. at Mells Feb. 10, 1636.

Philippa, 2nd da. Bap. 21 Dec. 1608. Will Nov. 12, 1673. Buried at Mells Feb. 13, 1674.

Ann, 2nd wife to John Harington, Esq., of Kelston.

Only dau. Ann, by this wife.

Amy. Bapt. at Mells June 2, 1611. Buried Jan. 19, 1636.

Sir George Horner, s. and h. Bapt. at Mells March 3, 1604. Knt. of the Shire with John Harington and others 1646. Knighted June 1660. Died 1677.

G

Ann, dau. of Sir Henry Poole of Saperton, Glo., by Beatrix Bridges, dau. of Grey, Lord Chandos. Buried at Cloford Dec. 12, 1678.

* Meriel. Born 1635. Died 1717.

Thos. Symes of Barwick, co. Somerset.

John.

H

* This lady founded an Exhibition at Exeter Coll., Oxford, by deed of Nov. 7, 1710. (See Rev. C. B. Boase's 'Registrum Coll. Exon.') She proved her husband's will Jan. 14, 168½. In her own will (Whitfield, 45), made July 4, 1710, she speaks of Ann Chaplin, dau. of Robert Chaplin, by my niece, Ann Harington, deceased. John Symes, the only son of Thos. and Meriel Symes, died 6th July 1687, aged 20, and was buried in Exeter Coll. Chapel.

G H

Samuel. B. 1619. Legatee of his mother for £500 in 1660. Died unmarried 1706.

Elizab. "Non compos mentis." Died 1686.

Edward Horner.=Elizabeth,* dau. of Sir Geo. Reresby, and widow of Sir F. Foljambe. She survived Horner, and married thirdly William, Visct. Monson.
Was dead in 1660.

Thomas, only son.

Tamworth. Named in her grandmother Ann Horner's will, and in her aunt Phillippa's as Lady Tamworth (Martin). Married 1662. Died Aug. 15, 1698. Buried at Long Melford.

=Sir Roger Martin, Bart., of Long Melford, co. Suffolk. Born 1639. Baronet 1667. Died 8 July 1712. Buried at Long Melford.

Horner of Doulting.

Anne. Named both in her aunt Philippa's will, 1674, and in her father's, 1676.

Frances. 1674 and 1676.

Meryel, 1674.

Amy, 1674 and 1676.

George Horner, s. and h. Born 1654. Died 1708. Will (Barrett, 87).

=Elizabeth Fortescue, dau. of the Hon. Col. Robt. Fortescue. Died Sept. 5, 1693.

Neville. Received East Cranmore and Doulting under his father's will 1676. Bapt. May 10, 1651. Died 1715. Doubtless named after Sir Nevile Poole of Ockley, Kt.

=Mary, dau. of Brewer.

1. Edward. Ex'or of and proved father's will 1715. Named in Dec. 1740 in the will of Thos. Strangways Horner.

2. George. Named in his father's will 1709.

3. Samuel. Named 1709, and again in 1740.

=Rebecca Clark.

Ann. Named in will 1709.

=Dr. Thos. Wells, Vicar of Frome.

Meriel.=Rev. Geo. Verreas.

Neville. Born 1711.

Samuel. John. Joseph. Nevill. Bapt. at Berkeley, co. Somerset, 18 June 1749. Susan. Ann. Mary. Elizab. Rebecca.

1. Thomas Strangways-Horner. Bapt. at Mells 1688. Assumed the additional name of Strangways. Died Nov. 20, 1741. Will proved June 1742.

=Susanna, dau. of Thos. Strangways (by the death of her sister Jane, Duchess of Hamilton, became heiress of the Strangways estates). Benefactress of the poor clergy by indenture made July 18, 1748.† Buried March 1, 1758. Will (Hutton, 115).

Elizabeth. — Ann.

Susanna. — Meriel.

John Horner of Mells, co. Dorset. Born 1689. Died 1746-7. Adm'on to his relict 2 March.

=Ann, dau. of Edward Phelipps of Preston.

Thomas and another son. Died children.

Elizabeth Horner, sole heir. Married 1736.

=Stephen Fox, 1st Earl of Ilchester.

Henry Fox, 2nd Earl.

Thomas Horner. B. 1737. Died 1804.

=Elizab. Paget, dau. of Rev. Thos. Paget (Cranmore). Married 1759.

Meriel. Died 30 March 1813, aged 78.

=John Williams, s. of Sydenham Williams of Herringstone.

Edith. Died Jan. 17, 1778, in her 49th year.

=Rev. Robt. Pearson, Rector of MaidenNewton. Died Sept. 23, 1787, aged 70.

Ann. Died 1741.

Elizab. Died 1802.

=Thos. South.

Thomas Strangways Horner. Born 1762. Died 1844.

=1805, 2nd wife, Margaret, dau. of Sir J. C. Hippisley, Bart.

Elizabeth.=1. Hippisley Cox.
=2. Sir John Cox Hippisley.

* Elizabeth (*née* Reresby), widow of Edward Horner, and afterwards of the Viscount Monson, degraded for sitting in judgment on Charles I., whom she is said to have whipped, an incident celebrated in 'Hudibras,' "Did not a certain Lady whip," etc., etc. After the death of the Viscount she married fourthly Sir Adam Felton, Bart., and died very aged in 1696.

† Mrs. Susanna Strangways Horner, by indenture, July 18, 1748, granted to Sir Robert Long, Thos. Prowse, and John Brown, as trustees, the Manor of Tolland, etc., Somerset, and whenever the net receipts should amount to £200, to pay the same to the Governors of Q. Anne's Bounty for the Augmentation of the Maintenance of the Poor Clergy, especially in Augmentation of the Vicarage of Abbotsbury, Dorset, and then of such Vicarages in Dorset, Wilts, Somerset, or Devon, as the trustees should think fit. In 1819 the income of the Charity was £200 per annum.

Wills in Brief of Scutte, of Stanton Drew, co. Somerset.

The will of John Scutte is extant at Wells, Court of Probate, dated the last of July, proved . . . . 15 October 1557.

The will of "Antony Skutt of Staunton Drew," Esq., is dated 27th May, 31st Elizabeth, G.C.P. (Leicester, 62).

He desires to be buried at Stanton, Somerset; bequeaths to Edward Horner, Esq., "one silver bowle of the value of three pounds six shillings and eightpence;" says, "my Cousin Thomas Horner of Mells standeth bounde to me for £500," this amount he leaves (after his own decease, and that of Gertrude his wife) to his daughter Martha, and her heirs; to John Horner, one of the sons of Thomas Horner, he bequeaths £50.

Proved by Gertrude Skutt, Relict, 12th July 1589.

(For previous notice of Scutt, see 'Misc. Gen. et Her.,' Vol. III., p. 19.)

The Will in Brief of Gawine Champernowne, Esq., of Dartington (Harrington, 36).

Dated, May 20, 1588. . . . . To my daughters Elizabeth, Marie, Katherine, Ursula, Frances, Jane, and Susan, 300 marks and all my marriage money, which I ought to have from the Count and Countess Montgomery, to be divided among them. Arthur my son (under 21) to be Ex'or.

By codicil, March 16, 1591-2, testator leaves a legacy, "to my child yet unborn." [This child proved to be a girl, and was christened Bridget,] and was afterwards the wife of Thos., the son of Dr. Still, Bp. of Bath and Wells.

Proved by Lady Roberta Montgomery, *alias* Champernown, Relict of deceased, —— to administer during the minority of her son Arthur, April 3, 1592.

Thomas Horner, Esq., subsequently married the Lady Roberta Montgomery, Relict of Gawen Champernown, probably in August 1595.

The Will in Brief of Thomas Horner of Cloford, Esq. (Fenner, 79).

Dated, Feb. 15, 1611. To be buried at Cloford. [He was buried there, June 20, 1612.]

To Lady Montgomery, my wife, certain lands, etc., provided she keeps seven score deer within the park, and my house situated in St. Austin's Green, near the city of Bristol, and after her death to go to Edward Horner, my son . . . . To my son Thomas Horner, a tenement in Leigh; my son Tristram Horner; to Mary Champernowne, my daughter, £100. Twenty pounds to the eldest son of my son Symes; £20 to the eldest son of my son Danvers*; £50 to each of my daughters, Bridget* and Frances* Champernowne; £100 to my daughter Ann Webb, etc. All the rest of my goods to John Horner, my son and ex'or. To Sir Hugh Smith, Sir John Rodney, Thomas Warre, John Symes, Esq., William Claxton, and Thos. Brooke, Gent., Overseers, £5 a piece. Proved Sept. 20, 1612.

Abstract of the Will of Dame Ursula Sammes† of Shaftesbury, Dorset, Widow (from Sadler, 73).

Her will, dated Feb. 1634-5, describes her as late wife of Sir Gerrard Sammes of Little Totham, Essex, Kt., deceased. She desires to be buried near "my sister Bridget Still, deceased." To the poor of Cloford, Somerset, £5; to my sister, Mary Champernowne, £10; *to my brother, Edward Horner*, £10;‡ to his son,

* From the above Will it is evident that Horner treated his wife's family, which she bore to Champernowne, as brothers and sisters to his own family. Whatever irregularity of conduct there may have been in times past, it was clearly condoned by both her husbands.

† She was by birth 4th daughter of Gawen Champernowne, Esq., by Lady Gabrielle Roberta, his wife. She first married at Cloford, Dec. 19, 1611, Hugh Sexey of Bruton, Founder of Sexey's Hospital, who died 1619. She secondly married Sir Gerrard Sammes, Kt., of Lauchford Hall, Essex, and administered to his goods May 1630. She herself died 1634.

‡ "*My brother, Edward Horner.*" This distinctly shews (if further proof were necessary) that Edward Horner was the child of Lady Roberta Montgomery, because he could only be Ursula's "Brother" maternally.

Daniel, £10 ; to my brother Still's son, £20 ; to my brother, William Collins, £50 ; to my niece, Frances Grove, £50; to my sister, Susan De la Barre,* my diamond caskenet. If my only son, Richard Sammes, should die, my manor-farm of Shernewood, in Canewden, Essex, to my brother Edward, and his son Daniel ; and to my servant, Lydia Gooddin, my wedding-ring, given me by my 1st husband, Mr. Sexey. Proved by Thos. Still, Ex'or, June 3, 1635.

Armorial Bookplate.

LITTLETON OF CORNWALL.

A correct account of Judge Littleton's family is given by Lord Coke, who shews that the Judge's father was Thomas Westcote, who married Elizabeth Littleton: the father of Elizabeth, Sir Thomas Littleton, who died in 1421, being the last male descendant of this branch of the Littleton family. The Judge took the surname of his grandfather, while his three younger brothers, Nicholas, Edmund, and Guy, retained their father's name, Westcote.

From this youngest son, Guy Westcote, the county historians of Cornwall—Lysons (p. 140) and C. S. Gilbert (vol. ii., p. 298)—have, in common error, followed Collins in his 'Peerage' (Sir E. Brydges's edition), and derived the family of Littleton in Cornwall: whereas, by an examination of the 'Visitations of Cornwall, 1531, 1573, and 1620,' and of that of 'Shropshire in 1623' (Heralds' College), it will be seen that this is a distinct branch of the same family; and by the Inquisitiones post mortem, anno 5° and 20° Henry VII. and anno 17° Henry VIII., that Hugh, the son of William Littleton, was a contemporary of the Judge, and that in 1470 he married Joan, the daughter of Stephen Gerrard of Polscothe in St. Winnow. The eldest line of this branch were tenants in capite from 5th Henry VII. to the 20th Elizabeth, and became extinct in 1577, when Thomas Littleton of Lanhydrock bequeathed his lands in Devon and Cornwall to his sister's descendants, the Trenances. But the younger line, spoken of by Tonkin (D. Gilbert's 'Parochial History,' vol. iii., p. 227), Lysons (p. 236), and C. S. Gilbert (vol. ii., p. 299), with the customary vicissitudes attendant on younger sons, are still flourishing at and near the localities in which their ancestors first settled, as well as in other parts of the country.

The Arms of the Cornish Littletons are: Argent, a chevron between three escallop shells Sable, quartered with those of Wrottesley of Staffordshire. All the Judge's descendants quarter the Arms of Westcote.

Redmayne and Redman Family.—Could any reader of the 'Mis. Gen. et Her.' give me information concerning the family and descent of Robert Redmayne, D.D., of Norwich, and if he was related to Bishop Redman of Norwich, whose father is buried in Great Shelford Church, Cambridgeshire ?

South Dene, Gateshead-on-Tyne. Norman Redmayne.

Gloster Ridley, D.D.—Some one was kind to answer my query relative to a portrait of Gloster Ridley, D.D., but the directions were not sufficiently specific to enable me to find the portrait. I found the poem named in a public library in Boston, but no portrait. I wish my informant would be so kind as to point me directly to this portrait by letter.

Saco, Maine, U.S.A. G. T. Ridland.

* Simon de la Barre married Susan Champernowne at St. Gabriel's, Finch Street, London, after License, dated April 19, 1616.

Alfredi Henrici Lyttleton et Rosalindæ uxoris filius
ROY
ET UNG
UNG DIEV

Funeral Certificate.

WALTER OVERBURY, 1637.

The worshipfull Walter Ouerbury of Barton on the Heath in the county of Warwick Esquier Justice of the peace w^th^in the said County, 3^d^ sonne of Sir Nicholas Ouerbury one of his Ma^ts^ Judges for the marches of Wales departed this mortall life at his house at Barton aforesaid the — day of September 1637 he married two wiues the first was —— Da. of Sir Edward Pinchion of Essex Knight by whom he had ysue only one Da. named Mary. He maried to his 2^d^ wife Magdalen the Da. of Thomas Marsham of London and the relict of Edward Grimston by whom he had yssue Nicholas sonne & heire Aged 8 yeares or thereaboutes. Walter 2^d^ sonne, Thomas 3^d^ sonne, Elizabeth and Magdalen. This defunct lyeth buried in the Chauncell of the parrish church of Barton aforesaid. This Certificate was taken by me Thomas Thompson Lancaster herauld & is testified to be true by the subscription of Robert Marsham brother vnto M^ris^ Magdalen Ouerbury relict and executrix of the defunct.

ROBERT MARSHAM.

CHARLES CHURCH, PLYMOUTH.*

Extracts from a Memorandum Book kept by Mr. Roger Rigg, who was appointed "Clerk and Register" to Charles Church, Plymouth, on the 25th of March 1652, "by ye Worshipfull M^r^ John Madock, Mayor, and M^r^ Francis Porter, Minister." Mr. Rigg held the office till his death in 1675.

Baptisms.

1653

Oct. 9 Thomas s. Mr. Thomas & Mrs. Elizabeth Mainard

1659

April 3 James s. John Bloye.
3 Elisabeth d. Charles Watrfilde
3 ffebeay d. Tobyas Rowe
5 Esecall s. Samson hosborne
12 Thomas s. Robert bouch
19 John s. Richard Lamb
19 Joane d. Thomas harvey
22 John s. John Bray
28 Thomas s. M^r^ Richard Blake

May 3 Roger s. Roger Eastlack
6 William s. William houghton
6 Elisabeth d. Mr. Thomas goldingham
22 Nobell s. Will. hathorley
29 Joan d. John gadecombe

June 14 Peter s. Peter Studly
26 Johanna d. Thomas Wastcote

July 5 Robart s. Robart night
5 Ann d. Will. Anderson
10 Ann d. Robert Stronge
12 Cristopher s. Simon Treshares (?)
12 John s. Nickolas Rendall

* Communicated by Mr. J. WHITMARSH.

July 26 John s. Thomas Tremaine
Aug. 14 Henry s. Samuall barton
21 William s. Mr. John Darecote
21 Ann d. Thomas Chubbe
23 habraham s. John Cumberledges
30 Catrin d. Phillip Anderton
Sep. 6 Mary d. John Wethecomb
6 debara d. Will. Sanders
27 Mary d. John Barter
27 Ann d. Phillip Michell
27 Joane d. george fredricke
Oct. 1 Dorethey d. Samuall Collinges
2 Anne d. bartholemy henderson
8 John s. John quinte
8 John s. William Wassgate
8 Elisabeth d. hugh hinkson
25 Mary d. John Marshell
30 Elisabeth d. John browne
Nov. 1 Ann d. Nickoles Games
8 James s. gridarry grenfilde
8 Mary d. John handcocke
8 Joane d. humfrey bassett
8 Joane d. Thomas Ineman
13 francies d. Amoaes Coller
13 hanna d. John Dracke
15 habraham s. Thomas blight
15 Sara d. Thomas blight
18 habraham s. giles Tyley
20 Elisabeth d. Digary Wearey
22 Rebeckath d. James Mogeridges
25 Zacary s. Josufe Mounforte
Dec. 4 Ames s. henry Londe
25 dorking d. humphrey hoskinges
30 Elisabeth d. perasonAndrewhill
30 Joane d. Edmonde burton

1660

Jan. 6 Walter s. Walter doubell
8 Elisabeth d. Richard deeckes
10 Thomas s. Thomas Liscomb
10 Mary d. Thomas Coule
20 Mary d. Samuall haelly
20 Joan d. hennerey Weber
22 Margreat d. neamyath Ellfoarte
29 Samuell s. george bylant
29 Joanne d. Roger Rigg
Feb. 3 Thomas s. Thomas Mangles
3 honnor d. Vicktor fwoote
Feb. 12 Jacob s. Eley Tancocke
12 Jane d. William Moorshead
17 Christopher s. William Downing
17 fardonandae s. Thomas Triegges
17 Sara d. habraham Tarrant
19 Jssea s. Richard Lambert
Mar. 4 Johanna d. John hekinson
6 Thomas s. John Marchand
9 hester d. Phillip gillerd
11 habraham s. Mathew glenfilde
April 1 Mary d. John bodan
— Mary d. William ballhachate
24 Elisabeth d. John Anthony
— —— Mr. Lukies Cocker
May 15 Richard s. Jo. Horsing
18 Maththewsala s. Maththewsala Joufar
29 Charles s. Cristopher barrinton
June 1 Nathanell s. Adam Alguer
17 John s. John hopkines
17 Masres s. Edward Degcombe
17 Edward s. Edward Rowedway
July — Roase d. Jerermayaeth Fowleyer
— Ann d. Peter Parrotte
— Abraham s. Samuell gille
— Margrey d. bengeman weekes
15 Phillip s. daniell Averey
15 Mary d. John boayes
15 Mary d. John French
17 John s. John brayant
22 Charles s. William Collines
27 Samuel s. John Pearse
27 John s. Edward Hughes
27 John s. John Sparke
27 John s. Richard Robartes
27 Aima d. William Coukwoarthy
29 George s. Mr. Nathaniell brompton
Aug. 3 Martha d. Jellard bwoolle
5 Richard s. Richard Tacker
5 Richard s. Richard bornel
5 Margery d. John doring
5 Mary d. John Ellease
5 Elisabeth d. Allicksanders dorindges
10 Elisabeth d. Nickooes Derrey
19 Thomas s. John Travies
21 William s. Will. hamlin

(*To be continued.*)

PEDIGREES OF EDOLPH AND GOKIN, FROM THE VISITATION OF KENT, 1663.

EDOLPH.

Simon Edolph of S^{t} Radigunds.=Anne, da. of Will. Culpeper of Wigsell.

S^{r} Thomas Edolph of S^{t} Radigunds in com. Kent, Knt.=Mary, da. of S^{r} John Meeres of Auborne co. Lincolne, Knt.

Symon Edolph of S^{t} Radigunds, an^{o} 1663.=Sybill, da. of Geo. Danvers of Vpton in com. Warw., Ar.

Thomas, s. & h., æt. 19 an^{o} 1663. Anne.

SI. EDOLPH.

EDOLPH WILLS.

John Edolf of New Romney, Yeoman. Proved 1 October 1576, Consistory Court, Canterbury. Mentions Simon Edolf, my brother—Alice, my wife—Ralph Radcliffe—Elizabeth Radcliffe, my daughter—John Wilcock, son of Elizabeth my daughter—The children of William Wilcock, gent.—Elizabeth and Martha Wilcock, my daughter's children—Ralph Radcliff, gent., my son-in-law—My lands and tenements in New Romney, Ivychurch, Brookland, Ruckinge, Appledore, Brenzet, and Wye. I will to John Wilcock two messuages or tenements with woods, meadows, pastures, and commons called Hendlie's, lying within the liberty of Tenterden, and lately purchased by me of Walter Hendlie of Cranbrook, gent. W^{m} Wilcock of London, gent., deceased, father of the said John. I will my estate in New Romney, after my wife's death, to John Wilcock and the heirs of his body, remainder to Elizabeth and Martha Wilcock in like tail, remainder to my daughter Elizabeth Radcliff and her heirs for ever. I will to John Wilcock a parcel of upland in Roking, containing 12 acres, called Hodge's, and other lands and woodlands there. All the residue of my land and tenements not given by my will nor by deed I give to Elizabeth Radcliffe, wife of Ralph Radcliffe, in tail male, remainder to John Wilcock and his heirs for ever.

Inventory amounted to £1164 17s. 6d.

Alice Edolf of New Romney, widow. Proved 20 January 1583, Consistory Court, Canterbury. Mentions Elizabeth Ratcliffe, my daughter—Elizabeth Wilcocks and Martha Wilcocks, daughters of my daughter Elizabeth Radcliffe—John Wilcocks, brother of said Elizabeth and Martha—John Edolph, grandfather of the said John—my husband John Edolph—Ralph Radcliffe, my son-in-law—William Wilcock, deceased, late husband of my daughter Elizabeth—Simon Edolfe—my brother Robert Edolfe, Esq. Lands and tenements in New Romney, Ivychurch, Burmarsh, Braborne, Brooke, Wye, Lyd, and Ruckinge. To John Wilcock all my lands and tenements in Braborne, Brook, and Wye, in tail, remainder to his sisters Elizabeth and Martha in like tail, remainder to my daughter Elizabeth Radcliff and her heirs—to said John Wilcock three messuages and 210 acres of marsh land in Brookland, Brenzet, Fairfield, Hope all Saints, Ivechurch, Lyd, and Rucking, viz., one messuage and 66 acres in Walland Marsh in Brookland, Brenzett, and Fairfield, late purchased of John Jervise of Tenterden, and called Flotham—one other messuage and 34 acres of marsh land in Dengemarsh in Lyd, late purchased of William Piper and John Hebblethwaite, and other premises and marsh land in the said parishes, making up the said number of acres to hold to him and his heirs in full recompense of £1866, due from me to him by the last will of William Wilcock, his father. Lands and tenements called Hendley, and 48 acres of woodlands, bequeathed to said John Wilcock by Edolfe his grandfather, which he bought of John Couchman, which said lands were to be in recompense of £580 bequeathed to said John Wilcock by his father, William Wilcock.

Symon Edolph of Hinxhill, gent. Proved January 8th, 1605, Consistory Court, Canterbury.

Mentions Sir Robert Edolph, Knt., my brother—Sir William Page, Knt., and my lady, my sister—my sister Lady Edolph—my brother Thomas and sister Mary Edolph—my sister Priscilla Edolph—the three children of my brother Sir Robert, and those of my brother John—my nephews Robert and John Edolph and my niece Elizabeth, my brother John's three children—my brother Thomas's daughter—Frances Johnson, niece to my brother Sir William Page, and Eleanor Johnson, her sister—Mr. Hills, Minister of Hinxhill—Mrs. Margaret Hayman, my sister, the Lady Edolph's gentlewoman.

Robert Edolph of Hinxhill, Esquire, son and heir of Sir Robert Edolph, Knt., and the Lady Elizabeth, his wife. Proved 12 September 1631, Consistory Court, Canterbury. To be buried in the Church of Hinxhill, near his said late father and mother there. Wife's jointure made 7 November 1622. Wife to hold and enjoy my Mansion House called Hinxhill Court, with its warren as it is pailed, then in occupation of Richard Browne, Esq., during widowhood—to her the advowson of the Church of Hinxhill—my father, Mr. Richard Browne, Esq.—my mother, Mrs. Margaret Browne, and my wife, Cicely Edolph, executors—my brother, Mr. John Angell, Esq.—Samuel Edolph, Esq.

Joice Evering of Dover, widow, in her will, proved in the Consistory Court, Canterbury, 16 April 1634, mentions John Evering, her late husband—her grandchild, Mary, wife of Robert Edolph—her kinswoman, Margaret Edolph, daughter of her brother, Sir Thomas Edolph—her brother, Mr. Walter Edolph.

GOKIN.

John Gokin of Riple Court in com. Kent. = Kath., da. of Will. Den of Kingstone.

Thomas Gokin of Riple Court.* = Jane, da. of Rich[d] Thurston of Challoke.

John Gokin of Riple Court, g[t], 1663. = Eliz., da. & coh. of Richard Wood of Hollingburne in com. Kent.

Thomas, s. & h.	2. John.	3. Samuel.	4. Rich[d].	Eliz.	Anne vx. Abraham Tooth of London.

JOHN GOKIN.

SPARROW WILLS.

(From a MS. Volume in the possession of the Vicar of Lewisham.)

Valentine Sparrow, of Lewisham, Kent, gentleman. 31 January, 1726.

Vault to be purchased in Parish Church of St. Mary Cray.

All my dear family that is capable to be removed from St. Peter's, West Cheap, London, thither.

Room to be left for my dear wife, who has promised to lay by me.

[Mrs. Sparrow directed by the codicil to her will, *v. inf.*, that she should be buried in Poplar Churchyard.]

To wife, Jane Sparrow, plate, linen, and household goods in London, Lewisham, or elsewhere ; coach, chair horses, and all other cattle.

To John Ebbott and wife, William Ebbott and wife, Richard Abbott and wife, Joseph Maine and wife, Sparrow Abbott and wife, Thomas Abbott and Septimus Abbott, £5 each for mourning.

To Aunt Anne Johnson, Aunt Mary Price, Uncle Isaac Price, William Moline and wife, friend William Burrows, Mrs. Charlotte Burrows, Edward Anns jun., and Rebecca Price, £5 each for mourning.

To wife £60 in trust to dispose of among six families of the Sparrows at Kettering.

To the Trustees of the Workhouse and Free School of Kettering land and lays of grass held of Kettering Manor.

Appoints wife and friends John Pott of Gracechurch Street, London, and

* Abstract of the Will of Thomas Gookin of Ripple. Proved 3 March 1624, Consistory Court, Canterbury. Mentions Jane, my wife, to whom my manor of Ripple until my son Thomas comes of age—my brother John—my daughter Mary—his two other daughters, Mary and Anne, Elizabeth and Margaret—reversion of Ripple settled upon my son John.

Thomas Twining of Devereaux Court, near the Temple, executors, and gives to them residue in trust for annuities to Aunts, to god-daughter Jane Sparrow Ebbott in case she continues to live with wife, residue of income to wife till death or marriage, gifts to executors.

Honourable Edward Harrison, Esq., to be guardian and overseer of will.

After death or marriage of wife, bequests to cousins-german (with power of appointment to wife), to poor of three parishes, 40s. to Churchwardens of St. Mary Cray for taking care of monument, residue to Guy's Hospital.

[By Indenture of 13 March, 1744, between the Corporation of Guy's Hospital and Jane Sparrow of Lewisham, widow of Valentine Sparrow, it was recited that Thomas Evans of Lewisham, yeoman, by his will, dated 3 Dec. 1719, left the residue of his estate to Mark Holman in trust for the separate use of Jane Sparrow, appointing her executrix, and that Pott and Twining had renounced executorship of V. Sparrow's will, which had been proved by her; and that proceedings in Chancery had been taken by both parties, which came on to be heard 6 Dec. 1733, and were ordered to be referred to arbitration, but no award had been made; it was agreed that the matter be referred to Anthony Walburge of Tottenham, Middx., Esq., and Edmund Fowler of New Bond Street, Middx., gent., who awarded that Mrs. Sparrow should make certain payments to Guy's Hospital in satisfaction of their claims under V. Sparrow's will.

By Deed Poll dated 13 Sept. 1744, Thomas Carter, of the parish of St. Helen's the Great, London, Ironmonger, and Jane Sparrow Carter, formerly Ebbott, his wife, released the annuity granted to her for a sum down paid by Mrs. Sparrow.

An Indenture tripartite to carry out the arrangement ordered by the arbitrators was made 4 Dec. 1744 between the Corporation of Guy's Hospital, Mrs. Sparrow, and Benjamin Avery, LL.D., and Anthony Walburge, Esq. (for the Hospital), and Edmund Fowler and Ebenezer Blackwell of Lombard Street, Goldsmith (for Mrs. Sparrow), as Trustees.]

Jane Sparrow, of Lewisham, widow of Valentine Sparrow. 5 Dec. 1744.

Appoints £500 of Valentine Sparrow's estate among his cousins-german, viz.:—

£50 to Valentine Sparrow of Kettering. £50 to Charles Sparrow of Kettering. £50 to Dorothy Pain of Kettering, widow. £50 to Julian, wife of Benjamin Mittem of Kettering. £50 to Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Franklin of Kettering. £20 to John Ebbott of St. Mary Cray, yeoman. £50 to Septimus Abbott of St. Mary Cray. £20 to Thomas Abbott of Chislehurst. £160 to Sparrow Abbott of Greenwich (bro. of Septimus and Thomas).

Codicil, 7 May, 1748. That the Rev. Mr. John Wesley, or the Rev. Mr. Charles Wesley, preach my funeral sermon from these words in Micah vii. 8—"When I fall, I shall rise." One guinea for sermon.

To cousin Mary Clark, of Great Eastcheap, widow, leasehold messuage in Cannon Street adjoining Boar's Head Tavern, in possession of Richard Tucker, butcher. If she die before me, to Wheatley Clark, her eldest son.

To friend Mr. Edmund Fowler, for his singular services, £100 and my picture that hangeth in the painted chamber I now lye in.

To his wife, Mrs. Elizabeth Fowler, my India drawers.

To cousin John Anns £200, subject to an annuity to Mary Clark.

To his wife, Elizabeth Anns, my largest silver salver.

To Susannah, wife of John Bolt, £50, feather bed, etc.

To my god-daughter, Sarah Bolt, £10.

To Mr. Charles Wesley £50, my silver gilt cup, a picture of the Holy Family, and all my books not bequeathed to other persons.

To Mrs. Esther Hollyer a gold ring and silver mug.

To Wm. Hollyer, her husband, a gold ring.

To the Rev. Mr. Henry Piers, of Bexley, £50.

To Mrs. Rebecca Richardson, £10.

To Dr. David Cockburne, physician of Greenwich Hospital, a ring and two pictures.

To Agnes, his wife, two silver tea-canisters.

To Agnes, his eldest daughter, a gold watch and chain.

To Marion, his youngest daughter, a ring.
Other specific bequests to the Blackwells and others.
Residue among the Clark family.

[The volume in which these wills are transcribed contains also the discharges given by Mrs. Sparrow's legatees for her bequests to them. Among these are some interesting autographs,—as those of Mrs. Hannah Dewell, Mrs. Elizabeth Blackwell, wife of Ebenezer Blackwell, Mrs. Elizabeth Blackwell, mother of the same, Charles Wesley (two), and Ebenezer Blackwell, all of whom are frequently mentioned in John Wesley's journals. It contains also the accounts of the Executors, among which are the following items :—

	s.	d.
Cash paid Mr. Richard Tucker (butcher) for a lamb allowed as usual to the Parish of St. Michael's, Crooked Lane, at Lady Day	15	0
Charges for dinner at the King's Arms Tavern, when proving the will	9	6
Charges for Punch, etc., on meeting the legatees at London	4	9
Coffee and Chocolate in Baker's Coffee House, with the Ex'ors	1	6

The amount left to be divided among the eleven residuary legatees was £330 16*s.* 6*d.*

The volume in question was evidently once the property of Mr. Ebenezer Blackwell, a partner in the firm of Martin and Co., Bankers, The Grasshopper, Lombard Street. He was treasurer of the fund for rebuilding Lewisham Parish Church in 1776. How the book came into the possession of the Parish Church is not known. A later hand has transcribed in it the lengthy and characteristic will of Abraham Colfe, Vicar of the parish for more than fifty years, which bears date 7 Sept. 1656.] E. W. B.

Emigrants to America in the Seventeenth Century.—The following notices may be useful to American genealogists :—

Will of John Bigg, jurat, of Maidstone ; pr. 7 Feb. 1642, at Somerset House. (Crane, 11.) Brother Stowe, £10 a year, and sister and mother living in New England. Mary Terrie of New England, £10. Cousin James Bate of New England and cousin Lyne of the same, £5.

Will of John Davy of Maidstone, gent. (lengthy). (Fairfax, 85.) Pr. at Somerset House. Edmund Davy in Virginia.

Will of Thomas Warnett (of a Sussex Visitation family), now of James Cittie, Virginia, merchant. Wife Thomazine. (Scroop, 105.)

Will of Rebecca Draper of Lewes, Sussex, widow. Dated 20 Aug. 1696; pr. at Lewes Sept. 1696. My sister Frances of Boston, New England, £10.

W. S. E.

Wyatt and Ellis Families (' Miscellanea,' Vol. II., N.S., p. 108 ; Vol. III., N.S., p. 223).—Isaac Wyatt and Wm. Wyatt, sons of Francis Wyatt of Barking, are called cousins in the will of Thomas Ellis of Hertingfordbury, gent., dated 1608, who was son of Stephen Ellis of Kennington, co. Kent, gent. According to the copy of the Vis. of Kent, 1619, in Harl. MSS. 1548, Thomas Isaacke of Badowe, co. Essex, gent., mar. Alice Ellis. His will (Noodes, 53), dated 31 July 38 Hen. VIII. (1547), mentions his wife *Anne*, and the families of Bourne and Ashburnham (who with the said Stephen Ellis mar. the three coh.'s of John Cromer), and his brother Francis Wyatt, Esq. (who must have mar. the sister of Stephen Ellis). Edward Isaacke, Esq., of Well Court, co. Kent, brother of Tho. Isaacke, made his will 29 April 14 Eliz. (Petre, 19) ; mentions his wife Joyce (who must have been another sister of Stephen Ellis), and "my nephew Edward Wyatt, son to my *brother* Francis Wyatt, Esq." There is no will of Francis Wyatt at Somerset House.

The Richard Elys whose will is given in 'Miscellanea,' III., 223, was, according to the *De Banco* Roll, memb. 316, 17 Hen. VI., son of Thomas Elys, gentilman, of Kennington ; and Thomas Elys, gent., and Guy Ellis, gent., of Kennington, were two other sons.—W. S. E.

Pedigree of Aldworth.

Arms as tricked in the Visitation of Berkshire, 1665.

1st wife.
Sibil, dau. of Richard Stamp of Hodcott, in West Isley. = John Aldworth of West Hayborne, co. Bucks, and Lord of the Manor of Garford in Marsham, same co., in 1546. Of Wantage 1597, and latterly of Reading, merchant. Monument in Wargrave Church, Berks, erected by his grandson Richard Aldworth. = 3rd wife. Alice . . . .

1st wife.
Anne, dau. of Richard May of London, "Citizen and Merchant Tailor." = Richard Aldworth of Milk Street, St. Mary Mag., London, "Citizen & Grocer." Bapt. 12 Jan. 1557. Died 13 May 1623. Buried St. Mary's Aldermanbury. Lord of Manor of Hinton Pipard, and of Stanlake, Troyford, Ruscombe, and Sonning, Berks. = 2nd wife. Mary, dau. and h. of Thomas Deane of Reading. Died Oct. 14, 1617. Buried St. Giles's, Reading. = 3rd wife. . . . . dau. of John Webbe of Reading, and niece of Sir William Webbe, K^t, Lord Mayor of London, 1638.

Arms, MAY.—*Gules, a fesse between eight billets Or.* (Visit. Sussex.)

2. Thomas Aldworth. Died s.p. 1624.

3. William Aldworth. Died s.p.

Margaret Aldworth. Eventually heiress of her mother. = Sir George Wilmot, Knt., of Charlton in Wantage.

Anne Aldworth.

Alice Aldworth.

Richard Aldworth, eldest s. and h. of Wargrave, Berks. Died in Milk Street 12th, and buried at Ruscombe 15th March 1648-9. = Amy, dau. of Thomas Parsons of Great Milton and Easington, co. Oxon. Died 1672. Buried at Ruscombe.

Arms, PARSONS.—*Gules, two chevrons Ermine between three eagles displayed Or.* (Visit. Oxon, 1634.)

Richard Aldworth, eldest s. and h. Born 1614 in Reading. Of Ruscombe. M.P. for Reading . . . . and an Auditor of H.M.'s Exchequer. Founded, in 1646, the Blue Coat School at Reading. Died 5 Oct. 1680. = Anne, dau. and sole h. of William Gwyn (ob. ille 1667) of New Windsor, and one of the Auditors H.M.'s Exchequer. She died 1705.

Arms, GWYN.—*Sable, three horses' heads erased Argent.* Quartering TALKE.—*Argent, three chaplets in chief Vert, in base a capital Roman* T *Gules.* (*Vide* Visit. London, 1634.)

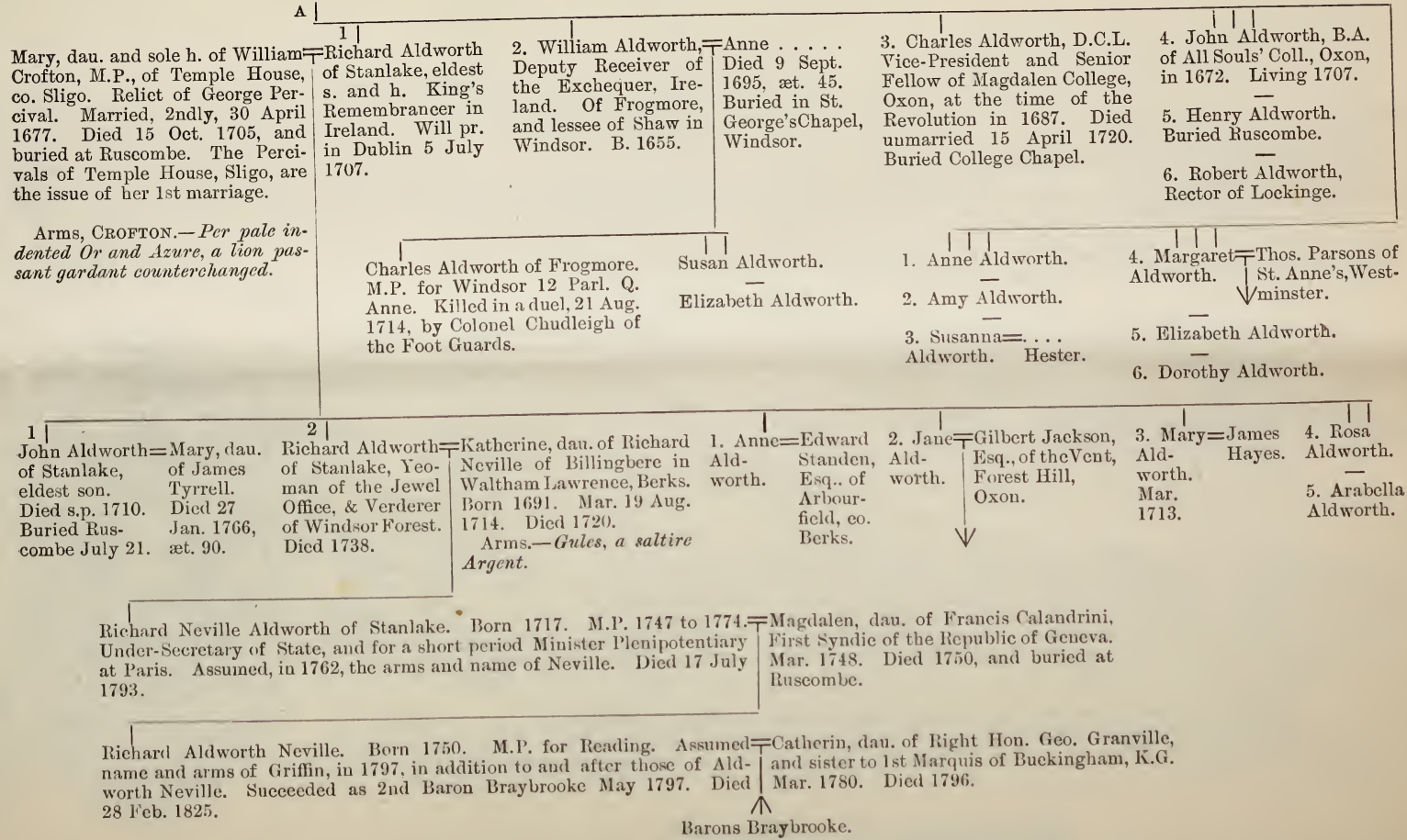
2. Thomas. — 3. Robert. — 4. Henry.

6. George. — 7. William.

All died s.p.

5. John Aldworth. = Mary White of Reading.

Anne Aldworth. Died unmar.


A
Mary, dau. and sole h. of William Crofton, M.P., of Temple House, co. Sligo. Relict of George Percival. Married, 2ndly, 30 April 1677. Died 15 Oct. 1705, and buried at Ruscombe. The Percivals of Temple House, Sligo, are the issue of her 1st marriage.
Arms, CROFTON.—Per pale indented Or and Azure, a lion passant gardant counterchanged.
1 Richard Aldworth of Stanlake, eldest s. and h. King's Remembrancer in Ireland. Will pr. in Dublin 5 July 1707.
2. William Aldworth, Deputy Receiver of the Exchequer, Ireland. Of Frogmore, and lessee of Shaw in Windsor. B. 1655.
Anne . . . . . Died 9 Sept. 1695, æt. 45. Buried in St. George'sChapel, Windsor.
3. Charles Aldworth, D.C.L. Vice-President and Senior Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxon, at the time of the Revolution in 1687. Died uumarried 15 April 1720. Buried College Chapel.
4. John Aldworth, B.A. of All Souls' Coll., Oxon, in 1672. Living 1707.
5. Henry Aldworth. Buried Ruscombe.
6. Robert Aldworth, Rector of Lockinge.
Charles Aldworth of Frogmore. M.P. for Windsor 12 Parl. Q. Anne. Killed in a duel, 21 Aug. 1714, by Colonel Chudleigh of the Foot Guards.
Susan Aldworth.
Elizabeth Aldworth.
1. Anne Aldworth.
2. Amy Aldworth.
3. Susanna Aldworth. = . . . Hester.
4. Margaret Aldworth. = Thos. Parsons of St. Anne's, Westminster.
5. Elizabeth Aldworth.
6. Dorothy Aldworth.
1 John Aldworth of Stanlake, eldest son. Died s.p. 1710. Buried Ruscombe July 21.
Mary, dau. of James Tyrrell. Died 27 Jan. 1766, æt. 90.
2 Richard Aldworth of Stanlake, Yeoman of the Jewel Office, & Verderer of Windsor Forest. Died 1738.
Katherine, dau. of Richard Neville of Billingbere in Waltham Lawrence, Berks. Born 1691. Mar. 19 Aug. 1714. Died 1720.
Arms.—Gules, a saltire Argent.
1. Anne Aldworth. = Edward Standen, Esq., of Arbourfield, co. Berks.
2. Jane Aldworth. = Gilbert Jackson, Esq., of the Vent, Forest Hill, Oxon.
3. Mary Aldworth. Mar. 1713. = James Hayes.
4. Rosa Aldworth.
5. Arabella Aldworth.
Richard Neville Aldworth of Stanlake. Born 1717. M.P. 1747 to 1774. Under-Secretary of State, and for a short period Minister Plenipotentiary at Paris. Assumed, in 1762, the arms and name of Neville. Died 17 July 1793.
Magdalen, dau. of Francis Calandrini, First Syndic of the Republic of Geneva. Mar. 1748. Died 1750, and buried at Ruscombe.
Richard Aldworth Neville. Born 1750. M.P. for Reading. Assumed name and arms of Griffin, in 1797, in addition to and after those of Aldworth Neville. Succeeded as 2nd Baron Braybrooke May 1797. Died 28 Feb. 1825.
Catherin, dau. of Right Hon. Geo. Granville, and sister to 1st Marquis of Buckingham, K.G. Mar. 1780. Died 1796.
Barons Braybrooke.

CHARLES CHURCH, PLYMOUTH.*

(*Continued from page* 168.)

Baptisms.

1661

Jan.	5	Noball s. John Knieight
	7	Elizabeth d. Thomas Triges
	12	Mathaie s. Charles Seamer
	12	Mary d. habraham blight
	14	James s. James Mogridges
	21	Susanna d. Christopher garland
	26	Dorethey d. Samuell halley
	28	Temperance d. John Lander
Feb.	2	Rebackath d. Philip Willes
	2	Richard s. Robarte higines
	2	abraham s. Christopher dodges
	2	Thomas s. Thomas Mangles
	6	John s. Richard heller
	6	Ann d. John Degecombe
	23	grace d. John fliming
Mar.	23	Dorethey d. M^{r} Thomas galeinham
April	9	Elizabeth d. harkelies ——
	21	Elizabeth d. Thomas hach
	28	Margret d. Samson Osborne
May	4	John s. M^{r} John Clarke
	19	John s. John barnes
June	14	Elizabeth d. Anthony Dawell
	28	Ellnor d. M^{r} Richard parson
July	9	Jonas s. William wonell
Aug.	13	Grace d. John Shaymoore
Sep.	1	Jane d. M^{r} John Darraille
	1	Isaac s. William Torelton
	8	John s. Samuell Lackeman
	13	Charles s. Thomas Marwood
	17	Elisabeth d. Thomas Readeclife
	22	Inggaram s. henery Spray
	22	Grace d. Nickoles Correnton
	24	Rabackath d. M^{r} John Dooll
Oct.	1	Georg s. John Joanes
	6	Jane d. Jacob Dumbrell
	8	George s. John Whitfor
Nov.	3	John s. Walter Sherman
	17	Jacob s. Allicksander Ramesby
Dec.	6	Prudences d. John hopkinges
	8	Steven s. Steven Exon
	8	John s. John Rayder

1662

Jan.	13	Eliz'th d. John garratte
	6	John s. John Moorcocke
	7	William s. William Blackler
	7	Mary d. M^{r} James hull
	21	Thomas s. M^{r} Thomas browne
	27	Charles s. Josefe Evines
Feb.	20	Elisabeth d. M^{r} Peter Marke
	24	habraham s. Christopher Renhoalles
	24	Daniell s. george heller
Mar.	1	John s. John Anthony
	3	John s. Thomas bickford
	3	Robarte s. Walter Mathies
	23	Mary d. hugh fauones
	—	Nathaniell s. Peter Slannig
	27	Mary d. Robarte Spray
April	1	John s. Josefe Mumford
	13	Rabacthath d. John pumarey
	22	Judath d. M^{r} grigary martin
	28	John s. Captin Peter bowin
May	2	digarey s. digarey ware
	11	Phillip s. Thomas Joasling
	11	Samuell s. Samuell Milles
	13	Thomas s. Thomas Collines
	13	Jane d. Eraesamoes Stacey
	31	Susanna d. Peter Maddicke
July	13	Agnies d. humfrey Russell
	27	Dorathey d. John Basterd
Aug.	26	Adrehan s. adrehan freay
	31	James s. John Sikko
Sep.	7	Matthew s. M^{r} William Coaton
	9	Susanna d. Markes ascoatte
	23	Elisabeth d. Richeard herman
	28	Rebeckath d. M^{r} John Rendell
Nov.	1	William s. M^{r} William Hoddcay
	5	John s. William Chester
	16	Elizabeth d. henry Skarratt
	18	obudayaeth s. obudeyath Merrday
	21	Mary d. daniell barden
	26	Edward s. John Lecy
	27	John s. allickasander troagmartin

* Communicated by Mr. J. WHITMARSH.

1663

Jan.	5	Thomas s. Paule Rouse & hanna
	5	Elizabeth d. george hoale & Margaret
	8	huwe s. Peter Studley & honner Wife
	19	Anna d. Ames Coukwoarthy
	22	Richard s. Richard hoaskines
	22	Joane d. Mr Thomas hoskines & Ann
Feb.	2	Richard s. Mr Richard Masters & Elizabeth Stoane
	2	John s. Peter Pomarey & francies
	2	William s. William Blackealler
	2	Joane d. Christopher buashup & Charity
	3	Katren d. Mr Thomas Stutte
	4	Margreat d. John Jefrey
	5	Susanna d. Nathanell borrowes & Mary
	8	John s. Mr John Randell
	16	Agnies d. John Pomarey Jones
	19	Ann d. George bayley & Judath, wife
Mar.	1	Joane d. Christopher buashup
	3	Katren d. Mr Thomas Stutte
	8	John s. Mr John Rendell
	15	Ann d. John Shaymoore & Christian
April	12	Roger s. Mr Roger Tallente & Joane
	21	lulaly d. Walter Sherman & Grace
	28	Walter s. Walter Iagoe & Martha
	28	Willmot d. Thomas Willes Compton
May	1	Lodivicub s. William Stitson
	1	Mary d. Elley Tancocke & Mary
	12	Mary d. William Coukworthey & Sara
May	14	Elizabeth d. griefing Rise was baptized the day and year above written, she was seven yeares and a halffe when she was baptized
	15	Thomas s. Thomas penceson & Elizabeth
	15	Anthoney s. Mr & Mrs Elizbeth Dunstoam
July	3	Richard s. Mr Andrew Phillip
	4	John s. Aron Mimorey & Catren
	7	Elizabeth d. Robarte Larremoor
	9	henery s. Mr Simon pachell & Elizabeth
	24	William s. Richard Toucker & Mary
	30	Larrance s. Mr Thomas Calle & ffrigett
Sep.	7	Margrat d. Arthoer bearne & Ann, wife
	8	Judath d. James Solbay
	18	Mary d. Thomas Moore & Alce
	18	Rebeckath d. Mathew Coukworthey
Oct.	18	grace d. Abraham poater & Doarethy
Nov.	6	Mary d. Edward hacknigre & Doarethy
	13	Joanne d. Thomas Reuch & Ann, wife
	17	William s. William Kitto & Sisley
	27	Mary d. george lapthorn
Dec.	11	Anthoney s. francies Ruch & Joanne
	16	Welmaet d. Mr Danniell parett
	19	Phillip s. Richard hoarseman & Johanna
	19	Margreat d. Thomas Blanchard (Stocke)
	19	Joseif s. Charles Waterfeild & Elizabeth

STEPHENSON OF ALSTON, CUMBERLAND.—Can anybody kindly supply me with information regarding the early history of this family, and the pedigree of Henry Stephenson who was buried there in 1734? His son, Sir William Stephenson, was Lord Mayor of London in 1764; and from him are descended the Earls of Warwick and Mexborough.

14 *Hill's Place, London, W.* W. H. JACKSON.

DUDLEY FAMILY.

The Editor of the 'Visitation of Yorkshire, 1563–4,' recently issued by the Harleian Society, states, in a footnote to p. 105, that Anne, a daughter of Edmund Dudley of Yanwith, was married to Edward Gibson of York, and he cites as his authority the pedigree of Gibson on p. 520 of the 'Visitations of 1584–5 and 1612,' edited by Mr. Foster.

But on referring to this pedigree it will be found that Edward Gibson married "Anne, dau. to . . . . Dudley, *2nd bro. to the Lord Dudley*." This does not in any way support Mr. Norcliffe's assertion; for the Christian name of Anne's father is not given, and certainly Edmund Dudley of Yanwith was *not* a "2nd bro. to the Lord Dudley."

Anne was really the daughter of John Sutton, *alias* Dudley, of Compton, co. Stafford, by Elizabeth his wife, only daughter of Sir Thomas Whorwood of Compton Stourton. This John Sutton, *alias* Dudley, was the younger of the two sons of Edward, Lord Dudley, by his second wife the Lady Jane Stanley, and was baptized at Dudley in Nov. 1569. John and Elizabeth had issue (besides Anne) a son Edward* (who was living in 1612 and 1616), and a daughter Elizabeth. Also, according to Adlard's 'Sutton-Dudleys,' they had a "son & heir," Whorwood Dudley. In 1660 Edward Gibson, son of Edward and Anne, claimed the Castle and Barony of Dudley. He alleged that in the reign of Queen Mary, Dudley Castle, with all the honours, manors, etc., were entailed upon the heirs male of the body of Edward Sutton, Lord Dudley. That the said Edward, Lord Dudley, had two sons, Edward (late Lord Dudley) and John. That Edward "died in the late King's reign,† having no male issue,‡ and the barony then came [ought to have come, he means!] to his brother John, who died leaving two daughters, Elizabeth, who had no issue, *and Anne, to whom petitioner is son & heir lawfully begotten by Edward Gibson, 3rd son of Sir John Gibson, of Welburn, Yorkshire.*"

Petitioner, who has been in the service of the States of Holland these fifteen years, has been kept from the possession of Dudley Castle and premises, to which he is the undoubted lawful heir, by Sir William Brereton. He prays to be invested and settled in the Castle and Barony. This petition was referred to the Committee for Privileges, but no further proceedings are mentioned (L. J., xi., 75).§

There is another error in this volume which calls for correction. It appears from the pedigree of Strangeways (p. 302) that Cecily, daughter of Sir William Willoughby, was married to "Lord Dudley," and had issue, among others, "Margaret, Lady Powes." The Editor, in a footnote, quotes Burke's 'Extinct Peerage, 1846,' p. 505, to shew that this "Lord Dudley" was *John*, but comes to the (correct) conclusion that he was *Edward*. "Only (he adds) Margaret, wife of *Edward* Grey, second (*sic*) Lord Powis, was his aunt, not his daughter.—See p. 105 of this Work."

Now, in the first place, this pedigree does not call Margaret the wife of *Edward*, Lord Powis—it simply describes her as "Lady Powes;" and, secondly, even if the pedigree on "p. 105 of this Work" were correct—which it is not—the Margaret therein called "wyf to Edward Lord Powes" would be *half sister*, and not *aunt* of Edward, Lord Dudley. But the true husband of Margaret, daughter of Edward, Lord Dudley, and Cecily (*née* Willoughby) his wife, was *John* Grey, Lord Powis, and by her he was father of the Edward‖ who, if we are to believe this Dudley pedigree, married *his mother's aunt!* Heralds' Visitations are not infallible, but editors ought at least to *try* to be.

H. Sydney Grazebrook.

* He was plaintiff in an Exchequer suit as to lands in Sedgley, leased to John Sutton, *alias* Dudley, and Elizabeth his wife, "father and mother of the plaintiff," by "the present Lord Dudley," brother of the said John. (See Thirty-eighth Report of the Deputy-Keeper of the Public Records, pp. 607, 659, etc.)

† He was buried at St. Edmund's, Dudley, 24th June 1643.

‡ His only son Ferdinando had predeceased him, leaving an only d. and h., Frances, who inherited the Barony.

§ Historical MSS. Commission, Report VII., p. 109. Papers of the House of Lords.

‖ Edward really married the Lady Anne Brandon, daughter and coheir of Charles, Duke of Suffolk.

Funeral Certificates.

ROBERT WOOD OF THURSTON, 1623.

Robert Wood of Thurston in the Countye of Norffolk Esquier departed this mortall life at Thurston aforesaid the xiijth daye of Maye Anno 1623. He was interred with Scutcheons in the parrishe church of Thurston aforesaid with a Grauestone as yet without any inscription. He was the eldest sonne of Sir Robert Wood of Bolwicke in Alsham in the County aforesaid Knight and of Anne his wife daughter of Augustyne Steward of Norwich Esquier. He maried Anne the Daughter and coheire of John Woolmore of Thurston aforesaid Esquier and by her had yssue three sonnes and foure Daughters viz^{t} Robert eldest sonne of the age of 22 yeares at the tyme of the taking of this Certificate Edmund second sonne Phillipp third sonne Anne eldest daughter died young without yssue ffrances second Daughter maried to Thomas ffletcher of Lincolnes Inn Esquier Anne third Daughter dyed also young without yssue Alice fourth Daughter vnmaried as yet. The defunct made the said Anne his wife sole executrix of his last will and testament who doe vnder her hand testifie the truth of this Certificate beinge taken at Thurston aforesaid the xiijth of June Anno 1623 by me Thomas Preston Deputye to Henry Chitting Esquier Chester Herauld.

ANNE WOOD.

ANDREW GLASCOCK, 1621.

M^{r} Andrew Glascock of Barking in the County of Essex gent. one of the sonnes of M^{r} William Glascock of Much dunmowe in the aforesaid County gent. departed this mortall life about the 5 daye of December Anno 1621 & was interred in the Chancell of the parrishe Church of Barking aforesaid. He married Margaret one of the daughters of the worshipfull Richard Weston of Skrynes in the parish of Rockswell in the said County Esquier one of the Judges of his Ma^{tes} Court of Common Pleas and widdowe of John Louedaye of Duddinghurst in the aforesaid County of Essex by whom he had yssue one child which died young. This Certificate was taken by Lysle Baxter Deputy to the office of Armes for the Countye of Essex and verrified to be true by M^{r} Phillipp Glascock nephew to the deceased vnder his hand.

PHILLIPP GLASCOCK.

ARMS.—*Ermine, a chevron Azure, between three cocks of the second, beaked and legged Or.*

RUSSELL, THOMAS, of Barmingham Hall, Norfolk, circa 1720.—What relation, if any, was he to the Duke of Bedford of that period? I have heard it stated that he was his first cousin. His arms are the same as those of the ducal house. One of his daughters married Mr. Chamber, Recorder of Norwich, and another Dr. Beevor of that city. Of the former lady I have a very fine portrait, supposed to be by Gainsborough, and I should be very glad of any information respecting her or her family.

Lancaster House, The Savoy. P. BERNEY BROWN.

CONFIRMATION OF ARMS TO SIR JOHN ELIOT, 1779.

To All and Sundry whom these Presents do or may concern We John Hooke Campbell of Bangeston Esquire Lyon King of Arms do hereby certify and declare that the Ensigns Armorial pertaining and belonging to Sir John Eliot of Peebles Knight and Baronet and Doctor of Physick only son and heir of Thomas Eliot of Peebles Esquire appointed Agent and Solicitor to his Royal Highness Frederick late Prince of Wales etc. as Lord High Steward of Scotland by Commission under His Royal Highnesses Hand and Signet bearing date the 25th day of May 1739 and Mary only dau'r of the Reverend Mr Thomas Davidson of Dundee and sister of William Davidson of Muirhouse Esquire which Thomas Eliot was Eldest son and heir of John Eliot of Peebles Esqure and Elizabeth only daughter and heiress of John Fithie of Bysack Esquire which John Eliot was eldest son and heir of the Reverend Mr Henry Eliot of Peebles Minister of the Gospel at Bedrule and Helen daughter of John MacGhie of BalmacGhie Esquire which Henry was only son and heir of William Eliot of Peebles Esquire and Mary only daughter of John Ker of Fawdonside Esquire only son and heir of Sir Andrew Ker of Fawdonside Knight of the Family of the Duke of Roxburgh by Margaret second daughter of Andrew Stewart third Lord Ochiltree the eighth in descent by lawfull marriages from King Robert the Second which William was third son of William Eliot of Stobbs Esquire the Father of Sir Gilbert Eliott the first Baronet of Stobbs and Elizabeth daughter of Sir Thomas Douglas of Cavers Knight are matriculated in the publick Registers of the Lyon office and are blazoned as in the Margin thus viz. Gules on a bend engrailed Or a Baton Azure within a Bordure of the second charged with eight Mullets of the third in the Collor point the Badge of a Baronet of Great Britain. Above the Shield is placed an Helmet befitting his Degree with a Mantling Gules the doubling Argent. On a Wreath of his Liveries is set for Crest a dexter hand issuing out of the Wreath holding a Flute in bend sinister round which a serpent is entwisted all proper And in the Compartment below the shield on which is this Motto Non Sine Deo are placed for Supporters on the dexter a bay Horse and on the sinister a Sea Horse proper which Armorial ensigns above blazoned We do hereby ratify confirm and assign to the said Sir John Eliot Baronet and the heirs of his Body as their proper Arms and Bearing in all time coming. In testimony whereof these presents are subscribed by Robert Boswell Esquire Our Deputy and the Great Seal of our office is appended hereunto at Edinburgh the 9 day of October in the Year one thousand seven hundred and seventy nine.

Signed, Ro. Boswell, Lyon Dep.

PEDIGREE OF RAND, FROM THE VISITATION OF KENT, 1663.

(Arms.—*Or, a lion rampant Gules, charged on the shoulder with three chevrons Argent. Rand Monument in Ripple Church.*)

Thomas Rand of Riple in com. Kent. ═

Andrew Rand of Deale in com. Kent. ═ Julian, da. of Peter Den of Denhill in com. Kent.

Andrew Rand of Riple, gt, 1663. ═ Mary, da. of Sarles March of Postling in Kent.

Mary vx. Jo. Parker of Puckle Church in com. Glouc.

Andr. Rand.

On a mural monument in Ripple Church there is an inscription commemorating Captain Andrew Rand of Deal, who died in 1670, aged 70. His dau. Mary, who married John Parker, Gent., and merchant of London, died in 1670.

Huguenot Refugee Family of Amyand.

Communicated by HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.*

ARMS.—*Vert, a chevron between three garbs Or.*

NATURALIZED (see Agnew's Printed Lists, III., 50 and 60).

1688, 10 Oct. Daniel Amiand, clerk.
" " John and William Amiand.
" " Isaac Amiand.
1690, 9 Sept. (10 Will. III). Isaac Amiand, Anne wife, Charles, Isaac, Claudius, John, Theodore, Benjamin, Mary, and a Magdalen Morin.

DIRECTORS OF THE FRENCH HOSPITAL OF "LA PROVIDENCE."

(1.) Claude Amyand. Elected 2 Jan. 1723.
(2.) .... Le Blanc, Minister. " 1 April, 1719.
(3.) Estienne de Gulhon. " 2 Oct. 1728.

N.B.—If these names were correctly entered, then four sons and one dau., viz. Isaac, John, Theodore, Benjamin, and Mary, would appear to have died s.p. before 1725.

Rev. Daniel Amiand,† Rector of Holdenby, Northants, to which living he was instituted 24 Jan. 1690-1, and in which he was succeeded by Daniel De Bat. of Gloucester Hall. Oxford, 17 Sept. 1730. Prebend^{y} of Peterborough 1718. Will dat. in London, having then "passed four score," 12 Dec. 1729, and pr. 14 Aug. 1730 (P.C.C., 229 Auber).

Isaac Amyand. Refugee in London from Mornac, Xaintonge, and living in 1699.

(? Daniel)‡ Rabache. = Elizabeth (? Gilles) of par. of St. Anne's, Westm^{r}. Naturalized 11 Mar. 1700 (N.S.). Will dat. 3 Oct. 1724, and pr. in the P.C.C. 2 May, 1728 (160, Brook).

Anne .... Bur. at Paddington. Will dat. in London 15 Oct. 1725 (naming two sons and two dau.'s as then living), and pr. 26 Feb. 1727-8 by Rev. Daniel Amyand, Claudius Amyand, and Rev. Albert Le Blanc. (P.C.C., 31 Brooke.)

John Amyand. = ... = ... Jappie.

Isaac (Amyand *alias*) Desgraves.

John Jappie.

Daniel (Amyand *alias*) Desgraves.

Charles Amyand. = Justine Morris. (Mar. lic. dat. 18 Feb. 1706-7, he then aged about 32, she 23.) In 1738 of Aberystwith.

Isaac, of H.M.S. the "Royal Anne" Galley. Adm'on granted to his father Isaac 22 July, 1721.

(1)
Claudius Amyand, F.R.S., Principal Surgeon to George II. Born Died 6 July, 1740. Will dated 10 Mar. 1737, and pr. 9 July, 1740 (191, Brown).

Isaac Amyand, of Charles Town, in S. Carolina. Died unmar. in Loudon . Will dat. 26 Aug. 1738, and pr. in London 20 Dec. 1739 by his uncle Claudius, his Ex'or in England, Gabriel Manigault being his Ex'or in Charles Town (P.C.C. Henchman, 250).

Mary Rabache. Mar. by Rev. Daniel Amyand at St. Bennet, Paul's Wharf, 5 Nov. 1717. Will dat. 11 June 1753, and pr. 17 Mar. 1760 (85, Lynch).

John. (Daniel names nephew "John A. of *Guernsey*.")
—
Theodore.
—
Benjamin.
—
Mary.

Magdaleine. = Jeremie Morin. Died in 1730.

Mar. at the Savoy 14 Dec. 1693. Will dat. 24 Dec. 1730, and pr. 23 Sept. 1731 by Jeremy and Ester Morin, and Stephen De Gulhon (P.C.C. 235, Isham).

Jeremiah Morin.

Esther.

Anne. = Captain Stephen De Gulhon, or D'Egulhon. Will dat. 5 Nov. and pr. 5 Dec. 1739 by the relict. She "to do justice to my children."

Jean Chapoul Lafage,§ of par. of St. Martin in Fields, Surgeon. Mar. in Hungerford Chapel 26 Sept. 1699, by M. Louis De Guilhem. Will dat. 30 Dec. 1715, and pr. 3 Aug. 1717 (Whitfield, 157).

Anne. Bur. at Paddington. Will dat. 3 June and pr. 16 Nov. 1728 (Brook, 315.)

(2)
Rev. Albert Le Blanc, D.D., Rector of Halsall, co. Lancaster. Mar. 2ndly at Spring Gardens 9 Feb. 1718-19, by Lic. dat. 7 Febr. Died s.p. Will dat. 10 May and pr. 5 June, 1729, by his sister Susanna, wife of Capt. Abel Castelfranc.

* The Compiler's acknowledgments are specially due to Colonel Chester.

† See Notice in Haag's 'La France Protestante,' edition of 1877, p. 183, where he is mistaken for his brother Isaac, in so far as his being married and being the continuator of the line is concerned.

‡ A Daniel Rabache and Elizabeth Gilles had two children baptized at the chapel of La Patente, viz., *Marie*, born 11 Jan. and bapt. 15 Jan. 1694-5, and Elizabeth Marguérite, born 27 Feb. and bapt. 28 Feb. 1697.

§ Jean Chapoul Lafage appears, probably by a printer's error, at p. 148 of Burns' 'History of Foreign Refugees,' where his marriage is quoted, as Le Sage. This marriage, where the bride signed as Amiand, and the father and two brothers, who were among the witnesses, as Amyand, illustrates the indifferent use of the y and i by the members of the family.

A

Claudius Amyand. Born 10 Aug. and bapt. at S. James, Westminster, 25 Aug. 1718. Keeper of the King's Library, 1745; Under Secretary of State, 1750; Commissioner of the Customs, 1756; M.P. for Tregony, 1747; and Sandwich, 1754; Receiver-General for Middlesex, 1765. Died s.p. in Mount Street 1 Apr. 1774.

= Frances, dau. of Rev. Thomas Payne, and widow of George Compton, 6th Earl of Northampton. Mar. 26 Nov. 1761. D. 25 Dec. 1800, æt. 81.

Anne. Born 7 Sept. and bapt. at S. James 26 Sept. 1719. Married John Porter (2nd son of "Porte de Larroques") or Laroche. He was Member of the Salters' Company; elected Alderman of Lime Street Ward 6 Apr. 1752; M.P. for Evesham 1754-6; and died at Bristol Hot Wells in the year of his Shrievalty, 11 Apr. 1756. Will dat. 4 Apr. and pr. 21 Apr. 1756 (P.C.C., 117 Glazier).

Sir George Amyand. Born 26 Sept. and bapt. at S. James 15 Nov. 1720. Hamburg Merchant. Director of the East India Company, 1762. M.P. for Barnstaple . Created a baronet 4 Aug. 1764. Died 16 Aug. 1766, and bur. 23 Aug. at Carshalton, Surrey. His factor, or London agent, was Colonel Ruvigny De Cosne, a Director of the Hospital, 1754-75.

= Anna Maria, dau. of John Abraham Korten (or Korteen) Hamburg Merchant. Mar. by lic. at Putney 9 Apr. 1746, being then of S. Botolph's, Bishopsgate. Died 30 June, and bur. at Carshalton 7 July 1767.

Sir George Cornewall, 2nd Bart. Assumed on his marriage the name and arms of Cornewall. M.P. for co. Hereford. Born 5 Nov. 1748. Died 26 (?) Sept. 1819.

= Catherine, dau. and heir of Velters Cornewall, of Moccas Court, co. Hereford, and M.P. for the County. Born 15 Nov. 1752. Died 17 March 1835.

See 'Baronetage.'

John Amyand. B. 6 Nov. 1751. Hamburg Merchant. M.P. for Camelford. Died unmar. 5 June, and bur. at Carshalton 10 June, 1780.

Anna Maria. B. 26 March, 1752. Mar. 3 Jan. 1777. Died 8 Mar. 1829.

= Sir Gilbert Elliot, 4th Bart. Viceroy of Kingdom of Corsica, and created on his return in 1797 Baron Minto. Governor-General of Bengal, and on his return in 1813 created Earl of Minto. Born 1751. Died 1814.

See 'Peerage.'

Harriet Mary. Born 2 May, 1761. Mar. 28 July, 1777. Died . . . 1830.

= James Harris, Earl of Malmesbury, somewhile British Envoy Extraordinary to Berlin and St. Petersburg, and Ambassador to the Hague and Paris. Created Baron Malmesbury . . 1788, and an Earl in 1800.

See 'Peerage.'

Carolina Wilhelmina. Born 19 Mar. and bapt. at S. James 6 Apr. 1722. Died . . 1748. Adm'on granted 6 Dec. 1748 to the mother, Mary.

—

Mary. Born 2 March, and bapt. at S. Anne's, Soho, 12 Mar. 1723-4. Died young.

Mary Catherine. Born 29 April, and bapt. at S. Anne's 20 May, 1726. Mar. 3 Jan. 1759. Died s.p.

= Sir Richard Adams, Knight, Recorder of London, 1748; Baron of the Court of Exchequer, 1753. Died, while on circuit, at Bedford, 15 Mar. 1773.

Rev. Tho. Hans Amyand. Born 27 April, and bapt. at S. Anne's 15 May, 1728. Rector of Hambleden 1753 and of Fawley 17 . ., both in co. Bucks. Died . . . . 1762. Will pr. 22 June, 1762 (230, St. Eloy).

= Frances, dau. and ultimate heir of Thomas Rider, Esq., a Director of the East India Co. and of Twickenham. Mar. at Twickenham 17 Aug. 1758.

Rachel Maria. Born 10 & bapt. at S. Anne's 28 Oct. 1730. Dead in 1753.

Judith. Born 19 Sept. and bapt. at S. Anne's 7 Oct. 1732. Mar. 16 Dec. 1760. Died

= Rev. Thomas Ashton, D.D., Fellow of Eton College, and Rector of S. Botolph, Bishopsgate.

Frances, ultimate heir (called in 'Burke' "only daughter"). Mar. 16 July, 1781. Died 21 July, 1820.

= William Henry Haggard, of Bradenham Hall, Norfolk, and j. u. of Amyand House, Twickenham. Born . . . . Died 1837.

See 'Landed Gentry.'

Charlotte. Born 3 May, and bapt. at St. Martin in the Fields 29 May, 1761. Died 1 Feb. 1784.

Thomas Amyand. Director of the Bank of England. Died at Twickenham 24 Aug. 1805, æt. 42.

Auguste Amyand, wine merchant, of par. of S. James, Westminster, in will dat. 13 July, 1724, and pr. (by Eliz. Challoner) 6 May, 1725, leaves £200 to brother Isaac Desgraves, and to brother John Amyand one shilling in full bar of any right. Query of which of the Refugee brothers, Isaac or John, he was the son.

Frances Hallée de Narbonel, spinster, of par. of S. James, Westminster, in her will dat. 15 May, 1742, and pr. 6 Nov. 1750, left to "cousin Mary Amyand of Castle Street a ring of one large and six small brilliants, and to her three eldest dau.'s a ring each made with my hair, and to cousins Claudius and George Amyand ten guineas each for a snuffbox."

PEDIGREE OF COLE OF BRANCEPETH CASTLE, CO. DURHAM.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse engrailed between three scorpions reversed sable.*

Ralph Cole, Esq., Merchant of Newcastle-on-Tyne, of which town he was Sheriff in 1625, and Mayor in 1633. Purchased Brancepeth Castle and Manor for his son Nicholas 24 May 1636.

Sir Nicholas Cole, Knt. and Bart., eldest son and heir. Created Baronet 4 March 1640, in which year he was Mayor of Newcastle. Of Brancepeth Castle, co. Durham. = Mary, second dau. of Sir Thos. Liddell of Ravensworth, co. Northumberland, Bart., who defended Newcastle for Charles I. against the Scotch, and died in 1650 (v. Peerage, Ravensworth, Earl).

Sir Ralph Cole, 2nd Bart. Of Brancepeth Castle. Married secondly a dau. of .... Windham, Esq. = Catherine, third dau. of Sir Henry Foulis of Ingleby Manor, co. York, Bart. 1st wife.

.... Cole, Esq., younger son. = ... dau. of .... Forster of Etherston, Esq.

Nicholas Cole, Esq., son and heir. Ob. vit. pat. = Elizabeth, only dau. of Sir Mark Milbanke of Halnaby, co. York, Bart.

Elizabeth. Married Francis Lewen of Amble, co. Northumberland, Esq. = ⅄

Sir Nicholas Cole, 3rd Bart. O. s.p. 1711. = Anne, dau. of Collier Campbell.

Sir Mark Cole, 4th Bart. O. s.p.

I should be very glad of any information which would help me to complete the above scanty pedigree. Burke, in his 'Extinct Baronetage,' says that Sir Ralph Cole, the 2nd Baronet, died in 1660. Hutchinson, in his 'History of Durham,' says that Sir Ralph Cole, 19 April 1701, for the consideration of £16,800, with an annuity of £500 for his life, and £200 for the life of his wife if she survived him, conveyed the castle and estates of Brancepeth to Sir Henry Bellasyse, Knt., who died in 1719. Either Burke or Hutchinson, probably the former, must here be in error. In 1774 the estate contained 4600 acres of freehold land, and the rent was estimated at £2134 per annum. Is there any full pedigree of the family of Forster of Etherston which records this marriage with a Cole? Thos. Forster of Etherston, Esq., married, 27 Jan. 1651, Mary, dau. of Sir Nicholas Cole of Brancepeth, Knt., and left issue (see Foster's Pedigree of the Forsters and Fosters).

Junior Carlton Club, Pall Mall, S.W. JOHN HAMERTON CRUMP.

ST. GEORGE'S PARISH REGISTER, BERMUDA.*

(Vol. II., 1812 to 1815.—A large book without cover.)

Baptisms.

1812. June 5. Eliza Anne, daughter of Daniel McLaughlan (Sergt.-Major of the 98th Regiment) and Sarah his wife.

April 10. Abigail, a child of colour, daughter of Richard and Rebecca (a free negro woman) Seon, slave to Mr. William Todd.

Sep. 27. Thomas Henry, son of Henry (Captain in 102nd Regiment) and Emily Steele.

1813. A large number of soldiers' children, 102nd Regiment, 4th Garr. Battalion, Royal Artificers, baptized.

Nov. 25. John William, born and baptized in May 1813, son of John Smith, of the Island of Mariegalante, and Frances his wife.

1814. Feb. 8. Jane Vaughan Forbes, daughter of John and Jane Davenport.

April 15. Mary Anne, daughter of William Akid May and Sarah May, born 23 Oct. 1813, at Tobago.

* Communicated by Colonel VIGORS.

1814. May 8. Venus Forbes, a woman of colour (aged 22).
May 18. Anne Julina, daughter of the Honorable Henry Edward Butler and Jane Butler.
June 26. Julia Milbourne, daughter of John and Eliza Bruce Fisher, Lt. R.N.
June 30. John and Archibald, sons of John and Jessy Watson, Lieut. 4th Garr. Battalion.
Oct. 30. Andrew Fitzherbert, son of Commodore Andrew Fitzherbert Evans and Ichoaddan his wife.
Dec. 12. Lavina, daughter of Major-General George and Marianne Horsford.
Dec. 20. Maria Theresa, daughter of Sir Thomas John Cockrain and Lady Matilda Theresa Cockrane.
1815. Mar. 16. James, son of Owen and Judy Riley, 27th Regiment.

Marriages.

1812. Sep. 12. Edward Moore, Town Major of this garrison, and Eliza Tudor Pigot, spinster, were married, by Licence, by me.—Signed, E. Halliday.
1813. April 12. Evan Halliday, batchelor, and Elizabeth Matilda Lagourgue, spinster, were married in the Church of St. George, by Licence, by me.—Signed, Alexander Ewing, Rector of Pembroke, etc.
Aug. 28. Robert Mackey and Sarah Hayward, widow, by Licence. (Married by the Rev. William Herbert.)
1814. Oct. 8. Joseph Hayward, batchelor, and Susanna Pearman Hall, spinster, by Licence, by Philip Hudson.
1815. Jan. 10. Francis Truscott, Captain in the Royal Navy, and Catherine Rebecca Huskison, by Licence, by me Philip Hudson.
May 2. Henry Crause, Captain 2nd Garrison Battalion, and Helen Lagourgue, by Licence, by me, Philip Hudson.

Burials.

1812. Feb. 16. (1st Entry.) William Yelverton, Private Soldier 98th Regiment, Military burial-ground.
May 23. Bombardier James Fleming, 6th Battalion Royal Regiment of Artillery, had served his Majesty honestly and faithfully in the above Regiment from 17th March, 1798, to the day of his death, and in the course of that service had been in the West Indies, in Portugal and Spain, along with General Sir John Moore, and landed in the Island of Bermudas on the 1st of Sept. 1811. Aged 33 years.
Oct. 13. William Harwood, late of St. John Square, London.
Nov. 6. John Christopher Baker, American Midshipman.
Nov. 9. James Lucas, Purser of H.M. Ship "Ruby."
Dec. 14. Robert Janneson, Lieut. 102nd Regiment.
Dec. 16. Edmund Champion, Ensign 102nd Regiment.
Dec. 18. Ichoaddan Foot, relict of the Honorable William Foot, aged 78 years.
1813. Feb. 12. James Campbell, Surgeon of H.M.S. "Narcissus."
Mar. 14. Clarissa Bascombe, a woman of colour, in the Negro burial-ground.
April 6. Mr. Holden, of Halifax, Nova Scotia.
July 2. Mary, wife of Sir John Pwo (*sic* ? Poer) Beresford, Royal Navy.
Nov. 29. William Dance, Lieut. 5th West India Regiment.
1814. Jan. 3. Barbara Livingston.
Feb. 8. Joseph Lightbourn, the Master of H.M.S. "Dotterel."
July 12. John, (infant) son of Lieut. and Mrs. Watson, 4th Garrison Battalion.

(*To be continued.*)

BROUGHTON.

ENTRIES RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF BROUGHTON COPIED FROM THE FAMILY BIBLE AT DODDINGTON.

Sir Thomas Broughton, married Aug. 1, 1766, to Miss Mary Wicker.

Delves Broughton, born in Cavendish Sq., London, June 21, 1767, and christened July 17. Sponsors, Chas. Goring, Esq., of Wiston, Sussex; John Wicker, Esq., his grandfather; Lady Delves, his grandmother. Died Sep. 1796.

Maria Broughton, born at Horsham, Sussex, June 25, 1768, and christened July 16. Sponsors, Lady Hill, Mrs. Wicker, Stephen Glynne, Esq. Married to T. L. Brooke, Esq., of Mere in Cheshire.

John Delves Broughton, born at Broughton, Staffordshire, July 27, 1769. Christened Aug. 17 following. Sponsors, Sir G. Colebrooke, Sir Rowland Hill, Mrs. Colebrooke. Married to Elizabeth Egerton, dau'r of John Egerton, Esq., of Oulton Park, Cheshire.

Emma Broughton, born at Broughton, Staffordshire, Oct. 13, 1770. Christened Nov. 3. Sponsors, Lady Sandys, Lady Colebrooke, Brooke Forester, Esq., Major Broughton. Married Dec. 5, 1807, to Colonel Coghlan.

Henrietta Broughton, born at Broughton 22 March 1772. Christened April 12. Sponsors, Lady Tankerville, Mrs. Rubrey, Rev. Robert Hill. Married Trafford Trafford, Esq., second son of John Leigh, Esq., of Oughtrington, Cheshire.

Eliza Broughton, born at the Castle of Bercher, Switzerland (Pays de Vaud), Sep. 25, 1773. Christened at Eccleshall, Staffordshire, Sep. 4, 1774, by the Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry. Sponsors, Mrs. Newdigate, Mrs. Forester, Mr. Mitford. Married to J. W. Clough of York, Esq.

Jemima Broughton, born at Broughton June 8, 1775. Christened in July following. Sponsors, Lady Poole, Miss Hill, Mr. Sneyd of Keele. Married, Nov. 1802, to Captain Wm. Robert Broughton, of the "Penelope" Frigate.

Henry Delves Broughton, born at Broughton 10 Jan. 1777. Christened y^e^ 21 April following. Sponsors, Mrs. J^n^ Hill, Allen Holford, Esq., Sam^l^ Burrow, Esq. Married, June 15, 1807, to Miss Pigot, only dau'r of John Pigot, Esq., of Bevere in Worcestershire.

Thomas Delves Broughton, born at Broughton 21 July 1778. Christened 26th Aug. following. Sponsors, Mrs. Wicker, Philip Egerton, Esq., John Glegg, Jun., Esq. Married to Miss Legh, dau'r of John Rowlls Legh of Adlington, Esq., Cheshire, and has two sons, Thomas and William, living March 18, 1808.

Charles Delves Broughton, born at Broughton 5 December 1779. Christened the 19th Feb. 1780. Sponsors, The Earl of Northington, Mr. Hill of Hawkstone, Mrs. Cray.

Spencer Delves Broughton, born at Broughton 28 Feb. 1781. Died 28th Feb. 1798. Sponsors, Mrs. Tudway, Mr. Mainwaring, Mr. P. Broughton.

Edward Delves Broughton, born at Broughton 23 Oct. 1782. Christened 11th Dec. 1782. Sponsors, Sir Edward Littleton, Mr. Follett, Mrs. Davenport.

Richard Delves Broughton, born at Broughton 11th Jan. 1784. Christened 28th March 1784. Sponsors, Mrs. Heneage, Mr. Aubrey, Mr. Wm. Praed. Died without issue, Nov. 1806, in the East Indies.

The said Sir Thomas Broughton married in June 1787 to his second wife, Lady Anne Windsor, sister to the Earl of Plymouth, who died the 7th of Aug. 1793, having had issue two daughters, still born. On the 2nd of July 1794 he was a third time married to Mrs. Scott Jackson, (widow of Thomas Scott Jackson, Esq.), from whom he was separated on the 3rd of July 1802.

Signed, T. Broughton.

EXEMPLIFICATION OF THE ARMS OF SALUSBURY TO JOHN SALUSBURY PIOZZI SALUSBURY, 1813.

To all and Singular to whom these Presents shall come Sir Isaac Heard Knight Garter Principal King of Arms George Harrison Esquire Clarenceux King of Arms and Ralph Bigland Esquire Norroy King of Arms send Greeting. Whereas His Royal Highness the Prince Regent by Warrant under His Majesty's Royal Signet and the Sign Manual of His Royal Highness in the Name and on the Behalf of His Majesty bearing date the 4 day of December instant hath signified unto the Most Noble Charles Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England that he had been pleased to give and grant unto John Salusbury Piozzi Salusbury Esquire second son of Giambattista Piozzi of Breschia in Lombardy merchant and Nephew of Gabriel Piozzi late of Brynbella in the County of Flint Esquire deceased who married Hester Lynch Salusbury only Child and Heir of John Salusbury late of Bachegraig also in the s^{d} County of Flint Esquire dec^{d} and Relict of Henry Thrale late of Streatham in the County of Surrey Esquire also deceased His Majesty's Royal Licence and Authority that he and his Issue may in compliance with the desire of his Aunt the said Hester Lynch Piozzi and out of affectionate and grateful respect towards her continue to use the Surname of Salusbury in addition to that of Piozzi and that he and his Issue may also bear the Arms of Salusbury only such Arms being first duly exemplified according to the Laws of Arms and recorded in the Heralds' Office otherwise His Majesty's Royal Licence and Permission to be void and of none effect And forasmuch as the said Earl Marshal did by warr^{t} under his Hand and Seal bearing date the 10 day of the same month authorize and direct Us to exemplify the Arms of Salusbury accordingly. Know ye therefore that We the said Garter, Clarenceux and Norroy in obedience to His Majesty's Command in pursuance of his Grace's warrant and by virtue of the Letters Patent of our several offices to each of us respectively granted do by these presents exemplify unto the said John Salusbury Piozzi Salusbury the Arms of Salusbury, viz.: Gules a Lion rampant Argent crowned or between three Crescents of the last and for difference a Canton erminois. And for the Crest on a Wreath of the col^{rs} a demi lion argent crowned Or holding between the Paws a Crescent of the second and for difference gorged with a Collar invected Gules as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said John Salusby Piozzi Salusbury and his Issue according to the Tenor of the said Royal Warrant and the Laws of Arms. In witness whereof We the said Garter Clarenceux and Norroy Kings of Arms have to these presents subscribed our names and affixed the Seals of our several offices this 17 day of December in the Fifty fourth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith, etc., and in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirteen.

PEDIGREE OF SCOTT, FROM THE VISITATION OF KENT, 1663–8.

S^{r} Thomas Scott(1) of Scot's Hall in com. Kent, Kt. = Eliz., da. of S^{r} John Baker(2) of Sisingherst, Kent.

Robert Scott(3) of Smeeth in com. Kent, Ar. = Pricilla,(4) da. of S^{r} Tho. Honiwood of Elmsted in com. Kent, Knt.

Joyce, da. of S^{r} Chr. Mann, Cant., Knt. 2 wife. = Thomas Scott of y^{e} City of Canterbury, Ar. 1663. Born 1613. = Anne, da. of Tho. Culpeper of Wigsell in com. Sussex. 1 wife.

Edward(5). Robert, sonne & heire. THO. SCOTT.

The following notes have been communicated by JA^{s} R. SCOTT, Esq., F.S.A.:—

(1) Sir Thomas Scott of Scot's Hall in Smeeth, Sheriff of Kent 1576, Comptroller of the

Household of Queen Elizabeth. He died 30 Dec. 1594, and was buried in Brabourne Church. His monument was destroyed by the Parliamentarian Forces in 1648. His will dated 17 Dec. 1594, proved 7 Jan. 1594-5. Sir Thomas married secondly, in 1583, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Ralph Heyman of Somerfield, Kent. She died 29 June 1595, s.p., and was buried at Brabourne.

(2) Sir John Baker was in succession Recorder of London, Attorney General, Chancellor of the Exchequer to Henry VIII. (who left him £200 in his will), Secretary to the Privy Council, Speaker of the House of Commons, and Ambassador to Denmark together with Henry Standish, Bishop of St. Andrew's, the ancestor of Longfellow's "Miles Standish." Sir John was the only Privy Councillor who refused to sign the will of Edward VI., whereby that monarch's two sisters were to be excluded from the throne. Queen Mary loaded him with honours, and being a Papist, he became a zealous tool in her hands as an enemy of Reformers, and thus, together with his mistress, obtained the unpopular name of "Bloody," having been instrumental in burning two Protestant Martyrs in Canterbury.

He built a magnificent mansion at Cranbrook, of which only the gateway and other inconsiderable portions remain to this day. Queen Elizabeth paid in 1573 a visit to him here, and she afterwards proceeded to visit his two sons-in-law, Sir Henry Tufton, ancestor of the Earls of Thanet, and Thos. Sackville, first Earl of Dorset; but from characteristic jealousy avoided—although Her Majesty passed the gates of Scot's Hall—paying a visit to Sir Thos. Scott, Sir John's third son-in-law.

(3) Robert Scott of Mersham, tenth son of Sir Thomas Scott, married in 1610; buried at Smeeth.

(4) In Smeeth Church, against the north wall of the chancel in the Scot Chapel, is a marble monument with an inscription for Priscilla Scott, daughter of Sir Thomas Honywood, Knt., wife of Robert Scott of Mersham, Esq., by whom she had nine children (she died in 1648, aged 52); and for Mary Scott, daughter of John Moyle of Buckwell (Kent), Esq., second wife

Monument in Smeeth Church to the two Wives of Robert Scott of Mersham.

of Robert Scott, Esq., ob. 1652, aged 54, which concludes as follows: "*being formerly the wife of Rich^d Godfrey, Esq., of Wye, by whom she had 22 children, being the first who made Mary*

Honywood of Charing a great grandmother in the 5th generation, and who lived to see 366 *of her issue living. Robt Scott had no children by his second wife.*"

Mrs. Mary Honywood of Charing (whose portrait, by Cornelius Jansen, is in the Scot's Hall collection) was a remarkable personage. She lived at Mark's Hall in Essex, and died 1620, aged 93, and saw of her own issue 16 children, 114 grandchildren, 228 great-grandchildren, and 9 great-great-grandchildren—a total of 367 descendants. In her youth she had braved the terrors of the reign of Mary Tudor, and at the risk of fine and imprisonment visited Newgate and witnessed the death at the stake of the saintly John Bradford, and on that occasion returned to her father's house in Crutched Friars, having lost one of her shoes in the crowd. Later in life, being sick as she believed unto death, and entertaining a morbid fear as to her future state, she sent for John Foxe, who encouraged her to hope and believe that the sickness from which she was then suffering would pass away, and prophetically told her that probably she would live to a great old age; whereupon Mrs. Honywood, who had at that instant a beautiful Venetian goblet in her hand, replied that she no more expected to rise from her bed of sickness than that the glass which she then threw against the wall would not be broken. The glass, however, chanced to fall against a chest, and fell to the ground without flaw or injury, and Mrs. Honywood, encouraged thereby, eventually recovered. The glass cup is still possessed by the family of Honywood at Mark's Hall, and regarded by them with appropriate veneration.

As an example of the extreme superstition which prevailed at this time, we print the following from amongst other interesting fragments from the Scot's Hall records. It is in the handwriting of Robert Scott, of Mersham, and endorsed as personally related by him :—

"Robert Scott, Esq., tenth (*but sixth surviving*) son of Sir Thomas Scott, of Scot's Hall, Knt., married Priscilla, one of the daughters of Sir Thomas Honywood, of Elmsmere, Knt., by whom he had nine children. Remarkable incidents which happened to the said Robert Scott and Priscilla, his wife, before their marriage, at their marriage, and after their marriage, before they had children. At their marriage, which was in or about the year 1610, the said Robert Scott, having forgot his wedding-ring when they were to be married, the said Priscilla was married with a ring with death's head upon it. Within a short time after they were married the said Robert Scott and Priscilla, his wife, sojourning with Sir Edward at Austenhanger, the said Robert Scott about Bartholomewtide fell sick of a desperate malignant fever, and was given over for dead by all, in so much as that he was laid forth, the pillows pulled from under him, the curtains drawn, and the chamber windows set open, and ministers spoke to to preach the funeral service, and a book called for his funeral, that was to have been kept at Scot's Hall, where Sir John Scott, the eldest brother, then lived. At night he was watched with by his own servant, named Robins, and another servant in the house, and about midnight, they sitting together by the fire in the chamber, the said Robins said to the other, 'Methinks my master should not be dead, I will go and try,' and, presently starting up, went to the bedside where his master laid, and halloaed in his ear, and laid a feather to his nostrils, and perceived that he breathed, upon which he called them up in the house, and they warmed clothes and rubbed him, and brought him to life again. He lived afterwards to be upwards of seventy-two years of age, and to have nine children. Another remarkable passage was that his wife, Priscilla, being then very sick also, they told her that he was dead. She answered that she did not believe that God would part them so soon. The said Priscilla, when born, was laid for dead, no one minding her, but all the women went to help her mother, who was then like to die after her delivery; but at last an old woman taking the child in her arms, carried it downstairs, and, using means, brought her to life. The other women, missing the child, and hearing the old woman had carried her down to get life in her, laughed at her as thinking it impossible to bring the child to life; but in a little time she brought it into the chamber, to the amusement of them all, and said she might live to be an old woman, and so she did to the age of fifty-two, and had nine children."

(5) Edward Scott of Longage in Lyminge, afterwards of Stepney, married Mary, dau. of Sir John Honywood, Bart., by whom he had issue two sons—Edward Scott, who married Anne, dau. of Jeremiah Johnson of Hackney; and Thomas Scott of Lyminge (born 1669), who by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Richard Graves of Gloucestershire, had issue two daughters—Elizabeth, wife of William Turner of Canterbury, and Bridget, who died unmarried. Thomas Scott was buried at Lyminge, and on an altar tomb in the churchyard was the following inscription (now obliterated) :—

"Here lyes Interred the Body of Thomas Scott of Longage in ys
Parish descended of the ancient family of the Scotts of Scotts Hall
in ys County the son of John Scott & Mary his Wife daughter of
Sr John Honywood of Evenden who died the . . of Oct. Ano 1711
in the 51 year of his Age. And of Elizabeth his Wife daughter of
Richard Graves of Gloucestershire Esq. by Elizabeth his wife daughter
of John Robinson of Gravesend Esqre."

ARMS.—SCOTT, impaling Gules, an eagle displayed Or, beaked and crowned Argent [GRAVES].

It is traditionally asserted that Dr. Isaac Watts was tutor to Edward Scott and his brother Thomas, and it may have been at Longage Manor House in Lymynge, Kent, at which the parents of Edward and Thomas Scott resided, that the worthy pastor may have inculcated the lessons—in after years rendered into immortal verse—"Whatever brawls disturb the street, there should be peace at home." Longage House, now converted into a farm house, has still the remains in its oak-panelled rooms of its former importance. Longage and Sibton Manors in Lymynge at this time belonged to the Scotts, they and their descendants have now no estate in that part of Kent.

GRANT OF ARMS TO EDWARD TROTMAN, 14 JAMES I.

To all and Singular Persons to whom theis presents shall come S^r^ Will'm Segar Garter Principall King of Armes sendeth his due Comendacons and greeting Know yee that auncyently from the begynninge y^t^ hath byn a Custome in all Countryes and Comon Wealthes well gouerned that the bearing of certayne Markes on Sheilds comonly called Armes haue byn and are the onely signes and demonstracons eyther of prowess and valour atchyved in tymes of warre or of good lyfe and civill conversacon in tymes of peace diuersly distributed according to the qualities and deserts of the person merryting the same Among the which nomber Edward Trotman of Cam in the county of Gloucester the sonne of Richard Trotman of the same place, hath requested me the sayd Garter to appoynt vnto him such a Coate-Armo^r^ as he may lawfully beare, without wrong doeing or p'judice to any person or persons whatsoever: which according to his sayd Requeste I haue accomplished and graunted in manner and fourme following vid'l't Argent a Crosse gueles, between foure Roses of the same, the barbes vert, and further for an Ornament vnto his sayd Coate of Armes a convenient Creast or Cognisance fitt to be borne which is also On a healme forth of a wreath of his Cullers a Garbe gold bound vp w^th^ a Band Argent and Azure betweene two Ostridge Fethers proper mantled and doubled as in the Margent are depicted All which Armes and Creast I the sayd Garter doe by theise presents ratyfie confirme and graunt vnto the sayd Edward Trotman and to his heires for ever and that it shall be Lawfull, for hym and them to vse beare and shewe forth the same in Signett Sheilds Ensigne Coat-Armo^r^ or otherwise at his and their Free liberty and pleasure without lett or molestacon. In witness whereof I the sayd Garter haue therevnto sett my hand and Seale of Office the seaven and twentith day of November in the fouretenth yeare of the Raigne of our Soveraigne Lord James by the grace of God King of Great Brittaine France and Ireland Defendo^r^ of the Fayth, etc.

WILLM SEGAR, Garter Principall
King of Armes.

THE GOLDTHORPE FAMILY.

In Flower's 'Visitation of Yorkshire, 1563-4,' lately published by the Harleian Society, appears a pedigree of Goldthorp or Golthorp, in which there seems to be some error. According to this pedigree we find a William Goldthorp, son of John Goldthorp and Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Savile, married Jane, daughter of John Wentworth of Whitley Hall, and their granddaughter Jane married William Gaskon or Gascoigne. On reference to the Wentworth pedigree in the same Visitation, and that published by Mr. Foster in his 'Yorkshire Pedigrees,' the marriage of William Goldthorp and Jane Wentworth would appear to have taken place about 1500, certainly not much earlier, whereas William Gascoigne and Jane Goldthorp could not have been married later than temp. Edward I., or between 1270 and 1300 (see 'Visitation of Yorkshire in 1585,' and 'Yorkshire Pedigrees'), or about two hundred years *before* the marriage of the grandfather of the said Jane Goldthorp.

If this singular discrepancy in dates can be explained by Mr. Norcliffe, or any of the readers of the 'Miscellanea,' I should be obliged if they would clear up what appears to be a very unaccountable error.

Sheffield. E. J. BEDFORD.

ENTRIES IN A BIBLE, DATED 1605, IN THE POSSESSION OF ALEXANDER PRINGLE, ESQ., OF YAIR.

John Pringle of Whitebank and Christian Scott, eldest daughter to Sir Patrick Scott of Ancrum, Baronet, were married at Longnewton, 17th April 1699 years, had issue as follows :—

Margaret Pringle born at Yair, 28th December 1699.

Alexander Pringle born at Yair, 7th February 1701.

April the 5th 1702 being Sunday, John Pringle of Whitebank died between 10 and 11 o'clock at night, and was on Friday of that week buried in his Family burial place in Melrose Abbey.

Joanna Pringle was born at Yair, 25th April 1702, about 20 days after her Father's death.

April 11th 1709 being on Monday at half an hour after 5 afternoon, Margaret Pringle eldest daughter of John Pringle as above died at Edinburgh, and on Wednesday was buried in the Grey friars Church yard.

John Pringle of Whitebank died in the 25th year of his age, and his daughter Margaret in the 10th of hers.

The above Christian Scott died in Edinburgh, and was buried in a very private and decent manner in the Grey friars Church yard.

CONFIRMATION OF ARMS TO ALEXANDER PRINGLE OF WHYTBANK, 1828.

To all and Sundry whom these Presents do or may concern we Thomas Robert Earl of Kinnoull etc. Lord Lyon King of Arms send Greeting. Whereas Alexander Pringle of Whytbank and the Yair in the county of Selkirk and Lordship of Ettrick Forest Esquire Hath in a Petition and Memorial presented unto Us the eighteenth day of June in this present year One thousand eight hundred and twenty eight Represented and by evidents at same time produced proved to our satisfaction the high respectability and antiquity of his descent as Heir Male and representative of the Antient House of the Pringles or Hoppringles of Smailholm and Galashiels who are by the same testimonies shewn to have held extensive possessions as immediate vassals of the Crown for many ages from the year One thousand four hundred and sixty eight and having upon account of these and other sufficient reasons Prayed that We would renew and confirm to him the Armorial Ensigns long borne by the said House of Smailholm and Galashiels which were Matriculated on the Public Register of Arms in the year One thousand six hundred and seventy three for Alexander Pringle then of Whytbank and that We would at same time grant him our license and authority to use such Supporters for his Shield as to Us may seem convenient, Know ye therefore that We have devised and do by these Presents assign ratify and confirm unto the said Alexander Pringle of Whytbank and the Yair Esquire and his heirs the following Ensigns to be borne and used by him and them with due and proper differences according to the laws of Arms in all time coming the use of the Supporters being limited to the last mentioned Alexander Pringle and his heirs male the whole achievement being first Matriculated in our Public Register for all Arms and Bearings in Scotland and therein blazoned and depicted thereon as upon the Margin hereof and according to the terms following viz. Argent on a Saint Andrew's Cross engrailed sable five escallops or, above the Shield an Helmet befitting his degree mantled gules doubled argent. Next is placed on a Torse of his Liveries for Crest a man's heart proper winged or and the Motto in an escrol Sursum. And upon a compartment beneath the Shield are placed for Supporters two Pilgrims habited proper. In testimony whereof these Presents are subscribed by James Tytler of Woodhouselee Esquire Clerk to His Majesty's Signet our Depute and the Seal of our Office is appended hereunto At Edinburgh the eighteenth day of November in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and twenty eight.

Signed, JAMES TYTLER,
Lyon Depute.

Armorial Bookplates.

PRINGLE OF WHYTBANK.

Alexander Pringle of Whytbank, son of John Pringle of Whytbank (by Christian his wife, eldest dau. of Sir Patrick Scott of Ancrum), married in 1740 Susanna, eldest dau. of Sir John Rutherford of Edgerston, by whom he had issue: 1. John, his heir; 2. Alexander, who succeeded his brother John; 3. Patrick, in the Medical service of East India Company; 4. William, R.N.; and 8 daughters—1. Elizabeth, died young; 2. Christian, married to Robert Pasley of Craig; 3. Eleanor; 4. Joanna, married to Alexander Hay of Mordington; 5. Susanna; 6. Charlotte, married to Thomas Mayne of Lisbon; 7. Cairncross Mary; and 8. Elizabeth. He died in 1772, and was succeeded by his eldest son—

John Pringle of Whytbank, a Lieutenant in the Army, then serving on the Staff of his relative the Hon. General Murray. He died in 1774, and was succeeded by his brother Alexander, who repurchased the family estate of Yair. He married in 1789, Mary, dau. of Sir Alexander Dick of Prestonfield, by whom he had issue five sons and six daughters: 1. Alexander; 2. John Alexander of Castledykes, Dumfries, who married in 1828 his cousin, Christina Anne, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Alexander Dirom—he died s.p. in 1839; 3. William Alexander, married Ann Elizabeth, dau. of John Dawnay of Aylesbury, and died 12th Dec. 1855, leaving issue; 4. Robert Keith, married Mary Jane, dau. of Major-Gen. George Moore, and has issue; 5. David, married Frances, dau. of Alexander Tod of Alderston (who died in 1856), has issue; 1. Mary Agnes; 2. Susanna, married Robert Scott Moncrieff of Fossaway—she died in 1841; 3. Jane, died unmarried in 1844; 4. Elizabeth, married to Charles Maitland Christie of Durie, and died in 1837; 5. Charlotte; 6. Margaret Janet, widow of William Elmsley, Esq., Q.C. Alexander Pringle died in 1827, and was succeeded by his eldest son, Alexander Pringle of Whytbank and Yair, Vice-Lieut. co. Selkirk, a Lord of the Treasury in Sir Robert Peel's Administration, born 20th Jan. 1791, married 12th Jan. 1830, Agnes Joanna, 2nd dau. of Sir William Dick, Bart. of Prestonfield. He died in 1857, and left an only son, Alexander Pringle, Esq. of Whytbank and Yair, co. Selkirk, M.A., J.P., born 13th March 1837, married 22nd March 1870, Mary Arbuthnot, dau. of Robert Keith Pringle, Esq., of the Grove, Darley Dale, Derbyshire.

GENEALOGICAL TABLE SHEWING THE DESCENT OF HARINGTON OF SOMERSET FROM THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII. TO A.D. 1700,

When a disruption of the Family took place, and the Elder Line became seated at Corston.

Having in previous papers concluded the history of Capt. John Harington of Corston and Kelston, I proceed now to shew the Genealogy of the Family in tabular form, commencing from the time of their first acquiring property in Somerset, down to the date of Capt. Harington's decease, 1700 A.D.

The reasons for breaking off the continuity of the descent at this date are, firstly, to be able to shew as full a table of the early descent as possible, within reasonable space; and, secondly, to mark *distinctly* the important effect on the family history which *the death* of this gentleman (Capt. Harington) produced, viz., a disruption between the two male lines descending from his third and fourth wives in such manner that the *elder* line became Haringtons of *Corston*, whilst the *junior* obtained possession of *Kelston*, the original Harington seat.

In consequence of this singular vicissitude in their family history, it seems desirable, on resuming the pedigree after 1700, to shew the ramifications of the Corston branch first. An arrangement which, if not explained, might have brought confusion to the minds of the ordinary reader when it was presented, inasmuch as Harington of Kelston has always had the lead.

Alex^r Pringle of Whitebank

Pringle
of Whytbank.

Pedigree of Harington of the county of Somerset.

Alexander Haryngton,[1] named in 1568 in the Grant of Arms made to John Harington, Esq., as his father. (He is said to have died 1539, according to Fam. Mem., and was reputed son of Sir James Harington,[2] Kt., of Brierlay in Felkirk, co. York, (attainted) before taking Priest's Orders. Sir James died Dean of York.)

1st wife.

Ethelreda (otherwise Awdrey), natural dau. of King Hen. VIII. Foster dau. of John Malte, Citizen and Merchant Tailor[3] of London. Endowed by the King with considerable estates, previously the property of Religious Houses. (Letters Pat., Hen. VIII., A° 38.) Married in latter part of 1546 or in 1547. Suffered a Fine to pass her estates, both in Somerset and Berks, to her husband and his heirs, 2 and 3 Phil. and Mary (1554-5); as to the latter co., her manor of Wachenfield or Watchfield, which she received under devise in will of John Malte in 1546. The precise date of her death is unknown, but it must have taken place between 1555 and 1560. A full-length portrait of this lady is still preserved, and in possession of Capt. Harington, R.N., of Bath, painted by .

John Haryngton[4] of Stepney, Cheshunt Park, and Kelston, Esq., Poet and Musician. Founder of the Somerset family of Harington. Employed in the service of the Lord High Admiral Seymour (Lord Sudeley). Confined in the Tower 1554. Was of Cheshunt in 1561, and purchased the Park of Hen. Denny 1567. Sold it to Wm. Cecil 1570. Received a Grant of Arms as descended from the Brierlay Haringtons 1568. Letters Pat. to him affecting the Somersetshire estates 1578. Died 1 July, and bur. at St. Gregory's, London, 1582. Inq. p.m. 15 March (Wells), 1583.

2nd wife.

Isabella,[5] dau. of Sir John Markham, Kt., of Cotham, Lieut. of the Tower of London, by his 3rd wife Anne, dau. and heir of John Strelly of Strelly, and widow of Sir Richard Stanhope. One of the six beautiful Maids of Honour to Queen Elizabeth at Hatfield (see 'Nugæ Antiq. of Harington.'), and celebrated in the verses of her husband, who ranked as a Poet. Named in the purchase of Cheshunt Park from Hen. Denny of Waltham Holy Cross, 1567. Died 20 May 1579. Bur. at St. Gregory's by St. Paul's, London. See Funeral Certificate, Heralds' College. 26 May 1579.

Thomas Haryngton, Gent. Named with Thos. Thurgood in the Fines 2 and 3 Phil. and Mary (1554-5), which passed the estates of Ethelreda (John Harington's 1st wife) to John Harington's heirs.

Hester. The only issue by this marriage. A Recovery, 1568 (when Hester, probably, had just attained her age), passed her estate of Watchfield, Berks, to her father. See De Banco Roll, Com. Pleas, Mich. 10-11 Eliz., Roll 656. Beyond this her biography remains unknown. Qy., if she carried this manor to the Willoughbys, whom Lysons says held it after the Reformation.

Sir John Harington,[6] Kt., of Kelston. Found to be 21 years and upwards in his father's Inq. p.m. 1583. Godson of Queen Elizabeth. Educated at Eton and Cambridge. Took his M.A. Degree 1581. High Sheriff co. Somerset 1591. Translator of 'Ariosto.' Commanded a troop of Lord Southampton's Horse engaged in Ireland under Essex 1599. Kept a private Diary of the events of the campaign. Knighted by Essex on the field. Attempted to recover the lands of Sir James Harington of Brierlay (attainted) in 1600. Favoured the Scotch succession to English throne. A man of learning and versatile genius. Bur. at Kelston 1 Dec. 1612.

A

Mary, dau. of Sir Geo. Rogers of Cannington, co. Somerset, Kt., by Jane, his wife, dau. of Edmund Winter of Cleeve. Mar. about 1588. Survived her husband. Died 1634. Bur. at Kelston 10 Nov. Will (Goare, 33, G.C.P.) pr. 25 Feb. 1636.

Francis Harington. Assisted his brother in his Italian translation. Received a bequest of the residuary portion of his sister-in-law Mary Harington's interest in Fieldgrove, par. Bitton, co. Gloucester, 1634. Bur. at Bitton 22 Jan. 1639.

B

Joan Baylie of Kelston. At Kelston 15 Nov. 1606.

Rev. Thos. Haryngton, Rector of Kelston, aged 18 in 1560. Graduated at Oxford. Instituted to Kelston (John Harington, Esq., being Patron) 12 July 1565. Bur. at Kelston 2 Feb. 1616.

C

A | B | C

Thomas.[7] Bapt. at Kelston 29 Aug. 1607.
—
Francis.[7] (Fam. Mem.)
—
George.[7] (Fam. Mem.)

Raphe.[8] Bur. at Kelston Dec. 1622.

Benjamin (Fam. Mem.) of Corton or Crofton in Portisham, co. Dorset, jure uxoris. Died at Melcombe Regis, co. Dorset. Bur. at Chilcompton, Somerset, 27 Oct. 1670. Will (Penn, 176, G.C.P.), Sept. 28 1670. Pr. 22 Dec. 1670, by John his son.

= Mary, dau. of Anthony Stocker of Chilcompton, Somerset, Esq., by Margaret (Capel), his wife. Mar. about 1647-8. Died Dec. 1649.[9]

1. John. Bapt. at Kelston 3 Dec. 1580. Settled in London. (Fam. Mem.)

2. Thomas. Bapt. at Kelston 31 Jan. 1585. Citizen of London. (Fam. Mem.)[10]

1. Elizabeth. Bapt. at Kelston 13 Jan. 1577. (The first entry of any Harington in Kelston Registers.)

Richard Davis, youngest son of John Davis by Joane Combe, his wife, both of Kelston. Bapt. at Kelston 22 June 1579. Bur. at Kelston 9 Dec. 1644.

= 2. Mary Harington. Bapt. at Kelston 8 March 1579. Mar. there 7 June 1604.

John, only child. Matriculated at Trinity College, Oxford (his father's residence being then Weymouth), 10 July 1668, aged 18, so born in 1649. Probably living as late as 1695-6.[11]

Thomas. Bur. as son of John, barber-surgeon, at St. Giles, Cripplegate, 20 Jan. 1626-7.

Richard, a pensioner in Sutton's Hospital.

Francis. = Thomas.

John. = John.

William.

Thomas.

This portion rests on family memoranda solely.

1. Harington Davis. Bapt. 23 Sept. 1604. Bur. 18 Nov. 1670. (Kelston Registers.) = Elizabeth.

Elizab. Bapt. at Kelston 1642.

2. John Davis. Bapt. at Kelston 29 Sept. 1606. Died 1669.

John = Ford.

Joane Davis. Bapt. 29 March 1608. Mar. 29 Jan. 1635-6. (Kelston Registers.)

Thomas. B. 1612. Died 20 Jan. 1619.

Alys. Died infant 1616.

Jas. Bapt. 28 Nov. 1617.

Thomas Davis. Bapt. 30 June 1622.

Robert. Bapt. 3 Aug. 1594. Doubtless died infant.
—
Robert. Bapt. 29 June 1602. Bur. 2 Feb. 1605. (Kelston.)
—
Sidenham. Bur. at Kelston 15 Feb. 1611.

George, 3rd son by birth, 2nd by survivorship. Born before 1598, or in that year, as Lady Rogers was his sponsor. Bur. at Kelston 4 Dec. 1665.

= Mary, dau. of Thomas Combe, Gent., of Lincombe, near Bath, qui ob. 1657. Bur. at Kelston 8 March 1673-4.

See Pedigree of Harington of Worden in Shebbean, co. Devon, descending from this match. 'Mis. Gen. et Her.,' Vol. III., pp. 383-4.

2. Jane. Received annuity of £10 under Lady Jane Rogers' will. Mar. at Kelston 21 Jan. 1613. = Mr. John Roberts. (Of what Family and place?)

Marie. Bapt. at Kelston 7 Feb. 1617. (This child is the only one bapt. at Kelston.)

3. Helena or Ellena. Bapt. at Kelston 3 May 1591. Died 7 Nov. 1628. = Dr. Chetwynd, Dean of Bristol. Died 13 May 1639. M.I. Bristol Cathedral.

See Harington and Chetwynd. 'Mis. Gen. et Her.,' Vol. III., pp. 317, 318.

4. Elizabeth. Bapt. at Richmond in Surrey 16 Sept. 1598. Mar. at Kelston 3 Nov. 1634. Received bequest from her mother of the furniture at Bath, and certain other premises there. = Mr. Richard Digge of Marlborough. (*Cf.* Digge of Kent, Nicholl's 'Collectanea,' vol. v., p. 26.)

5. Mary. Bapt. at Kelston 24 Sept. 1600. Bur. 7 April 1605.[12]

D

D

1. Frances. Mar. at Richmond in Surrey 21 Dec. 1606. Disputed the validity of her mother's will, being then, 1636, Lady Frances Egerton.

= Sir "Raphe" Egerton, living 1615.

Helena or Eleanor. Bapt. at Kelston 1 Oct. 1615.

James. Named in his grandmother Lady Jane Rogers' will (1598) to have the manor of Kilkampton, and other estates in Devon and Cornwall. It is believed that he fell in the Civil Wars, and the estates passed to his brother George.

John Harington, Esq. Eldest surviving son and heir in 1604. Educated at Trinity College, Oxford. Matriculated in Dec. 1604, aged 13 (so born 1587). Entered Lincoln's Inn, where he continued his studies. M.P. for co. Somerset 1646-54. A staunch Presbyterian, and writer in support of those Doctrines. Died 1654. Will 21 April, pr. 6 July 1654. (In Aylett, 300, G.C.P.) [See his Memoir, 'Mis. Gen. et Her.,' Vol. III., p. 398.]

= The Hon. Lady Dioness Ley, 4th dau. of the Right Hon. James Ley,[13] 1st Earl of Marlborough (who died in 1628), by his first Countess, Mary, dau. of John Petty of Stoke Talmage, co. Oxon, Esq. Bapt. at Westbury, Wilts, 21 Dec. 1597. Mar. about 1620 to 1623. Bur. at Kelston 11 Aug. 1674, with mural tablet.

John. Bapt. and bur. at Kelston July 1624.

John Harington,[14] son and heir. Capt. of a Somerset Troop of Horse temp. Oliver Cromwell, and J.P. for the county 1654. Bapt. at Kelston 19 May 1627. Entered Lincoln College, Oxford, aged 13, in Feb. 1640. After marrying resided at Corston Manor House till the death of his mother 1674. Narrowly escaped Pains and Penalties, but received the King's pardon. Was four times married. Bur. at Kelston 16 April 1700.

1st wife. = Mary, eldest dau. of Peter Specott of Thornbury, co. Devon, Esq. Mar. at Thornbury 1 Nov. 1654. Died at Kelston Aug. 1660. M.I. there. (*Cf.* Specott Pedigree, 'Mis. Gen. et Her.')

2nd wife. = Ann, one of the many daus. of Sir John Horner of Mells, co. Somerset, Kt., by Ann, dau. of Sir Geo. Speake, Kt. Bapt. 26 May 1624. Mar. 1 Oct. 1662. Died 16 Dec. 1663. All from Mells Registers. *Cf.* Hutchin's 'Dorset' (Horner Pedigree, 'Mis. Gen. et Her.,' Vol. IV., pp. 161-164.)

3rd wife. = Alice (Snow?).[15] Mar. in 1664 or 1665, as the former wife died Dec. 1663, and the first child, Phœbe, of the third marriage was born 30 Aug. 1666. Alice was bur. at Kelston 31 Dec. 1675.

4th wife. = Helena, dau. of

*This descent, of six sons and three daus., will be shewn hereafter as Harington of Kelston. The Kelston Line and Bitton Line of Harington descend from this 4th marriage.

1. John. Died v.p., unmar. (aged about 19 years), Feb. 22 1674-5, so born 1655. With mural tablet in Kelston Church, surmounted by Arms quarterly of Harington and Specott.

1st husb. Henry Long, Esq., of Stanton Prior. J.P. for Somerset. D. 1693, s.p.

= 2. Dionysia or Dionesse Harington. Mar. 1st husband at Kelston 13 June 1682. Mar. 2ndly after 1795. Survived both her husbands. Died without issue by either of them. Bur. at Marshfield 4 Dec. 1744, aged 86. This makes the date of her birth 1658.

2nd husb. = Colthrop Parker, Esq. (Long.) S.p.

Elizabeth, eldest dau. and coheir of her mother. Survived her husband. Died 12 Oct. 1723, aged 67. Bur. at Marshfield. (This makes her birth date 1656.)

= Henry Gibbes, Esq., Alderman of Bristol, and Mayor of that City 1652.

3. Mary. Bapt. at Corston 6 Sept. 1660, after her mother's death.

See Harington and Specott Pedigree, 'Mis. Gen. et Her.,' Vol. IV., pp. 100, 101.

Ann, only child of second mar. Born 1663, bapt. Dec. 16. Mar. by Lic. at All Hallows, Staining (as of Mells, co. Somerset), 9 March 1696-7.

= Sir Robert Chaplin (Robert Chaplin, Esq., of the Inner Temple in 1696, as described in his mar. lic.). Son of Sir Francis Chaplin, Lord Mayor of London, 1678.

Ann Chaplin, only child. Mar. 21 Sept. 1721.

= James Bateman (2nd son of Sir James Bateman), the brother of Lord Bateman; was of Tooting, Surrey, and afterwards co. Linc. (See 'Hist. Register,' vi., p. 38.)

E F

E F

1. Phœbe. Bapt. at Corston 30 Aug. 1666.

2. Jane. Bapt. 1667 at Corston, and died same year. (No day of burial stated in Registers.)

1st wife. Elizabeth. dau. of Wm. Lyde, Esq., of Chew Magna. Marriage Articles 25 Sept. 1692. Died 2 June 1693 s.p.

= Benjamin, eldest surviving son and heir. In time of his first marriage resided at Knighton Sutton, in parish of Chew Magna, Somerset, afterwards of Corston. Will pr. 1712.

2nd wife. Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Zachary Bailey of Westbury, Wilts, and Abigail his wife. Born at Westbury 10 Sept. 1680. Mar. there 29 May 1701. Died at Corston, Somerset, 28 Dec. 1734.

James. Bapt. at Corston 5 Nov. 1669. Ob. inft.

James. Bapt. at Kelston 7 Sept., bur. 23 Sept. 1675.

3. Virtue. Bapt. at Corston 20 Aug. 1668. Mar. 1695. Bur. at Marshfield 1704.

= Joshua Higginson, Gent., of the Inner Temple, and of Marshfield, co. Glo. Mar. Lic. Fac. 17 June 1695.

This line will be shewn hereafter as Harington of Corston. This becomes the eldest male line, but seated at Corston instead of Kelston.

1st husband. Rev. David Macie, Vicar of Weston-by-Bath, who died 1701.

= Amy. Bapt. 3 Jan. 1670-1 at Corston. Mar. 1st at Kelston 20 May 1700. Mar. 2ndly after 1709.

2nd husband. = ... Hall of Weston. Mar. after 1709.

1st husband. Mr. Edward Chetwynd of Bristol, 2nd son of Rev. Prebendary Chetwynd of Bristol Cathedral. Died probably 1695. He was dead in Feb. 1696, Alice being styled widow in Mrs. Mary Goslett's will of that date.

= Alice. Bapt. at Corston 27 Dec. 1671. Mar. 1st at Kelston 8 Oct. 1692. Mar. after Feb. 1696.

2nd husband. = Rev. Thomas Feckenham, Vicar of Marshfield from 16 .

Rebekah of Corston. Will at Wells, C.P. Died unmarried 28 March 1747. Bur. at Corston 1 April.

2. William, 2nd surviving son. Bapt. at Corston 18 June 1631. (Ancestor of the Bitton Branch of Haringtons.) Made his will 9 Sept. 1701. (See Kelston Memoranda, part iii., pp. 7 and 8.)

= Ann. (Not unlikely Ann Broad. A witness to her own and husband's will was John Broad.) Executrix of her husband. Proved his will at Wells 12 May 1702. Made her own will 17 July 1707. Proved 8 Sept. Extant at Wells. (See Kelston Memoranda, part iii., p. 8.)

This descent has been already shewn as Bitton Harington in 'Mis. Gen. et Her.,' No. 37, Jan. 1881, pp. 3-5.

1. Mary. Bapt. 14 Oct. 1628 at Corston. Mar. 28 Jan. 1650.

= John Goslett of Marshfield, Esq. Died 24 Jan. 1692-3.

2. Phœbe. B. 1637. Mar. 18 May 1657 at St. Margaret's, Westminster.

= Robert Rous of Wotton, par. of Landrake.

3. Edward. B. 1634 at Corston. Died 1636.

Robert. Bapt. at Kelston 22 Nov. 1666.

Dyonesse. Bapt. 7 Sept. 1658.

Jane. Bapt. 26 Feb. 1663.

Phœbe. Bapt. 27 Aug. 1669.

Fraunces. Bapt. 12 July 1674.

All baptized at Kelston.

NOTES TO THE PEDIGREE.

[1] No evidences have come to light in the course of the writer's researches on Harington, which add at all to the proof of a connection between this Alexander Harington and the House of Harington of Brierlay as set forth in the Grant of Arms 1568 (see 'Mis. Gen. et Her.,' Vol. III., p. 17). But, in the face of the Grant, it would seem improper to omit his name from the Genealogy.

[2] Sir James Harington died Dean of York, 1512, after holding many preferments, commencing with the Rectory of Badsworth, 27 May 1496. Admon. was granted of his estate to his successor in the Deanery, Thos. Wolsey, at York 26 April 1513.

[3] A specimen of a Milliner's bill of the sixteenth century rendered by John Malte, Tailor to Henry VIII. Taken from a valuable work entitled 'The Privy Purse Expenses of Henry VIII.'

	£	s.	d.
Item paid to John Malte for 12 yds. Black Satin for a cloak for my Lady Ann (Boleyn) at 8s. the yard	4	16	0
For making same cloak	0	5	0
A yard of black velvet for Edging the same	0	13	4
3¾ Black Velvet to line the collar & vents [armholes]	1	16	8
2 yds. black Satin to line the sleeves of the said Cloak at 8s. the yd.	0	16	0
11 yds. Bruges Satin to line the rest of the Cloak at 2s. 4d. the yd.	1	5	8
2 yds. Buckram to line the upper sleeves of said Cloak	0	2	0
29th May 1532. The whole cost of the cloak	£9	4	8

[4] Funeral Certificate.—John Harington of Kelston, 1582.

1582. John Haryngton, Esquier, of Kelston in the Countye of Sommerset, departed this naturall lyfe at a Prebende howse neere the Bushop's Pallace of London, on Sunday betweene one and two of y^e^ clocke in the mornynge, beynge the fyrste of July anno domini 1582, and was Buryed in the Parishe Churche of S'nt Gregorye in London.

Maried Isabell, Dawghter of S^r^ John Markham, Knight, by whome he had yssue John & fraunces.

Yn witnes of w^ch^ Certificat I have set to my hand

JOHN HARYNGTON.

[5] Mrs. Isabell Harington, 1579.

1579. M^rs^ Isabell Harington, Doughter to S^r^ John Markham, Knyght, & wiff to M^r^ John Harington, esquier, died at her house in London on Wensdaye, beynge the xx^th^ daye of Maye, & was buryed at the p'she Churche of S^t^ gregories in poules churcheyard the xxv^th^ daye of the same monthe, & by him had yssue John Harington, sonne & heire, frances Harington, 2 sonne. the officer of armes that served their was Edmond Knyght al's Chester herault, in witnes of the truthe herof the said M^r^ John Harington, Esqyer, hathe hereunto sett his hande the xxvi^th^ daye of Maye a° d'ni 1579. JO. HARYNGTON.

This is the lady of whom her husband wrote :—

"A body chaste, a virtuous mind,
A temperate tongue, a humble heart,
Secret and wise, faithful and kind,
True without guile, mild without art,
A friend to peace, a foe to strife,
A spotless maid, a matchless wife."

[6] Historical MSS. Commission, Appendix to Fifth Report, page 267. Marquis of Salisbury, 2 Feb. 1602.—Articles against Edw. Rogers by John Harington.

Dr. Henry Harington of Bath records in his MS. Notes on his ancestors that the following lines were inscribed on Sir John Harington's bedstead :—

"Esto Memor lethi, sit sine labe torus,
Stulte! quid est somnus, gelidæ nisi mortis imago?
Longa quiescendi tempora fata dabunt."

[7] As no entries appear at Kelston of the baptisms of the subsequent children to Thomas, it seems to shew that the parents resided elsewhere, whether at Compton Dands, as some suppose, or at Chilcompton, cannot now be ascertained through want of early Registers in those parishes. That their father's residence, wherever it was, was not specially desirable, is seen by Dame Mary Harington bequeathing Fieldgrove to him, and that he subsequently used those premises, and died at Bitton. As we do not hear of any of this line except Benjamin, nor find them mentioned in their relatives' wills, we may surely conclude they died in infancy.

[8] Date and place of birth not known, but the name Ralph clearly points to the connection of his father's sister Elizabeth, married to Sir "Raphe" Egerton at Richmond in Surrey, 1606. If fourth son, he would be born about 1612. Thomas, Francis, and George, names common in Harington family, go first. Qy., to what family did Sir Raphe Egerton belong?

[9] Buried at Chilcompton (we doubt not), as her husband, who had no other connection than through his wife with that parish, was brought from Weymouth to be buried there. But the Registers extant are not old enough to prove her marriage or burial.

[10] This continued descent rests wholly on memoranda in Dr. Henry Harington's Notes, made about a hundred years ago, and may or may not be correct. I have no means of verifying it, as he gives no information of their places of birth, baptism, or death.

[11] He does not appear to have taken his B.A. degree, so he probably quitted Oxford after his father's death. He proved his father's will 22 Dec. 1670, and would seem to be the same with John, son of Benjamin Harington, legatee under the will of John Gostlett, Esq. (1684), who mar. this John Harington's second cousin, Mary, the dau. of John Harington, Parliamentarian. If the same, then he was living in 1695-6, the date of Mary Goslett's will. We know of no other "John, son of Benjamin," in the family of Harington connected with Gostlett, except in the Corston line, but that John was not born till 1702. One would gladly learn more about this John Harington of Weymouth, and Trinity College, Oxford. Did he ever marry? Did the line continue?

[12] Mary being born and buried at these dates, 1600, 1605, of course does not appear in Lady Rogers' will, 1598, who speaks of Sir John's *four* daughters.

[13] Some Registers of Ley, extracted from Westbury Parish Register, co. Wilts.

Baptisms.

1593. Anna Ley filia Jacobi Ley, Arm^{r}, 11th June.
1595. Henricus Ley filius Jacobi Ley, Arm^{r}, 3^{d} Decr.
1597.* Denys [Diones] Ley filia, 21st Decr.
1599. Jacobus Ley filius, 9 Dec.
1612.† Will'mus Ley filius Jacobi L. Milites (? x or xii Martis).

Burials.

1618. Maria Ley uxor Jacobi Ley Milites, 5 Oct.
1628-9. R^{t} Hon. James Earl of Marlborough, died in London the xiiij March, buried xxv.

[14] Total number of Captain John Harington's children by his four wives :—

First wife.	1 son.	3 daughters.
Second wife. ...	—	1 daughter.
Third wife.	3 sons.	6 daughters.
Fourth wife.... ...	6 sons.	3 daughters.
	10 sons.	13 daughters. = 23 children.

[15] The family of this lady has not been as yet discovered; there are some intimations that she may have been a widow, and, perhaps, her maiden name "Coward." The discovery of her marriage entry with John Harington would be particularly acceptable, as she is the ancestress of the eldest surviving male line, which has representatives living (1882).

---

* Afterwards wife of John Harington the Parliamentarian, and bur. at Kelston August 1674.

† Last Earl of Marlborough. See an episode in his life detailed in the following letter. Letter from William Ley to his sister (Dyonesse Harington), extant among the Harington papers (1881) :—

"Dear Sister,—My best love being remembered unto you hoping that you are in good health. My three sisters in Hartfordshire and my brother Boulter (? Butler) doe remember their best love unto you. My sister the Countesse, because I have been in Hartfordshire, my brother being absent, did put mee out of doore one Friday past was Seaven night, and so I have sent unto you all my things, desiring you to have them put into some Roome or other, and I would desire you to entayne (*sic*) [? entertain=take in] the Carrier, and if it please God I will see you very shortly, and so I com'end you to the Almightie's protection and Rest.

"Your loving brother,

"June 3, 1633. "William Ley.

[P.S.]—"There is sent unto you one Trunke, one Deske, one Cabinet, and one Banbox. As for the rest of my things they are at Tefont."

Bicknell.—Information required concerning Zachary and Agnes Bicknell, who, with one hundred and six others, mostly from the counties of Somerset and Dorset, under the pastoral leadership of Rev. Joseph Hull, left England in the spring of 1635 for America, and settled in Weymouth, Mass. It is probable that the Bicknells came from Taunton or its neighbourhood, Somerset.

Boston, Mass. Thomas W. Bicknell.

Pedigree of Bedford of Oughtibridge in the Chapelry of Bradfield, co. York,

DESCENDING FROM GRAYSON AND HALL.

ARMS OF BEDFORD OF OUGHTIBRIDGE.—*Per chevron Argent and Sable, four bears' paws erased, three in chief and one in base, within a bordure engrailed, all counterchanged. Quartering*—2. GRAYSON. 3. HALL.
CREST.—*In front of a bear's paw erased Sable, holding a terrestrial globe proper, an annulet Argent.*
MOTTO.—"GARE LE PIED FORT."

Henricus de Hallin or dee Hall of Atte Brigg, living 1324, mentioned as holding land adjoining his own belonging to the Monks of Ecclesfield Priory. The name of "Hall" of Oughtibridge is repeatedly mentioned in the local deeds previous to the date of commencement of this Pedigree.

Henry Hall, who held Lands at Oughtibridge in the Chapelry of Bradfield, in the West Riding, Co. York (born circa 1520), living 1549. Bur. 20 Jan. 1584-5, at Bradfield aforesaid. H. C.
= ARMS.—*Or, three demi lions couped Gules, on a chief of the last a rose between two chaplets of the first.*

Ann, dau'r of Henry Morton, married 23 Jan. 1563-4 at Bradfield afs[d]; buried there 19 Feb. 1604-5. H. C.

Henry Hall *alias* Wilson of Oughtibridge afs[d], buried 20 Sept. 1617 at Bradfield. H. C.

Dorothy Fox, married 11 Aug. 1608 at Ecclesfield, Co. York; buried 5 Sept. 1626 at Bradfield. H. C.

Alice Stones, marr[d] 21 Sept. 1595 at Ecclesfield; buried there 9 Apl. 1601. H. C.

John Hall of Barley Hole in the Chapelry of Wentworth, in the parish of Tankersley, Co. York, eldest son. Born 12 Feb. 1564-5 at Bradfield; was dead in the year 1617. H. C.

Ann, dau'r of John Taylor of Wombwell, Co. York; marriage settlement 1 Oct. 1602. H. C.

Henry Hall, 2nd son, bapt. 2 June 1566 at Bradfield; buried there 5th May 1603. H. C.

William Hall, bapt. 29th Aug. 1568 at Bradfield.

Thomas Hall of Oughtibridge and Wigtwizzle in the Chapelry of Bradfield, youngest son, living 6 July 1609 and 23 July 1627. H. C.

Ann, his wife, living 6 July 1609. H. C.

Henry Hall of Barley Hole and Oughtibridge afsd., son and heir, so found at the Court holden at Ecclesfield 9th Jan. 1617; buried 21st Feb. 1643-4 at Bradfield afsd. Will dated 20 Feb. 1643, and proved 20 Sept. 1645, at York. H. C.

Mary, his wife, proved her husband's, Henry Hall's, will 1695; was living 8th April 1697. H. C.

Thomas Fox, who died seised of Lands in Stannington in the Parish of Ecclesfield afsd.; mar. at Bradfield 16 Nov. 1681. Inq. taken at Sheffield 8 April 1697. H. C.

John Hall, living 6 July 1609. H. C.

Thomas Hall of Oughtibridge afs[d], eldest son, living 6 April 1637 and 10 Dec[r] 1678. H. C.

George Hall of Oughtibridge, 2nd son, living 20 Feb. 1643; bur. at Bradfield 22 Mch. 1705. H. C.

Martha, his wife, bur. at Bradfield 16 Feb. 1703-4. H. C.

Henry Hall, living 20 Feb. 1643.

John Hall, living 20 Feb. 1643.

Daniel Hall, living 20 Feb. 1643.

Helen Hall, living 20 Feb. 1643.

Mary, living 20th Feb. 1643.

Alice, living 20th Feb. 1643.

Thomas Hall, living 10th April 1645. H. C.

Martha, bapt. 13 April 1651 at Bradfield; marr. there 20 April 1671 to Samuel Goodison. H. C.

George Hall of Oughtibridge afsd., bapt. 17 Sept. 1674 at Bradfield; bur. there 5 Sept. 1722. Inq. taken 5 Oct. 1722. H. C.

Mary Hawksworth, married 31 Dec. 1694 at Bradfield; buried there 15 April 1750. H. C.

Ann, bapt. 28 Nov. 1672 at Bradfield afsd.

Esther, bapt. 27 Sept. 1677 at Bradfield aforesaid.

A

Henry Hall of Oughtibridge, son & heir, bapt. 26 April 1696 at Bradfield; bur. there 15 April 1747. Will dated 8 April 1747, proved 13 Oct. 1748 at York. H. C.

= Martha Hall, married 31 Dec. 1719 at Bradfield.

George Hall, bapt. 30 Dec[r] 1698 at Bradfield.

Benjamin Hall, bapt. 13 July 1713 at Bradfield.

Reginald Hall, bapt. 18 Mch. 1703 at Bradfield; buried there 2 Aug. 1721. H. C.

John Hall of Wigtwizzle, bapt. 25 Apl. 1701 at Bradfield. Will dated 6 April, & proved 8 May 1730 at York. H. C.

Rev[d] Joseph Hall, Curate of Wortley, Co. York, born 1 and bapt. 28 Mch. 1710 at Bradfield; proved his brother Henry Hall's will 13 Oct. 1748; buried 29 April 1767 at Wortley afsd. H. C.

=

Joseph Hall of Oughtibridge, eldest son, bapt. 4 Sept. 1722 at Bradfield; died March 1790, aged 68. Will dated 19 March, and proved 13 April 1790 at York. M. I. at Bradfield Church.

= Ann, his wife, died 1 July 1804, aged 88. M. I. in Bradfield Church.

John Hall, bapt. 26 Oct. 1720 at Bradfield; bur. there 13 May 1723.

Henry Hall, bapt. 28 Aug. 1724 at Bradfield; bur. there 21 July 1726.

Henry Hall, bapt. 5 Sept. 1730 at Bradfield; bur. there 2 June 1731.

George Hall, bapt. 6 Sept. 1727 at Bradfield.

Mary, bapt. 9 Oct. 1725 at Bradfield; buried there 18 August 1726.

Martha, bapt. 19 Apl. 1733 at Bradfield. H. C.

Elizabeth, Executrix to her uncle John Hall's will 8th May 1730. H. C.

Henry Hall, bapt. 29 Dec. 1752 at Bradfield.

George Grayson of Rossington, Co. York, and Oughtibridge, executor to the will of his Father in Law; died 6 Dec. 1838. M. I. in Bradfield Church.

ARMS.—*Per Saltire Chequey Or and Azure, on a Saltire Gules between 2 Battle Axes erect in fesse proper, a Cross patée of the First*—for GRAYSON.

= Mary, dau'r & Coheir, bapt. 22 June 1751 at Bradfield; died 28 Jan. 1824, aged 72. M. I. in Bradfield Church.

Rowland Bramall. Living 19 Mch. 1790.

= Anne, dau'r and coheir, bapt. 29 March 1755 at Bradfield; living 19 March 1790.

John Bedford of Pond, & jure uxoris of Oughtibridge, bapt. at Penistone 6 Dec. 1786; died 18 Jan. 1839, & buried at Bradfield. M. I.

= Anne, dau'r and sole heir, born 10 Nov. 1780. Married 26 May 1814 at Ecclesfield; died 2 Dec. 1860, aged 80, buried at Bradfield. M. I.

Mary, died unmarried 10 Nov. 1823, aged 37. M. I. in Bradfield Church.

John Bedford of Birley House, Co. York, & of Oughtibridge afs[d], born 26th May 1815; living 1878. Now of More Hall, Bolsterstone (1881).

= Harriett, dau'r & Coheir of George Hawksley of Owlerton, near Sheffield, Co. York, born 14 Nov[r] 1821; married 17 Nov[r] 1844 at Ecclesfield; living 1878.

Mary, died 5th May 1844 unmar., bur. at Bradfield. M. I.

Sarah, died 4th Oct. 1851 unmar., bur. at Bradfield. M. I.

John George Hawksley Bedford, born 25th Sept. 1845, and bapt. at Oughtibridge afs[d]; living unmarried 1878.

Henry Hall Bedford, born 17 April 1847; bapt. at Oughtibridge afs[d].

= Lucy, youngest daughter of Joseph Danby of Hibaldstown, Co. Lincoln, married 20 Feb. 1879 at Filey, Co. York.

William James Bedford, born 8 June 1849; bapt. at Oughtibridge afs[d]; living unmarried 1878.

Anne, born 2 Dec. 1856; bapt. at Oughtibridge afs[d]; living unmarried 1878.

Extracted from the Records of the Heralds' College, London, and examined therewith this Sixteenth day of July 1879.

(Signed) STEPHEN TUCKER,
Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms.

KNIGHT OF COWDEN, CO. KENT.

Communicated by W. S. Ellis, Esq.

Arms.—*Gules, three bends Argent, on a canton Sable, a spur Or.*
Crest.—*A spur Or between two wings Sable.**

John Knighte of Lingfield, co. Surrey, yeoman. "Jam defunctus 1581." Inherited "Smythes" in Lingfield from his mother.

George Knight of Lingfield, yeoman, 1581, "unus filiorum." Inherited Smythes.

John Knight, son and heir, of Lingfield, yeoman, 35 Eliz. 1593. Bur. 28 Oct. 1611 at Cowden. = Isabel Saxbie. Mar. 4 May 1567 at Cowden. A widow 12 Jac. I. Dead 1627.

Robert Knight, youngest son, 1581. Annuitant on Smythes.

George Knight, junior, of Lingfield, yeoman, 1627, youngest son. Bapt. 8 Aug. 1585. Bur. 22 Oct. 1641. = Catharine, living 1644. A widow 1643. Then sold her right of dower out of "Fiddlers"† to Richard Knight.

1st. .... = John Knight, junior, of Hartfield, yeoman, 1615. Bapt. 14 Oct. 1576 (? of Lingfield, yeoman, 1622. Alienated "Smythes.")

2nd. Marie Knight. Mar. 19 May 1611. Bur. 14 Nov. 1615.

1st. Martha, dau. of .... Gainsford. Mar. 18 May 1657. Bur. 15 Feb. 1658. = Edward Knight. Bapt. 27 Dec. 1629.

2nd. Mary Budgen. Mar. 19 Nov. 1661.

Richard Knight of Cowden, yeoman, 1627. Bapt. 28 Nov. 1574 at Cowden. Dead before 1646. = Elizabeth Vinall. Mar. 24 Jan. 1602 at Cowden. A widow 1646.

John Knight of Cowden, Gent. Bapt. at Cowden 18 Oct. 1612. Bur. there 12 Aug. 1644. = Joanna, dau. of Richard Titchborne,‡ Gent., by Dorothy, dau. of John Saxbie (*vide* Pedigree, Berry's 'Kent Genealogies,' p. 361), and sister of John Titchborne. Remar. John Botting.

A B

* These were granted to Richard Knight of Cowden, and to Richard Knight of the same, his uncle, 24 Aug. 1671.

† This estate in Cowden was granted, 1568, by Henry Foster of Cowden, yeoman, to Wm. Holmeden, and Margaret Foster, his daughter, then about to be married, and their heirs for ever. 1615, Isabel Knight (Saxbie), widow of John Knight of Cowden, yeoman, gives it to John Knight of Hartfield, yeoman, and Robert Knight of Lingfield, yeoman, in trust for her use during life, and after to George Knight her youngest son. 1627, George Knight, junior (son of John Knight and Isabel, both deceased), of Lingfield, yeoman, sells it to John Wickenden. 1659, various parties, representatives of John Wickenden, deceased, and Joan his wife, sell the two moieties to Richard Knight. This property passed from Knight to Bridgland, and through the marriage of John Smith of Fletching and Maresfield, who died 1793, æt. 79, with Sarah, daughter of John Bridgland of Maresfield, Gent., to their youngest son, Robert Smith of Fiddlers in Cowden, who died cœlebs 1830, æt. 71, and it then passed to the family of Stapley. About forty years ago there was hung up in the parlour at Fiddlers an embroidered shield of Arms, being the Arms of Sergison of Cuckfield Place, Sussex, within an escutcheon of pretence a quarterly coat, viz.:—1 and 4, Pitt; and 2 and 3, Azure, three fiddles Or sinister bendwise, on a chief Argent, three roses Gules, seeded Argent, presumably for the name of Fiddler. Vidler is a Sussex name, and may be a corruption of the Norman Vis-de-loup.

‡ Large iron works were carried on at Cowden, the hammer ponds of which still remain; of these the principal masters were the Knights and the Titchbornes, the descendants of both of whom are now Baronets. [Query, as to the Knights.] The Titchbornes resided at Crippenden, a good old mansion-house in Cowden of capacious size, in a parlour of which the following lines still remain, carved in fine relief, on an antique oak chimney-piece:—

"When we are dead,
And laid in grave,
And all our bones are rotten,
By this shall we
Remembered be,
Or else we were forgotten.
R. & D. T."

I.e., Richard and Dorothy Titchborne. ('Sussex Archæological Collections,' xx., 93.)

A

2nd. Sarah, dau. of Jeremiah Johnson of Charlwood, Gent. = Richard Knight, junior, of Cowden, Gent. Bapt. at Cowden 31 Jan. 1636. Bur. there 9 March 1681 (æt. 8 years, 6 months, 12 days, 12 Aug. 1644.)

= Mary, dau. and heiress of Thomas Aynscombe, Rector of Cowden, and Patron of Wadhurst, which he gave to Wadham College, Oxon. Mar. at Cowden 16 Sept. 1660. Ob. 5 June 1674.

B

Catharine Knight. Bapt. at Cowden 1 May 1677.

Sarah Knight, dau. and heiress. Bapt. at Cowden 27 Sept. 1680. Born 10 Sept. = Leonard Gale of Crabbett in Worth, Esq. (See 'Sussex Arch. Coll.,' xiii., 307.) In vol. xii. of 'Sussex Arch. Coll.' are "Memoirs of the Gale Family;" and Leonard Gale, in his Diary, thus speaks of his marriage: "Aug. 19, 1703, being now 30 years old I marryed with Mrs. Sarah Knight, my mother's sister's only dau'r, after I had made court to her 2 or 3 years; by her I had a plentiful fortune; we were married in the parish church of Charlwood by Mr. Hesketh the Rector."

Robert Knight of Cowden, Gent. Bapt. 10 April 1625. Bur. 21 March 1691. Ob. cœlebs. Inventory of effects taken 1691. Adm'on by his nieces Ann, ux. John Bridgland, and Bridget Knight.

1st. Mary, dau. of .... Botting of the Bower, East Grinstead. Mar. 11 Aug. 1640. = Richard Knight of Cowden, yeoman. (The elder of Cowden, Gent., 1679.) Bur. 31 Oct. 1692.

2nd. Sibilla, sister of Richard, and dau. of Edward Lyndsey,* Esq., of Buxted, co. Sussex, Relict of Tho. Gilbert, Gent. Mar. Settlement dated 18 March 1647-8. Living 1654. (See Berry's 'Sussex Genealogies,' p. 317.)

Bridget, dau. and coheir, ux. John Payne of Legg's Heath in East Grinstead, Esq.

Anne Knight, dau. and coheir. Bapt. 26 June 1653. = John Bridgland† of Maresfield, Gent.

Illustrative Wills (at Somerset House).

(Brent, 275.) Catharine Knight of Cowden, widow; son Edward; dau. Elizabeth Jackson; dau. Saxpes, etc. Dated 1653.

(Goare, 136.) Richard Titchborne of Cowden, Gent.; son-in-law, John Knight, Gent.

(Scroope, 33.) Edward Lyndsey of Buxted, Esq. (3½ p.) Dated 1627.

(Meade, 85.) John Knight of Cowden, yeoman. (2 p.) Many sons; brother George; lands called "Smithes," etc.

(North, 74.) Richard Knight of Cowden, Gent. (6 p.)

(Berkeley, 177.) Edmund Botting of East Grinstead, Gent.; kinswoman, Sarah Botting, dau. of James Botting; son Edward Botting; kinsman, Thomas Botting, son of Thomas Botting of Brenchley, Gent.; mentions *lease of the Manor of Bower*. Dated 26 July, 1655.

(Russell, 102.) Richard Knight of Cowden, yeoman. (2 p.)

(Barrington, 7.) George Knight of Cowden, yeoman; "my children"—son and daus.; wife Catharine; witnesses, John Knight, Edward Botting.

* Sir Wm. Burrell (c. 1776), in Burr. MSS., Brit. Mus., says, "Rev. Mr. Chatfield of Balcombe has a good half-length portrait of Mr. Edward Lyndsey, and also a Kit-cat dated 1619, æt. 44, given to Mrs. Chatfield, who is descended from Mr. Lyndsey, by Mr. Trayton of Lewes."

† In the beginning of Henry VI., the manor of Bonnington *alias* Singleton became the property of Roger Bregland, or Bresland, as the name was sometimes spelt, who had good estates in East Kent, who had married Dionisia, daughter and heir of .... Bonnington of this parish, by whom he had one son Roger, and three daughters. She survived him, and afterwards married John Cobb of Newchurch, and entitled him to the lands of her inheritance in this parish. (Hasted's 'Kent,' viii., 334.) John Bridgland of Staplehurst, yeoman, 1605, bought Wyvenden in S. Peerce B. of Staplehurst, living 1619, mar. Susan, daughter of Tho. Potman of Tunstall, co. Kent. Several of the name, for four generations, occur 33 Henry VI., in 'Proceedings in Chancery,' ii., 36.

(*To be continued.*)

THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS AT MANNINGFORD BRUCE, CO. WILTS.

Chancel (*over Communion Table*).

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4. *Azure, a chevron between three birds or.* 2. *Gules, a chevron between three bulls' heads or.* 3. . . . . *three fishes naiant sable;* impaling, *party per chevron or and azure, a chevron gules between two mullets counterchanged, on a canton a lion passant.*

Underneath lyeth the body of Mary Nicholas, daughter | of Thomas Lane of Bentley in the County of Stafford | Esq., a family as venerable for its antiquity, as renowned | for its loyalty, of which y^e^ wonderfull preservation of | King Charles y^e^ second after y^e^ defeat at Worcester is | an instance never to be forgotten in which glorious | action she her self bore a very considerable part, and | that the memory of this extraordinary service | might be continued to posterity the family was | dignified with the addition of this signall badge of | honour; the Armes of England in a Canton; she | was married to Edward Nicholas y^e^ son of S^r^ Oliver | Nicholas, Cupbearer to King James y^e^ first, and Carver | to King Charles y^e^ first, by whom she had one only son, | who died before her, near to whose body she desir'd | her own might be interred; she died Decemb^r^ 24^th^ | anno 1686, aged 67 yeares.

Near this spot | are interred the remains | of the Rev^d^ George Wells LL.D. | who was 52 years Rector of this parish, | and a magistrate for this County; | he died August 26^th^ 1815, | aged 76. | Also | the remains of Frances his wife, | who died April 15^th^ 1811 | aged 69. | Beloved, revered, lamented.

Hic | Infra sitæ sunt Reliquiæ | Viri memoriâ dignissimi | Eduardi Nicholas Armigeri, | Hujuspagi Toparchæ, | qui | Tam Ecclesiæ quam Monarchiæ Anglicanæ. | Fidei inviolatæ | Amicitiæ Fabularum exemplis non Secundæ | Patientiæ nullis dolorum cruciatibus expugnabilis | Et Festivitatis Ingenij quâ delicias omnium | Se reddidit (Frustra renitente Podagrâ diuturnâ) Exemplum posteris celebre reliquit | Et tandem | Irrequieto morbo Fractus | Et Vitæ et morum hominum pertæsus | Animam egit lubens | Cal.Maij decimo tertio | anno | Salutis 1706 | Ætatis suæ 77°.

On the Floor.

S. W. 1732 | M. W. 1734 | M. W. 1739 | E. W. 1759.

Nave—North Wall.

Sacred | to the memory of | John Grant, | who departed this life Sept^r^ 20^th^ 1810 | aged 61 years. | Also | of Jane his wife, | who died July 24^th^ 1822 | aged 76 years.

Sacred to the memory of | John Alexander, Gentleman, | who died in November 1796 | aged 61 years. | Also of Elizabeth his wife, | who died April 26^th^ 1829 | aged 81 years. | Also of John Alexander, | son of the above, | who died May 18^th^ 1836 | aged 61 years.

On the Floor.

To the memory | of | Bryant Chandler | and Mary his wife. | He died August 3^rd^ 1800, | aged 65 years. | She died Feb^y^ 19^th^ 1805. | Aged 61 years.

In Memory of | Richard Chandler | who died October 1737 | aged 41. | Also of Elizabeth his wife, | who died August 1755 | aged 53. | And of Thomas their son, | who died April 1772. | Aged 43.

In Memory of | Stephen Pyke, | he died February 2, 1754 | aged . . . . | Also of Elizabeth his wife, | she died April 12, 1764 | aged 81. | In Memory of Jane Pyke, who died | October 26^th^ 1776 | aged 63 years. | Also of Stephen Pyke who died | June 29^th^ 1783 | Aged 71 years.

A. S.

ALDWORTH PEDIGREE, p. 173.—Thomas Aldworth, M.P. Reading 1557-8. "Major Burgi de Reding." Is anything further known of kim? Was he brother of John of West Hayborne?

Leigh. W. D. PINK.

Armorial Bookplate.

OLIVER HEYWOOD.

Oliver Heywood of Clarement, Manchester, second son of Sir Benjamin Heywood, Bart., F.R.S., by Sophia Ann his wife, only daughter of Thomas Robinson of Woodlands, was born 9 September 1825, and married 7 September 1847, Eleanor, only daughter of Richard Watson Barton, Esq., of Springwood, co. Lancaster, and Caldy Manor, co. Chester.

PEDIGREE OF BEST OF PERRY HALL, CO. STAFFORD; FROM YORKSHIRE.*

From the Visitation of Stafford, 1663.

Arms tricked.—*Sable, a cinquefoil pierced between eight crosses crosslet Or, a mullet for difference.*

Respite given for Proofe of these Armes, but no proofe made.

John Best of Apleton in Co. Ebor.

- 2 Thomas Best of Houghton on the Hill in Com. Ebor.
  - Ralph Best, Citizen & Butcher of London, 3° 4° Phil. et Mar.
    - Cuthbert Best of Apleton upon Wiske in Com. Ebor., died circa ann. 1650. = Jane, daughter to . . . . Wadeson, sister to S[r] John Wadeson of Doncaster in Com. Ebor., Knt.
      - 4 Richard Best of Perry Hall in Com. Staff., æt. circa 50 ann. 30 Martij 1663. = Elizabeth, daughter to . . . . Goodwyn of Bemehurst in Com. Staff.
        - Richard.
        - Francis.
        - William.
        - Cuthbert.
      - 3 James Best of Apleton.
      - 2 Cuthbert Best, late Governour of the Garrison of Yorke.
      - 1 William Best of Apleton.
- 1 Richard Best of Apleton.
  - Will'm Best of Apleton, an Utter Barrister of Grays Inne.
- 3 William Best, died without issue.

Richard Best.

Extracted from the Visitation of the County of Stafford remaining in the College of Arms, London, this 1st day of June 1835.

Chas. Geo. Young,
York Herald & Register.

Bermuda, St. George's Parish Register.—Allow me to make a correction in one of the marriage entries in the Register of S. George's Parish, Bermuda, as it appears on p. 183 of the 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.' I know not whether the officiating clergyman made the mistake in the spelling of Mrs. Truscott's maiden name, or whether Colonel Vigors has incorrectly deciphered the Register in this particular instance, but as Mrs. Truscott was an aunt of my present wife, and I remember her when she was living in Baring Crescent, Exeter, I am able to state positively that her maiden name was *not* Huskison, but Hutchison. The entry then should be read thus: "1815. Jan. 10. Francis Truscott, Captain in the Royal Navy, and Catherine Rebecca Hutchison, by licence, by me, Philip Hudson."

James Baxter Strother,
Vicar of Shaugh Prior, S. Devon.

* Communicated by the Rev. W. G. Dimock Fletcher, M.A.

Oliver
alte
volo
Hemdorff

Funeral Certificate.

FRANCIS PHILLIPS, OF THE INNER TEMPLE, 1674.*

The worshipfull ffrancis Phillips Esquier one of the Benchers of the Inner Temple London departed this life on Thursday the eighteeneth day of ffebruary in yeare of Our Lord one thousand six hundred seaventy and ffower att his house att Kempton-Parke in the parish of Sunbury in the county of Midd. and was buryed in the parish church of Sunbury aforesaid the Tuesday next following he was the sonne and heire of ffrancis Phillips Late of London Esquier one of the Auditours of his Ma^ties^ reuenues in the Esschequer and Olivia his wife daughter of George Sawyer of Causton in the County of Norff. gentl. and Sister of S^r^ Edmund Sawyer now of Heywood in the County of Berks knight which said ffrancis the ffather was the v^th^ sonne of William Phillips of London Esquier and Johane his wife daughter of Thomas Houghton of Lancashire and Sister of Peter Houghton of London Alderman and had issue by the said Olivia ffower sonnes and ffive daughters vizt The Defunct his Eldest sonne. John Phillip Esquier his second sonne was One of the Auditors of his Ma^ties^ revenues in the Exchequer the husband of Catherine one of the daughters and Coheires of John Dauis late of London and of Hadham in Hertforshire gentl. betweene whome there is noe issue Stephen third and George fowerth Sonnes both dead vnmaried Elizabeth the Eldest daughter widdow of John Leightfoote late of Grayes Inne Esquier deceased by whome he hath a numerous issue Anne Second daughter wife of Leonard Dare of Twyford in Hampshire Esquire who have issue now Living Jane the third daughter dyed vnmaryed Mary fowrth daughter the widow of Nicholas Wem gentleman and hath issue by him now living and Phillipa fifth daughter the wife of William Rosewell Esquier Apothecary to the Queene's Ma^tie^ that now is who have noe issue betweene them living. The said defunct had two wives Elizabeth his first wife was the daughter of S^r^ Henry Pratt knight and Baronet and relict of three former husbands but dyed without any issue Living his Second wife and now his widdow is Anne the daughter of William Joliffe of the County of Stafford Esq^r^ by whome he had issue two sonnes and three daughters (vizt.) ffrancis Eldest Sonne John Second sonne Anne Eldest daughter Dorothy Second and Elizabeth third daughter all living.

This certificate was taken by Thomas Lee Chester Herald of Armes the eleaventh day of December One thousand six hundred seaventy and ffive and the truth thereof is attested by the said John Phillips Brother of the defunct and one of his Executors by his subscripc'on.

JOHN PHILLIPPS *al's* PHELIPS.

RICHARD WARD.—Information is desired as to the parentage and ancestry of Richard Ward of Chester, gentleman. Traditionally, he is said to have been a barrister, but no confirmation of this has yet been found. His wife is believed to have been Katherine Neale, of a Leicestershire family. His sons were—1. Rev. Richard Ward, Prebendary of Lincoln (born about 1715), who died 1788, leaving issue; and (2) Rev. James Ward (born about 1719), of Hart Hall, Oxford, who made his will in 1742, when he was chaplain on board the "Norfolk," and died the following year. Any notes about Richard Ward may be sent to me direct.

6 *Quality Court, Chancery Lane, W.C.* W. P. W. PHILLIMORE.

---

* A grant made by Robert Cooke Clarenceux to William Phillips of London Esquier sonne of John Phillipps of London gent sonne & heire of Robert Phillipps of Bridgnorth in the County of Salop gent sonne and heire of Heugh Phillipps of the county of Denbigh gent of the Armes and Crest following vizt The Coat Gold a lyon Rampant Sable a ducal coronett about the neck with a chayne of the field armed and langued geules. The Crest on a wreath or and Sable a lyon Sejant Sable w^th^ the like Coronett and chayne manteled geules doubled argent Habend' to him and his posterity.

Dated 15^to^ Decemb. a^o^ 16^to^ Elizabethæ.

PEDIGREE OF LANGWORTH OF WILMINGTON, FROM THE 'VISITATION OF KENT, 1663-8.'

John Langworth* of Willmington in com. Kent, D^r in Divinity. = Francess, da. of John Finch of Feversham in Kent.

Francis Langworth of Willmington in com. Kent, æt. 66, a° 1663. = Mary, da. of George Tucker of Milton, nere Gravesend [by Mary his wife, 2^d da. of John Darrell of Calehill].

- George Langworth of Froome in com. Somerset.
- Francis, sonne & heire, æt. 33, an. 1663.
- Elizab. vx. George Sidley of the p'sh of S^t Dunstones in Fleet-streete London.
- Daniell, 2 son.

FFRANCIS LANGWORTH.

LANGWORTH PEDIGREE.

From the 'Visitation of Kent, 1619.'

Lancelot Langworth de Kertlebery in Com. Wigorniæ. = Vxor eius filia Gore de Com. Wigorn p'dict.

- Johannes Langworth filius p'mogenitus sacræ Theologiæ Præbendarius Bathon' et Wells Archiediacanus. = Francisca filia Jo. Finch de Sandhurst in Com. Cantij Ar.
  - Johannes Langworth de le Broyle p'dict. = Vxor eius filia Challenor.
    - Thomas Langworth filius primogenitus.
      - Thomas Langworth filius natu maximus. = Margareta filia Jo. Clerke de Le Van in Com. Surr.
      - Franciscus Langworth filius secundus.
      - 1. Maria vxor Ric'di Hawkins vnius filior' Tho. Hawkins de Boughton subtus Le Blene in Com. Cant. militis.
      - 2. Anna vx. Jo. Pirckle.
      - 3. Helena p'mo nupta Nathaniel Spurrett civis Londinensis.
      - 4. Martha filia quarta.
    - Johannes.
    - Edwardus.
    - Herbertus.
    - 1. Maria.
    - 2. Elizabetha et 2 aliæ.
  - 2. Richardus. — 3. Arthurus.
  - 4. Nicholaus.
- Arthurus Langworth de le Broyle in Com. Sussex filius secundus. = ... filia Durant.
- Ada Langworth modo superstes in Ciuitat Cantuariæ. = ... filia Syms.
  - Thomas Langworth filius primogenitus.

WILLS.

John Langworth, D.D., Prebendary of Christ Church, Canterbury. Will proved 22 January, 1613. My daughter Martha Langworth—my daughter Hawkins—my youngest son Francis Langworth—my brother Mr. Adam Langworth—my daughter Elizabeth, wife of Adam Langworth—my brother Arthur Langworth's wife, Rose and Jane and Anne her daughters, and her sons Arthur, Nicholas, and Edward—William Lewkener, brother-in-law to my maid Mary—my cosen Sybell, wife of Henry Colman—Dorothy, wife of John Colman—Thomas and Anthony, sons of my brother Mr. Adam Langworth, and Anne his daughter, and John and Francis, my said brother's two youngest sons—Frances my wife—Arthur my second son—my son John. (Consistory Court, Canterbury, Vol. XLII., 327.)

[N.B.—His children were Thomas, Arthur, John, Anthony, Francis, Mary, wife of Richard Hawkins, gent., of Selling, co. Kent, Hellen, wife of Nathaniel Spurrett, gent., and Mary Langworth.]

---

* John Langworth, of New College, Oxford, was the son of Lancelot Langworth of Kertlebury, co. Worcester, Esq.; B.D. June, 1577; D.D. July 3, 1579. He was buried in Canterbury Cathedral 13 January, 1613.

In 1602, the manor of Sompting Peverell was purchased from Thomas Pelham by John Langworth, D.D., of Buxted, who settled it in 1611 on his fourth son, Anthony. He, in 1626, conveyed it to his elder brother Thomas (of Lavenham, co. Suffolk), who, in the following year, sold it to Katherine, widow of Sir Edward Morley.—Elwes, 'Sussex,' p. 210.

Thomas Petyt of St. George's, Canterbury, Esq. Will proved 20 July, 1626. Mentions my cosens Thomas and Anthony Langworth, gentlemen. (Consistory Wills, Vol. XLVI., 217.)

Mary Hales of Little Chart, widow of John Hales. Esq. Will proved 5 Nov. 1629. Mentions my nephew Langworth. (Consistory Wills, Vol. XLIX., 289.)

George Langworth of St. Thomas Apostle, London, gentleman, by his will, dated 11 May, 1708, pr. 27 Oct. 1714, bequeathed three pounds five shillings a year, charged upon his estate in Wilmington, to the following uses, namely, twenty shillings to be distributed on Christmas Eve to the poor of Wilmington, also forty shillings to the Vicar, and five shillings to be expended in cleaning and keeping in repair the tombs belonging to the Langworths, his ancestors, in the churchyard and vestry house.

Inscriptions on four altar tombs at the east end of Wilmington Churchyard :—

HERE LYETH THE BODYES OF
SARAH AND BARTHOLOMEW LANGWARTH
SHE DYED Y^e^ 5^th^ OF SEPTEMBER 1650 AGED 19
YEARES 9 MONETHS. HE APRIL 24^th^ 1653 AT
Y^e^ AGE OF EIGHT YEARES 1 MONETH 22 DAYES.
SHE THE ELDEST DAVGHTER. HE THE
6^th^ SONNE OF FRANCIS LANGWORTH.

Here Rest the Body of Eliz. Sedley
Daughter of Francis Langworth Gent.
of this parish : Relict of George Sedley
Citizen of London By Whom she had
Issue 2 Sons & 5 Daughters She
Died y^e^ 8^th^ of Octob. 1693 Aged 61
years 15 Days.

Married y^e^ 7^th^ of July 1628.

Here Rest the Bodyes of
FRANCIS LANGWORTH
Gent. and MARY his wife
who Lived in Wedlock
Sixty years and were
the Parents of Seven
Sons and three Daughters.

Here rests the Remainder of
Mary Langworth 3^rd^ daughter
of FRANCIS LANGWORTH who
Departed this life April 30^th^ 1660
at the Age of 19 Years 3 Months
and 20 Days.

Born
Feb. 25^th^
1597.

He Died the 1^st^ Day of
Jvne 1688 Aged 91
Years and 3 Months
being the 5^th^ Son of John
Langworth D.D. Dec'd.

Here lyeth interr'd the body of
Daniell Langworth yovngest
sonne of Francis Langworth who
ended this life October 13^th^ 1665
aged 17 years 5 moneths 7 dayes.

Born
March 18
1602.

She Dyed the 29 Day
of Janvary 1701 Aged
98 years and 10 Months
being the Second
Daughter of George
Tucker Esq. Milton
juxta Græves End Dec'd.

Against the outside east wall is a stone slab on which is sculptured the following coat of arms and inscription :—

[1. *Langworth.* 2. *Finch.* 3. *Darrell.* 4. *Tucker.*]

This Race all run, but Crown'd alone is he
Whose dayes Conclude in Grace & Pietie.
Then Fear, Love, Hate, Attend
God, Goodness, Sinn, The End.

LANGWORTH ENTRIES IN THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL.

Christenings.

1599.	March 2.	Anne, da. of Adam Longworth.
1601.	May 24.	William, son of Adam Longworth.
1603.	January 27.	Pelludia, da. of Adam Longworth.
1605.	April 5.	John, son of Adam Longworth.
1606.	July 5.	Frances, son of M^{r} Addam Langwoorth.
1607.	November 22.	Elizabeth, da. of M^{r} Adam Langworth.

Burials.

1613.	January 13.	Doctor Langwoorth, one of the worshipfull Prebendaries.
1659.	January 18.	M^{rs} Katherine Langworth dyed January 13th.

EXTRACTS FROM THE WILMINGTON REGISTERS.

Burials.

1687.	April 22.	M^{r} Francis Langworth.
1688.	June 8.	M^{r} Francis Langworth y^{e} Elder.
1693.	October 13.	M^{rs} Sedley.
1696.	February 17.	Mary, da. of M^{r} George Langworth.
1701.	February 2.	M^{rs} Mary Langworth, widow of M^{r} Francis Langworth, aged 98 years and 10 months, buried in linen, and penalty of 50s. paid same day to overseers of the Poor.
1714.	October 1.	M^{r} George Langworth of London.
1721.	September 23.	M^{rs} Katherine Langworth of London.

Baptisms.

1694.	November 21.	Mary, da. of M^{r} George Langworth.
1697.	October 19.	Anne, da. of M^{r} George Langworth.

NOTES UPON PEDIGREE OF JOHN HARINGTON OF STEPNEY;

HIS WIVES (1) ETHELDREDA, (2) ISABELLA; AND SOME DEALINGS WITH THEIR ESTATES.

(*Continued from page* 196.)

Patent Roll, 33 Hen. VIII., part 8, 10 May (1541).

Grant to John Malte of demesne lands, etc. in Wachenfelde, Berks. [These he devised in 1546 to Etheldreda, his base [foster] dau., not then mar. to Harington. —F. J. P.]

Lysons's 'Magna Britannia,' vol. i., part ii., Berks, p. 369. *Shrivenham.*

"The manor of Watchfield belonged to the Abbot and Convent of Abingdon so early as the time of King Kenulf;* after the Reformation it was for a considerable time in the family of Willoughby, of whom it was purchased by Henry Lord Holland. By a subsequent purchase it became the property of Lord Barrington, and now forms part of the Shrivenham estate."

Ib.—"In the Chancel at Shrivenham are memorials also for the family of Blagrave of Watchfield in this parish."

Other County Histories and some MSS. have been inspected at the British Museum, but no further information has been obtained as to the descent of this manor. The question, therefore, still remains to be solved—How did this manor pass from Malte and Harington to Willoughby?—F. J. P.

* Dugdale.

Feet of Fines, Michaelmas, 2 and 3 Philip and Mary, Berkshire.

Fine between Thomas Harryngton and Thomas Thurgood, Plaintiffs, and John Harryngton, Esq., and Etheldreda, his wife, Deforciants, touching the manor of Watchyngfelde alias Wachenfelde alias Watchfelde, and lands, messuages, etc., there. To hold to Etheldreda for one month, and after that to John Harryngton and his heirs. [Precisely similar to a Fine in Somerset of the same date, affecting the Somersetshire estates derived from Etheldreda.]

De Banco Roll (Common Pleas), Michaelmas, 10–11 Eliz., Roll 656.

(1568.) Berks. A Recovery.—*Thomas Markham** and Nicholas Blimston, Esquires, claim against John Harryngton, Esquire, the manor of Watchyngfelde, otherwise Watchenfeld, otherwise Watchfelde, and lands, messuages, etc., there. *John Harryngton vouched to warranty Hester Harryngton*,† who vouched John Howell [the common vouchee], who failed to appear. Therefore Judgment was given that Markham and Blimston should *recover* against John H., who should receive of the lands of Hester in recompense, and Hester should receive of the lands of Howell [the man of straw].

Chancery: Inquisitions Post Mortem, 25 Elizabeth, No. 155.

(1582.) Somerset. Inquisition after the death of John Harington, Esq. Manors of Kelveston, etc. He died 1st July 24 Eliz. (1582). John Harington, Esq., his son and heir, aged 21 years and upwards. [No Inquisition for Berkshire has been found.]

The other series of Inquisitions post mortem in the Court of Exchequer and Court of Wards do not contain any Inquest on this John.

There is an old *Index* which gives the names of the manors belonging to this John Harington,‡ and among them Matchenfeld (*sic*) in co. Berks; but it is not now known to what other book this Index refers.—F. J. P.

Court of Wards and Liveries. Miscellaneous Books. Books of Liveries, No. 9.

25 Eliz., 26 June (1583). Livery of lands to John Harrington, Esq. [afterwards, 1599, Sir John, Kt.], son and heir of John H., Esq.

[This is merely a formal document, though lengthy. It does not even state in which counties the lands were situate. This Livery is also enrolled on the Patent Rolls of the same year.]

Close Rolls. (Enrolments of Deeds.)

10 Elizabeth, pt. 2, B. and S. by Henry Denny to John Harrington and Isabella his wife, Cheshunt Park, Herts.

Harington must have been tenant at Cheshunt in 1561, as his horsekeeper, Danyell, was buried there 15th Sept. in that year. (Cheshunt Registers.)§—F. J. P.

Close Roll, 10 Elizabeth, pt. 2, m. 9d.

(1567.) Indenture, 31st October, 9 Elizabeth, between Henry Denny of Waltham Hollye Crosse in co. Essex, Esq., of the one part, and John Harrington of Chesthunt in co. Hertford, Esq., and Isabelle his wife, of the other part.

For £1000 Denny bargains and sells to Harrington and his wife, all that his Park of Brantyngsley, otherwise called Chesthunt Park, in the parish of Chesthunte in co. Hertford, and now or late in the tenure of Harrington, with all deer, wild beasts, woods, etc. To hold to John and Isabel, and the heirs and assigns of John H. for ever, and to the use of the same.

A mem. among the Harington MSS. states this manor was conveyed to Wm. Cecil, 1570. [The famous Lord Treasurer.]

* This would be Isabella Markham's brother, Thomas Markham of Ollerton.

† Therefore Hester was living at this date (1568), and had right to the property thus passed.

‡ In Somerset, Gloucester, Notts, Dorset, and Berks.

§ Extract from Cheshunt Registers shewing John Harington resided there 1561:—"Burialle. Danyel, Horsekeeper with Mr. Harrington."

Feet of Fines, Trinity, 12 Elizabeth.

Herts. Final concord between Sir William Cecyll, Knight, Plaintiff, and John Harryngton, Esq., and Isabella his wife, Deforciants, concerning one messuage, one garden, 100 acres of meadow, 200 acres of pasture, and 100 acres of wood, with appurts. in Chesthunte. John and Isabella released and quit-claimed the premises to the said William and his heirs for ever, and for themselves and the heirs of John granted that they would warrant against all men, etc.

The deed is in De Banco Roll (Common Pleas), same term, but the roll is in a dilapidated state.

Common Pleas. Deed Index. Trinity Term, 12 Elizabeth.

Herts. Indenture between John Harrington, Esq., etc., and Sir William Cecyll, Kt., of the Park called Brantingesley and Chesthunte.

ST. GEORGE'S PARISH REGISTER, BERMUDA.*

(*Continued from page* 183.)

Burials.

1814. July 15. Dr. Forbes, an old and respectable inhabitant of this place.
July 17. Archibald Watson, (infant) son of Lieut. and Mrs. Watson, 4th Garrison Battalion.
July 27. Edward Haven, Quarter-master 102nd Regiment, aged 52, with military honours.
Aug. 13. Mrs. Hart, wife of Brevet-Major Hart, of the 4th Garrison Bat. Nineteen non-commissioned officers and men were buried between the 17th Sept. and 22 Oct. this year, and a footnote states that they were buried by their officers on account of my indisposition.—Signed, Philip Hudson, Garr. Chaplain.
Oct. 14. Sir Philip Parker, Bart., formerly Commander of H.M.S. "Manelaus," by the Rev. George Russel, Chaplain of H.M.S. "Albion."
1815. Jan. 14. Mary Tucker, relict of Captain Tucker, R.N.
Feb. 23. Mr. Dale, formerly a midshipman on board U.S. Frigate "President."
April 2. Memorandum.—This day the body of Sir Peter (*sic* ? Philip) Parker was taken up at the request of Captain Edmund Palmer, R.N., one of his Executors, to be conveyed to England in the "Hebrus" frigate.

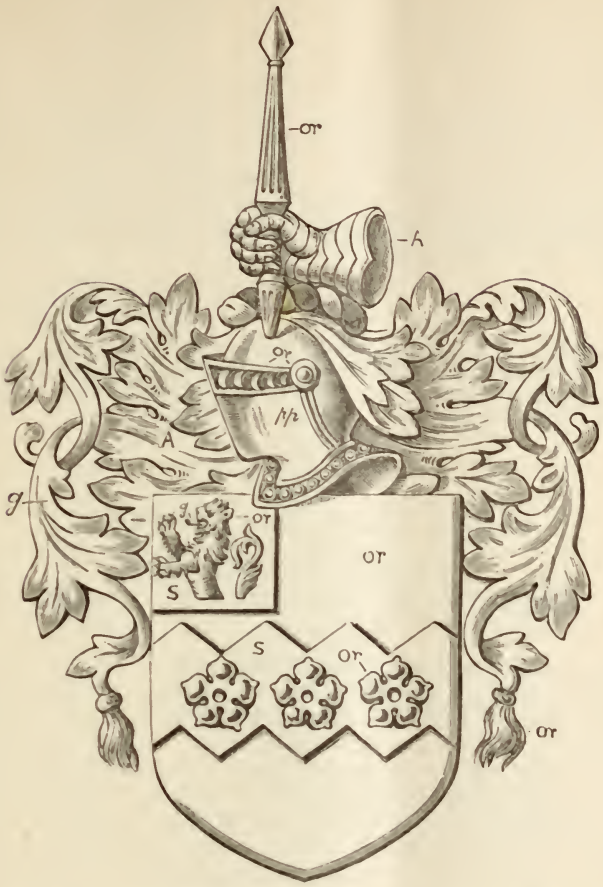
At the end of this Volume is an account of money received between 1825 and 1840. One entry is—

	£	s.	d.
"Received of the Offertory this day	6	4	3
No. of communicants, 64.			
1827. Christmas Day. Communicants, 84.			
"Received at the Offertory.....	15	16	7½
1828. Dec. 25. "Ditto, ditto	15	7	8½
Easter Day. Communicants, 98.			
"Received at the Offertory.....	13	5	7
1836. Christmas Day. Communicants, 111.			
"Received at the Offertory this day	16	13	4
1839. Reverend James G. Murray appears as Curate."			

(*To be continued.*)

* Communicated by Colonel VIGORS.

GRANT OF ARMS TO JOHN LAUNCE OF HALESWORTH, 1580.



To all and singuler aswell Nobls and Gentles as others to whome thies p^r^sents shall come, be seen, redd heard or vnderstanded I S^r^ Gilbert Dethicke Knighte al's Garter Principall Kinge of Armes, sende greeting in our Lorde God euerlasting Forasmuch as auncyently from the begining the valiant and vertuous actes of worthie p'sons haue ben comended to the worlde and posteritie with sundry monuments and remembraunces of their good deserts Emongst the which the Chefest and moste vsuall hath ben the bearing of signes in sheilds called Armes, being none other then demonstracons and tokens of prowis and valior diuersly distributed according to the qualities and deserts of the persons merytting the same to thentent that suche as by their vertues doe add and shewe forthe to the advauncement of the Comonweale the shyne of their good lyfe and Conversacon in dayly practis of things worthye and comendable maye therefore receaue due honor in their lyves and also deryue and continewe the same successyuely to their posteritye for euer: Emongst the w^ch^ nomber John Launce of Hallesworth in the County of Suffolke sonne of John Launce of the saide County aforesaide whose Auncesto^rs^ hath been the bearers of theis tokens and Armes with Healme, mantles, Torse and Creast, and yett not mynding to vse or shew forth any other then suche as be lawfully maye, hath required me the sayd Garter principall King of Armes to assigne and sett forth vnto him and his posteritie his saide Armes, so as he and they maye lawfully beare y^e^ same without the p'judis or offence to any other person. In consideracon whereof

and at his instant request, I the saide Garter by power and authoritie of l'res pattents vnder the great Seale of England haue assigned giuen and graunted theis his saide Armes to be borne in maner and forme herein declared viz.: Or on a fece indented sable three Cincquefoyls of the First, on a Canton of the second a demy Lion of the feilde and to his Creast on a Torse or and sable a Gauntlett argent holding a Launce or headed argent: As more playnlye appereth depicted in this margent. To haue, hold, vse, bere, and shewe forth in sheild Cote armor or otherwise at his and their liberty and plesure. In Witnes whereof I the sayd Garter principall Kinge of Armes haue signed thies p'nts with my owne hande and haue hereunto sett the seale of my Office wth the Seale of my Armes. Dated the Eighth day of November An^{o} Dom. 1580 And in y^{e} two and twentith yere of y^{e} Reigne of o^{r} Soueraigne Ladie Elizabeth by the grace of God Queene of England Fraunce and Ireland Defender of the Faith etc.

p' me G. Dethick al's Garter
principall Kinge of Armes.

This is a true Copie of the original Patent granted vnto John Launce and now remayning in y^{e} Custodie of —— Launce Parson of S^{t} Michaell's In the Querne London examined therewith the seaventh of November 1639 by Us W^{m} Le Neue Clarenceux, Rob^{t} Howard, W^{m} Dugdale Blanch lyon, Rob^{t} Brown, Geo. Browne.

KNIGHT OF COWDEN, CO. KENT.*

(*Continued from page* 200.)

From the Parish Registers of Cowden.

Marriages.

4 May,	1567.	John Knight & Isabel Saxbie.
24 July,	1600.	George Knight & Elizabeth Wicking.
24 Jan.,	1602.	Richard Knight & Elizabeth Vinall.
18 April,	1608.	Dorothy Knight & — Gatland.†
19 May,	1611.	John Knight, junior, & Mary Knight.
Dec.,	1612.	Robert Knight & Marie Kent, widow.
29 April,	1621.	Annie Knight & Edward Wickenden.
29 Sep.,	1624.	John Eastland & Catharine Knight.
June 24,	1630.	Margaret Knight & Henry Eastwood.
Aug. 11,	1640.	Richard Knight & Mary Botting.
Feb. 18,	1641.	John Knight & Jane Knight.
April 27,	1643.	Katharine Knight & George (? Saxpes).
Nov. 15,	1649.	Elizabeth Knight & Wm. Jackson.
May 18,	1657.	Edward Knight & Martha Gaynsford.
Sep. 16,	1660.	Mr. Richard Knight & Mrs. Mary Aynscombe.
Nov. 19,	1661.	Edward Knight & Mary Budgen.
June 25,	1672.	Jone Knight & Richard Palmer.
Sep. 27,	1681.	John Knight & Catharine Knight.
April 1,	1644.	Robert Knight & Anne Borah.
5 Mar.,	1674.	Eliza Knight & Wm. Wickenden.
Sep. 6,	1693.	Bridget Knight of Cowden & John Paine of East Grinstead.
July 30,	1689.	Richard Knight & Mary Burnett both of East Grinstead.
May 24,	1682.	Jonas Knight and Jane Turner both of Hartfield.

* Communicated by W. S. Ellis, Esq.

† A Dorothy Gatland was of Cuckfield, widow, 1639. Several wills of Gatland of Cuckfield and Sussex are at the Probate Court, Lewes. Henry Gatland of Cuckfield occurs in the Subsidy Roll, 1621; and the will of Henry Gatland of Cuckfield, yeo., is at Somerset House, dated 1675, whereby it appears he had lands in East Peckham and Hadlow, leaving surviving his wife Anne, a son Walter, the children of his deceased son Anthony, and two daughters, one of whom, Dorothy, was wife of John Wood of East Grinstead, tanner.

Baptisms.

1 Nov., 1568. Thomazine Knight.
24 Nov., 1573. John Knight.
28 Nov., 1574. Richard Knight.
14 Oct., 1576. John Knight.
12 Oct., 1580. Dorothy Knight.
3 May, 1582. Anne Knight.
8 May, 1583. George Knight.
8 Aug., 1585. George Knight.
7 May, 1587. Bridget Knight.
Feb., 1603. Mary d. of John Knight jun.
Oct., 1603. Elizabeth d. of Richard Knight.
2 Dec., 1604. John s. of John Knight jun.
Oct., 1606. Bridget d. of Richard Knight.
2 Nov., 1606. Robert s. of John Knight jun.
4 Sep., 1608. Oliver s. of John Knight jun.
24 Sep., 1609. Anne d. of Richard Knight.
June, 1612. Anne d. of John Knight
Oct., 1612. John s. of Richard Knight.
4 Feb., 1613. Edward s. of John Knight.
2 Mar., 1613. George s. of Robert Knight (born in Lingfield).
18 Dec., 1614. John s. of George Knight.
6 Aug., 1615. Marie d. of Richard Knight.
22 Oct., 1615. Edmon s. of John Knight.
1 Mar., 1617. Richard s. of Richard Knight.
16 Mar., 1619. Marie d. of George Knight (born at Lingfield).
16 May, 1619. Jonas s. of Robert Knight (born at Hartfield).
14 Dec., 1620. Katharine d. of Richard Knight.
27 May, 1621. Joan d. of Robert Knight (born at Hartfield).
14 Jan., 1622. Jane d. of Geo. Knight (born at Lingfield).
4 Jan., 1622. Bridget d. of Jonah Knight.
18 May, 1623. Dorothy d. of Richard Knight.
Feb. 1, 1624. James s. of Robert Knight (born at Hartfield).
Aug., 1624. Bridget d. of George Knight (born at Lingfield).
14 Jan., 1626. John s. of Jonas Knight.
27 Dec., 1629. Edward s. of George Knight.
Aug. 1, 1632. Ann d. of George Knight.
Jan. 31, 1636. Richard s. of John Knight.
May 27, 1638. Bridget d. of John Knight gent.
April 13, 1640. Joanna d. of John Knight.
Aug. 22, 1641. John s. of Richard Knight of the Bower, East Grinstead.
July 6, 1645. Elizabeth d. of Richard Knight of Scarletts.
June 20, 1647. Anne d. of Richard Knight.
Feb. 11, 1649. Richard s. of Richard Knight.
July 20, 1650. Joane s. of Jonas Knight of Hartfield.
Aug. 13, 1650. Richard s. of Richard Knight of Scarletts.
Mar. 30, 1651. Elizabeth d. of Richard Knight of Fiddlers.
Jan. 11, 1652. Anne d. of George Knight.
June 26, 1653. Anne d. of Richard Knight.
June 26, 1653. Anne d. of Jonas Knight of Hartfield.
July 30, 1654. Richard s. of George Knight by Anne his wife.
Jan. 14, 1655. Richard s. of Richard Knight.
Jan. 18, 1657. Mary d. of Geo. Knight.
Jan. 6, 1660. Jonas s. of Jonas Knight.
July 6, 1662. Richard s. of Jonas Knight.
Jan. 21, 1664. Richard s. of Edward Knight.
April 10, 1664. Elizabeth d. of Richard Knight gent.

Aug. 6,	1665.	John s. of Jonas Knight.
Mar. 18,	1666.	John s. of Edward Knight.
Mar. 21,	1666.	Marie d. of Marie Knight.
April 6,	1666.	Mary d. of Richard Knight jun. gent.
Aug. 23,	1667.	George s. of Edward Knight.
April 22,	1671.	Edward s. of Edward Knight.
Aug. 25,	1671.	Joanne d. of Richard Knight jun. gent.
May 1,	1677.	Katharine d. of Mr. Richard Knight jun. by Sarah his wife.
Sep. 27,	1680.	Sarah d. of Richard Knight jun. gent. by Sarah his wife.
Jan. 16,	1683.	Mary d. of John Knight & Catharine.
Mar. 9,	1684.	John s. of Jonas Knight.
May 10,	1684.	John s. of John Knight.
Oct. 22,	1685.	Robert s. of John Knight.
Feb. 25,	1694.	Jonah s. of John Knight.
May 21,	1700.	Thomas s. of Robert Knight of Hartfield.
Nov. 19,	1710.	Mary d. of John Knight.
April 13,	1713.	Thomas s. of John Knight.
April 4,	1715.	Jonas s. of John Knight.
June 3,	1717.	Elizabeth d. of John Knight.
July 5,	1719.	Sarah d. of John Knight.
Dec. 27,	1720.	Jane d. of John Knight.
Sep. 24,	1723.	John s. of John Knight.
Sep. 1,	1728.	Ann d. of John Knight.
Aug. 23,	1729.	John s. of John Knight.
Jan. 6,	1731.	James s. of John Knight.
Jan. 3,	1734.	John s. of John Knight.
Mar. 16,	1734.	Mary d. of John Knight.
July 6,	1735.	Mary d. of John Knight.
Feb. 2,	1736.	Robert s. of John Knight.
June 5,	1739.	Wm. s. of John Knight.
May 11,	1743.	Elizabeth d. of John Knight.
July 30,	1744.	Anne d. of Robert & Anne Knight.
Dec. 17,	1745.	Robert s. of Robert Knight (born 24 Nov.).
Oct. 25,	1747.	Jonas s. of Robert & Ann Knight.
April 7,	1750.	John s. of Robert Knight.
April 6,	1755.	James s. of James & Mary Knight.
Oct. 16,	1763.	John s. of James Knight by Sarah his wife.
April 1,	1791.	James s. of John & Elizabath Knight.
April 12,	1795.	Mary d. of John & Elizabeth Knight.

(*From the Clerk's Register.*)

July 6,	1735.	Mary d. of John Knight.
Feb. 2,	1736.	Wm. s. of John Knight.
July 15,	1750.	Mary d. of Robert & Anne Knight.
		Robert Knight of Hartfield mar. Anne Young of Colman's Hatch.

(*To be continued.*)

Phillips.—Elizabeth Reynolds Phillips married John Perkins of Teddington (M.I. at Staines) circa 1757. Her father, a clergyman, is said to have been a cousin of Sir John Phillips, father of the first Lord Milford. Can any one oblige me by either confirming or confuting this statement? Elizabeth R. Phillips was married from Highmore Hall, at Nettlebed, co. Oxford.

H. Astley Williams.

FERGUSON AND BERRY.

James Ferguson. A Bailie in Inverkeithing 1689.=Agnes, dau. of .... Stewart of ....

- Barbara, bapt. 19 Nov. 1689 at Inverkeithing.
- Robert Ferguson, bapt. 16 Dec. 1690 at Inverkeithing. Came to London 1709. Served 21 June 1731 heir of his father. Purchased Raith, co. Fife. Died 18 Dec. 1781, s.p. (See p. 125, 4th Vol. 'Misc. Gen. et Her.')
- Mary, dau. of Joseph Townsend. Mar. 11 March 1724-5 at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall, London.
- Elizabeth, bapt. 5 Jan. 1694 at Inverkeithing. Died .... s.p.
- John Dundas of Wester Bogie, co. Fife, Surgeon, younger son of John Dundas of Manor.
- Agnes.=David Berry of Edinburgh, Merchant.

  - Robert Berry.=.... dau. of John Seton. Mar. .... 1762. Died .... 1767.
    - Went to College, and bred to the Law. Of North Audley Street, London. Died 19 May 1817 at Genoa.
    - Mary, born 16 March 1763 at Kirkbridge. Died 21 Nov. 1852 in Curzon Street, London. Buried at Petersham, Surrey. (See 'Miss Berry's Journal,' etc., published 1865, and edited by Lady Theresa Lewis.)
    - Agnes, born 29 May 1764. Died 28 Jan. 1852 in Curzon Street, London. Buried at Petersham.
  - James Berry. Named in Disposition by Robert Ferguson of Raith to William Berry 20 Nov. 1772.
  - William Berry, Merchant, of London. 12 Jan. 1782, took surname and arms of *Ferguson* by Royal Licence, Lyon Office, Edinburgh. (See Burke's 'Landed Gentry,' Ferguson of Raith.)=Jane, dau. of Ronald Crauford of Retalrig by Catherine Forbes.
    - Katherine, mar. 26 Sept. 1764. Died 9 Nov. 1813.=Rev. Alexander Spears, Kirkaldy.

John Seton of Camberwell had two other daughters—Isabella, married 3 Oct. 1763 ('Gent.'s Magazine') Thomas Cayley, who succeeded his father as 5th Bart. (see Burke's 'Baronetage'); and Jane, who married Sir Walter Synnot, Knt. (see Burke's 'Landed Gentry').

I shall be grateful for any additions to the above, especially as to the Christian name of Mrs. Robert Berry.

Beaconsfield Club, Pall Mall, S.W. REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

DANVERS AND QUATREMAINE.—Sir Robert Danvers of Culworth, King's Serjeant 1443, Justice of the Common Pleas 1450, ob. 1467, is stated in Baker's 'Northamptonshire' to have married "Agnes, d. of Rich[d] Quatremaynes of Rycot, Oxon," who, however, in a pedigree in 'Misc. Gen. et Heraldica,' N.S., III., 346, is stated to have ob. s.p. In Hatton's 'View of London,' p. 147, in list of persons sep. at St. Bartholomew's the Less, occur "Sir Rob[t] Danvers and Dame Agnes his wife, dau'r to Sir Richard Delabar," corrected in Stow to Delabere. In a pedigree of Danvers in Harl. MSS. he is assigned three wives, a dau. of Quatremayne, a dau. of Phetiplace, and a dau. of Delabeche, and his coheiresses are stated to be by different mothers. In the 'Visitation of Oxford,' published by the Harleian Society, the name of his wife is left blank. In Lipscombe's 'History of Bucks' it is judiciously noted that there are great discrepancies in the pedigrees of Danvers given by Betham, Kimber, etc. Is it known on what grounds Mr. Baker confines him to Agnes Quatremaynes? and is there any pedigree of Quatremaynes accessible which explains the arms occurring in the above 'Visitation of Oxfordshire,' and in Mr. Weare's 'Notes on Great Haseley Church'? Is there any foundation of fact in Leyland's romance of the connection between the families of Quatremayne and Fowler?

C. S.

Pedigree of the Family of Fletcher.

Sir Thomas Giffard of Chillington, co. Stafford, Knight. High Sheriff co. Stafford 1530 and 1553. = Ursula, dau. of Sir Robert Throgmorton of Coughton, co. Warwick, Knt.

Humphrey Giffard of Black Ladies, co. Stafford, 4th son of Sir Thomas Giffard of Chillington, Knt., by Ursula, dau. of Sir Robert Throgmorton of Coughton, co. Warwick. = ... dau. to Warde of Chester.

Thomas Fletcher of Shareshill and of Water Eyton in the county of Stafford. Buried 24 Oct. 1610 at Shareshill aforesaid. = Margaret.

Thomas Fletcher of Featherstone in the parish of Shareshill, co. Stafford. Bapt. 2 Oct. 1590 at Shareshill. Purchased lands at Wyrley Magna, Wyrley Parva, Sardon, and Cheslyn Hay, co. Stafford, 4 Chas. I., a° 1629. Killed at Marston Moor in 1643. An officer in King Charles the First's army. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Poole of Shareshill, co. Stafford. Bapt. there 7 July 1588, and mar. there 24 July 1620.

William Chetwynd of Ridge, co. Staff. Buried 8 Dec. 1619 at Penkridge, co. Stafford. = Margaret, bapt. 23 March 1592 at Shareshill, co. Stafford.

Francis Giffard of Water Eyton, co. Stafford, 6th son. Slain near Dudley Castle, being Captain in the army of King Charles the First (1646).

Thomas Fletcher of Great Wyrley in the parish of Cannock, co. Stafford. Bapt. 3 Aug. 1628 at Shareshill aforesaid. Buried 15 Sept. 1691. Admon. granted 25 Sept. 1691, at Lichfield, to his son Thomas Fletcher. = Mary, widow of Thomas Bourne of Shareshill, and dau. of George Boulton of Fosbrooke, co. Stafford. Marriage settlement dated 7 Jan., and married 18 Jan. 1659 at Shareshill.

Anne, bapt. 13 Nov. 1621 at Shareshill aforesaid.

Margery, bapt. 7 June 1625 at Shareshill aforesaid.

Thomas Fletcher of Great Wyrley in Cannock, co. Stafford, eldest son and heir. Born 21 March and bapt. 14 April 1664 at Shareshill. Buried 28 Feb. 1718 at Cannock. Will dated 14 July 1710; proved at Lichfield. = Catherine, widow of Thomas Richards. Buried 9 Jan. 1732 at Cannock. Will dated 4 Jan. 1731-2; proved at Lichfield 23 Feb. 1732 by her son Thomas Fletcher, sole executor.

John Fletcher, 2nd son. Bapt. 2 June 1670 at Shareshill.

Katherine, born 12 Oct. and bapt. 14 Nov. 1661 at Shareshill.

Mary, sister and sole heir of her brother Timothy Keeling. Bapt. 12 Feb. 1698 at Sedgley, and mar. there 5 June 1738. Buried 2 March 1773 at Shareshill, co. Stafford. [See Pedigree of Keeling, marked A.]

Thomas Fletcher of Great Wyrley in Cannock aforesaid, only son and heir. Bapt. there 19 March 1707. Buried 2 Jan. 1791 at Shareshill aforesaid. A

Catherine, eldest dau. Born 1708. Married 1730 Humphrey Hodgetts, and died s.p. 1731.

Thomas Cope of Leacroft in the parish of Cannock, co. Stafford. = Anne, 3rd dau. Born 1710. Married 1733. Buried 23 March 1757 at Cannock aforesaid. B

George Keen of Stafford. = Elizabeth, 2nd dau. Born 1709. Mar. 1733.

[See Pedigree of Keen, marked B.]

Thomas William Fletcher

M. A. F.R.A. F.L.A. F.S.A.

Arms.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, FLETCHER. 2 and 3, KEELING; impaling, 1 and 4. RUSSELL. 2 and 3, BEST.

A

Thomas Fletcher of Cannock, co. Stafford, eldest son and heir. Born 14 May and bapt. there 8 June 1739. Died 26, and buried 31 Aug. 1802 at Shareshill, co. Stafford, unmar. and intestate. Admon. granted 19 Jan. 1803, at Lichfield, to his only brother William Fletcher.

William Fletcher of Cannock, co. Stafford, 2nd son. Born 2 and bapt. 22 Oct. 1740 at Cannock. Died 21 Oct. 1804 at Darlaston. Buried at Wednesbury, co. Staff. Will dated 21 May 1803; proved 10 April 1805 at Lichfield.

B

Alice, 2nd dau. of Thomas Blakemore. Born at Northwich aforesaid 24 Dec. 1749. Mar. by licence 11 July 1769 at Old Swinford, co. Worcester. Settlement after marriage dated 30 Dec. 1771. Died 1st, and bur. 9 June 1831, aged 81, at St. James' Church, Sedgley, co. Stafford. [See Pedigree of Blakemore, marked C.]

Anne Cope of Handsworth, co. Stafford, only surviving child. Born 9 Aug. 1748 at Meriden, co. Warwick. Died 19 Aug. 1839, æt. 91, unmarried. Bur. at Handsworth.

Thomas Fletcher of Handsworth, co. Stafford, eldest and only surviving son and heir. Born at Darlaston aforesaid 19 Feb. 1772. Died 1 April 1827. Buried at Darlaston aforesaid. Will dated 21 March 1827; proved 11 July following in C.P.C.

Ann, 2nd dau. of Thomas Russell of Wednesbury, co. Stafford. Born 3 March and bapt. there 5 April 1779. Mar. there 10 May 1804. Died 10 March 1845, æt. 66, at Horncastle, co. Lincoln. Buried at Darlaston.

Joseph Fletcher, 2nd son. Born 7 Feb. 1780 at Darlaston. Died an infant, aged 6 months.

1 husband.

Rev. John Waltham, Clerk, M.A., of Jesus College, Cambridge. Rector of Darlaston, co. Stafford, and in the Commission of the Peace for the said County. Died 18 July 1814, æt. 64, s.p. Buried at Darlaston.

Mary, eldest dau. Born 21 Dec. 1775 at Darlaston. Died s.p., and bur. at Holy Trinity, Coventry, 30 Dec. 1846.

2 husband.

Rev. John Howells, Clerk, M.A., Vicar of the Holy Trinity in the City of Coventry. Mar. 3 Oct. 1816 at Handsworth. Died 31 Dec. 1856. Buried at the Cemetery, Coventry, 7 Jan. 1857.

Elizabeth, 2nd dau. Born 7 Feb. 1778 at Darlaston. Mar.... Underhill. She died s.p. 13 May 1822.

Anne, 3rd dau. Born 13 April 1781 at Darlaston. Died 14 Dec. 1829, unmarried, and buried there.

Jane, 4th dau. Born 28 Feb. 1784. Married and has issue.

Sarah, 5th dau. Born 17 Aug. 1786 at Darlaston. Mar. Charles Thornhill. Died, a widow, at Coventry 5 March 1852.

Catherine, 6th dau. Born March 7, 1787, at Wednesbury. Married the Rev. T. Theodorius, Clerk, Incumbent of St. James' Church, Sedgley, co. Stafford, afterwards Rector of Burwarton, co. Salop, who died at Stafford 1 Jan. 1853.

Frances, 7th dau. Born 9 Aug. 1791. Married and has issue. Died 5 Oct. 1853.

Harriet, 8th and youngest dau. Born 21 Oct. 1793. Died 29 July 1797.

Jane Maria, dau. of James Russell, born 18 March and bapt. 12 April 1812 at Great Barr, par. Aldridge, co. Stafford. Mar. 12 Sept. 1831 at Walsall, co. Staff. [See Pedigree of Russell, marked D.]

Thomas William Fletcher of Lawneswood House in the parish of Kingswinford, co. Stafford. M.A. Oxford and Trinity College, Dublin. F.R.S., F.S.A., F.G.S. In the Commission of the Peace, and a Deputy Lieut. for the Counties of Worcester and Stafford, and in the Commission of the Peace for the Borough of Dudley. Barrister-at-Law of the Inner Temple, and late Colonel of the First King's Own Stafford Militia. Eldest son and heir. Born 25 May 1808.

C

Rev. William Fletcher, D.D., late Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford, sometime Rector of Minterne Magna, co. Dorset, and now Vicar of Uleeby, co. Lincoln, 2nd son. Born 19 and bapt. 20 Feb. 1810 at Darlaston aforesaid.

D

Jane Maria, 2nd dau. of Joseph Bainbrigge of Derby, Capt. of 1st King's Own Stafford Militia. Born 9 Nov. and bapt. 23 Dec. 1807 at Ashbourne, co. Derby. Married 31 Dec. 1835 at St. Alkmund's, Derby. Died at Notting Hill 11 and bur. 15 April 1876 at Ulceby aforesaid. [See Pedigree of Bainbrigge, marked E.]

John Fletcher, 3rd son. Born 25 Dec. 1811. Died 8 Jan. 1814.

E

C

Thomas Howard Keeling Fletcher, Lieutenant 15th Regt., eldest son. Born 17 Apr., and bapt. 13 Sept. 1838 at St. Thomas' Ch., Dudley. Died s.p. at Bermuda 7 and buried 9 May 1868 at Southampton, Bermuda.

= Helen Ann, only dau. of Charles Symonds, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, of St. John's, New Brunswick. Born at Dalhousie 16 Sept. 1851. Mar. 11 May 1867 at St. John's, New Brunswick. Died 7 and buried 9 May 1868 at Southampton, Bermuda.

D

Walter Bracebridge Fletcher, late Lieut. 84th Regt. Born 4 Nov. 1846, and bapt. 1 Dec. 1847 at St. Thomas' Church, Dudley. Living unmar. at Lawneswood House 1879.

George William Moore of Abbeylands, in the parish of Weston-on-Trent, co. Stafford, only son of William Moore of Wychdon, co. Stafford. In the Commission of the Peace and Deputy Lieut. for Co. Stafford. High Sheriff 1839. Died at Abbeylands 9 Aug. 1864, aged 30. Buried at Weston-on-Trent.

= Eliza Jane, eldest dau. Born at Horseley House, near Dudley, 25 Oct., and bapt. at Tipton 3 Nov. 1832. Mar. 8 Aug. 1861 at Kingswinford aforesaid. Living a widow at Lawneswood House 1879.

E

Eleanor Anne, 2nd dau. Born 8 May, and bapt. 20 June 1842 at St Thomas' Church, Dudley. Died at Endwood Court afores[d] 5 and bur. 11 April 1847 at Handsworth. M.I.

Russell William Blois de Blois Moore, only child. Born at Abbeylands 19 Dec. 1862. Bapt. at Weston-on-Trent 25 Jan. 1863. Died at Lawneswood House 29 July, and bur. 1 Aug. 1863 at Weston-on-Trent.

William Bainbrigge Fletcher, Staff Surgeon Royal Navy, eldest son. Born at St. Peter's Hill, Derby, 28 Jan., and bapt. 21 May 1840 at St. Peter's Church, Derby.

= Christine Adriana Sidney, 3rd dau. of Rev. John William Conway Hughes, M.A., of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; Consular Chaplain at Corfu (by Sarah Ann Macdonald, his wife, only child of the Rev. James James, M.A., Rector of Llanbadarn, co. Cardigan, by Alicia, only child of the Hon. William Macdonald, 6th son of Lord Macdonald). Born 31 Dec. 1855. Mar. 24 June 1875 at Holy Trinity Church, Corfu.

Thomas Bainbrigge Walter Campbell Fletcher, born at Stonehouse, Plymouth, 25 March, and bapt. 28 July 1878 at Ulceby aforesaid.

William John Bainbrigge Fletcher, born 11 June and bapt. 24 Aug. 1879 at Ulceby aforesaid.

Walter John Fletcher of the Chauntry, Wimborne Minster, co. Dorset, late Captain Dorset Militia, 2nd son. Born at St. Peter's Hill aforesaid 11 Dec. 1842, and bapt. 22 Jan. following at St. Peter's Church.

= Augusta Franklyn, only dau. and heir of Augustus Robert Passingham, late Captain 29th Madras Native Infantry. Married 23 Dec. 1875 at St. John's Church, Weymouth.

Walter John Fletcher, born at Wimborne Minster 31 Aug., and bapt. there 9 Oct. 1878.

Ellen Jane, born at Wimborne Minster 8 June, and bapt. there 1 Aug. 1877.

---

2 husband.

Edward Blakemore Fletcher, Lieut. Royal Navy, 3rd son. Born 19 April, and bapt. 9 July 1847 at the Collegiate Church, Southwell, co. Nottingham. Mar. 4 July 1878 at St. George's Church, Campden Hill.

= Maria Jane, dau. of William Napier, formerly Lieut.-Governor of Labuan Borneo, by Maria Frances, his wife, youngest dau. of George Vernon of Clontarf Castle, co. Dublin. Born at Singapore 1846.

1 husband.

= Ronald Macpherson, Lieut.-Colonel Royal Artillery, Lieut.-Governor of the Straits Settlement. Died s.p.

Catherine Anne, eldest dau. Born at St. Peter's Hill aforesaid 15 April, and bapt. 16 June 1837 at St. Peter's Church afores[d]. Living unmar. at Ulceby Vicarage 1879.

Edward Lionel Alexander Clarke, M.A., of Pembroke College, Cambridge, and of Lincoln's Inn and Lansdown Road, Notting Hill. Chief Clerk in the High Court of Chancery.

= Lorina Alice, 2nd dau. Born 11 Dec. 1838 at St. Peter's Hill afs[d], and bap. 15 April following at St. Peter's Church afores[d]. Mar. 10 Aug. 1867 at Wimborne Minster afs[d].

Honora Jane, 3rd dau. Born 30 June, and bapt. 5 Dec. 1841 at St. Peter's Church, Derby. Died 4th, and buried 8 June 1843 at St. Alkmund's Church, Derby.

Honora Margaret Jane, 4th dau. Born 21 Sept., and bapt. 31 Dec. 1844 at the Collegiate Church, Southwell aforesaid. Living unmarried at Ulceby Vicarage 1879.

Charles John Arrowsmith of Walsall, co. Stafford, Solicitor.

= Harriet Anne Mary, 5th dau. Born 13 Nov. 1851, and bapt. at Wimborne Minster, co. Dorset, 19 Jan. following. Mar. 4 Jan. 1877 at Ulceby aforesaid.

E

Rev. John Waltham Fletcher, Clerk, M.A., of Brasenose Coll., Oxford, and of Waterford House, Narborough, co. Leicester, 4th son. Born 5 Sept. 1816, and bapt. 18 Dec. 1818 at St. Mary's, Birmingham. = Elizabeth Sarah, youngest dau. of the Rev. John Giles Dimock, Clerk, M.A., of University Coll., Oxford, Rector of Uppingham, co. Rutland. Married there 20 June 1844.

Rev. Henry Fletcher, M.A., of Brasenose College, Oxford, late Vicar of Holy Trinity, Shrewsbury, 5th son. Born 18 April 1821. Vicar of Thornton Curtis, co. Lincoln, 1882. = Mary Ann Letitia, dau. and sole heir of William David Field of Ulceby Grange, co. Lincoln. In the Commission of the Peace for the Counties of Lincoln and Radnor, and Deputy Lieut. for co. Lincoln. Mar. 24 Aug. 1848 at Ulceby aforesaid.

Eliza Alice, 2nd and youngest dau. Born 16 Nov. 1818. Died 18 April 1821.

Rev. William Henry Flowers, M.A., of Jesus Coll., Camb., Vicar of Ulceby. Son of the Rev. Field Flowers, Clerk, M.A., Rector of Partney, co. Lincoln. Died 17 and buried 18 Sept. 1875 at Ulceby, aged 67. = Anne, eldest and only surviving dau. Born 19 Feb. 1815. Mar. 17 Apr. 1845 at Handsworth aforesaid. Living a widow 1879.

David Field Fletcher, eldest son. Born at Shrewsbury 3 July, and bapt. 24 Aug. 1849 at Ulceby aforesaid. Died unmarried at Tealby, co. Lincoln, 21 and buried 24 April 1877 at Ulceby.

Rev. William Henry Fletcher, Clerk, M.A., of Christ Church, Oxford, late Vicar of Criftins, co. Salop, 2nd and eldest surviving son. Born at Shrewsbury 7 March and bapt. 12 April 1852 at St. Chad's there. Vicar of Holy Trinity, Shrewsbury, 1882. = Agnes, dau. of George Crawfurd of Thornwood, co. Lanark. Mar. 26 Aug. 1879 at St. Leonards, co. Sussex.

Agnes Frances, born at Holy Trinity Vicarage, Shrewsbury, . . and bapt. 19 July 1880. Died 25, and buried 26 July at Holy Trinity aforesaid.

Frederick Brandstone Fletcher, M.A., Scholar of Pembroke Coll., Cambridge, and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, 3rd son. Born at Shrewsbury 4, and bapt. 14 Oct. 1855 at Holy Cross there.

Frances Gonville, eldest dau. Born at Shrewsbury 12 Jan., and bapt. 15 Feb. 1854 at Holy Cross there. Died at Kœnigswinter, on the Rhine, Germany, 13 Jan. 1872.

Mary Richmond, 2nd and only surviving dau. Born at Shrewsbury 11 April, and bapt. 5 July 1857 at Holy Trinity there. Living unmarried at Trinity Vicarage, Shrewsbury.

Field Flowers, eldest son. Born at Horncastle, co. Lincoln, 5 Feb., and bapt. May 1847 at Southwell Collegiate Church. Mar. Living at Queensland 1879. = Margaret, dau. of James Hutton of Queensland. Mar. at Queensland 28 July 1878.

Field Flowers, born 2 July 1877.

William Henry Flowers, 2nd son. Born 13 July at Ulceby Vicarage, and bapt. there 16 Oct. 1846.

Richmond Flowers, M.A., of Lincoln Coll., Oxford. Born 28 Jan. at Ulceby Vicarage, and bapt. there 3 March 1850.

Rev. John French Flowers, Clerk, M.A., of Lincoln College, Oxford. Born 4 Jan. at Ulceby Vicarage, and bapt. there 16 March 1856.

Frederick Fletcher Flowers, born 24 Nov. 1860 at Ulceby Vicarage, and bapt. there 24 Feb. following. Died 24 and buried 28 June 1867 at Ulceby.

Maria Jane, born 16 Feb. 1848 at Ulceby Vicarage, and bapt. there 1 June following.

John Waltham Dimock Fletcher, eldest son. Born at Handsworth aforesaid 8 Feb., bapt. 17, died 19, and buried 24 March 1846 at the Parish Church, Handsworth.

William George Dimock Fletcher, Clerk, M.A., of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, and University of London. Curate of Holy Trinity, Oxford. 2nd and eldest surviving son. Born at Handsworth 4 Jan., bapt. 12 Feb. 1851 at St. James' Church there.

Rev. James Michael John Fletcher, Clerk, M.A., late Scholar of University College, Oxford. Curate of Holy Trinity, Shrewsbury. Born 29 Sept. and bapt. 2 Dec. 1852 at St. Thomas' Church, Coventry, co. Warwick.

Charles William Corrie Fletcher, M.R.C.S., Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians. Born at Leicester 20 Sept. 1854, and bapt. 31 Oct. following at St. Mary's, Leicester.

Alice Vaughan, born at Leicester 9 Nov. 1857, and bapt. 6 Jan. following at St. Mary's, Leicester.

Edith Mary, born at Leicester 14, bapt. 17, and died 24 March 1864, aged 10 days. Bur. in the Cemetery at Leicester.

(*To be continued.*)

NOTES ON PEDIGREE OF FLETCHER.

The descents in the accompanying Pedigree are copied from the Records of the College of Arms, with the exception of the few entries in *italics*, which are taken from Deeds, Parish Registers, and County Histories of repute.

The Pedigree of Best is copied from one extracted from the Records of the College of Arms, 24 Dec. 1839, and verified by G. R. Harrison, Bluemantle. For Monumental Inscriptions, see Nash's 'Worcestershire,' vol. i., p. 379, under Elmly Lovet.

That of Fletcher, with Giffard and Pickering, is taken from a vellum roll certified by H. Murray Lane, Chester Herald and Registrar, and Edward Bellasis, Bluemantle, 3 Oct. 1880. The Pickering descent will be found in the 'Cheshire Visitation, 1664,' and is continued in the Heralds' College, and in Nichols's 'Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica,' vol. i. Portraits of Sir Willoughby Aston, Bart., Sir Richard Aston, a Judge of the Court of King's Bench 1765, and of Willoughby Richard Pickering, M.D., are in the possession of Colonel Fletcher, F.R.S.

There is little doubt but Margaret, wife of Thomas Fletcher of Shareshill and Water Eyton, whose husband was buried 24 Oct. 1610 at Shareshill, was a daughter of Ralph Alport of Cannock, mentioned in 'Staffordshire Visitation, 1663,' although the date cannot be proved, as the Cannock Registers commence in 1744, and the transcripts at Lichfield 1659. Some of the Alport property at Cannock came into the Fletcher family by this marriage, with the early title-deeds and an ancient seal of silver bearing the Alport arms and crest, as given in the Visitation, with the addition of a canton.

The descent of William Gibbons and Elizabeth Hawkesford from Bracebridge of Kingsbury, continued from the 'Visitation of Warwickshire,' will be found in Dugdale's 'Warwickshire,' edition Thomas, under Kingsbury; in Nichols's 'Leicestershire,' vol. iii., p. 1145; and in Nichols's 'Bibliotheca Topographica,' under history of Manceter.

The pedigrees of Bainbrigge and Burton are continued from the 'Leicestershire Visitation of 1619' by entries made in the Records of the Heralds' College down to 1830. They are printed in Nichols's 'Leicestershire,' and a full pedigree from the roll, dated 1830, signed by Francis Martin, Windsor Herald, is given in Noble's 'History of Derbyshire,' part ii., pp. 551 to 559. The Bainbrigge descent from K. Edward III. is given in Burke's 'Royal Descents,' and the Chichele descent and founder's kin at All Souls' College, Oxford, was extracted from the Records, and certified 26 Jan. 1843, by G. R. Harrison, Bluemantle. For Borough descent, see 4 Norfolk, 189, College of Arms, and Shirley's 'Noble and Gentle Men of England,' p. 211.

Funeral Certificate.

WILLIAM HATCLIFFE, 1620.

William Hatcliffe of ffulmer in the Countie of Buckingham gent. and Avenor to the Kinges Ma^tie^ sonne of Thomas Hatcliffe of Lewsam in the County of Kent gent. second sonne of Thomas Hatcliff of Hatcliffe in y^e^ County of Lincolne Esquire Clarke of the Greencloath to King Henry the eight. The sayd William Hatcliffe being vnmaried & aged about 58 yeares departed this mortall lyfe at Greenwiche the 17 day of May 1620 and was buried in y^e^ parishe Churche of St. Peters in Greenewiche aforesayd imediatly after. He left for his Executors Symon Greene of St. Martins in the feildes in the County of Midd. gent. and Richard Rooke of the same place gent. This Certificat was taken by William Penson Lancaster Herald the 10 day of May in the yeare aforesayd and is testified the handes of

Rich. Rooke.
Robert Thomas.

Pedigree of Ligonier.*

ARMS.—*Gules, a lion rampant Or, on a chief Argent a crescent between two mullets Azure.*
CREST.—*Out of a mural crown Or a demi-lion rampant erminois, holding a palm branch erect proper.*
SUPPORTERS.—*Two lions rampant reguardant erminois, each supporting a banner of the arms of* LIGONIER. } Granted to JOHN, Earl LIGONIER.
MOTTO.—"A REGE ET VICTORIA."

Louis de Ligonnier, Seigneur de Monteuquet of Castres in Languedoc. Died *circa* 1690. ∓ Louise de Pounset.

Louise, dau. of Jacques Boileau, Seigneur de Castelnau, and sister to the Refugee Charles Boileau, of whom many descendants have served in the British Army and Navy. Mar. 1708. Died at Castres 9 Oct. 1748.

∓

Abel de Ligonnier, Seigneur de Monteuquet. Living 1766.

Right Hon. Sir John Louis,† Earl Ligonier. Born at Castres 7 Nov. 1680, and came to England 1697. K.B., F.R.S., M.P. for Bath 1748–63. Field-Marshal, and Commander-in-Chief of H.M. Forces, Master-General of the Ordnance, Colonel of 1st Regiment of Foot Guards. Created Viscount and Baron Ligonier, of Enniskillen, in Ireland, in 1757; Viscount Ligonier, of Clonmel, under a new patent, with remainder to Edward Ligonier, in 1762; advanced to an English Barony, as Baron Ligonier of Ripley, co. Surrey, in 1763, and to an English Earldom in 1766. Died 28 April, 1770, æt. 89, and bur. in Cobham, Surrey. By his will, dat. 17 Jan. 1769, and pr. in the P.C.C. 2 May 1770 (198, Jenner) by Sir Jeffery Amherst, K.B., Arthur Graham, Esq., and Edward Viscount Ligonier, he left £500 to the French Hospital of "La Providence," of which he had been Governor, being elected to this office six months after he had, in April 1748, become a Director, twenty-two years.

A

Charles de Ligonnier. Married, 1741, Jeanne Marie de Poyer. Living 1788.‡

∓

Two sons and a daughter.

Henri Daniel. Captain in the French Service.

—

Anne Louise. Married, 1734, Jean François de St. Jean de Turin, Baron de Farac.

Three children. Died young.

* Communicated by HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A. The Compiler's thanks are specially due to his obliging correspondent, the Rev. D. C. A. Agnew, Author of 'French Protestant Exiles.' *Cf.* Chapter xviii. in this work, on "the three Ligoniers."

† Lord Ligonier took part in all Marlborough's great battles, and his monument in Westminster Abbey is inscribed with the names of Schellenberg, Blenheim, Rammilies, Oudenarde, Malplaquet, Taniere, Dettingen, Fontenoy, Rocoux, and Laffeldt. This monument gives his age as 92, the 'Annual Register' as 91, while Haag appears to be correct in stating it at 89. Amongst many legacies he left £4000 to the [unnamed] "now second son of my eldest brother," and an annuity to Penelope Miller, spinster, of Southwark. He had no legitimate issue, but left a daughter Penelope, who had issue by her husband, Arthur Graham, Lieut.-Colonel of the 1st Foot Guards, somewhile of Hockly Lodge, co. Armagh, and of Dublin, with two sons, Ligonier Arthur Graham and John Jeffrey Edward Graham, four daughters, of whom Penelope became, in 1775, the first wife of Henry Vernon, Esq., of Hilton Park, co. Stafford, whose son, General Vernon, assumed in 1800, on inheriting his maternal property, the name of Graham, but resumed that of Vernon only in 1838. Mr. Vernon married secondly, in 1794, Margaret, sister to the Countess of Kilmorey, and second daughter of Thomas Fisher of Acton, by Margaret, daughter by Frances Godde his wife (who remarried, in 1733, Colonel John Wyvil), of Richard Pigot, of Hodnet, Salop. See Pedigree of Godde. *ante* Vol. III., 222.

‡ In Feb. 1788 the 'Gentleman's Magazine' records the death, "in her 100th year, of Judith de Ligonier, born at Castres 2 May 1688, cousin-german to General Ligonier," and adds, "there remain at Castres a nephew of the same General, and some grand-nephews of the eldest branch."

A

Antoine de Ligonnier. Named in Haag, and in the 'Historical Register' for 1732, as Colonel in the British Service, and stated to have died unmar. 1767.

François Auguste de Ligonnier.* Came to England 1710. Colonel of the 48th Foot, 25 April 1745, and Colonel of the 13th Light Dragoons, 10 October 1745. Died, after the battle of Falkirk, at Linlithgow, 25 Jan. 1746.

Ann, dau. of .... Murray, and widow of Col. Freeman. Died *circa* 1747.

Daniel de Ligonnier, Sieur de Pratviel. Conformed, and was a Cavalry Officer in the French Service. Mar. Susanne Alleman. Fell in a duel, 1739.

An only dau., said in 'The New Peerage' of 1778, to have mar. the Marquis de Falguerole.

Four children, who died young.

Penelope, dau. of George Pitt, 1st Baron Rivers. Mar. at Paris 16 Dec. 1766. Divorced 7 Nov. 1771, and remarried, in 1784, Captain Smith, by whom she left issue.†

Edward, 2nd Viscount Ligonier, created Earl Ligonier, of Clonmel, 25 June 1776. Born 1740. Died s.p. 14 June, 1782. Served in the Seven Years' War. Colonel of the 9th Foot 8 Aug. 1771. Aide-de-Camp to George III. Major-General 19 Sept. 1775.

2ndly, 1773, Lady Mary Henley, 3rd dau. of Sir Robert Henley, 1st Earl of Northington. She mar. 2ndly, 2 Feb. 1788, Thomas Noel. 2nd (and last) Viscount and 9th Baron Wentworth, who died s.p.

Frances. Born 1742. Mar. 1766. Died 1813.

Colonel Thomas Balfour, of Elwick, co. Orkney, N.B. Born 1752. Died 1799.

John Edward Ligonier Balfour. Born 11 Jan. 1780. Killed at Alkmaer in Holland, 19 Sept. 1799. Captain 9th Foot.

Mary Balfour, his cousin, only child of William Manson of Kirkwall. Born 1788. Mar. 1806. Died 1820.

William Balfour of Trenabie, Vice-Lieut. of Orkney, Captain R.N. Born 8 Dec. 1781. Died 10 Feb. 1846.

Mary Margaret, dau. of Andrew Baikie, Esq. Mar. 1823. Died at Edinburgh 3 Feb. 1869, æt. 73.

Mary Balfour. Born in Isle of Burra, Orkney, 1 Nov. 1778. Mar. 1798. Died in her first confinement 19 Dec. 1818. Authoress of 'Self Control,' 'Discipline,' and 'Emmeline,' which were translated into French, and have been popular also on the Continent. See Chambers' 'Scottish Biography,' i., 382.

Rev. Alexander Brunton, D.D. In 1798, Minister of Bolton, East Lothian. Preferred to the New Greyfriars Church, Edinburgh, 1803; to the Tron Church, 1809; and elected Professor of the Oriental Languages in the University, 1813. Died 9 Feb. 1854, in 82nd year.

See 'Landed Gentry,' under Balfour of Balfour and Trenabie.

Issue two sons and five daughters. See 'Landed Gentry.'

* His will, made at Brussels 23 April 1744, "to settle how my worldly goods should be disposed of in case I should be such a ffool as to die," he being then Lieut.-Colonel to his brother Sir John Ligonier's Regiment of Horse, was proved by Sir John in the P.C.C., with a codicil, on 17 April 1746. (Edmunds, 124.) To him also there is a monument, raised by his brother, in Westminster Abbey. At the battle of Falkirk, on the 17th Jan., there fought both Ligonier's Foot and Ligonier's Dragoons, the 48th not receiving another Colonel until April 1746.

† Remembered for the influence she exercised on the poetic career of Count Alfieri, and through her portrait by Gainsborough, now in the National Portrait Gallery.

N.B.—Amongst desiderata remain the full identification of (1) Colonel Antony Ligonier; of (2) Abel Ligonier, described as clerk, when naturalized 15 April 1692; and (3) of Antony Ligonier de Bonneval, clerk.

In Burke's 'Landed Gentry,' it may be observed, it is stated, under 'Vignoles of Cornahir,' that Major James Louis de Vignolles, great-great-grandfather to the present representative of the family, married "Anne, sister to the Earl of Ligonier." Anne Marie de Vignolles undoubtedly was sister to Antoine Ligonier de Bonneval. But in 'La France Protestante,' MM. Haag, who are followed by Mr. Agnew, while unable to indicate his degree of (presumed) relationship with the brothers Ligonier, do not allow that he was one of them. In early life he appears to have been a fellow-student with Abel Ligonier at Geneva. As a refugee he received Episcopal Orders, was somewhile a military Chaplain, and afterwards Incumbent of the French Church founded by Lord Galway at Portarlington, where he resided till his death. He had married Judith Julie de Bostaquet, and in his will, dated 27 June 1732, and proved in the P.C.C. 6 July 1734 (Ockham, 161), by the Executors Mark Antony Mezerac and James Vignoles, he appoints his cousin Marie Dexoudun (a sister of James Louis de Vignolles), widow, guardian to his daughter Anne Marie, and names his aunt Mary Margaret Ladaveze *alias* Ligonier, his cousin Captain Antony Ladaveze and Abell Ladaveze.

Pedigree of d'Hervart, de Cerjat, and Winn.

Communicated by HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.

ARMS OF HERVART.—*Argent, an owl Gules.*
ARMS OF CERJAT.—*Azure, a stag passant Gules, an estoile Or between the horns.* (Stated to have been so granted in 1415 by the Emperor Sigismund.)

DIRECTORS OF THE FRENCH HOSPITAL OF "LA PROVIDENCE":—

(*a*) Elected 6 July 1720. Philippe Hervart, Baron d'Huningue.
„ 5 Oct. „ „ „ Governor, in succession to Henry Massue, Marquis de Ruvigny, Earl of Galway.
(*b*) „ 10 July 1765. Guillaume Hervart.
(*c*) „ 3 April 1754. Ruvigny de Cosne, Colonel. (See August No. for pedigree.)
(*d*) „ 4 July 1818. Jean Vatas Simpson.

Barthélemy Herwart or Hervart,[1] a native of Augsburg. Comptroller-General of the Finances of France from 1657 till his death in 1676. = Esther Vimart, a Refugee in England. Naturalized 3 July 1697. Died and bur. in Westminster Abbey[2] 7 Dec. 1697. Adm'on granted in the P.C.C. 23 Sept. 1698 to her daughter Esther.

Abraham de Graffenried, "Captain of 100 Switzers of the Guard of His Electoral Highness of Saxony, and Gentleman of his Bedchamber," etc. Of a family well-established at Berne. Dead in 1716. = Rosine .... Living as a widow in Blenheim Street, in parish of S. James's, Westminster. Will[3] dat. 11 Nov. 1716, and pr. in the P.C.C. 7 Mar. 1717. (Whitfield, 59.)

Catherine. = Nicholas Fremont.

A dau. = Baudan de Vestric, and fled with her husband into Holland.

These two daughters are mentioned by MM. Haag.

(*a*)
Philibert d'Hervart, Baron d'Huninghen.[4] Born 1645. Died 30 April 1721, and bur. in Holyrood Church, Southampton. H.B.M. Envoy to the Swiss Cantons from 1689 to 1702. Naturalized only on 9 Sept. 1698. Will dat. 15 July 1720, and pr. in P.C.C. 10 May 1721. (Buckingham, 90.) = Jedi de Azube de Graffenried. Will dated at Moudon, Switzerland, 14 Nov. 1733, and pr. in respect of English property in the P.C.C. 9 July, 1737, by Rev. Israel Anthony Aufrere and Solomon Penny, Attorney. (Wake, 155.)

Jean Henri Hervart-Du Fort. = Françoise Louise de Saxy. Served under his father as Sub-Comptroller. As a Refugee resided at Delft, and later at the Hague. Will dat. at the Hague 10 Feb. 1707, with codicil dat. at Southampton 26 Feb. 1717, pr. in respect of English property in the P.C.C. 18 Feb. 1728-9. (Abbott, 44.) Will dat. at the Hague 24 Mar. 1740. Ex'tor Otto Jan Willem du Fagot Van Assendelft, and ex'trix in respect of English property Anne Mary Vatas, to whom probate was granted in the P.C.C. 9 Sept. 1758. (276, Hutton.)

Esther Hervart. Naturalized 16 Jan. 1691. Died in S. James's Square, where she had lived over thirty years. 4 July 1722, and bur. in her vault in Westminster Abbey.[5] Will dat. 20 Oct. 1718, and pr. in the P.C.C. 3 Aug. 1722 by William, first Earl Cowper. (Marlboro', 154.) = Charles de la Tour, Marquis de Gouvernet, Seigneur de Mures, Marquis de Senevière, Sénéchal du Valentinois et du Diois. Mar. 1656. Living 1678, but dead in 1685. (Haag, vi., 408.)

Philibert Hervart. Living at the Hague in 1720.

Reigne Sabine. = ... Gralingue Van Assendelft.

Anne Mary, or Mary Anne. Died intestate 1773. = Peter Vatas, M.D., of Wardour Street, London.

A B C D

A

A son, who died v.m. and was father to Charles de la Tour, Marquis de Gouvernet, heir to his grandmother, and of three daughters also named in the Dowager's will—Frances Amélie, Marquise de Monsales, Jeanne Angélique, and Amélie Marguerite Esther.

Jean Frederic de la Tour.

—

.... a dau., Comtesse de Verville (? Vierville).

B

Esther de la Tour. Born 1666. Mar. 1684. Bur. in Westminster Abbey 26 May 1694. Will dat. 5 Jan. 1688-9, but not pr. till 13 Dec. 1709. (284, Lane.)

=Henry Savile, commonly called Lord Eland (one of his father's titles being Baron Savile of Eland), eldest son of George, 1st Marquess of Halifax. Ob. v.p. and s.p. .... 1688. Will dat. 7 Oct. 1687, and pr. by the widow 8 June 1688. (127, Exton.)

C

Rev. Peter Vatas, educated at Westminster, and Senior Student of Christ Ch. Oxford, B.A. 1741, and M.A. 1743. Vicar of Little Warley, Essex, and for 50 years Minister of Caversham, co. Oxford. Died Jan. 1800, æt. 87. Will dat. 1 June 1799, and pr. in the P.C.C. 22 Feb. 1800. (69, Adderley.)

John Vatas, Major 10th Regiment of Foot. Died in Broad Street, Golden Square, London, 1795. Will dat. 20 Mar. 1792, and pr. in the P.C.C. 11 March 1795. (218, Newcastle.)

=Sarah Simpson.

(*d*) John Vatas Simpson. Born 2 Nov. 1784.

Louise Frances, born 9 July and bapt. at "les Grecs" 11 July 1718. Sponsors—Marc Antoine Valongue for Barthélemy de Vatas, and Antoinette Molinier for Louise Françoise d'Hervart. Appears to have died young.

Antoinette Magdalen. Born 13 Oct. and bapt. at "les Grecs" 28 Oct. 1719. Sponsors—Philibert d'Hervart, Horatio Walpole, Antoinette Molinier, and Magdaleine de Basnage de l'assarras (*sic*). Died unmar. 1778.

Judith Susanne, of Broad Street, Westminster. Will dat. 16 April 1796 and pr. in the P.C.C. 29 Jan. 1800. (69, Adderley.)

Sabine. Executrix in 1800 to her brother Peter and sister Judith. Died 1811.

Frederic d'Hervart, on whose death in .... his father presented £4000, being one-fifth of his property, which the son would have inherited, to the Hospital of La Providence.

John Francis Maximilian d'Hervart, somewhile of Southampton, but in 1752 resident in London. Died and bur. at Chelsea 31 Jan. 1769. Will pr. in the P.C.C. the same month. (16, Bogg.)

=Marguerite Angélique, dau. of Francis [? la Balme] de Vignolles, Major in the British Army.

(*b*) William d'Hervart, somewhile of Marylebone, and later of Southampton. Will there dat. 27 May 1780. He desired to be buried in S. Michael's, near his dear friend, Ruvigny de Cosne. Adm'on, with will annexed, was granted in the P.C.C. 12 July 1780 to Mary Vignoles, widow, mother of the residuary legatee, Rebecca Vignoles.

Jedidah d'Hervart. Will dat. 20 Jan. 1778, and pr. in the P.C.C. by Maximilian Cerjat, sole Ex'or, 12 Feb. 1780. (Collins, 68.)

Angélique d'Hervart, of Southampton. Will dat. 28 Mar. and pr. by her sister Jedidah in the P.C.C. 8 May 1769. (157, Bogg.)

Jacques Philippe[6] d'Hervart, Seigneur de St. Leger, Governor of Vevay. Will there dat. 10 July, 1751, and pr. 7 April 1764, in the P.C.C. by Lady Winn. (138, Simpson.)

=Jane Esther,[7] dau. of (? Abraham) Duntz. Living at Vevay in 1764.

Mary Anne Ursula. Mar. at S. James's, Westminster, 29 Oct. 1723. Died 25 May 1749. Will dat. 15 May and pr. in the P.C.C. 6 June 1749 by Rev. I. A. Aufrere, Maximilian d'Hervart, and Susanna and Elizabeth Robethon. (Lisle, 182.)

=John Guise, Lieut.-General, Colonel of 6th Regiment of Foot, and Governor of Berwick (only son of William Guise, the Oriental scholar, known as *Mishna* Guise). Of George Street, Hanover Square. Will dat. 26 April 1760, and pr. in the P.C.C. 17 June, 1765. (Rushworth, 217.)

Sabine Frances. Mar. 15 May 1725.

=Sigismund Cerjat, Seigneur de Bressonay and de Syens, and Chatelain de Moudon. Born 1690. Will dat. at Moudon 9 May 1739, and pr. in the P.C.C. 9 May 1754. (126, Pinfold.)

Copied from Arms of M. Sigismund d'Cerjat.

D | E | F

William Guise. Born 2 March 1729. Living in 1749, but probably dead in 1760, when his father, after leaving his pictures to Christ Church College, Oxford, made his cousin John Guise of Highnam (who later, in 1783, became the first Baronet of the present creation) his residuary legatee.

John Francis Maximilian Cerjat. Born at Moudon 1729. Naturalized by Act of Parliament 6 April 1754 (27 Geo. II.), and resided more than 20 years at Louth, in Lincolnshire, but died at Lausanne 17 June 1802. = Marguerite Madeleine,[8] dau. and heir of Peter de Stample by Jeanne Foissin, his wife. Mar. 13 Nov. 1754.

Louise Françoise. Born 1727. Died 1729.

—

Elizabeth Philippine. Mar. her cousin Frederic François Cerjat, but died s.p.

Marianne Susanne.

—

Jeanne Sabine. Died unmar. 1803.

Madeleine, Mad'lle de Bressonay. Born 1736. Died 1817.

George John Cerjat. Born in London 29 Oct. and bapt. at S. James's, Westminster, 11 Nov. 1755. Died 2 June, 1801. Capt. 1st Dragoon Royals, and Aide-de-Camp to Gen. Garth. = Mary, dau. of William Woodley, of Larling, Norfolk.

Sabina Maria. Born in London 15 March 1757. Died at Lausanne 29 April 1823.

Henry Andrew Cerjat. Born in London 21 July and bapt. at S. James, Westminster, 12 Aug. 1758. Lieut.-Colonel Enniskillen Dragoons. Died at Lausanne 5 Jan. 1835. He mar. 2ndly Susan Baird, but by her had no issue. = Madeleine, dau. by the Hon. Anne Dashwood (a Maid of Honour), of Henry Bristow,[9] Capt. Coldstream Guards

=2. Susan, dau. of .... Baird.

William Woodley Frederick Cerjat, of Lausanne. Born 15 March 1800. = Maria, dau. of Peter Holmes, Esq., of Peterfield, co. Tipperary.

Henry Charles Cerjat. Died .... 1803.

Madelina Cerjat. Born 8 May 1801. Died 1827. = Wynne Baird, Captain R.N.

Henrietta Mary. Born at Beccles, Norfolk, 27 Jan. 1832. Died at Lausanne Aug. 26, 1871.

—

Louisa Elizabeth. Born at Lausanne 6 Aug. 1833.

Maria Madelina Eliza. Born 12 Jan. 1835.

—

Laura Georgiana. Born 29 Jan. 1843.

Emily Anne. Born 26 March 1837. Mar. .... 1859. = Oscar Axel Reinhold, Baron de Reuterskiold of Ranas Bruk, Upland, Sweden.

Axel Carl August. Born 10 Aug. 1860.

Frances Anne. Born 7 Sept. 1840. Died 18 Sept. 1842.

G

James Charles Cerjat. Born at Louth 25 Sept. 1762. Died an infant.

William Paul Cerjat. Born at Louth 2 July, and there bapt. 11 Aug. 1764. Died at Lausanne 16 April 1814. Lieut.-Colonel in the Blues.

Rowland Alexander Cerjat. Born at Louth 10 June, and there bapt. 19 July 1766. In R.N. Killed in Rodney's action 12 April 1782.

Elizabeth Jane. Born at Louth 2 Jan., and there bap. 7 Mar. 1769. Died unmar. at Lausanne 22 Aug. 1847.

Charles Sigismund Cerjat. Born at Louth 17 Nov., and there bapt. 30 Dec. 1772. Died at Lausanne 8 Feb. 1848. Lieut.-Colonel 1st Royal Dragoons.[10] = Mary Augusta, dau. of Henry Perkins Weston, Esq., of West Horsley Place, Surrey, by Marianne his wife, dau. of Sebastien Berger de Rovereaz, of Lausanne. Born 12 Nov. 1786. Mar. 17 Aug. 1809. Died 12 March 1826.

H

G

Seal of M. de Mey.

Sabine Lizette, only child. Married 1stly .... de Mey.[11]

Sir Rowland Winn, of Nostell Priory, co. York. 5th Bart. Born 1739. Died 20 Feb. 1785.

H

Seal of Sir Rowland Winn.

Sir Rowland Winn of Nostell, co. York, 6th Bart. Born 13 June 1775. Died unmar. 13 Oct. 1805. The Baronetcy is now vested in Lord Headley (whose grandmother was a member of the Huguenot Refugee Family of Majendie), as deriving from George Winn, second son of the first Baronet.

John Williamson. 1st husband.

Esther Winn, born 26 Nov. 1768, died Dec. 1803.

.... Williamson. 2nd husband.

John Williamson, of Nostell. Assumed the name of Winn upon his uncle's death. Born 1794. Died 1817.

Charles Winn of Nostell, and of Appleby Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P., D.L., and High Sheriff for co. Lincoln 1828. Heir to his brother. Born 25 May 1795. Died 17 Dec. 1874.

Priscilla, 5th dau. of Sir William Strickland, 6th Bart., of Boynton, eldest son of Sir George Strickland by Elizabeth Letitia, sister to the above Sir Rowland Winn, 5th Bart. Born 22 Oct. 1796. Mar. 1819.

Louisa. Born 23 June 1798. Died unmar. 1861.

Rowland Winn. Born 19 Feb. 1820. Of Nostell, co. York, and Appleby Hall, co. Lincoln. A Lord of the Treasury, 1874–80, M.P. for N. Lincoln, and Conservative Whip 1880.

Harriet Maria Amelia, 2nd dau. of Lieut.-Colonel Henry Dumaresq, by Lady Elizabeth Sophia, his wife, sister of the 5th Earl of Lanesborough. Mar. .... 1854.

See 'Landed Gentry.'

Esther Louisa, 2nd dau. Born 7 April 1824. Mar. 15 Jan. 1862. Second wife.

Rev. Henry Sigismund de Cerjat. Born 28 July 1813. Trin. Coll. Camb., B.A. 1835. Rector of West Horsley, Surrey, 1841.

Frances Charlotte, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Arthur Philip Perceval, Chaplain to the Queen, by Charlotte Anne, his wife, dau. of the Hon. and Rev. A. G. Legge. Mar. 20 Aug. and died 3 Sept. 1846.

I

J

I

Cecilia Isabella. Born 6 Oct. 1821. Mar. Robert Manners Croft, Esq., 1st Royal Dragoons.

—

Caroline Sophia. Born 5 Aug. 1825.

Katherine Matilda. Born 5 Aug. 1825. Mar. 19 Aug. 1846. Died 16 April 1871. = William Assheton Cross, of Redscar and Cottam, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., Col. 1st R. L. Militia. Born 19 April 1818.

See 'Landed Gentry.'

J

Edmund John Winn. Born 23 Aug. 1830. Mar., 8 April 1863, Frances Jane, 2nd dau. of Capt. Stepney St. George of Headford, in Ireland. =

Priscilla Anne. Born 23 May 1833. Died 16 Jan. 1850.

—

Emma Laura. Born 6 Oct. 1835.

Eliza Anne Margaret. Born 23 April 1815.

—

Charlotte Madelina. Born 19 March 1817.

Maria Charlotte Georgina. Born 19 June 1818. Mar. 1 March 1844. = Louis Ferdinand Leonce Grand, d'Hauteville, near Vevay. Died Jan. 1878.

Charles Thomas William George de Cerjat. Born 2 March 1820. Commander R.N. Died at Amélie les Bains 5 Feb. 1869. = Helen, dau. of Major James Mill, and widow of Charles Leaviss, Esq. Mar. 1 Feb. 1849.

Henry Gonsalve Eric Grand. Born 28 July 1849. = Anne, dau. of John Scott, Esq., Ireland.

Georgina Aimée. Born 21 Dec. 1844. Mar. Albert de Haller, of Berne.

Augusta Charlotte. Born 3 Nov. 1849.

Charles Rowland Wynne. Born 15 July 1860.

Augustus Henry Sigismund de Cerjat. Born 16 March 1822. Of Lausanne. = Claire Emilie Estelle, dau. of H. Gustave Platzmann and Caroline Josephine, his wife, *née* Baronne de Schœtzler. Mar. 17 Dec. 1849.

William Victor de Cerjat, of Lausanne. Born 2 July 1823. Mar. 8 Jan. 1856. = Giulia Agnese Maria, dau. of Marchese Donato Guadagni of Florence, and Louisa his wife, dau. of Sir Francis Lee.

Wynne Charles de Cerjat. Born 1 Aug. 1825. Now of Sydenham, Kent. = Frances Stella, dau. of Rev. —— Nixon, Ireland. Mar. 20 Nov. 1863. Died 1871.

Henry Gustave Charles. Born 9 Nov. 1850. Mar. 17 Feb. 1879 Irma de Landresset, of Fribourg, Switzerland. She died May 22, 1882.

Gaston Charles Gustave and Roger. Twins. Born 2 Oct. 1857. Roger died 21 May 1870.

Charles Oscar. Born 23 April 1861.

—

Humbert Henry. Born 18 Feb. 1867.

Marguerite Elizabeth. Born 7 March 1865.

Mary Aurora. Born 27 March 1857. Died 16 March 1867.

Alice Maria. Born 13 Dec. 1860.

—

Blanche Catherine. Born 29 Nov. 1862.

Emily. Born 21 Aug. 1865. Died 22 Nov. 1880.

Edward Wynne Charles. Born 2 Aug. 1864.

Lucy Esther. Born 9 Sept. 1865.

Robert. Born 25 March 1868.

Frederick Maximilian. Born 29 Oct. 1870.

[1] Barthélemy and his brother Jean Hervart, having, as bankers in Paris, made a large fortune, laid it at the feet of Lous XIII. at the critical period of the invasion of Alsace, thus enabling the King to retain 10,000 Swedish mercenaries in his army, and saving the State ; but the estates they received in return for these services were confiscated at the Revocation. They appear to have been of the same family as the Bavarian Chancellor, Jean Georges Herwart de Hohenbourg, who died *circa* 1625.

[2] Buried "in the new vault in the North aisle of the monuments, between S. Paul's and Edward the Confessor's Chapels." *Cf.* Colonel Chester's 'Westminster Abbey Registers,' p. 242.

[3] Rosine de Graffenried in her will names, besides her nephew Ralph de Luterman, "MM. Michael Frederick and Sigismund Cerjat, both children of M. Dedenesy," in terms which imply that there was already a relationship between them. While, as is seen, Sigismund Cerjat afterwards married her grand-daughter, his sister Ursula Frances Cerjat wove the ties connecting the two families still closer by becoming the wife of Francis Louis de Graffenried of Berne, and to him adm'on was granted in the P.C.C. to her estate 26 Feb. 1731.

[4] Baron d'Hervart, having been appointed by the new King to the post of British Resident at Geneva, seems (although in the first instance the Genevese, through fear of a complete rupture with their powerful French neighbour, refused to receive him) to have abode there until, on his appointment as Ambassador to the Swiss Cantons, he removed to Berne. The little town of Vevay, on the other hand, conferred on him the *bourgeoisie*, a privilege bestowed during upwards of a century on only thirty-two French Refugees. Apparently he remained as British Minister until the death of William III. in 1702, although *Weiss*, who calls him Herwart-Desmaretz, dates his services as from 1689 to 1697. It was in 1695 that the plan of establishing Vaudois Colonies in Germany was devised and carried out by him. Of his later private life little or no record remains beyond that found in the Register of God's House, Southampton, which runs as follows :—

"1721. Monsieur Philibert d'Hervart, baron d'Hunninghen, francois refugié mourut en cette ville, le 30 Avril, 1721, aagé de 76 ans et fut enterré dans l'eglise paroissiale d'Holirood auprès de M^r^ Frederic d'Hervart son fils, le mercredy suivant, son corps étant conduit à la sepulture par tous les ministres Francois et Anglois de cette ville, et de S^te^ Mary, et par une grande multitude de francois et d'Anglois. Sous le regne de Guillaume troisiesme il fut envoyé extraordinaire a Genêve, en Suisse, etc., et s'étant retiré en cette ville il y a laissé des marques de sa grande charité pour les pauvres, en laissant à cette église un billet de £32 . 5 sterl. plus par testament £50 sterlin, aussy bien que de son zéle pour la gloire de dieu, en laissant pour l'entretien du ministere de cette eglise la somme du £12 sterlin de rente, il avoit donné il y a viron 8 mois quatre mille livres sterlin à l'hopital des françois refugiés du London volgairement apellé la providence. Les pauvres des deux nations Françoise et Angloise perdent beaucoup a sa mort, dieu veuille avoir pitié deux, et leur susciter des personnes aussy charitables. Dispersit, dedit pauperibus, justitia ejus manet in sæculum sæculi."

[5] The position and popularity this *grande dame*, "the most charming, agreeable woman in the world," enjoyed in London Society are witnessed to by contemporary diarists such as Evelyn and Mary, Countess Cowper. For the inventory annexed to her will of her jewels, pictures (which include portraits of her parents by Mignard, and of Lord and Lady Eland by Sir G. Kneller), and china, see Agnew's 'Protestant Exiles,' where it occupies no less than four pages and a half (iii., 199-204).

[6] Jâcques Philippe d'Hervart presumably was sent, in compliance with his father's will, to Holland, to his mother's first cousins, Lieut.-Colonel des Utins and Major de Corsié, both of the Swiss regiment of Chambrier, "there to learn the Art of Warr the only profession of a gentleman who in these unfortunate times can scarce apply himselfe to anything else. He is born a Swiss and subject to their Excellencies of Berne, and may be advanced in the regiments not those styled regiments of Berne, in which the citizens of Berne only may be admitted." Forty years later we find that he had disposed of his Chateau d'Hauteville, near Vevay, to a Pierre Philippe Carmac, whose daughter and heir conveyed it to her husband, M. Grand, grandfather to Gonsalve d'Hauteville, the present proprietor, and to Leonce Grand d'Hauteville, who mar., as above, a dau. of J. P. d'Hervart's great-nephew, Lieut.-Colonel C. S. Cerjat.

[7] Madame Jacques d'Hervart was probably dau. of Abraham Duntz, a merchant of Amsterdam, whose portrait exists at Nostell Priory.

[8] The 'Gentleman's Magazine' for 1802 (lxxii., 2, 688) records that J. F. Maximilian Cerjat "had married an English lady of large fortune." She was probably born in London, where her parents (both of them related to the Girardots), natives of Paris, were married at the French Chapel in Spring Gardens 9 Oct. 1728.

[9] A sister of Captain Henry Bristow married Tillieux Girardot, who was Director of 'La Providence' from 1770 to 1793, and another sister became second wife of the first, and mother of the third, Lord Lyttelton. The Bristows also intermarried with Debonnaire.

[10] The children of Lieut.-Colonel Charles Sigismund Cerjat are known as *de* Cerjat, the recognition of their right in the prefix to the surname proper having been obtained from the authorities of the Canton de Vaud. This pedigree records six of the Seigneuries by which they have been distinguished as the Cerjats de Bressonay, de Denesay, de St. Leger, de Syens, de Moudon, and d'Allaman.

[11] Information in regard to M. de Mey would be gratefully welcomed. Sabine Lizette d'Hervart's great-uncle, Daniel Cerjat, had in 1669 m. Ursula, dau. of Volfgang Mey, and about that date a Barthélemy May (Galiffe's 'Familles Genevoises,' iv., 282) held the Seigneurie of Huningen.

PEDIGREE OF JORDAN, FROM THE 'VISITATION OF KENT, 1663–8.'

Robert Jordan* of Halden in com. Kent.=

Stephen Jordan† of Halden.=Sarah, da. of John Edwards of Tenterden in Kent.

Mary, da. of Phil. Wollet, 1 wife, s.p.

=John Jordan of Halden, g[t], 1663.

=Susan, da. of Hercules Hill of Boughton vnder y[e] Bleane in Kent.

Mary.

JOHN JORDEN.

PEDIGREE OF JORDEN.

From the Courthope Collections.

Edmund Jorden, 1595 (? the Doctor mentioned in Elizabeth Jorden's will).

Richard Jorden of Cranbrook, Clothier, bur[d] at Cranbrook 29 Jan. 1595. Will dat. 14 July 1595; pr. 27 Feb. following. Held houses called Swiftes & Pares in Cranbrooke.

=Elizabeth, da. of John Courthope of Wards in Cranbrook; mar. ante 1580; bur[d] at Cranbrook 3 May 1605. Will dat. . . . . ; pr. 29 May 1605.

. . . . a da., mar. to Edmund Colvill of Cranbrook, Clothier, who was bur[d] there 4 March 1595.

Edward Jorden, eld[t] son & h. 1595; was to go to Cambridge.

Richard Jorden, 2[d] son, a mercer 1595.

Mary, unm. 1595; mar. ante 1605 Caleb Rawling.

Elizabeth, unm. 1595-1605.

WILLS.

1595, 14 July. Richard Jorden of Cranbrook, Clothier. Mentions his wife Elizabeth Jorden —son Edward when 21—son Richard Jorden when 21—daughter Mary Jorden when 21—daughter Elizabeth Jorden when 21—Nicholas Jorden of Inner Temple—brother Edmund Jorden—Robert Hovenden of Cranbrook, clothier. Proved 27 Feb. 1595.

1605, proved 29 May. Elizabeth Jordeine of Cranbrook, widow. Eldest son Edward Jordeine—son Richard Jordeine—daughter Elizabeth Jordeine—cousin Robert Hovenden—cousin Thomas Richardson—my sister Shorte—my sister Courthope—brother Alexander—Alexander Courthope to have care of son Richard till 22—eldest daughter Mary, wife of Caleb Rawling—daughter Elizabeth—brother Mr. Dr. Jordeine—godson Richard Courthope, son of my brother Alexander Courthope—brother Alexander Courthope, Executor.

Grant dated 18 March 1589, from Richard Jorden of Cranebroke, co. Kent, clothier, to Thomas Patchynge of Cranebroke aforesaid, shoemaker, of property in Cranebroke.

Grant dated 26 March 1588, from Edward Jorden, senior, of Cranebroke, yeoman, to Richard Jorden his son, clothier, property at Cranebroke.

Grant dated 7 April 1604, from John Gouldwell of Great Shelford, co. Cambridge, Esq., to Nicholas Jordan of Horsham, co. Sussex, Esq., of the manor of Goldwell, otherwise Hevenden, co. Kent, in parishes of Biddenden and Tenterden.

CRANBROOK. INSCRIPTION IN CHURCHYARD.

Here lieth interred the body of Thomas Jordan of this Parish gent., who departed this life April the First 1734. And also of Mary his wife who died May 25, 1768, aged 81 years.

---

* Described in a bond, dated 20 June 1608 (7 James I.), as Robert Jorden of Halden, yeoman.

† Marriage settlement dated 8 June 17 James I., between Stephen Jorden of Tenterden, co. Kent, who settles on his intended wife Sarah, one of the daus. of John Edwards, late of Tenterden, deceased, £10 per annum out of his 50 acres in Halden.

Cranbrook Registers.

Marriages.

1570.	Nov. 27.	Edmund Colvill and Elizabeth Jorden.
1577.	Oct. 7.	Edward Jorden and Julian Hubbard.
1579.	Feb. 15.	William Jorden and Alice ffaren.
1600.	Feb. 22.	Giles Jordeine and Rachell Andrewe.
1603.	Aug. 9.	Caleb Rawlines and Mary Jorden.

Baptisms.

1560.	June 11.	John Jordeine.
1564.	Aug. 13.	Edward Jorden.
1568.	Feb. 13.	Mary Jorden.
1570.	Oct. 22.	Margaret Jorden.
1571.	Nov. 18.	Priscilla Jorden.
1577.	May 27.	Agnes Jordeine.
1584.	Dec. 20.	Mary d. Richard Jordeyne.
1588.	Feb. 23.	Elizabeth Jorden.
1591.	Nov. 21.	Edward s. Richard Jorden.
1594.	Oct. 13.	Richard s. Richard Jorden.

Burials.

1562.	June 20.	Richard Jourden.
1566.	Aug. 5.	John Jourdeine.
1571.	Jan. 29.	One Jordeine.
1577.	May 12.	Thomas Jordeine.
1577.	July 5.	Jone Jordeine, uxor.
1580.	June 4.	Mary Jordeine.
1592.	Sept. 15.	Edward Jordeine ffather of Elizabeth Colvill* aforesaid, an honest man.
1595.	Jan. 29.	Richard Jordeine, clothyer.
1595.	March 9.	Edmund Colvill, clothier, brother by marryage to Richard Jordeine afoursayed.
1596.	July 16.	James Jordeine.
1605.	May 3.	Elizabeth Jordeine, widow.
1609.	June 16.	Gyles Jordeine.
1613.	Dec. 5.	Alix (*sic*) Jordeine, uxor.
1614.	March 29.	Thomas Jordeine.
1614.	March 31.	Widdowe Jordeine, poore.
1616.	July 17.	William Jordane.

High Halden.

Nere . this . place . lyeth . y^e^ . body . of . Eliza .
eldest . dau . & . cohe . of . Rob . Iordan . of . Harborn .
in . this . parish . late . wife . of . Stephen . Odierne .
Gent . by . whom . she . left . one . onely . child . Eliza.

The Arms of Odiarne impaling those of Jordan, with the inscription, are painted on an old oak framed panel, now in the Vestry of Halden Church.

Inscription on Ledger Stone (now defaced).

Here lyeth the body of Elizabeth, eldest daughter and coheiress of Robert Jordan, of Harborne, in this parish, Gent., late wife of Stephen Odiarne, Gent., who deceased the 6th of August, 1661, aged 19, leaving issue, only one daughter Elizabeth.

* Elizabeth was wife of Edmund Colvill. She was buried 11 Sept. 1592.

High Halden Registers.*

Marriages.

Robert Jordan and Alice Allen were married July 10, 1564.
John Jordan and Lettice Smythe were married Oct. 19, 1572.
Robert Jordan and Mary Baker, June 11, 1576.
Robert Jordan and Susan Oliver (?), Nov. 26, 1579.
John Horden (?) and Mary, daughter of Robert Jordan, Jan. 21, 1599.
Peter Wilmott and Susan Jordan, Nov. 21, 1603.
Robert Jordan and Bennett Taylor, Oct. 25, 1604.
John Jordan and Elizabeth Tailor, Nov. 20, 1611.
Robert Jordan and Katherine Pilcher, May 19, 1640.
William Cheeseman and Susan Jordan, June 2, 1640.

Baptisms.

1565. John Jordan, the sonne of John Jordan, was registered the 7th day of June.
1566. Elizabeth Jordan, daughter of John Jordan, was registered the — day of June.
1575. Rebecca Jerdayne, daughter of John Jordan the younger, was registered the first day of May.
1581. Robert Jurdon, son of Richard Jordan, was registered the — day of Nov.
1581. John Jurdon, sonne of Robert Jurdon, was registered 23 March.
1582. Bennett Jurdon, daughter of Richard Jordan, Nov. 1.
1583. Mary Jordan, dau. of Robert Jordan, the — day of Aug.
1585. Susan, dau. of [*not legible*] Jurden, Aug. 1.
1586. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Jordan, Nov. 27.
1587. Robert, son of Robert Jordan, Oct.
1588. John, son of Richard Jordan, Nov.
1589. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Jordon, Nov.
1590. Amy, dau. of Robert Jordan, Nov. 15.
1590. Mary, dau. of Richard Jordan, . . Feb.
1593. Robert, son of Richard Jordan, Aug. 1.
Stephen, son of Robert Jordan, Sept. 23.
1596. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Jordan, April 12.
1597. Margaret, dau. of Richard Jordan, March 7.
1613. Mary, dau. of John Jorden, March 3.
1615. Robert, son of John Jordan, Oct. 8.
1617. Amye, dau. of John Jordan, Aug. 31.
1618. Elizabeth, dau. of John Jordan, Feb. 7.
1620. John, son of Stephen Jordan, April 30.
1621. Robert, son of Stephen Jordan, Dec. 2.
1623. Stephen, son of Stephen Jordan, June 15.
1625. Sara, dau. of Stephen Jordan, Dec. 4.
1627. Thomas, son of Stephen Jordan, Nov. 9.
1632. Susan, dau. of Stephen Jordan, July 8.
1642. Elizabeth,† daughter of Robert and Katherine Jordan, baptized Dec. 27.
1641. Thomas, son of Robert and Katherine Jordan, July 17.
1645. Katherine, dau. of Robert Jordan, Aug. 29.
1648. Robert, son of Robert Jordan, March 23.
1652. Sarah, dau. of Thomas and Margaret Jordan, July 8.
1653. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Jordan, born Oct. 7, baptized 14th.
1654. Sarah, dau. of Robert and Anne Jordan, born May 29, baptized June 6.
1656. Susanna, dau. of Robert and Anne Jordan the younger, baptized April 20.
1659. John, son of John and Susanna Jordan, Feb. 14.
1661. Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen & Elizabeth Odiarne, baptized Aug. 7.
1665. John, son of John and Joanna Jorden, Jan. 11.

Burials.

1564. Thomasine Jordan was buried May 21.
1565. John Jordan, son of John Jordan, June 24.
1568. Edward, son of John Jordan, Jan. 23.
1572. Ann, wife of John Jordan, May 29.
1576. John Jordan, June 28.
1578. Johanna, daughter of Robert Jordan, Feb. 10.
Mary, wife of Robert Jordan, Feb. 16.
1581. Robert, son of Richard Jordan, Nov. 27.
1589. Elizabeth Jordan, Dec. 8.
1611. Dorathea, wife of Richard Jordan, June 28.

---

* Communicated by Miss Staveley of High Halden.

† Stephen, the sonne of Gregory Odiarne of Leeds, Gent., and Elizabeth, the daughter of Robert Jordan of Harborne, were married the 16th day of October, 1660, with the Episcopal Licence.

1613. Walter Jordan, May 10.
1613. Elizabeth, dau. of John Jordan, May 20.
Richard Jordan, Dec. 3.
Mary, dau. of John Jordan, March 4.
1619. Elizabeth, wife of John Jordan, Feb. 10.
1624. John Jordan, widower, Feb. 1.
1631. Mary, dau. of Thomas Jordan, Oct. 25.
1634. Susan, dau. of Stephen Jordan, April 21.
1639. Stephen, son of Stephen and Sarah Jordan, April 18.
Thomas Jordan, July 28.
1641. Thomas, son of Robert and Katherine Jordan, Aug. 9.
1652. Sarah, dau. of Thomas and Margaret Jordan, Oct. 13.
1657. Stephen Jordan, Jan. 1.
1658. Margaret, wife of Thomas Jorden, Dec. 16.
1660. Susanna, wife of John Jordan, Dec. 19.
1661. Elizabeth, wife of Stephen Odiarne, Aug. 9.
1664. Richard, son of Edward and Dorothy Jordan, Oct. 8.
1668. Robert Jordan the younger, Nov. 17.
1699. Anne Jordan, widow, June 23.

FAMILIES OF BODDINGTON, BURNE, ADAMS, OF PHILPOT LANE, CITY OF LONDON, LEE, AND VOGNELL.

1671, 29 Sept. George Boddington, of Parish of St. Margaret, Lothbury, Citizen and Clothworker, died and left a memorandum made when ill in presence of Elizabeth Hetherington, Hannah Bell, and William *Lee*.—P.C.C., Duke 119.

George Boddington's widow Hannah, daughter of above Thomas *Adams*, by Elizabeth his wife (born 7 Oct., 1617, and married 7 May, 1639 or 1638), in her will describes herself as of St. Mary, Newington, co. Surrey, and names her sons George, and James, Boddington, her daughter Elizabeth Williamson, and sisters Elizabeth Boddington, Ann *Lee*, and Sarah *Burne*. 22 April, 1687. Administration with will annexed granted to son James Boddington.—P.C.C., Foot 46.

Anne Boddington baptized 14 July, 1650, at Burbage, co. Leicester. This family of Boddington is mentioned in 'Visitation of Co. Leicester,' 1619, printed by Harleian Society.

Thomas Boddington, of Burbage, in 1617 made his will, and names his wife Alice, son George, daughter Anne, and brothers Nicholas, and George, Boddington. Proved 18 Nov., 1619.—P.C.C., Parker 99.

A monumental inscription at Burbage to Lætitia, wife of Thomas Boddington, Gent., and daughter of . . . . ., of West Drayton, co. Middlesex, aged about 77, but no date.

1694, 3 July. At St. John's Church, Hackney, by licence, Richard Boddington to Elizabeth Jepson.

1743, 15 August. Mr. Pearse of Bishopsgate Street, London, to Mrs. Boddington, of Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury, with £10,000.

1758, 21 July. James Boddington died at Exeter.

1767, 1 March. George Boddington to Miss Baynham.

1768, 12 June. George Boddington to Miss Frances Sheen, of King Street, Bloomsbury.

1769, 2 August. George Boddington, of Upper Brook Street, to Frances Symonds, of King Street, Bloomsbury.

1770, 8 July. George Boddington, of Argyle Buildings, to Miss Baynham, of New Bond Street.

1771, 13 Nov. George Boddington, of Argyle Buildings, to Miss Fanny Sheene, of Great Russell Street, London.

1806, 13 January. In Baker Street, Portman Square, the wife of J. Boddington, Esq., of a daughter.

I shall be very glad of any information as to any of the above, and as to any families of the name of *Vognell*.

REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

Pedigree of the Family of Fletcher.

(*Continued from page* 217.)

Pedigree A.—BRACEBRIDGE AND KEELING.

Thomas Bracebridge of Kingsbury, co. Warwick. = *Alice, dau. of John Rugeley of Dunton, co. Warwick.*
Sold Kingsbury, and died about 1607. (*See Visitation.*)

- *John Bracebridge.* = *Susan, dau. of Thos. Cotton of Cotton Bridge, co. Warwick.*
- *Humphrey*, 2 *son.*
  - *William*, 3 *son.*
    - *Henry, s.p.*
- *Edward Bracebridge.* = *Dorothy, dau. of Ralph, and sister of Rowland Rugeley of Dunton, co. Warwick.*
  - *Rowland Bracebridge.* =
    - *Rowland Bracebridge.* (*See Dugdale's 'Warwickshire,' ed. Thomas; Nichols's 'Leicestershire,' vol.* iii., *p.* 1145; *and History of Manceter. Nichols's 'Bibliotheca Topographica.'*) = *Winifred, dau. of Thomas Scott of Great Barr, co. Stafford.*
      - *John Hawkesford of Bilston, co. Stafford.* = *Elizabeth Bracebridge.*
        - William Gibbons of Ettingshale, in the parish of Sedgley, co. Stafford. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Hawkesford of Bilston, co. Stafford, by Elizabeth his wife.
          - John Gibbons of Sedgley aforesaid. Died about 1778. Buried at Kingswinford. = Grace, dau. of John Austin of Birmingham, co. Warwick.
          - Benjamin Gibbons, Clerk, M.A., Rector of Tettenhall, co. Stafford.
          - William Keeling of Sedgley Park, co. Stafford. Will dated 13 June 1702. Admon. with will granted 5 June 1703 at Lichfield. = Eleanor Gibbons. Married 29 May 1684 at Sedgley. Buried there 8 May 1732.
            - Timothy Keeling of Sedgley Park, co. Stafford. Bapt. 4 Dec. 1692. Died unmarried, and was buried at Sedgley 2 April 1740. Will dated 23 July 1733; proved in London 26 Jan. 1743 by his sister Mary, wife of Thomas Fletcher, heretofore Mary Keeling, spinster, sole executrix.
            - Mary. = Thomas Fletcher.

(See p. 214.)

- *Barbara.*
  - *Anne.*
    - *Dorothy.*

Pedigree B.—PICKERING AND KEEN.

(*See p.* 214.)

Robert Pickering of Crowley Lodge, in the parish of Northwood, co. Chester, afterwards of Thelwall Hall, co. Chester. Barrister and Reader at Gray's Inn. Aged 45 at the Herald's Visitation of Chester a° 1664. Lord of the Manor of Thelwall by purchase 4 Dec. 1661. Bapt. 30 Nov. 1619 at Daresbury, co. Chester. = Martha, dau. of the Rev. John Lay, M.A., one of the Prebends of the Cathedral Church of Chester, Sub-Dean of Chester, Vicar of Great Budworth, co. Chester, and Rector of Solihull and Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick.

- John Pickering of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. Afterwards of Thelwall Hall, and Lord of the Manor of Thelwall aforesaid, eldest son and heir, æt. 19 at the Herald's Visitation of Chester a° 1664. = Abigail, eldest dau. of the Hon. Philip Sherard of Whissendine, co. Rutland, M.P., bapt. 17 Feb. 1652 at Stapelford (*by Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Denton of Hillesdon, co. Bucks, and widow of the Hon. William Eure, son of William, Lord Eure, and second son of William, Lord Sherard, Baron of Leitrim, by Abigail, elder dau. and coheiress of Cecil Cave, Esq., of Stanford, co. Northampton*).
  - John Pickering of Thelwall Hall aforesaid, Lord of the Manors of Thelwall and Hatton co. Chester. In the Commission of the Peace for the said county. Died 26 Dec. 1747, æt. 73. Buried at Thelwall. Will dated 6 Jan. 1730. Proved at Chester. = Charlotte, 4th dau. of Sir Willoughby Aston of Aston, co. Chester, Bart. Born 22 Sept. 1679. Marriage settlement dated 20 and 21 Feb. 1695. Married 23 Feb. 1695. Died 29 March, and buried 2 April 1751, æt. 71, at Thelwall. Will dated 16 May 1749. Proved at Chester.
    - Elizabeth, widow of .... Lacy of Gadlis, co. Flint. Maried before July 1748.
    - Thomas Pickering of Thelwall Hall aforesaid. Lord of the Manor of Thelwall. Eldest son and heir. Died s.p. 23 and bur. 26 July 1776, æt. 76, at Thelwall. Will dated 10 June 1775, codicil 5 Dec. following. Proved in C.P.C. = Mary, dau. of .... Shore of Ealing, co. Middlesex. Marriage settlement dated 11 May 1775.
    - Willoughby Richard Pickering of Hanover Square, co. Middlesex, Doctor of Medicine, 2nd son. Died intestate. Admon. granted to his brother Thomas. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Shore, by Hannah his wife. Died 21 May 1776, æt. 50.
    - Henry Pickering of the City of Westminster, 3rd son. Died before 1755.
    - Elizabeth. Died before 1775.
    - Charlotte. Living unmarried 1775.
    - Mary.
  - Sherard Pickering of Clifford's Inn, London. Bapt. 11 Oct. 1680 at Whissendine aforesaid. Will dated 12 Nov. 1715, codicil 6 Aug. 1717. Proved 3 March 1719-20.
  - Alexander Pickering. Married dau. of Thomas Woolley.
  - Other issue.
- Robert Pickering of St. John's College, Cambridge, 2nd son, M.A., Rector of Eccleston and Croston, co. Pal. Lanc. Died before 1712, s.p. = Mary, dau. of Hugh Currer of Kildwick Hall, co. York. Marriage settlement dated 1 and 2 May 1677.
- Other issue.

George Keen. = Elizabeth Fletcher. (See p. 214.)

- George Keen of Stafford, only child and heir, sometime Alderman and Mayor of the Borough of Stafford. Died 18 Dec. 1822, æt. 85. Buried at Handsworth aforesaid. = Elizabeth Mary, only dau. and heir, and also heiress-at-law of her uncle Thomas Pickering. Born 1 and bapt. 23 June 1748 at St. George's, Hanover Square, co. Middlesex. Died 21 Feb. 1803. Buried at Handsworth, s.p.
- Willoughby Richard John Pickering, only son. Born 20 June and bapt. 16 July 1747. Died 19 Jan. 1754, aged 6 years and 7 months.

(*To be continued.*)

Pedigree of the Family of Fletcher.

(*Continued from page* 232.)

Pedigree C.—BLAKEMORE (see p. 215 *ante*).

Thomas Blakemore of Northwich, co. Chester. = Anne Dagley.

William Fletcher. = Alice. (See p. 215.)

Ann, born 30 Nov. 1742 at Northwich aforesaid. Died unmarried.

Thomas Blakemore of Littleton Hall, in the parish of West Bromwich, co. Stafford. Born 30 Nov. 1745 at Northwich aforesaid. = Ann, dau. of John Partridge of Ross, co. Hereford. Died at Bristol 28 March 1838, æt. 95. Buried at West Bromwich.

Richard Blakemore of the Leys, co. Hereford, and of Velindra, co. Glamorgan. One of the representatives in Parliament for the Borough of Wells, co. Somerset. In the Commission of the Peace, and a Deputy-Lieut. for the Counties of Hereford and Glamorgan. High Sheriff for Glamorganshire in 1826, and for Herefordshire in 1830. Died 17 April 1855, æt. 80, unmarried.

Luke Booker, LL.D., Vicar of Dudley, co. Worcester, and of Tedstone Delamere, co. Hereford. Chaplain to His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, afterwards King George the Fourth. In the Commission of the Peace for the Counties of Hereford, Worcester, and Stafford. Born at Nottingham 20 Oct. 1762. Died 1 Oct. 1835, æt. 73, at Bower Ashton, near Bristol. Buried at Long Ashton, co. Somerset. M.I. = Anne, eldest dau. *Born* .... 1771. *Married at West Bromwich* 3 *Jan.* 1796. Died 10 May 1806, æt. 35. Buried at West Bromwich May 19.

Mary, married John Tomlinson of Portland Square, Bristol, co. Somerset. She died 28 Dec. 1845, æt. 73.

Esther, died unmarried.

Jane, mar. William Robins of West Bromwich, co. Stafford, 28 Apr. 1801.

John Partridge Blakemore of Cooper's Hill, in the parish of West Bromwich, co. Stafford. Buried at Darlaston. = Sarah, dau. of Stephen Barber.

Thomas William Booker of Velindra House, co. Glamorgan. M.P. for County of Hereford 1850. *A Magistrate and Deputy-Lieut. co. Glamorgan and Hereford. Took name and arms of Blakemore and Booker, quarterly, by Royal Licence dated* 21 *August* 1855.

Harriet Booker, mar. James Willington of Bristol.

Thomas William Blakemore, only child. Died unmarried at Bristol. Buried at Darlaston aforesaid.

Pedigree D.—BEST AND RUSSELL (see p. 215 *ante*).

Edward Best, Clerk, M.A., Rector of Elmley Lovet, co. Worcester. Born 1580. Presented to the said Rectory 7 Dec. 1620 by King James I. Died 26 and was buried 28 Jan. 1662, æt. 82, in the chancel of the Church there. = Jane, dau. of George Wall, Clerk, B.D., Rector of Rouse Lench, co. Worcester, and Vicar of Bosbury, co. Hereford. Died 24 Jan. 1678, æt. 80. Buried with her husband.

Urban Best, buried 24 Nov. 1621 in the chancel of the Church at Elmley Lovet.

- Isabella, eldest dau. Born 1 and bapt. 6 June 1624 at Elmley Lovet.
- Jane, 2 dau. Born 28 Sept. and bapt. 4 Oct. 1625 at Elmley Lovet.
- Maria, 3 dau. Born 9 and bapt. 17 May 1630 at Elmley Lovet.
- Joan, 4 dau. Born 7 and bapt. 12 June 1632 at Elmley Lovet, and was bur. there 9 Nov. 1637.
- .... 5 dau. Not named. Was bur. at Elmley Lovet 5 Apr. 1634.
- Penelope, 6 dau. Bapt. 21 June 1635 at Elmley Lovet.
- Blandina, 7 dau. Bapt. 14 Aug. 1636 at Elmley Lovet. Married ....Tranter, and was living 1704.
- Elizabeth, 8 dau. Bapt. 14 Oct. 1639 at Elmley Lovet, and was buried there the same day.
- Anne, 9th and youngest dau. Bapt. 2 Sept. 1646 at Elmley Lovet. Died 30 Sept., and was buried there 2 Oct. 1685.

- Eldest son. Not named. Buried 12 April 1622 at Elmley Lovet.
- John Best, 2 son. Born 3 and bapt. 18 Feb. 1623 at Elmley Lovet. *Clerk, M.A. Succeeded his grandfather, George Wall, B.D., as Vicar of Grimley, co. Worcester, 4 May* 1646. *Rector of Combe D'Abitot, co. Worcester. Died . . Aug.* 1688. = *Appolina, dau. of John Evett of Woodhall, in the par. of Grimley, Esquire. Ob.* 27 *May* 1706. *For arms of Evett, see 'Visit. of Worcestershire*, 1634.'
- Edward Best, Clerk, M.A., Rector of Elmley Lovet, co. Worcester. Inducted to the said Rectory 15 July 1663. Born 20 and bapt. there 27 Nov. 1626. Died 17 March 1707, and was buried in the chancel of the Church there. Admon. of his effects granted at Worcester 12 Jan. 1708 to his son Edward and dau. Anne, wife of Thomas Eginton. = Anne, dau. of Humphrey de Norris of the parish of Rushocke, co. Worcester, by Elizabeth, his wife. Bapt. 26 Mar. 1638. Married 20 Nov. 1661. Living 1704.
- George Best, 4 son. Born 23 and bapt. 28 Feb. 1627 at Elmley Lovet, and was buried there 26 March 1636.
- Thomas Best, 5 son. Born 7 and bapt. 24 May 1629 at Elmley Lovet.
- George Best, 6 son. Bapt. 21 May 1638 at Elmley Lovet.
- Nicholas Best, 7th and youngest son. Bapt. 30 Dec. 1642 at Elmley Lovet.

- John Best, Clerk, M.A., Magdalen College, Oxford. Rector and Patron of Doverdale, co. Worcester. Presented to the said Rectory 26 Sept. 1688. Eldest son. Bapt. 8 Feb. 1663 at Elmley Lovet, and was buried there, s.p., 26 Jan. 1703-4. Will dated 12 Jan. 1703-4. Proved at Worcester 16 May 1704 by his brother-in-law, Thomas Eginton, sole executor.
- Edward Best, Clerk, M.A., Vicar of Wednesbury, co. Stafford. Inducted to the said Vicarage 26 April 1707. 2nd and youngest son. Bapt. 14 March 1673 at Elmley Lovet. Buried 12 Dec. 1718 in the South Chancel of Wednesbury Church. Will dated 1 May 1718. Proved at Lichfield 2 Dec. 1719 by Elizabeth, his widow and sole executrix. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Jevon of Tipton alias Tibbington, co. Stafford. Bapt. there 26 Oct. 1684. Married 20 May 1706 at Wednesbury. Settlement after marriage dated 2 Oct. 1707. Died 10 and was buried 12 May 1765, æt. 81, with her husband.

A

Thomas Eginton of Doverdale, co. Worcester. Living 1723. = Anne, eldest dau. Bapt. 19 March 1665 at Elmley Lovet. Married before 1704. Living 1708.

- Mary, 2nd and youngest dau. Bapt. 22 March 1679 at Elmley Lovet. Died 1 May 1686, and was buried there. M.I.

A

Edward Best, Clerk, M.A., of Magdalen Coll., Oxford. Vicar of Wednesbury and Incumbent of Bilston, both co. Stafford. Instituted to Bilston 4 Feb. 1736, and to Wednesbury 2 March 1743, and in the Commission of the Peace for the County of Stafford 15 Jan. 1771. Eldest son. Born 2 and bapt. 5 Sept. 1708 at Wednesbury. Died 8 and was buried there 12 July 1782, aged 74.

= Mary, dau. of Thomas Smith of Bilston, co. Stafford. Married there by Licence 31 Aug. 1748. Bur. 5 March 1783 with her husband at Wednesbury.

John Best, 2nd son. Born 13 and bapt. 24 July 1710 at Wednesbury, and was bur. there 31 Aug. 1711.

Norris Best, 3rd and youngest son. Born 21 Dec. 1713, and was bapt. 17 Jan. 1714 at Wednesbury.

1st wife.

= Jane, eldest dau. Born 17 and bapt. 18 April 1707 at Wednesbury. Died in London Oct. 1745, leaving issue an only child, Anna Maria, who married about 1763 John Richards of Pontypool, co. Monmouth, and of Church Street, Birmingham, co. Warwick.

= Isaac Gaynon, formerly of Hammersmith and of May's Buildings in the parish of St. Martin's in the Fields, and afterwards of the par. of St. Giles in the Fields, all of co. Middlesex. Will dated 7 Oct. 1766. Admon., with will and codicil annexed, granted 19 July 1776 to his son-in-law, John Richards, residuary legatee.

2nd wife.

= Sarah Foley of Walton-upon-Thames, co. Surrey, widow. Marriage settlement dated 11 Sept. 1754. Died 21 May 1764. Will dated 14 July 1760. Admon., with will annexed, granted 5 June, 1 and 8 Aug. 1764, and again 8 Aug. 1766.

James Reid of Kingston and of Round Hill, Hanover, in the Island of Jamaica, living 1764.

= Mary, 2nd and youngest dau. Born 5 and bapt. 13 Nov. 1712 at Wednesbury. Mar. at Jamaica about 1749. Died there 13 April 1761, leaving issue an only child, Mary, who mar. William Hall of Bevere, co. Worcester, and was buried in Great South Transept of Worcester Cathedral. M.I. and arms. See Visitations co. Worcester, 1569, 1634; co. Leicester, 1619; D. 12, Coll. Arms, fo. 52; C. 30, fo. 106 b.

John Best, Clerk, M.A., formerly of St. John's College, and afterwards Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford. Incumbent of Bilston 16 April 1778, Vicar of Sedgley, co. Stafford, 12 Oct. 1779, and Sub-Dean and Prebendary of the Collegiate Church of Wolverhampton 1 Jan. 1780. Eldest son. Born 29 and bapt. 31 Oct. 1749 at Bilston. Died 27 March, and was buried 1 April 1813, æt. 64, at Wednesbury. Will dated 20 June 1809. Proved at Lichfield 22 Sept. 1813 by his widow and dau. Elizabeth Jane.

= Sarah, only dau. and (on the death of her brother) sole heir of Blois de Blois, formerly of Lyons, and afterwards of the City of London. Born 10 Jan. 1754. Married 7 June 1776 at St. Bartholomew's the Great, London. Died at Lichfield 6 and was buried 13 July 1833 at Wednesbury, æt. 79. Admon. granted at Lichfield 19 Aug. 1833.

Edward Best, 2nd son. Born 26 July 1751 and bapt. the same day at Bilston. Died 22 Jan. 1816, æt. 64. Buried at Wednesbury. Married and had issue.

Norris Best of Bilston, co. Stafford, 3rd and youngest son. Born 9 and bapt. 11 March 1755. Married and had issue.

Elizabeth, only dau. Died 19 and was buried 22 March 1754, aged 22 weeks, at Wednesbury.

James Russell of Bescot Hall in the parish of Walsall, and afterwards of Endwood Court in the parish of Handsworth aforesaid. Born 13 and bapt. 15 July 1774 at Wednesbury. Died 12 Jan. 1849. Buried at Handsworth. M.I. Æt. 75. Will dated 6 Oct. 1848. Proved P.P.C. 24 Aug. 1849. For arms see p. 18 *ante*.

= Sarah, eldest dau. and coheir. Born 13 Nov. 1778 at Bilston. Bapt. there the same day. Married 10 Nov. 1800 at Wednesbury. Died at Canterbury 7 Oct. 1842, æt. 64. Buried at Handsworth. M.I. in chancel.

B

Elizabeth Jane Best of Handsworth, co. Stafford, 2nd and youngest dau. and coheir. Bapt. 8 Oct. 1780 at Sedgley. Died unmar. 17 Oct. 1857 at Bilston, æt. 77. Buried at Wednesbury. Will dated 30 Jan. 1857. Proved P.P.C. 22 July 1858 by Thos. William Fletcher, Esq., sole executor.

Mary, died an infant. Buried 18 April 1777 at Wednesbury.

B

Rev. Francis Foreman, Clerk, M.A., of Queen's College, Cambridge, Vicar of Malpas, co. Monmouth. Died 26 Aug. 1862, and buried 30 Aug. at Malpas. = Sarah, born 3 Nov. 1802. Bapt. at Wednesbury 15 April 1803. Married at Sedgley 24 Aug. 1833. Living a widow, s.p.

Elizabeth Ann, born at Wolverhampton April . . 1805. Died 30 June 1806. Bur. at Wednesbury.

John James Russell of Endwood Court aforesaid, eldest son. Born 24 May 1807. Bapt. at Wolverhampton. Died 26 April, and buried at Handsworth 30 April 1871. = Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Smith of Summerfield House, West Bromwich. Married at West Bromwich 5 June 1834. Living a widow at Handsworth 1881.

Thomas Henry Russell of Great Barr, co. Stafford, 2nd son. Born 28 Oct. 1808. Bapt. at Wolverhampton. Died 2 Aug. 1853. Buried at Handsworth 8 Aug. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Knight.

Francis, born at Great Barr aforesaid 18 Nov., and died there 16 Dec. 1813, and was buried there.

George Hay Donaldson of Bexley, co. Kent. Died 29 April 1872. Bur. at Bexley 3 May. = Emma de Blois, born 7 Dec. 1814. Bapt. 23 March 1829. Married 4 Sept. 1844 at Handsworth. Living a widow, s.p.

Jane Maria. = Thomas William Fletcher.

(See p. 215.)

Blois de Blois Russell of St. John's College, Oxford. Born 6 June and bapt. 7 June 1837 at West Bromwich. Died unmarried 3 May 1860, aged 22. Buried at Handsworth.

Herbert Urban Russell, 2nd son. Born at Handsworth 4 Aug. 1840 and bapt. at Christ Church, West Bromwich. 31 Aug. Died 11 Feb. 1848. Buried at Handsworth 17 Feb.

Bartholomew Charles Gidley, M.A., of St. John's College, Oxford, and of Hoopern House, near Exeter. Mayor of Exeter 1870. Town Clerk 1874. For arms see p. 19 *ante*. = Mary Elizabeth, born at Handsworth 5 Oct. 1843, and bapt. at Christ Ch., West Bromwich, 2 Nov. following. Married at Handsworth 7 June 1866.

Sarah Emily Russell, born at Handsworth 3 Jan. and bapt. at Christ Church, West Bromwich, 13 Feb. 1847. Died unmar. 3 April 1863. Buried at Handsworth.

(To be continued.)

KNIGHT OF COWDEN, CO. KENT.

(*Continued from page* 212.)

From the Parish Registers of Cowden.

Burials.

12 Nov.,	1568.	Thomas Knight.
24 Dec.,	1573.	John Knight.
6 June,	1584.	George Knight.
25 Feb.,	1585.	Anne Knight.
28 Oct.,	1611.	John Knight senior.
14 Nov.,	1615.	Marie wife of John Knight.
21 Nov.,	1615.	Elizabeth widow of old John Knight.
24 Sep.,	1618.	John Knight.
22 June,	1622.	John s. of John Knight.
20 Mar.,	1622.	Katharine d. of Richard Knight.
15 Aug.,	1622.	Katheryne d. of Robert Knight.
24 April,	1624.	Dorothy d. of Richard Knight.
Nov. 15,	1638.	Richard Knight of Gullinges [in E. Grinstead].
Nov. 24,	1636.	Mercy wife of Robert Knight.
May 13,	1638.	Edward s. of Robert Knight.
June 14,	1638.	Robert s. of Robert Knight.
Aug. 18,	1638.	Elizabeth K. d. of Richard Knight senior, deceased.
Aug. 25,	1639.	Bridget d. of John Knight, Gent.
Feb. 7,	1640.	Robert Knight, senior.
May 7,	1640.	Joanna K. d. of John Knight.
Sep. 25,	1641.	John K. s. of George Knight.
Oct. 22,	1641.	George father of said George Knight.
Dec. 4,	1641.	Robert s. of the said George Knight.
Oct. 2,	1642.	*Baptized*, Bridget d. of John Knight, Gent.
Feb. 22,	1643.	Jane Knight, widow.
Dec. 6,	1643.	Bridget K. d. of John Knight, Gent.
Aug. 12,	1644.	John Knight Gent.
June 26,	1649.	Richard K. son of Mr. Richard Knight.
Feb. 17,	1652.	Richard s. of Richard Knight.
June 5,	1652.	George Knight of Hartfield.
Oct. 21,	1652.	Catharine Knight, widow.
Feb. 15,	1658.	Martha w. of John Knight.
Jan. 27,	1659.	Robert s. of Jonas Knight.
Sep. 4,	1663.	Jonas s. of Jonas Knight.
July 7,	1664.	Elizabeth Knight, widow.
Jan. 14,	1665.	Elizabeth d. of Richard Knight junior.
Mar. 23,	1666.	Mercie d. of Marie Knight.
June 12,	1667.	Jonas Knight.
April 21,	1668.	Mary d. of Richard Knight junior.
April 22,	1671.	Edward Knight.
May 23,	1674.	Joanna d. of Richard Knight junior, Gent.
Oct. 28,	1681.	Richard Knight sen., Gent.
Oct. 30,	1682.	Richard Knight.
Mar. 21,	1691.	Robert Knight, Gent.
May 21,	1692.	Anne d. of John Knight.
Jan. 30,	1694.	Mary d. of Jonas Knight.
June 10,	1695.	Katharine d. of John Knight.
Feb. 15,	1695.	Anne widow of George Knight.
Dec. 5,	1711.	John Knight.
June 8,	1725.	Katharine Knight of Withyham.

Sep. 25, 1725. John Knight of Withyham.
Dec. 9, 1726. Thomas Knight.
Oct. 23, 1728. Ann d. of John Knight.
Feb. 7, 1731. Elizabeth Knight of Hartfield.
Dec. 28, 1731. Ann w. of John Knight.
Aug. 14, 1733. John s. of John Knight.
Feb. 21, 1735. Jane K. of Lingfield, wife of Jonas Knight of Smithers [? Smythes.]
Sep. 17, 1738. Mary Knight.
April 20, 1739. Mary Knight.
Oct. 12, 1742. George Knight of Withyham.
May 7, 1745. Jonas Knight of Smithers.
April 18, 1753. James Knight.
April 14, 1770. Joan w. of John Knight.
May 2, 1779. John Knight.
July 5, 1796. Sarah wife of James Knight of Holtye Common.

(*From the Clerk's Register.*)

21 Feb., 1735-6. Widow K. wife of Jonas Knight of Smythers, died 18 Feb.
Feb. 22, 1742-3. Robert s. of John Knight, dec.
Dec. 24, 1731. Died. Anne wife of John Knight.
15 April, 1753. James Knight's child.

(*From the Hartfield Register.*)

12 Aug., 1669. Bur. John Knight.
13 Oct., 1667. Bap. Philip s. of John Knight & Margaret.
9 Oct., 1672. Bur. Philip Knight.
26 Mar., 1682. Bap. Robert s. of Jonas Knight & Jane.
20 June, 1689. Bur. Anne Knight.

Bridget Knight, bap. 4 Jan., 1622, d. of Jonas Knight of Cowden, yeo., was in 1662 wife of Richard Freebody, of East Grinstead.—Berry's 'Sussex Gen.,' p. 327.

Charlwood, Surrey. W. S. Ellis.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE WILMER FAMILY.*

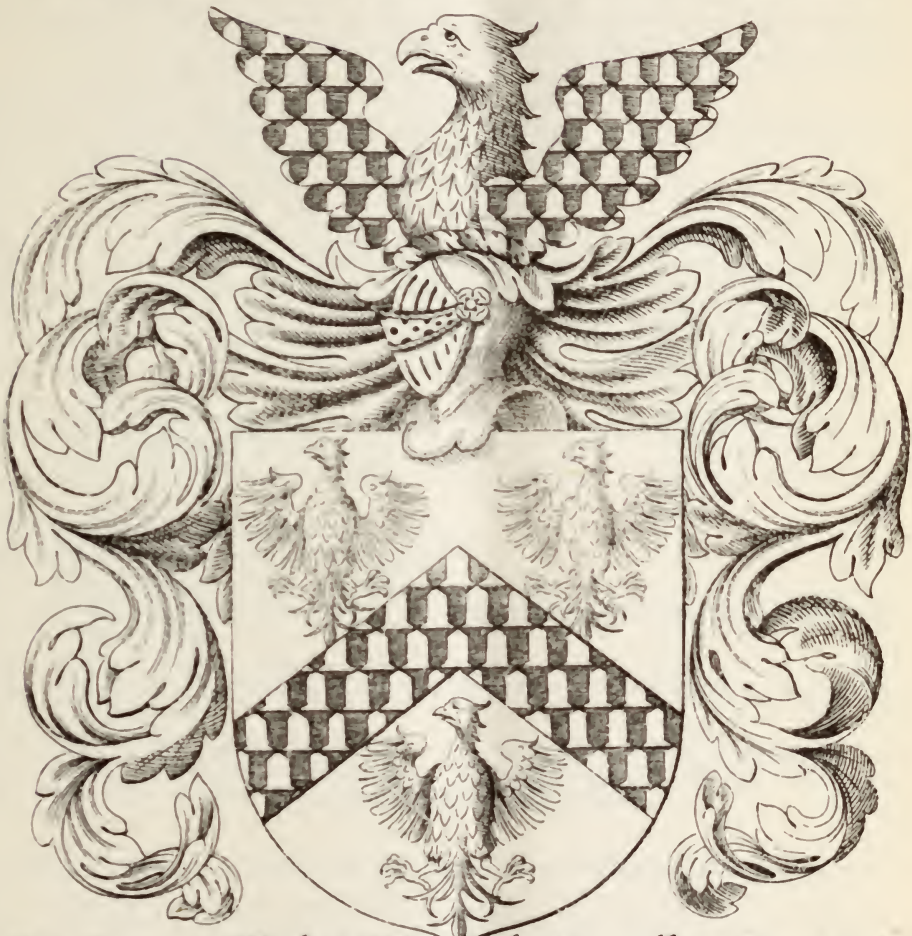
Extracts from the Registers of Sywell, co. Northampton.

1608. Robert Willmer, son of William Willmer, gent., bapt. 26th day of Sept.
1611. William Willmer, the son of Wm. Willmer, gent., of Sywell, was bapt. on Mundaye the viiith day of Aprill.
1633. William Wilmer, sonne of Robert Willmer, Esq., and Constance his wife, was bapt. the viii day of June; but borne on ffriday about vii of the clock in the morning the xxxi day of May before.
1656. Felicia Willmer, daughter of Wm. Willmer, Esq., and Felicia his wife, bapt. Feb. 5.
1658. William Willmer, sonne of William Willmer, Esq., and Felicia his wife, bapt. Nov. 24th.
1660. Mary Willmer, daughter of William Willmer, Esq., and Felicia his wife, bapt. April 10th.
1675. Francis Arundell of Stoke Bruen, Esq., and M^s^ Felicia Wilmer were marryed Feb. the 2nd.
1607. Robert Willmer, son of Wm. Willmer, buried 26th day of April.
1611. William Willmer, son of Wm. Willmer, buried 19th day of July.

* Communicated by J. J. Green, Esq.

John Wilmer.

SYDNEY SVSSEX COLLEDGE



Ex Dono Willielmi Willmer de Sywell in Com: Northtonice Armigeri, quondam pencionarij in ista Domo. Viz. in Anno Domini 1599 sed dedit in An: Dñi: 1613.

1612. Robert Willmer, Esq., died at Euerdon, and buried at Sywell on Munday the one and twentye day of December.
1633. Peter Willmer, gentleman, was buried June 2nd.
1635. Robert Willmer, Esq., only son of Sir William Willmer, Knight, died on Munday nyght, and was buried the next day, being Tuesday in the night the 22nd day of December.
1635. Dame Ann Willmer, wife of Sir Will'm Willmer, Knight, died on Munday morning, and was buried the same nyght the vi day of January.
1636. Mes Elizabeth Willmer, widow, late wife of Robert Wilmer, Esq., late of Euerton, died at Orlingbury on Mundaye at tenne of the clocke in the nyght, and was buried on Tuesday the next day, being the 17th day of January.
1638. Ann Willmer, daughter of Constance Willmer, widow, was born at fflower the 31st Marche, 1636, and died at fflower on Mundaye nyght, and buried att Sywell on Tuesday the next day, being the 8 day of May.
1642. John Brigs, servant to Sir Wm. Willmer, buried Sept. 12.
1646. Sir William Willmer, Knight, died on Saturday night, and was buried the Wednesday following, being the 22 of Aprill.
1660. William Willmer, Esq., died on Tuesday, and was buried the Wednesday nyght following, being the 31 of October.
1681. Robert, son of Henry Wilmer and Rebecca his wife, bapt. April 8.
1683. Henry Willmer, son of Henry Wilmer and Rebecca his wife, bapt. March 10.
1686. Sarah, daughter of Henry and Rebecca Willmer, bapt. 28 December.
1688. William, son of Henry Wilmer and Rebecca his wife, bapt. June 10.
1692. Mark, son of Henry Wilmer and Rebecca his wife, bapt. Aug. 14.
1724. Bennet, son of the Lady Mary Wilmer and William Wilmer, Esq., bapt. Sept. 16.
1726. Mary Wilmer, daughter of William Wilmer, Esq., and Lady Mary his wife, bapt. Feb. 22.
1675. Marr. Feb. 2 Francis Arundel of Stoke Bruent, Esq., and Mes Felicia Wilmer.
1688. Hanna Wilmer was buried Feb. 20th.
1699. Henry Wilmer was buried Sept. 28.
1701. Elizabeth Wilmer, servant, buried March 13.
1705. William Wilmer, Esq., died on Tuesday, March 13th, buried on Wednesday, March 21st.
1720. Rebecca Wilmer, widow, buried May 28.
1729. The Honble. Lady Mary Wilmer, wife of William Wilmer, Esq., was buried June 2nd.
1732. Mary Wilmer, daughter of William Willmer, Esq., buried March 30th.
1742. Charles, son of Wm. Wilmer, Esq., and Lady Mary his wife, buried Dec. 30.
1744. Aug. 12. Bennet, son of Wm. Wilmer, Esq., buried.

Extracts from the Registers of Ryton-upon-Dunsmoor, co. Warwick.

1554. Dorothie Willmore, ye dau. of Wm. Willmore, was mar. ye 6 of November.
1539. Eliz. Wyllmer, dau. of William and Julian Willmer, bapt. 22 Aug.
1540. Mary Wyllmer, dau. of William and Julian Willmer, bapt. 6 October.
1543. Audery, dau. of William and Julian Willmer, bapt. 6 May.
1545. Peter, son of William and Julian Willmer, bapt. 1 Aug.
1554. Thomas Willmer, son of Thomas Willmer, bapt. 8th Oct.
1556. Richard Willmer, son of Richard Willmer, bapt. 8 November.
1618. John Wilmer, the sonne of Anne the wyfe of Jhon Allibone, by a former husband, was buried the 17 day of Feb.
1620. Alice Wylmer, the dau. of Anne the wife of Jhon Allibone, by a former husband, was buried the 26 Aprill.

PEDIGREE OF DE COSNE.

Aimée Le Venier de la Grossetière. Died at Southampton 26 July, and bur. in S. Michael's 30 July 1720. Adm'on granted to her husband 22 Aug. 1722. = Pierre de Cosne, native of La Beauce, "Chevalier de la province d'Orleans," and Refugee at Southampton. Will there dated 11 April 1745; pr. in the P.C.C. 30 Sept. 1748, by Ruvigny, then "son and only child." (262, Strahan.)

- Rachel Henriette. Bapt. at God's House, Southampton, 5 July 1708. "Presentée en baptême par M. le Dr Wickart[1] doyen de Winchester pour My lord Gallway[2] et par Madame de Chavernay[3] pour My lady Russell."
- Louise. Bapt. *ibidem* 15 May 1709. "M. D'Aussy[4] pour M. de Montargys et Made de Chavernay pour Madame de la Maugere."
- Charles. Bapt. *ibidem* 13 Aug. 1710. "M. Daussy pour M. de Montigny[5] and Madame de Chavernay." Adm'on granted 29 April 1729 to the father.
- Henriette. Bapt. *ibidem* 11 Aug. 1714. "Le très Honble Comte de Gallway and Madame de Castelnau."[6] Adm'on granted to the father 13 July 1726, Lord Galway having left her £1500.

- Antoine. Bapt. *ibidem* 20 Nov. 1715. "M. Joachim Goudet pour Antoine Richier ecuyer Sieur de Coulombiere et Madlle Susanne Daniel de Grangues pour Mme Elizabeth[5] de Massanes femme de Jean de Remy ecuyer Sieur de Montigny."
- Ruvigny. Bapt. *ibidem* 8 Sept. 1717. "Le très Honble Henry Comte de Gallway, and Mlle Caillard pour la très Honble Dame Rachel[2] Wriotesley veuve du très Honble Seigneur Guillaume Russel." Of the Coldstream Foot Guards. Fought as Ensign at Dettingen in 1743, under Colonel Scipio Duroure. Lieut.-Colonel 4 Nov. 1755. Colonel, half-pay, 19 Feb. 1762. Secretary to the Extraordinary Embassy to France 1751, and to that to Spain between 1755–60. Will[7] dat. 1 Mar. 1766, and pr. in the P.C.C. 19 July 1775. (267, Alexander.)

(c) See p. 221 *ante*.

N.B.—On 3 Sept. 1720, adm'on to the estate of Louise Aimée de la Maugere was granted to her husband, Peter de Cosne, the warrant for the said adm'on stating that the lady had been dead for two full months. It follows that there were either two Peter de Cosnes living at the same time and in the same place, or that the entry in the Register is inaccurate. Information upon this point would be gladly welcomed. On 22 Aug. 1744, letters of adm'on were again granted in the P.C.C. to Peter de Cosne to the estate of his deceased wife, Ann Boirousseau.

---

[1] John Wickart, D.D., Canon of Windsor 1684, and Dean of Winchester 1692, died s.p. 29 Jan. 1721-2, having survived his wife Susanna, a dau. of Sir John Colladon, sister of Sir Theodore Colladon, and great-niece of Sir Theodore Mayerne, all three eminent physicians. His will, dated at Windsor 6 Nov. 1721, was pr. in the P.C.C. 1 Feb. 1721-2. (38, Marlboro'.)

[2] Henri de Massue, Marquis de Ruvigny, the first Governor of the French Hospital (and immediate predecessor in this office of Philibert d'Hervart, Baron d'Huninghen), who had been created Earl of Galway in 1697, was elder son of "the undisputed chief of the refugees," Henry Massue, Marquis de Ruvigny; and Rachel, widow of the patriot William, Lord Russell, who was beheaded in 1683, was daughter to the latter's sister, who had married the Lord Treasurer, Thomas Wriothesley, fourth and last Earl of Southampton. Amongst the legacies left by Lord Galway were an annuity of £40 to Mme de Chavernay; £500 to Peter de Cosne, and £1000, £1500, and £2000 respectively to his children Charles, Henriette, and Ruvigny; £500 to Madame de Vignoles, and £500 and £1000 respectively to her children Angelica (Madame d'Hervart) and Henry.

[3] Lucrece Le Venier, a native of St. Euville in La Beauce, and wife of Charles de Chavernay, seems, on becoming a widow, to have permanently attached herself to the Refugee Colony at Southampton, being aunt alike of the De Vignoles and of the De Cosnes, who were resident there. In a brief will, made while campaigning in Spain on 15 April 1706, Francis de Vignoles (to whose widow, 38 years later, Ruvigny de Cosne acted as Executor), father to Mme Maximilian d'Hervart, refers to the sum which Lord Galway "obliged himself to give to my wife by our settlement of marriage, as likewise what our aunt Lucretia de Chavernay doth give us by the same contract." Her will, dated 15 May 1723, was pr. by her Executors, Captain Peter de Valor and Major (afterwards Major-General) Francis Rufane, in the P.C.C. 27 Oct. 1736. (217, Derby.)

[4] Peter Daussy, a Refugee from Rouen, settled at Southampton, left a son Charles, who appears to have survived till 1781. Will dated 20 Aug., and pr. in P.C.C. 16 Nov. 1716. (203, Fox.)

[5] Jean de Remy de Montigny d'Yvetot was elected Director of the French Hospital 3 July 1723. His will, he being then of Duke Street, Westminster, was dated 31 Oct. and pr. in the P.C.C. 4 Nov. 1734. He had married, at the Hague in 1704, Elizabeth, one of the four daughters of Antoine de Massanes, and sister to the Marquise de St. Auban. Her will, dated at Greenwich 6 August 1737, was pr. in the P.C.C. 31 Jan. 1737–8. Their only son, Anthony, had predeceased them. Of five brothers three were Refugees in England, the other two being Paul de Remy de Montigny-Menage, who died unmar. in 1719, and Isaac de Remy de Montigny de Cambron, who resided at Ipswich, and died also unmarried in 1747.

[6] Charles Boileau, known as the Sieur de Castelnau,—though a younger brother, Maurice, who remained in France, had, by an agreement dated 10 April 1717, obtained the family property,

—was a connection, his mother having been a De Vignoles. His wife here mentioned was one of the three daughters of Daniel Collot d'Escury, a Refugee who had entered the British Service, and who died at Dublin in this same year.

[7] John Gignoux, the Executor appointed by Ruvigny de Cosne, having predeceased him in 1769, adm'on was granted to Jedidah d'Hervart, the surviving residuary legatee. The testator expresses his wish to be buried with his parents in S. Michael's Church, and there, "near his dear friend," William d'Hervart desired in 1780 to be laid also. Jedidah d'Hervart, too, testifies to the regard in which he was held by his relations, desiring to be buried in Millbrook Church "in the same manner as my dear relation Ruvigny de Cosne." The legacies left by him were numerous. It may be noted that in the 'Gentleman's Magazine' he appears disguised as Rovigny Decon. On the relationship between the families of Massue de Ruvigny, Le Venier de la Grossetière, and De Cosne de Chavernay, see Agnew's 'French Protestant Exiles,' ii., 1–4.

PEDIGREE OF GIGNOUX AND VIGNOLES.

ARMS OF VIGNOLES (as given by Burke in his 'Landed Gentry,' but not in his 'Armoury'). —*1st and 4th. Azure, a peacock in his pride, Argent. 2nd and 3rd. Sable, on a trellis a vine with fruit, leaves, tendrils, all Argent.*

DIRECTORS OF THE FRENCH HOSPITAL.

Elected 1 April 1747. (1) Jean Gignoux.
„ 4 Oct. 1769. (2) Charles Vignoles, Colonel.

Lucrece Gignoux. Died unmarried at Southampton 17 Sept. 1720. (God's House Register.)

Captain Isaac Gignoux. Refugee from Nismes, *Ancien* of God's House, and of All Saints' Parish, Southampton. Will dat. 6 Sept. 1744, and pr. in the P.C.C. 18 Feb. 1754. Ex'ors, son John and "relation" Peter Rivalier. (42, Pinfold.)

= Marie des Gardies de St. Bres. Mar. at French Chapel of Les Grecs, London, 23 Jan. 1714-15. Adm'on . . . April 1769.

Alexander des Gardies de St. Bres, of Parish of All Saints, Southampton. Died 12 Nov. 1755. Will dated 12 Nov., and proved in the P.C.C. by Marie Gignoux 15 Dec. 1755. (327, Paul.)

(1) John Gignoux. Bapt. at Les Grecs 7 July 1717. Died at Southampton . . . . . 1769. London Merchant, a partner with Charles Duroure. Will dated 29 June 1760, and pr. 7 Mar. 1769 by Charles Vignoles. (Bugg, 88.) Names his cousin William Gignoux, and William's da. Benigna of London.

Marie Susanne. Born 7 April, and presented for baptism at God's House, Southampton, by Charles Gignoux & M^lle^ Lucrece Gignoux, 24 April 1720. Will dated 29 May 1780, and pr. in the P.C.C. 23 Jan. 1783 by Francis Duroure * and his son John Duroure, Lieut.-Col. in the Coldstream Guards. (50, Cornwallis.)

= Charles Vignoles. Born in Dublin . . . 1701, being son of Charles de Vignoles, a refugee from Languedoc, by his second wife Gabrielle d'Esperandieu, daughter of Jacques, Sieur d'Aiguefonde. Will dated at Southampton 1 Oct. 1777, being witnessed by Rev. I. J. Barnouin and Berchere Baril. Proved in the P.C.C. by Francis Duroure, the nephew, 27 Oct. 1780. (497, Collins.)

(2) Isaac Gignoux. Born 17 April, and bapt. at God's House 12 May, 1721. Of him no further mention is found, and he probably died young.

Marie. Born 17 Sept., and bapt. at God's House, Southampton, 22 Oct. 1741. Adm'on granted in the P.C.C. 2 Aug. 1810 to the sister, Ann.

Charlotte. Born 21 Feb., and bapt. *ibid.* 16 May, 1754. Died young.

Ann. Of Parish of All Saints, Southampton. Will dated 5 Sept. 1721, and pr. in the P.C.C. 23 Oct. 1822 by Rev. Charles Vignoles of Cornahir, co. Meath (afterwards Dean of Ossory), and Antony Jacob Parquot of the Bank of England. (553, Herschell.)

N.B.—Mary Richard de Gignoux—to whose will, dated at Southampton 25 July 1735, and proved in the P.C.C. 4 July 1738 (195, Brodrepp), affidavit was made by Peter Rivalier, of S. Mary Woolnoth, and John Gignoux, of S. Nicholas Acons, Gentleman—names her son Isaac, her son Charles Six and his son William, her son Francis, and grandson Alexander.

* Francis Duroure (an active member of the Governing body of "La Providence," elected a Director in 1782, Secretary from 1765 to 1785, and Sub-Governor from 1785 to 1797) and Charles Duroure (a partner in trade with the above John Gignoux, who proved his will in the P.C.C. 19 June 1752) were sons of Scipio Duroure, Adjutant-General of the British Forces, by Marguerite, his cousin and wife, dau. of Charles de Vignoles, by his first wife, Marthe de Beauvoir du Roure, For Scipio, and his brother Lieut.-Gen. Alexander Duroure, cf. Colonel Chester's 'Westminster Abbey Registers,' p. 405.

PEDIGREE OF SMITH.

ARMS.—*Gules, a lion rampant argent between eight roundels.*
CREST.—*A lion couchant gardant.*

Christopher Smith, Mayor of Southampton in 1680 and 1692.

John Smith, Mayor of Southampton in 1689.

Charles Smith, Mayor of Southampton in 1708 and 1718.

Nicholas Smith. Born 1724; died in Southampton 1775. = Hester, dau. of .... Knott, Esq., Solicitor, Winchester. She died Oct. 1792, aged 66.

- Nicholas Tipper Smith. Born 1751. Solicitor in Southampton. Died 1787. = Elizabeth, dau. of .... Forder, Lord of the Manor of Silkstead, co. Hants.
- William Smith. Born 1753. Collector of Customs, "Banker," and Mayor of Southampton in 1792 and 1805. Died 1830. = ... (?)
- Mary Smith, mar. firstly Thomas Lintott,* who died Nov. 1806. Mar. secondly James Bowerman, H.M. Customs.

  - Walter Raleigh Smith, "Banker," and Mayor of Southampton in 1818. Died *sine prole.*
  - Wm. Purdey Smith, Aide-de-Camp to the Duke of Wellington, and Paymaster to the Forces under Sir John Moore in the Peninsular War. Died January, 1862, *sine prole.*

    - Charles, Solicitor in So'ton (Coroner and Magistrate's Clerk). Died s.p.
    - Henry Tipper, Lieut.-Col. 25th Regt. of Bengal Native Infantry. Mar. a widow lady with one daughter, Louisa Mule, who mar. 1st, Major Armstrong; 2nd, ... Sandford. He died Dec. 1836.
    - Caroline Matilda. Born 1779. Died 1857. Mar. 1st, Joseph Bevis, Esq., brother of Capt. Bevis, R.N.; 2nd, Ebenezer Williams, Sheriff of So'ton in 1856.
    - Ann. Born 1785. Died 1810. Mar. Lieutenant Robt. John Hibbs, Royal Navy.
    - Harriett. Born 1782. Died 1805, unmar.

      - William Smith. Born 1778. H.M. Customs, Cowes, Isle of Wight; Captain of a Company in the Isle of Wight Volunteers. Died at Lymington, Dec. 1858. = 1st, Mary, dau. of Wm. King, Farmer; 2nd, Jane, dau. of Mr. Francis Pittis, Corn Merchant.

        - William Henry. Born 1806. Auctioneer to H.M. Customs. Died s.p. 1839.
        - Mary Frances. Born 1808. (Still living. Mar. Mr. Charles Wyatt.)
        - Charles. Born 1810. Died 1832, s.p.
        - Frederick. Born 1813. H.M. Customs. Died s.p. 1841.

          - Thomas. Born 1815 (the present representative of the family). Late a Captain in the Merchant Service. Married Emma Georgina, dau. of Capt. Bore, of the Quarantine Service. She died June, 1880, without issue.
          - Harriett. Born 1818. Mar. Jan. 1841. = Walter Windyer Morris, Commander R.N., who died April, 1871.

            Geo. Thos. Windyer Morris, compiler of the above.

NOTES.—I have not been able to find what relation the first three Mayors bear to one another, but have not omitted them, as I have been given to understand that there were other members of the family Mayors of Southampton, beside William and Walter Raleigh Smith. I should be glad to receive any additions or corrections to the above, and should feel obliged if any correspondent could give me any biographical particulars of Wm. Purdey and Lieut.-Col. Henry T. Smith, which would be, I suppose, in some Military Biography.

---

* Their only son was killed by an accident in Bugle Street, So'ton, Dec. 1820. A tablet is erected to his memory by friends in St. Michael's Church.

MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF FYNMORE.

Copied from an old Prayer Book belonging to my Great-grandfather, Wm. Fynmore, Attorney-at-Law, born 1703, *resident in Jamaica, died in England, buried at Upminster, Essex,* 1790.

Sunday, 23 Decr, 1753, William Fynmore was married to Eliz. Reah, in Spanish Town Church, by Mr John Venn, the Rector. N.B.—Gave the Parson £9 10s.

Wednesday, 22nd February, 1758, at ½-hour past nine in the morning, my son William was born; 29 March following he was Baptized, the Honble. Saml Whitehorne, ——* Richd Redwood and his wife were Sponsors.

Copied from an old Prayer Book belonging to my Grandfather, Wm. Fynmore, Solicitor, born in Jamaica 1758.

1789.	Aug.	11.	I was Married to my wife Jane Stubbs.
1790.	Jan.	11.	My father died in the 83rd year of his age, and was buried at Upmr in Essex.
1796.	Feb.	24.	My wife after having had several stillborn childn, was this day deld of a son, baptized by the name of William.
1797.	April	3.	My son died and was buried at Saint Martin's.
	Oct.	31.	My wife was deld of a son, baptized by the names of Thomas George, his Sponsors were Mr Thomas Fynmore, Mr James Lewis, Junr, and Mrs Stubbs.
1799.	Dec.	28.	My wife was delivered of a son, who was soon afterwards half baptized by the names of William Stubbs.
1800.	July	29.	My Mother died in the 85th year of her age, and was buried at St Martin's.
1801.	March	22.	My wife was deld of a son, who was on April 28 half baptized by the names of Arthur Rodon.
	May	15.	My two last childen, William Stubbs and Arthur Rodon, were christened; their Sponsors were for the elder, my friend Mr Stubbs, myself, and my friend Mrs Thos Fynmore; for the younger, Mr Serjt Onslow, the Honble. Mr Rodon (for whom I stood Proxy), and Miss Stubbs. The Ceremony was performed by the Revd Mr Rogers, Curate of this Parish, St Martin's.
1803.	Feb.	22.	My wife was delivered of anor son, who was on March 6 baptized by the name of James, by the Revd Mr Fell.
	March	8.	My son James died and was buried at St Martin's.
1805.	Oct.	11.	My wife was delivered of a daughter, who was Nov. 9 half baptized by the names of Elizabeth Lewis.
1807.	Jan.	21.	My daughter was christened by the Revd Mr Rowlett, Curate of this Parish. Her Sponsors were Mrs Eliza Boggis (late Stubbs), Miss Eliza Lewis, and Captain George Stubbs, for whom I stood Proxy.

F.

John Pinkney.—Information is desired as to the descendants of John Pinkney, last heard of in London, in 1777, then a wine and tobacco merchant. He was the second son of John Pinkney, of Foggerfoot, Eggleston, parish of Middleton in Teesdale, co. Durham, by his wife Margaret. Baptized at Barnard Castle 27 May, 1741. His brothers were William Sowerby, Henry, and Joseph.

Southfield Grange, Wandsworth, S.W. G. B. Longstaff.

---

* Two letters not decipherable.

GORE.

The following inscription is from a mural monument formerly in Powerstown Parish Church, co. Kilkenny, Ireland, but since the sale and demolition of that church (owing to the recent disestablishment of the Irish Church), it has been removed, and is now in the entrance porch of Grange-Silva Church, same county.

"Here lyes the body of RALPH GORE, Esq^re^, late of Barrow Mount, in y^e^ County of Kilkenny, son of Sir John Gore, of Secum in Hertfordshire, Knight, who departed y^s^ life 12^th^ day of December, 1721. Aged 68 years."

"Sacred to the memory of Brigadier-General ARTHUR GORE, Lieut.-Colonel of the 33^rd^ Regiment of Foot, who fell on the 8^th^ March, 1814, at Bergam-op-Zoom, while gallantly leading his men to the attack on the rampants of that place."

This meritorious officer, in the course of twenty-six years' service (twenty of which were passed in India and eleven in the command of the 33^rd^ Regiment), distinguished himself on various and trying occasions by his gallantry and zeal, "In testimony of the high esteem which his public character excited, and the greatful feeling of regard which his mild and conciliatory conduct in the command of the 33rd Regiment never failed to call forth, the officers of that Corps have erected this monument." Born at Kilkenny 30 June, 1773.

On the edge of the old "Communion Table" of Powerstown Church is written: "The gift of RALPH GORE, Esq^re^, to the church of Powerstown, 1766."

P. D. VIGORS.

PEDIGREE OF JORDAN, FROM THE 'VISITATION OF KENT, 1663-8.'

(*Continued from page* 230.)

FUNERAL CERTIFICATE OF SUSAN JORDAN, 1632.

M^rls^ Suzan Jordan, late wife of Edmund Jordan of Gatwicke in the County of Surrey Esquier sometyme high Sheriff of the county aforesaid, and da. of John Warnet of Framfeild in the county of Sussex Esquier, Departed this mortall life y^e^ — of October 1632 at the manor of Gatwicke in y^e^ County of Surrey aforesaid She had by y^e^ said Edmond Jordan 8 Children Edmund, William, Thomas, Suzan, Katherin, and Mary, who were living at the time of her decease John and Samuell died in their infantcy, ther Corpes lyeth enterred in y^e^ parrishe Church of Charlwood in the County of Surrey aforesaid This Certificate was taken by Thomas Thompson Rougedragon & testified to be true vnder y^e^ hand of Edmund Jordan husband to the defunct.

EDMUND JORDAN.

ARMS.—*Sable, an eagle displayed between two bendlets argent, a sinister canton or; impaling* WARNETT, *Argent, a stag springing sable, over all fretty vert.*

JORDAN PEDIGREE.

From the Surrey Visitation, 1662.

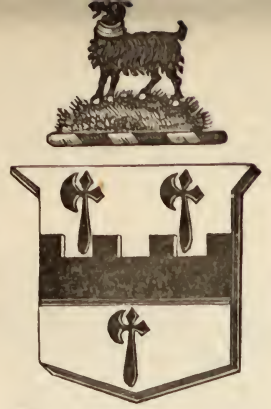
William Jordan of Gatwicke in Com. Surry g^t^. = ... da. of Hussey D^r^ of the Civill Law.

Edmund Jordan of Gatwicke in Com. Surry Ar. sometimes high Sheriffe of the Counties of Surry and Sussex. = Susan da. of John Warnett of Framfield in Com. Sussex.

Thomas Jordan of Gatwicke in Com. Surry g^t^ 1662.

THO. JORDAN.

BEDFORD PEDIGREE (*see ante*, p. 198).—The Editor has been requested by Mr. TUCKER, Somerset Herald, to make a note, with the view of avoiding misconception hereafter, that his attestation (when Rouge Croix) was to the correctness of the copy of the Pedigree as recorded in the Heralds' College, and not to that forwarded for publication.



Pedigree of the Family of Fletcher.

(*Continued from page* 236.)

Pedigree E.—BAINBRIGGE (see p. 215 *ante*).

Arms of Bainbrigge.—*Argent, a fesse embattled between three battle-axes sable.*
Crest.—*A goat sable, horned and unguled argent, round his neck a collar of the same, standing on a hill vert.*

John Baynbrigge of Wheatley, co. York. Called in 'Visitation of Leicestershire, 1619,' Johannes Baynbrig del North. = Alicia.

William Robinson, descended out of the North. See 'Leicestershire Visitation, 1619.' =
Arms.—*Vert, on a chevron between three stags statant or as many trefoils slipped gules, in chief a crescent for difference.*

Robert Bainbrige of Lockington, co. Leicester. Buried 21 Aug. 1572 at Lockington. = Isabella, dau. of William Milgate of Manchester.

Thomas Bainbrige. = Alice, dau. of Thomas Palmer of West Broughton.

John Bainbrige.

John Robinson of Reading, co. Berks. = Lucy, dau. of John Webb of Reading, and eldest sister of Sir William Webb, Knight, Alderman of London, and Lord Mayor. = William Lawde of Reading aforesaid. 2nd husband.

Modwyn Wolfhide. 1st wife. Mar. 24 Nov. 1562. = William Bainbrig of Lockington aforesaid. Purchased the Manor of Lockington 1576. High Sheriff co. Leicester 1555. Died 22 April 1617, aged 81. Bur. at Lockington. M.I. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Charde, one of the Exchequer at Westminster. Mar. 1571. Died 17 April 1624, aged 78. Bur. at Lockington. M.I.

Alice, wife of Thomas Hunt of Derbyshire.

Isabel. mar. Richard Haselrigg 17 Nov. 1572.

1. Elizabeth, born 1572. Mar. John Stafford of Barkly, Barrister and Recorder of Leicester. Afterwards mar. Rob. Terringham of Weston.

2. Mary, born 1577. Died an infant.

3. Mary, mar. John Lawe of Great Wigston.

Philip Baynbrigge of Wheatley Hill, co. Durham. See 'Visit. Durham, 1615.' = Hester, 5th dau.

6. Anne, died an infant.

7. Susannah.

8. Anne, died unmar.

9. Elizabeth, died an infant.

4. Sarah, mar. 1st Henry Duckett, B.D., of Colgrave. = William Robinson, D.D., Archdeacon of Nottingham; Prebendary of York, St. David's, and Westminster; Rector of Long Whatton, co. Leicester, and Bingham, co. Nottingham.

William Laud, D.D., Dean of the Cathedral Church of Gloucester. *Bishop of St. David's* 1621, *of Bath and Wells* 1626, *and of London* 1628; *Archbishop of Canterbury* 1633. *Born at Reading* 1573. *Executed on Tower Hill* 10 *Jan.* 1645.

2. Henry Robinson, Clerk, M.A., Rector of Long Whatton aforesaid. Bur. at Lockington. M.I. = Anne, dau. of Thomas and Agnes Bainbrigge. Bur. at Lockington. M.I.

1. Sir John Robinson, Bart., Lord Mayor of London, and nephew of Archbishop Laud. Died 1697. = Anne, dau. of Sir George Whitmore, Knt., of Barnes, co. Surrey.

A

A

1. John Bainbrigg of Lockington. Bapt. 13 Dec. 1573. Died 10 March 1642-3. Bur. at Lockington. M.I. = Agnes, dau. of William Lawe of Great Wigston. Died 7 July 1651.

2. Barnaby Bainbrigge, a merchant and adventurer. Born 1576. Died s.p.

3. Thomas Bainbrigge. Bur. 5 Nov. 1658. = Agnes, dau. of George Jackson of Ashbourne, co. Derby.

4. William Bainbrigge, born 1588. Married. Died s.p. Bur. 16 Aug. 1654.

Barbara, dau. of William St. Andrew of Gotham. 1st wife. Died s.p. 5 April 1624, aged 18. Bur. at Lockington. M.I. = Elizabeth. dau. of Gervasse Pigott of Thrumpton. 2nd wife. Died 20 March 1634. Bur. at Lockington. M.I. See 'Visit. of Notts, 1564.'

William Bainbrigge of Lockington. Died 22 Nov. 1669, aged 65. Bur. at Lockington. M.I. = Mary, dau. of German Ireton of Attenborough, 3rd wife, whose brother Henry was Commissary-General, and married Bridget, dau. of *Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector.*

John, born 1616. Died an infant.

Mary, born 1612. Died unmarried.

John St. Andrew of Gotham. 1st husb. = Elizabeth.

Sir John Bale, Knt., of Carlton Carew, co. Leicester. Mar. about 1631. High Sheriff co. Leicester, 1624.

1. John Bainbrigge, mar. 1649. Bur. 20 Jan. 1658, aged 30, at Lockington. M.I. = Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Grey of Langley.

2. Gervasse Bainbrigge of Alvaston, co. Derby. Died 1673. = Catherine, dau. of John Fulwood of Hemington, co. Leicester.

William Herrick of Beaumanor, co. Leicester. = Anne, mar. 23 July 1649. Died 1655.

2. John Bainbrigge of Lockington. Born 1657. High Sheriff co. Leicester 1699. Died 1 Oct. 1717. Bur. at Lockington. M.I. = Mary, only dau. of Thos. Harley of Osgathorpe. Died 4 June 1724. Bur. at Osgathorpe. M.I.

1. William Bainbrigge, died an infant.

Dorothy, mar. Anthony Lowe of Haselwood, co. Derby.

Elizabeth, mar. John Halford of Kegworth.

Anne, died an infant.

1. William Bainbrigge of Lockington. Bapt. 23 March 1686. High Sheriff co. Leicester 1732. Died 10 Oct. 1756. Bur. at Lockington. M.I. = Mary, dau. and coheir of Philip Laycock of Woodborough, co. Nottingham. Died 8 April 1785, aged 92. Bur. at Lockington. M.I.

2. John Bainbrigge, Clerk, M.A., Rector of Walton on the Woulds. Married and had issue one dau. Hannah, who died an infant.

3. A son, died an infant.

1. A dau., died an infant.

2. Elizabeth.

3. Mary, mar. Wm. Osborne of Derby. Died s.p. 26 June 1749. Buried at Lockington. M.I.

2. Philip Harley Bainbrigge, High Sheriff for co. Leicester 1747. Mar. Catherine, dau. and heir of Thomas Allcock of Lambley, co. Nottingham, and died s.p. 27 July 1769, æt. 49. Bur. at Lockington. M.I. His wife died 9 June 1792. Bur. at Lockington. M.I.

1. John Bainbrigge, died 3 Dec. 1736, aged 19. Bur. at Lockington. M.I.

3. William Bainbrigge, died aged 16.

4. Edward Bainbrigge, died 3 Dec. 1741, aged 15. Bur. at Lockington. M.I.

1. Mary, died unmarried 22 April 1779. Bur. at Lockington. M.I.

2. Elizabeth. Devised the Lockington Estates to the family of Story, and died unmarried 15 Oct. 1797, æt. 81. Bur. at Lockington. M.I.

B

William, born 1639. Died an infant.

—

Thomas, born 1640. Died unmarried.

Jane.

William Leake of Wimeswould, Sergeant-at-Law. Created a Judge by K. Charles II., but refused to act. Died 7 Oct. 1687, aged 57. Bur. at Wimeswould.

= Catherine.

William Bainbrigge of Lockington. Died 27 Dec. 1679, aged 35.

= Barbara, 2nd dau. of Sir Nicholas Wilmot of Osmaston, co. Derby. Mar. settlement dated 21 June 1665. Died at Derby, and was bur. at Lockington 16 Oct. 1717.

Hannah, dau. of William Welby of Denton, co. Lincoln. 1st wife. Died s.p.

= Henry Bainbrigge of Wimeswould and Hugglescote Grange, co. Leicester. Died 15 Dec. 1700, aged 51. Buried at Wimeswould.

= Elizabeth, dau. of James Nelthorp of London. 2nd wife.

1. William Bainbrigge of Lockington. Born 1668. High Sheriff co. Leicester. Died 14 Aug. 1706.

= Martha, dau. and heiress of Edw. Brett of Dymsdale, co. Stafford, by Jane his wife, dau. of Wm. Inge of Thorpe, co. Stafford. Of Dymsdale. Widow 24 Jan. 1728, and then owner of Dymsdale Hall and Knutton Manor.

5. Thomas Bainbrigge, born 1678. Died 29 Aug. 1746. Bur. at All Saints' Church, Derby. M.I.

= Catherine, dau. and heir of Benjamin Parker. Died 13 April 1752, aged 63. Bur. at All Saints' Church, Derby. M.I.

2. Wilmot. — 3. Nicholas. — 4. John. } All died s.p.

Dorothy, mar. .. Jan. 1700-1. Died 21 July 1707. Bur. in St. Alkmund's Church, Derby. M.I.

= John Hope, M.D., of Derby. Bapt. 27 Dec. 1665. Died 15 July 1710. Bur. in St. Alkmund's Church, Derby. M.I. Formerly Fellow of St. John's Coll., Cambridge.

Barbara.

— Mary, died s.p.

= Rev. Samuel Davison, Clerk, M.A., Rector of Thursley and of the Brand, co. Salop.

1. William Bainbrigge, died aged 17.

2. Edward Brett Bainbrigge, died unmar. in the Isle of Wight 1741.

1. Jane, died young. — 2. Martha. — 3. Barbara, died young.

Dorothy, coheir to her brother. Mar. 13 Oct. 1721. Died 22 Oct. 1727, aged 33. Bur. at Lockington. M.I.

= John Gilbert of Lockoe, co. Derby, eldest son of Henry Gilbert of Lockoe, co. Derby.

Hannah. — Jane.

Barbara, coheir to her brother. Mar. . . . . Basset of Beaupre Castle in Wales, a Major in the Army.

2. William Bainbrigge, an Officer in the Army. Died s.p. Bur. at St. Mary's, Redcliff, Bristol.

John Borrow, 2nd son of Isaac Borrow of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, and of Castlefields, Derby. Born at Putney, co. Middlesex, 9 Sept. 1710. Died 24 Feb. 1780. Bur. at St. Werburgh's, Derby. M.I.

= 1. Barbara, died 7 Aug. 1787, æt. 71. Bur. at St. Werburgh's, Derby. M.I.

Henry Basset of Derby, son of her cousin Barbara Basset.

= 2. Katherine.

1. Thomas Bainbrigge of Woodseat, in the parish of Rocester, co. Stafford. Born .. July 1714. Purchased the Manor of Rocester 1778. Built Woodseat 1767. High Sheriff co. Derby 1760. Died 1798. Bur. at Rocester.

= Anne, dau. of Isaac Borrow of Castlefields, co. Derby, by his 2nd wife Honora Burton, only dau. of Thomas Burton of London and Putney. Born 24 Nov. and bapt. 19 Dec. 1716 at St. Werburgh's, Derby. Marriage articles dated 23 Dec. 1749.

[See Pedigree of Burton marked F.]

c

Honor, dau. of Philip Gell, M.D., of Wirksworth, co. Derby, by Honor, dau. of Isaac Borrow of Castlefields, co. Derby. Died s.p.

= 2. Joseph Bainbrigge, Captain Derbyshire Militia, afterwards Captain 1st K. O. Stafford Militia. Born 1752. Died at Derby 25 Jan. 1842. Bur. at Rocester.

= Hannah, dau. of . . . . Harrison of Yieldersley, co. Derby. Mar. 21 Sept. 1789 at Ashbourn. Died 21 April 1842, æt. 72. Bur. at St. Alkmund's, Derby.

1. Thomas Bainbrigge of Woodseat aforesaid. Born 8 Aug. 1751. In the Commission of the Peace for the counties of Stafford and Derby. High Sheriff co. Staff. 1801. Died unmarried 1818.

3. John Bainbrigge of Hales Green, co. Derby. Captain Derbyshire Militia. Died 1824, aged 71.

4. Philip Bainbrigge, Licut.-Colonel. Born 20 July 1756. Killed in command of the 20th Regiment at the battle of Egmont op Zee in Holland 6 Oct. 1799, aged 43. Bur. on field of battle; but Mon. in Ashbourn Church, with Arms.

= Rachel, dau. of Peter Dobree of Beauregard in the Isle of Guernsey.

1. Anne, mar. Rev. Samuel James, Clerk, M.A., Rector of Radstock, co. Somerset.

2. Mary, died an infant.

Eliza, dau. of Sir Dyson Marshall, K.C.B., Lieut.-General. Mar. at Cawnpore 3 June 1820. Died 3 May 1822, s.p., aged 22. Bur. at St. Alkmund's, Derby. M.I. and Arms.

= Thomas Parker Bainbrigge of Hill House, Derby. Lieut. 24th Regiment. In the Commission of the Peace for the borough of Derby. Died s.p. at Derby 23 May 1870. Bur. at St. Alkmund's, Derby.

= Lorina Anne, dau. of Charles Dashwood of Beccles, co. Suffolk. Died at Lowestoffe, co. Norfolk, . . June 1879.

Joseph Hankey Bainbrigge, F.L.S. Died unmar. at Derby . . Oct. 1825.

Martha Maria, dau. of William Thompson of Liverpool.

= 3. William Henry Bainbrigge of Droitwich, co. Worcester. In the Commission of the Peace for the borough of Droitwich.

= Emma Frances, dau. of Joseph Brookes Yates of West Dingle House, Liverpool.

Rev. Wm. Fletcher, D.D., Vicar of Ulceby.

= Jane Maria, 4th dau.

(See p. 215 *ante*.)

1. Honor Gell, died unmarried 1821.

2. Anne Elizabeth, living unmarried at Ulceby Vicarage 1881.

3. Mary, died an infant.

Mary Barbara, mar. . . . Dixon of . . . .

Catherine Amelia, died 1 Aug. 1832.

---

1. Sir Philip Bainbrigge, K.C.B. General in the Army and Colonel of the 26th Cameronian Regt. Born 4 Feb. 1786. Died at St. Margaret's, Titchfield, Hants, . . Dec. 1862.

= Sarah Mary, dau. of Joseph Fletcher of Liverpool. Mar. there 5 April 1816.

2. John Hankey Bainbrigge of the Robais in the Island of Guernsey. Major-General in the Army. Born 5 July 1791. Died at Robais Manor, Guernsey, 15 March 1881, æt. 89.

= Sophia, dau. of Bonamy Dobree of Guernsey. Mar. 4 May 1819.

1. John Philip, born 1821.
2. Robert, born 1823.
3. Reginald, born 1826.

1. Sophia Martha, born 1820.
2. Harriet, died an infant.

3. Peter Bainbrigge of Ashbourn, co. Derby. Born 1 May 1793. In the Commission of the Peace for the counties of Stafford and Derby, and Deputy Lieutenant for county Derby. Took the name and arms of Le Hunt by Royal Sign Manual in 1832. Died at Ashbourne 26 Oct. 1866, s.p., aged 74.

4. Thomas Bainbrigge, Lieut. 57th Regt. Born 5 July 1795. Married Sarah, dau. of . . . . Bate, and had issue: Philip Parker, born 1828; Robert Dale, born 1829.

---

1. Philip John Bainbrigge, Major-General Royal Engineers. Born 16 Jan. 1817.

2. Arthur, born 1818. Died 1825.

3. Joseph Henry Bainbrigge, born 20 July 1823.

4. Edward Bainbrigge, born 20 Dec. 1829.

5. Arthur Bainbrigge, Major 13th Light Infantry. Born 1818.

= Lucy Jane, younger dau. of Ellis Reeve of Montague Square, London. Mar. at St. Mary's, Bryanston Square, 4 Oct. 1866.

1. Anne Dobree, born 26 Oct. 1819.

2. Honora, born 25 May 1821.

3. Harriet Emma, born 22 Sept. 1825.

Rachel Elizabeth, born 1 Feb. 1828.

---

1. Anne, died aged 13.

Robert Dale of Ashbourn, Lieut.-Colonel 93rd Foot. Killed at the attack on New Orleans 8 Jan. 1815. s.p.

= 2. Harriet, born 12 March 1783.

3. Honor Elizabeth, born 8 Mar. 1784.

4. Rachel Dobree.

5. Anne, mar. 31 Oct. 1815 her cousin Samuel Dobree, and died in Dec. following.

(To be continued.)

REGISTER OF MR. DUGARD'S PRIVATE SCHOOL, FROM 15 APRIL TO 30 SEPTEMBER 1650.

In compiling the Register of Admissions into Merchant Taylors' School, from 1562 to 1874 (the first volume of which Work is now ready), I have been permitted to make use of a valuable MS. List made by the Rev. Will. Dugard, and now in the Library of Sion College. Mr. Dugard was Head Master from 1644 to 1661, but in 1650 was suspended by Bradshaw for printing Salmasius' 'Defensio Regia.' On his release from prison he kept a private school on St. Peter's Hill, and the pupils taught by him there were registered in the same volume with those whom he admitted before and afterwards into Merchant Taylors' School. Although the method of entry in it is not quite so exact, yet the list is not without its value as a supplement to the larger Register of the public school.

West Hackney Rectory, N. CHARLES J. ROBINSON.

Nomina Discipulorum quos ego Guilielm' Du-Gard admisi in privatam scholam, quam aperui in vico vulgò dicto Peter's-Hill, in ædibus conductitiis, ab Aprilis 15 ad Septembris 25, 1650. Quo tempore à Dignissimâ Societate Mercatorum Scissorum, hortatu tamen Concilii Statûs, ad antiquam provinciam Scholæ Mercatorum-Scissorum restitutus sum.

Franciscus Shepherd,* priùs alumnus Scholæ Mercatorum-Sciss. Admissus est April 22, 1650, solvit q' pro ingressu, 2s. 6d.

Thomas Shepherd,† priùs alumnus, etc.

Richardus Shepherd,‡ priùs alumnus, etc.

Rogerus Rea,§ priùs alumnus, etc.

Philippus Nevill,‖ priùs alumnus, etc.

Robertus Nevill, priùs alumnus, etc.

Guilielmus Rosewell, filius natu maximus Guilielmi Rosewell, Pharmacopolæ, natus Londini in parœcia de St. Faith December 5, 1638, an agens 12 admissus est Aprilis 22, 1650.

Edwardus Rosewell, filius 2^{dus} Guilielmi, etc., natus Septembr. 27, 1641, an agens 9^{mum} admissus est, etc.

Joannes Eldred,¶ priùs alumnus, etc.

Robertus Eldred, priùs alumnus, etc.

Christophorus Eglesfield, filius natu maximus Francisci Eglesfield, Bibliopolæ, natus Londini in parœcia St. Fidei, admissus est Aprilis 22, 1650.

Henricus Henlock, priùs alumnus.

Joannes Seed, filius natu maximus Joannis Seed, Aromatopolæ, natus Londini in parœcia de Marie Woolchurch Febr. 13, 1640, an agens 10^{mu} admissus est Aprilis 24, 1652.

Henricus Simmons, priùs alumnus, etc.

Joannes Edwards, priùs alumnus, etc.

Joannes Williamson, filius natu maximus Richardi Williamson, Salinarii, natus Londini in parœcia de Martin's Orgars, admissus est Aprilis 29, 1650.

Nathanael Doggett, priùs alumnus, etc.

Georgius Doggett, filius 4^{tus} Antonii Dogged [*sic*], Sutoris Calcearii, natus Londini in parœcia de Nicolas Olave Nov. 1, 1638, admissus est Aprilis 29.

* *Francis Shepherd*, eldest son of Francis, scrivener (*scriptor*), born in parish of St. Michael, Cornhill, London, 25 March, 1633. (M. T. School Register.)

† *Thomas Shepherd*, second son of the same, born in same parish, August, 1638. (*Ibid.*)

‡ *Richard Shepherd*, third son of the same, born in same parish, 18 October, 1640. (*Ibid.*)

§ *Roger Rea*, citizen and stationer of London. (See Pedigree in Le Neve's 'Knights,' Harl. Soc. Pub.) He was son of Roger Rea, merchant taylor, born in parish of St. Michael, Cornhill, 6 April, 1636. (*Ibid.*)

‖ *Philip Nevill*, son of Philip, stationer, born in St. Faith's Parish 13 March, 1638; elected Probationary Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, 1656; admitted student of Gray's Inn, 1657.

¶ *John Eldred*, third son of Peter, grocer, born in St. Christopher's Parish, London, 3 May, 1638; elected Prob. Fell. of St. John's College, Oxford, 1654, M.A. 1661. (*Ibid.*)

Clemens Mauling, filius unicus Clementis Mauling, Mercatoris Scissoris, natus Londini in parœcia de Maudlin, Old Fish Street, admissus est April 29, 1650.

Israel Edwards,* filius 3^{ius} Thomæ Edwards, Clerici, natus Londini in parœcia de Hellen's Aprilis 6, 1641, an agens 9^{num} admissus est Maii 6to 1650.

Richardus Foardham, priùs alumnus, etc.

Robertus Foardham, priùs alumnus, etc.

Thomas Dowse, filius natu maximus . . . . Dowse, Stationarii, natus Londini in parœcia de Michael Querne Dec. 13, 1642, an agens 9^{num} admissus est Maii 13, 1650.

Edward Paine, filius unicus Edwardi Paine, Piscatoris, natus Londini in parœcia de . . . . Decemb. 11, 1636, an agens 14^{tum} admissus est Maii 13, 1650.

Thomas Marshall, priùs alumnus, etc.

Henricus Marshall, priùs alumnus, etc.

Thomas White, filius natu maximus . . . . White, Gener', natus Lambethæ in com. Surrey Novemb. 4, 1636, an agens 14^{tum} admissus est Junii 10, 1650.

Isaiah Dawlman, filius secundus Roberti Dawlman, Eirenarchæ, natus Londini in parœcia de Faith Nov. 5, 1633, an agens 17 admiss' est Junii 10, 1650.

Thomas Smith, filius natu maximus Thomæ Smith, Gen., natus Londini in parœcia de Peter's, Paul's Wharf, Nov. 3, 1642, an agens 9 admissus est Junii 10, 1650.

Josephus Smith, filius 2^{dus} Thomæ, etc., natus Augusti 15, 1643, an agens 8^{vum} admissus est Junii 10, 1650.

Joannes Hutchins, filius natu maximus Joannis Hutchins Mercatoris Scissoris, natus Londini in parœcia de Michael, Cornhill, Oct. 12, 1637, an agens 14^{tu} admissus est Junii 1, 1650.

Jacobus Fitkin, filius unicus Roberti Fitkin, Coqui, natus Londini in parœcia de Lawrence Pountney. Novemb. 21, 1638, an agens 12^{mu} admissus est Junii 10, 1650.

Joannes Bucknor, filius 2^{dus} Thomæ Bucknor, Aromatopolæ, natus Londini in parœcia de Anne, Blackfriars, Novemb. 3, 1642, an agens 8^{vum} admissus est Junii 10, 1650.

Henricus Parker, filius natu maximus Henrici Parker, Gen., natus Londini in parœcia de Bride's Maii 15, 1638, an agens 19^{mum} admissus est Junii 10, 1650.

Guilielmus Foardham, priùs alumnus.

Jacobus Gray, filius natu maximus Jacobi Gray, Textoris, natus Londini in parœcia de Peter's, Paul's Wharf, Augusti 13, 1643, an agens 8^{vum} admissus est Junii 10, 1650.

Guilielmus Walklett, filius natu maximus Gregorii Walklett, Aromatopolæ, natus Utceteria in agro Staffordiensi Aug. 20, 1639, an agens 11^{mu} admissus est Junii 11, 1650.

(*To be continued.*)

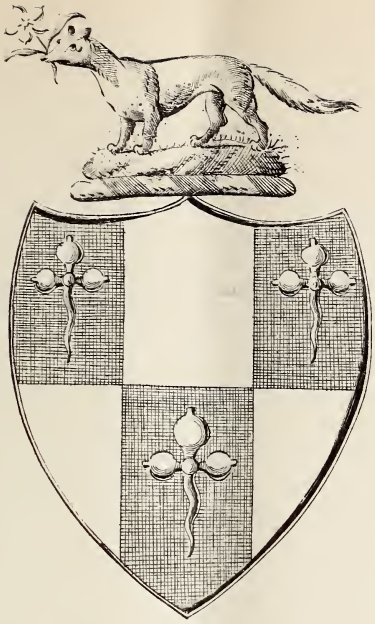
Armorial Bookplates.

SYMONS OF HATT AND SOLTAU OF LITTLE EFFORD.†

William Symons, of Hatt and Broadmore, was High Sheriff of Cornwall in 1735, and was father of two sons and three daughters : of these, William, who inherited Hatt and Broadmore, in Botus Fleming, Cornwall, d. s.p. ; and the second, Nicholas, who lived at St. Austell and afterwards in Liverpool, left an only son, William Symons, who succeeded his uncle at Hatt, and was father (by his wife Agnes, daughter of William Penn, Esq., of Dumfries, a lineal descendant of the celebrated Wm. Penn) of the present William Symons of Hatt, Esq., who mar., 13 Sept. 1842,

* *Israel Edwards*, son of the celebrated author of 'Gangræna,' elected Prob. Fellow of St. John's, Oxford, 1658.

† Communicated by ARTHUR J. JEWERS, Esq., F.S.A.



William Symons.

GEORGE WILLIAM SOLTAU, ESQ.

LITTLE EFFORD, CO. DEVON.

Caroline Ann Southwell, daughter of the late William Courtis, Esq., of Plymouth, and has issue—William Penn, b. July 1843, Major South Wales Borderers (late 24th Regiment), who mar. Caroline, only dau. of T. P. Hawkins, Esq., of Edgbaston; Nicholas Sherwood, b. March 1845, of Bombay, India; John Littleton, b. Oct. 1848, of Bombay; Heugh Southwell, b. Oct. 1853, of Bombay; Elizabeth Caroline, unm.; Mary Ann, mar. to Charles Henry Bucchanan Forbes of Bombay.

George William Soltau, Esq., of Little Efford, near Plymouth, eldest son of George Soltau, Esq., of Little Efford, and his wife Elizabeth Maria, dau. of William Symons of Chaddlewood, in Plympton St. Mary, Esq., and sister and coheir of William Hales Symons, Esq. Mr. Soltau mar. first, 29 Sept. 1823, at Plympton St. Mary, Frances Goddard, youngest dau. and coh. of the Rev. Tho. Culme of Tothill, Devon (s. of John Culme of Tothill, by his wife, dau. and coh. of the Rev. Tho. Goddard), whose arms are on the escutcheon of pretence. Mr. Soltau mar. secondly Anna Catherine Emma, third dau. of John Walmesley of Dewlish House, co. Dorset, Esq. By his first wife he had issue—1. George William Culme, b. 1831, who on inheriting Chaddlewood from his great-uncle, William Hales Symons, took that name, and is the present G. W. C. Soltau-Symons of Chaddlewood, Esq., J.P. and D.L. for Devon, who mar. first, 15 Dec. 1859, Adèle Isabella, second dau. of William Thomas, 3rd Lord Graves; by this lady, who died 27th Dec. 1869, he has issue—George Algernon James, b. 6 May 1867; Adèle Frances, d. 1 March 1872; Milly Louisa Isabella; Evelyn Mary; and Constance Lena. Mr. Soltau-Symons mar. secondly, 12 Jan. 1875, Mary Elizabeth, only dau. of Lt.-Col. F. W. Todd, and relict of St. John Coventry, Esq., of Upper Henbury, and The Knoll, Wimborne, Dorset, by whom he has issue, Lionel Culme, b. 22 June 1876. 2. John Thomas, b. 1834, Lt. S.D.M., mar., 10 April 1860, Florence, dau. of Erving Clarke, Esq., of Efford Manor, and relict of Sir William Norris Young, Bart., by whom he has several children. 3. Frances Elizabeth, mar. Edw. Cecil Bewes, Esq., son of Tho. Bewes of Beaumont, Esq., M.P. for Plymouth; 4. Elizabeth, mar. Ch. Theodore Bewes, Esq., another son of T. Bewes, Esq.; 5. Mary, mar. Windham Edm. Bewes, Esq., also a son of T. Bewes, Esq.; 6. Annie Louisa, mar. Adm. Hen. Schank Hillyar, R.N., C.B., son of Adm. Sir James Hillyar, K.C.B.; 7. Milly Catherine, mar. Capt. Ch. William Carfrae, Gordon Highlanders.

PEDIGREE OF GRESHAM OF GRESHAM AND HOLT, CO. NORFOLK, AND OF TITSEY AND LIMPSFIELD, CO. SURREY.*

A true and exact Pedigree of the right worshipfull, ancient, pious, loyal, and charitable family of Gresham of Gresham in the county of Norfolk, sometimes residing at Holte, Intwood, Mylcham, Walsingham Parva, and Thorpe Market in the said county; at Founteyness in the county of York; at Titsey and Limesfield in Surry; at Osterley and Fulham in the county of Middlesex; wherein are inserted the severall marriages and alliances to severall other worshipfull and some honourable familys.

Which family was at once seiz'd in Norfolk of thirty-five mannors,[1] in Suffolk of five,[2] in Cambridgeshire of one,[3] in Kent of three,[4] in Sussex of two,[5] in Surry of nine,[6] in Middlesex of two,[7] in Somerset of two,[8] in Derbyshire of three,[9]

* Communicated by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.

[1] East Beckham, Holt, Thorpemarket, Hardwike, Swaynestrop, Keswick, Intwood, Swardeston, Mulbarton, Westacre, Eastwalton, Narford, Lakenham, Tasburghe, Great Walsingham, Little Walsingham, Wells, Ousthorpe, Massingham Magna, Debtford, Hardingham, Mylcham, Burrowghall in Holkham, Hardingham, Mylcham, Beston, Lympnow, Castleacre Arundell, Castleacre Priory, Heringshall, Dyckwood, Egmer, Hemesby, Luddon, Bacon, Therlyng.

[2] Rokells, Battisford, Bavent Combes, Ashmorehall, Erlestonham.

[3] Thirling.

[4] Westerham, Edenbridge, Henden.

[5] Mayfield, Wadhurst.

[6] Titsey, Limpsfield, Broadham in Oxted, Warlingham, Sanderstead, Woldingham, Rowholts in Chelsham, Felcourt in Lingfield, Langhurst in Limpsfield.

[7] Heston, Osterley.

[8] Wedmore.

[9] Greatover, Littleover, Fynderne.

in Yorkshire of nine,[1] and of twelve granges,[2] and several other villatæ and considerable possessions in the same county, and of three mannors in the bishoprick of Durham;[3] as appears by severall letters patents, fines, deeds enrolled, inquisitions post mortem, wills, and private evidences, now in the hands of some of that family. And out of which family, within the compass of an hundred and fifty years last past, there has been one baronet,[4] nine knights batchelers,[5] whereof one knighted in the field;[6] one baronet's wife,[7] and nine knights' wives of the name and family of Gresham;[8] and have issued from them in that time two viscounts,[9] seven baronets,[10] twenty-four knights,[11] two countesses,[12] five baronets' wives,[13] and twenty-two knights' wives.[14]

This introduction is given by Ward in Appendix V. to his 'Lives of the Gresham Professors,' 1740, with the following note: "This introduction is prefix'd to a genealogy now in the family at Titsey, with which I was favour'd by the present Sir Marmaduke Gresham, baronet." It is not now among the muniments at Titsey. The date of it may be fixed approximately by the following evidence. First the mention of only one baronet places it between the year 1660, in which Sir Marmaduke Gresham was created a baronet, and 1696, the date of his death. Elizabeth, Countess of Carlisle, being doubtless one of the two Countesses mentioned, would make it later than February 24, 1684, on which day her husband, Edward, second Earl of Carlisle, succeeded to the title; and if Frances, Countess of Huntingdon, be the other, it will be later than the 2 May 1690, the date of her marriage. The Viscountcies of Townshend and Weymouth were neither of them created till 1682, which is a further proof that it cannot be earlier than that.

[1] Bremben, Benley, Malham, Lytton, Kylnesey, Markington, Lound on the Wold, Sutton, Bordeley.

[2] Morker, Haddockstone, Swanley, Cayton, Sutton, Bramley, Nutwith Cote, Aldeburgh, Northcote, Potte, Sykes, Burthwaite, Calfall House, Sixefurth, Hashaye, Baker, Warshall, Drypole, Wolburghe, Launthorpe (*i.e.* twenty).

[3] Stranton, Newborne Crewe, Seaton Crewe.

[4] Sir Marmaduke Gresham, created a baronet July 31, 1660.

[5] Sir Richard, knighted 1531; Sir John, 1537; Sir John, 1547; Sir Thomas, 1559; Sir William, 1603; Sir Thomas, 1603; Sir John, 1616; Sir Edward, 1617; Sir Richard, before 1627.

[6] Sir John Gresham, son of Sir Richard, knighted by Protector Somerset, on the field of Musselburgh, 28 September, 1547.

[7] Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Edward Gresham, Kt., married Sir Anthony Oldfield of Spalding, Bart.

[8] Christian, wife of Sir John Thynne of Longleat; Elizabeth, of Sir Henry Nevill of Billingbere; Anne, of Sir Nathaniel Bacon; Mary, of Sir Thomas Rowe; Cecily, of Sir Henry Woodhouse; Millicent, of Sir John Stafford; Mary, of Sir Anthony Hinton; Beatrice, of Sir Thomas Holmden; Elizabeth, of Sir Richard Cowper.

[9] Weymouth and Townshend.

[10] Sir Henry Thynne, Sir William Leveson Gower, Sir John Oldfield, Sir Roger Townshend, Sir Uvedale Corbet, Sir Richard Tracy [? the seventh].

[11] Sir John, Sir Thomas, Sir James, Sir Thomas, and Sir Henry Frederick Thynne, Sir Henry Nevill, Sir Henry Nevill his son, Sir Henry, Sir Thomas, Sir John, and Sir William Rowe, Sir William, Sir William, and Sir Richard Uvedale, Sir John, Sir John, and Sir Richard Leveson, Sir John and Sir Richard Wingfield, Sir Walter Long, Sir Nevill Catelyn, Sir William Woodhouse.

[12] (1.) Frances, Countess of Huntingdon, daughter and sole heir of Francis Leveson Fowler of Harnage Grange. She was fifth in descent from Thomas Leveson, who married Ursula, 4th dau. of Sir John Gresham, Kt. She married for her 2nd husband, 2 May 1690, Theophilus, 7th Earl of Huntingdon. (2.) Elizabeth Uvedale, Countess of Carlisle. She was great-granddaughter of William Uvedale, Esq., by Ellyn, his wife, 3rd daughter of Sir John Gresham, Kt.

[13] Frances Leveson, wife of Sir Thomas Gower, Bart.; Victoria Corbet, wife of Sir Charles Lloyd, Bart.; Mary Thynne, wife of Sir Richard Howe, Bart.; Katherine Thynne, wife of Sir John Lowther, Bart.; Elizabeth Leigh, wife of Sir Humphrey Tracy, Bart.

[14] Elizabeth Thynne, wife of Sir John Chamberlain, Catherine, of Sir Walter Long, Stuart, of Sir Edward Baynton, and Christian, of Sir Francis Leigh; Elizabeth Rowe, of Sir William Garrard; Elizabeth Bacon, of Sir Thomas Knyvett, Anne, of Sir John Townshend, and Winifrede, of Sir Robert Gawdy; Catherine Uvedale, of Sir Edward Underhill, Frances, of Sir Edward Griffin, and Elizabeth, of Sir William Berkeley; Christian Leveson, of Sir Peter Temple; Anna Margareta Long, of Sir Richard Mason, and Dorothy, of Sir Henry Heron, K.B.; Elizabeth Nevill, of Sir Henry Berkeley, Catherine, of Sir Richard Brooke, and Mary, of Sir Edward Lewknor, Dorothy, of Sir Richard Catlyn, and Catherine, of Sir Thomas Lunsford.

Pedigree of Gresham.

"GRESHAM NOMEN FACIENS DITISSIMÆ ESCENDE PROSAPIÆ."—(Spelman, Ed. 1723, p. 152.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron Ermines between three mullets pierced of the field Sable.*
CRESTS.—*On a wreath, Or and Azure, a grasshopper proper.*
On a mount Vert, a grasshopper Or, as borne by Sir Richard Gresham 1537.
Augmentation granted to Sir Richard Gresham, Kt., by Xtopher Barker, Garter, 30 Nov. 1537 :—*A chief Gules, on the chief a pelican close between two lions' jambs, erased Or, armed Azure.*
Id. granted to Sir John Gresham, Sheriff of London (afterwards Sir John Gresham, Kt.), 20 Sept. 1537 :—*A chief Or, on the chief a cinquefoil Azure between two hinds' heads erased Sable.*

7 Ed. II. 1313. Roger de Gresham has custody of the lands of Thomas de Bosco, son of Simon de Bosco of Bodham, co. Norf.
11 Ed. II. 1317. He is the last of eleven witnesses to a Deed of Grant of a Watermill in Hemsted by Holt, Norf., from William de Cailly to Sir Robert de Hengham, Kt.
12 Ed. III. 1339. John de Gresham instituted Vicar of Bodenham, co. Norf.
48 Ed. III. 1374. John de Gresham of Bodham held lands in the town of Berningham of Roger Talour's Manor there. (Fines, Norf., 48 Ed. III., L. 7, No. 53.)
1403. John de Gresham, one of the Executors of Sir John de Mauteby of Mawtby, co. Norf. Will proved 18 Dec. 1403. (Betham's 'Baronets,' iii., 324.)
4 Nov. 1420. John Gresham, Vicar of Hornyng. Will dated 4, proved at Norwich 18 Nov. 1420.
1427. John Gresham, Vicar of Ardley, co. Essex. Resigned Oct. 1427.
1 June 1470. Thomas Gresham, Citizen and Hatter of London, by his will (Wilde, cxv.[b]), directs all his lands in Gresham, co. Norf., to be sold, and the money to be bestowed for his soul.
1495. John Picto *alias* Gresham, Vicar of St. Andrew's, Buxton, Dioc. Norwich. Will dated 1 Oct. 1495, proved at Norwich 16 June 1498.

Edward de Gres.=

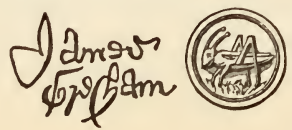
Edward Gresham of Aylmerton, co. Norf.=

John Gresham of Gresham. Living 1397. (Fine between John Aylmer and Helewise his wife, John son of Edward Gresham. John Gresham, and others, of lands in Aylmerton, Gresham, and other towns, whereby they were settled on Helewise for life, remainder to John son of Edward Gresham in tail.—Fines of Land, Norf., Hil., 39 Ed. III, f. 3[b].)=? Margaret. (Fine 39 Ed. III.)

John Gresham of Holt, co. Norf. Living 1432. Died 1460. ('Vis. Norf., 1563.')=

1. Margaret, dau. of William Billingford of Blackford (*alias* Blackworth Hall), Stoke, co. Norf. (He was living, Lord of the Manor of Welborne. Norf., 1425. Died about 1449. —Blomefield's 'Norf.,' ii., 454.)
ARMS.—*Sable, two bells in saltire Argent.*
A

=James Gresham of Holt. Lord of Manor of East Beckham, co. Norf., 1442. Witness to a Deed of the Manor of Kelling, 1459. Clerk to Sir William Paston, and cousin to him. Eleven letters of his among the Paston Letters. sealed with his seal the Grasshopper, 1443-1481. Living 1497.



=2. Margery, dau. of William Rookwood of Warham, co. Norf., living 1443 (by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Hales, and sister of Sir Stephen Hales), and sister and coheir of William Rookwood, Esq., whose will, dated 21 Oct., was proved 8 Nov. 1474. (Reg. Gelour, Norwich, fo. 105.)
ARMS.—*Argent, six chess-rooks Sable.*
B

A

William Gresham of Walsingham Parva, co. Norf. Ancestor of those of Walsingham. See his issue further on. Died 23 Aug. 1513. Buried in All Saints' Church, Walsingham. Brass to him there: "Orate p' a'i'ab Willi' Gresham et Agnetis ux'is ei qui obiit xxiii die Augustii A° d'ni M°V°XIII°."

= Agnes, dau. of Jeffery Porter of Holkham, co. Norf., by his wife Beatrice. Survived her husband. Will dated 23 Aug., proved at Norwich 26 Oct. 1520. Buried in Walsingham Church. (Jeffery Porter died 23 Oct. 1485. Brass to him and his wife Beatrice in Walsingham Church. Will dat. 22 Sept. 1485, pr. at Walsingham 2 March 1485-6. Wills Archdeaconry of Norwich.)

(See Pedigree A, *post*.)

John Gresham of Holt, Esq.

= Alice, dau. of Alexander Blyth of Stratton, co. Norf., by Isabel, dau. and coheir of John Jermyn of Cosyngton, by Joane his wife, dau. of .... Ryton. She was heiress of her brothers John, William, and Ralph.

ARMS.—*Or, a chief indented Sable.* (Blomefield's 'Norf.,' v., 197.)

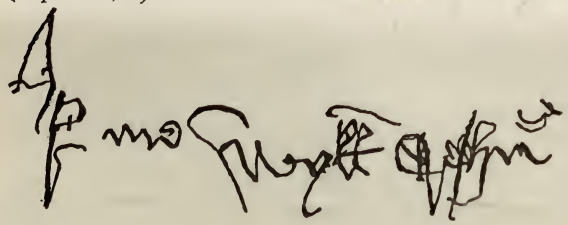
ARMS.—*Or, a chevron between three lioncels rampant Sable.* (Ped., Add. MSS. 14311.)

B

William. Born at Norwich. Died s.p. — William. Ob. infans.

William. Ob. infans. — Susan. Ob. infans.

1. William Gresham of London, Mercer. Buried in Lady Chapel of St. Pancras, Soper Lane, 20 March 1548. Will dated 12 March 1547, proved in the P.C.C. 27 June 1548. (Populwell, 8.)



= Ellen, dau. of Richard Bodley, by his wife Joan Ward, sister of Alderman John Ward; widow of William Copeland, died 1518. Buried at Putney. Will dated 6 July 1550, proved 22 June 1553. (Tasshe, 14.)

"To be buried in Putney by graundam Mris Gresham, where she was buried." (Will of Rowland Wilson, Citizen and Grocer of London, 1563.)

2. Thomas Gresham, a Priest. Rector of Wifton, co. Norf., 1512; of North and South Repps, 1510 and 1515. Prebend of Winchester. Chancellor of Lichfield 31 March 1535. Will dated 23 Aug., proved at Norwich 16 Sept. 1553. (Noodes, 46.)

John Marsh or Mersh of Coleman Street, London. Governor of the Merchant Adventurers. Will dated 7 Jan., proved in the P.C.C. 28 Jan. 1579. "In a large house in Norwich, joining to the Chapel in the fields, were formerly in the windows the Arms of Marsh and Gresham (amongst others), now gone." (Blomefield's 'Norf.,' iv., 169.)

= Alice Gresham. Living April 1565.

Alice. Will dat. 1 March 1588. Pr. in the P.C.C. 6 Mar. 1589. (Drury, 16.)

= [? *John*] Middleton. Dead before 1 Mar. 1588.

? whether she were not the daughter of Ellen by her 1st husband, William Copeland.

4. Sir John Gresham of Titsey. (See Pedigree B, *post*.)

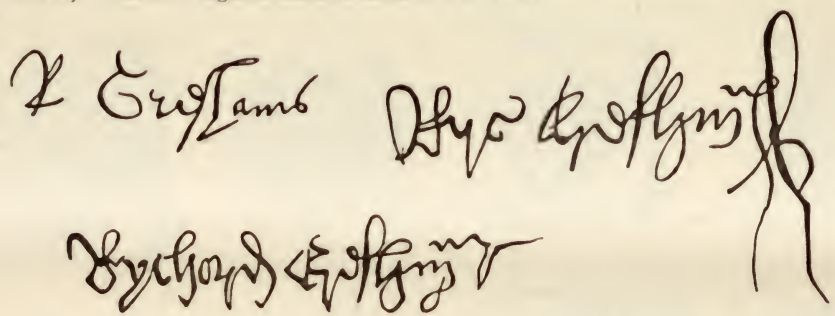
Margerie (or Margaret). Living 1554.

= Henry King of London, Girdler. Living 1548.

C

1. Audrey, dau. of William Lynn of Southwick, co. Northants. died 23 April 1511, and Margaret his wife, dau. and coheir of William Laxham. Died 28 Dec. 1522. Bur. in St. Lawrence, Old Jewry. Monumental Inscription there before the Fire of London. (In the Inscription on their Monument two other children are mentioned, William and Margaret.)

3. Sir Richard Gresham, Kt. Born at Holt. Admitted a Mercer 1507. Sheriff of London and Knighted 1531. Attended in the Tower 19 May 1536 at the execution of Anne Boleyn. Lord Mayor of London 1537. One of the Commissioners for the Dissolution of the Monasteries. Died at his house at Bethnal Green between three and four o'clock P.M. 21 Feb. 1548. Buried 24 Feb. in St. Lawrence, Old Jewry, in a tomb against east wall; destroyed in the Fire of London. Inq. p.m. 8 March 4 Ed. VI., and 5 March and 7 April 5 Ed. VI. Wills dated 20 Feb. 1548, proved in the P.C.C. 23 March and 20 May 1549. (Populwell, 31; and Chancery Close Roll 3 Ed. VI., pt. 5, No. 24.) Grant of Augmentation of Arms 30 Nov. 1547.



2. Isabella, dau. of John Worpfall (*alias* John Worsopp), and relict of .... Taverson. Mar. to Sir Richard Gresham probably before 1532. Buried in St. Lawrence, Old Jewry, 24 May 1565. Will dated 18 April, proved in the P.C.C. 28 May 1565. (Morrison, 16.)

("Mr. Richard Gresham, riding to Walsingham ward, at Barkeway, hath buried his wife's eldest daughter, and at his house in London one of his sons and his wife very sick at Barkeway."—State Papers, Hen. VIII., John Whalley to Cromwell, 15 Oct. 1532.)

1. Sir John Gresham, Kt. Born 1518. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn 1 March 1532. Knighted by Protector Somerset on the field of Musselburgh Sept. 1547. Admitted a Mercer 1550. Living in Bethnal Green 1550. Died 1560.

D

Frances, dau. and heir of Sir Henry Thwaytes of Lownd, co. York, and Agnes his wife. He died 5 July 1521. Inquis. p.m. 28 Sept. 12 Hen. VIII. Æt. 13 temp. mort. pat. Bur. 27 Oct. 1580 in the Church of St. Lawrence, Waltham. Will dated 20 Oct., proved in the P.C.C. 9 Nov. 1580. (43, Arundell.)

("Young Gresscham of London married the daughter and heir of the younger house of the Thwaites of Yorkshire."—Leland's 'It..' vol. vi., 12.)

Elizabeth. Died unmar. Administration to her brother Thomas Gresham 26 March 1552. (10, Powell.)

Christian, his 1st wife. Mar. Dispensation dat. 1 March 1548. Living 1562. Dead before 1565.

Sir John Thynne, Kt., of Longleat. Builder of Longleat. Secretary to Protector Somerset. Knighted by him at Roxburgh Sept. 1547. Will dated 6 May, proved 12 Nov. 1580. Died 21 May 1580. Buried at Longbridge Devcrell, co. Wilts. Monument in that church.

From her is descended the Marquis of Bath.

R

2. Sir Thomas Gresham, Kt., "The Royal Merchant," Founder of the Royal Exchange. Born 1519. Educated at Gonville Hall, Cambridge. Admitted a Mercer 1543. Entertained John Dudley, Earl of Warwick, at his seat, Intwood Hall, on his journey against the rebel Kitt. Knighted between 20 and 23 Dec. 1559. Entertained Queen Elizabeth at Mayfield and Osterley. Died at his house in Bishopgate Street between six and seven o'clock on Saturday, 21 Nov. 1579. Buried in St. Helen's, Bishopgate, 15 Dec. Monument to him there. Wills dated 4 and 5 July 1575, proved in the P.C.C. 26 Nov. 1579. (47, Baker.) Inq's p.m. 22 March 1580 and 11 July 1581.

= Anne, dau. of Wm. Ferneley of West Creting, co. Suffolk, by Agnes, dau. of Robert Desney of Ipswich (widow of William Read of Beccles, co. Suff., and of Fulham, Midd., Citizen and Mercer of London, died 1544). Remarried in 1544. Died at Osterley House 23 Nov., bur. 14 Dec. 1596 in St. Helen's, Bishopgate. Inq. p.m. 9 May 1597.

ARMS.—*Or, on a bend Vert three bucks' heads caboshed Argent.*

"1539, Nov. 2. Francis, son of John Gresham." (Baptisms, St. Lawrence, Jewry.)

Elizabeth Gresham, only dau. and heir. 1st wife. Indenture of 26 Jan. 1568, probably Marriage Settlement. Died at Gresham House, London, 6 Nov. 1573. Buried in Church of St. Lawrence, Waltham, 16 Nov. Mon. Inscription there. (Fun. Cert., Coll. of Arms.) From her is descended Lord Braybrooke.

= Sir Henry Nevill, Kt., P.C., of Bellingbere, co. Berks. Knighted at Hampton Court 11 Oct. 1551. Died 13 Jan., buried in the Ch. of St. Lawrence, Waltham, 16 Jan. 1593. Mon. to him and his two wives on North wall of North Chancel Aisle.

Anne, 1st wife. Marriage Dispensation dat. 29 June 1569. From the marriage of her eldest dau. Anne with Sir John Townshend are descended the Marquis Townshend, Viscount (now Earl) Sydney, and Lord Bayning of Foxley (extinct).

= Sir Nathaniel Bacon, Kt., of Stiffkey, co. Norff., 2 son of Sir Nicholas Bacon, Lord Keeper, by his wife Jane, dau. of Wm. Ferneley of West Creting, sister of Anne, wife of Sir Thomas Gresham. Born 1546. Sheriff of Norfolk 1599. Knighted at Whitehall 1604. Bur. at Stiffkey 7 Nov. 1622, æt. 77. Mon. to him and his two wives in Stiffkey Church. (Fun. Cert., Coll. of Arms.)

Richard Gresham. Born before 1548, being mentioned in Sir Richard Gresham's will. Died 1564, æt. circ. 19, unmarried.

1554, Sept. 6. Bap. Richard, s. of Thomas Gresham. (Reg. of St. Lawrence, Jewry.)

(*To be continued.*)

Pedigree of the Family of Fletcher.

(*Concluded from page* 248.)

PEDIGREE *F.*—BURTON (see p. 247 *ante*).

William the Conqueror, King of England, crowned Christmas Day 1066. Died 9 Sept. 1087. = Maud, dau. of Baldwin, Earl of Flanders, descended from Alfred the Great and Charlemagne. Died 2 Nov. 1083.

Henry I., surnamed Beauclere, crowned 6 Aug. 1100. Died 1 Dec. 1135. = Adeliza (2nd wife), dau. of Godfrey, Duke of Louvaine. Married 2 Feb. 1121.

Maud, died 10 Sept. 1167. Married 1st to Emperor Henry V. of Germany, who died s.p. 22 May 1125. = Geoffrey Plantagenet, Count of Anjou (son and heir of Fulke, King of Jerusalem and Count of Anjou). He died 7 Sept. 1150.

Henry II., crowned 19 Dec. 1154. Died 7 July 1189. = Eleanor, Duchess of Guienne, eldest dau. and heir of William, Duke of Aquitaine.

John, born 24 Dec. 1167. Crowned 27 May 1199. Died 19 Oct. 1216. = Isabel (2nd wife), dau. and heir of Aymer, Count of Angouleme. She died 1246.

Henry III., crowned 28 Oct. 1216. Born 1 Oct. 1206. Died 16 Nov. 1272. = Eleanor, 2nd dau. and coheir of Raymond Berenger, Count of Provence, mar. 14 Jan. 1236. She died 25 June 1291.

Edward I., crowned 19 Aug. 1274. Born 17 June 1239. Died 7 July 1307. = Eleanor (1st wife), dau. of Ferdinand III., King of Castile. Died 27 Nov. 1290.

Edward II., crowned 23 Feb. 1307. Born 25 April 1284. Died 21 Sept. 1327. = Isabel, dau. of Philip IV. of France, mar. 28 Jan. 1308. Died 22 Aug. 1357-8.

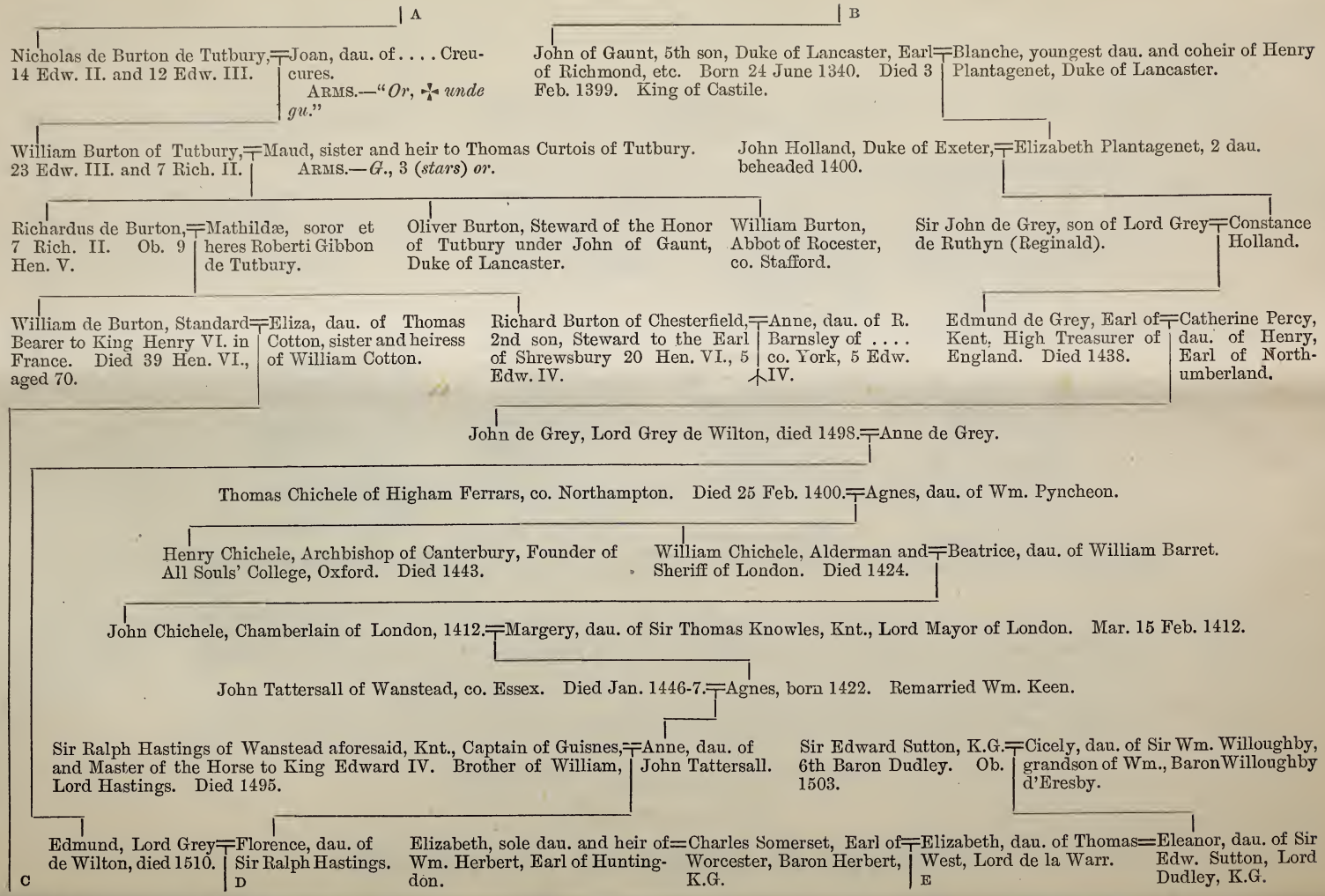
Edward III., crowned 1 Feb. 1327. Born 13 Nov. 1312. Died 21 June 1377. = Philippa, 3rd dau. of William, Count of Holland and Hainault, mar. 24 Jan. 1328. Died 15 Aug. 1369.
B

Sir James Burton of Tutbury, co. Stafford, Knt., Scutifer to King Richard I. =

John de Burton. =

Oliver de Burton. =

Adam de Burton, 2 Edw. I. and 14 Edw. II. =
A


A
Nicholas de Burton de Tutbury, 14 Edw. II. and 12 Edw. III.
Joan, dau. of . . . . Creucures.
ARMS.—"Or, ✠ unde gu."
William Burton of Tutbury, 23 Edw. III. and 7 Rich. II.
Maud, sister and heir to Thomas Curtois of Tutbury.
ARMS.—G., 3 (stars) or.
Richardus de Burton, 7 Rich. II. Ob. 9 Hen. V.
Mathildæ, soror et heres Roberti Gibbon de Tutbury.
William de Burton, Standard Bearer to King Henry VI. in France. Died 39 Hen. VI., aged 70.
Eliza, dau. of Thomas Cotton, sister and heiress of William Cotton.
B
John of Gaunt, 5th son, Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Richmond, etc. Born 24 June 1340. Died 3 Feb. 1399. King of Castile.
Blanche, youngest dau. and coheir of Henry Plantagenet, Duke of Lancaster.
John Holland, Duke of Exeter, beheaded 1400.
Elizabeth Plantagenet, 2 dau.
Oliver Burton, Steward of the Honor of Tutbury under John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster.
William Burton, Abbot of Rocester, co. Stafford.
Sir John de Grey, son of Lord Grey de Ruthyn (Reginald).
Constance Holland.
Richard Burton of Chesterfield, 2nd son, Steward to the Earl of Shrewsbury 20 Hen. VI., 5 Edw. IV.
Anne, dau. of R. Barnsley of . . . . co. York, 5 Edw. IV.
Edmund de Grey, Earl of Kent, High Treasurer of England. Died 1438.
Catherine Percy, dau. of Henry, Earl of Northumberland.
John de Grey, Lord Grey de Wilton, died 1498.
Anne de Grey.
Thomas Chichele of Higham Ferrars, co. Northampton. Died 25 Feb. 1400.
Agnes, dau. of Wm. Pyncheon.
Henry Chichele, Archbishop of Canterbury, Founder of All Souls' College, Oxford. Died 1443.
William Chichele, Alderman and Sheriff of London. Died 1424.
Beatrice, dau. of William Barret.
John Chichele, Chamberlain of London, 1412.
Margery, dau. of Sir Thomas Knowles, Knt., Lord Mayor of London. Mar. 15 Feb. 1412.
John Tattersall of Wanstead, co. Essex. Died Jan. 1446-7.
Agnes, born 1422. Remarried Wm. Keen.
Sir Ralph Hastings of Wanstead aforesaid, Knt., Captain of Guisnes, and Master of the Horse to King Edward IV. Brother of William, Lord Hastings. Died 1495.
Anne, dau. of John Tattersall.
Sir Edward Sutton, K.G. 6th Baron Dudley. Ob. 1503.
Cicely, dau. of Sir Wm. Willoughby, grandson of Wm., Baron Willoughby d'Eresby.
Edmund, Lord Grey de Wilton, died 1510.
C
Florence, dau. of Sir Ralph Hastings.
D
Elizabeth, sole dau. and heir of Wm. Herbert, Earl of Huntingdon.
Charles Somerset, Earl of Worcester, Baron Herbert, K.G.
Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas West, Lord de la Warr.
E
Eleanor, dau. of Sir Edw. Sutton, Lord Dudley, K.G.

Radulph de Burton, 18 Edw. IV. Died 3 Hen. VIII., 1511, aged 68. = Eliza, dau. of Philip Oakover of Oakover, co. Stafford. She died 10 Feb. 1532.

James Burton of Lindley in right of his wife. Mar. 3 Hen. VIII. Died 29 Jan. 1543, 35 Hen. VIII., aged 63. Buried at Higham. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John Hardwick of Lindley, co. Leicester. Died 1532.

Robert Burton, born 1512. Died 6 May 1558. Buried at Higham. = Catherine, dau. of William Repington of Amington, co. Warwick. K 2, Coll. Arm. Mar. 1543. Died 1560.

Radulph Burton of Lindley, born 1547. Married 1571. Died 17 March 1619. Buried at Higham. = Dorothy, dau. of William Faunt of Foston, co. Leicester. Born 1550.

ARMS.—*Argent, semée of cross crosslets fitchée gules.*

William Burton, Historian of Leicestershire, born 24 Aug. 1575. Barrister and Reporter of Common Pleas. Resided at Fauld, co. Stafford. = Jane, dau. of Humphrey Adderley of Weddington, co. Warwick. Born 1589. Married 1607.

Cassibelan Burton of Lindley, born at Weddington 19 Nov. 1609. Died 28 Feb. 1681. = Helen, dau. and coheir of Sir Nicholas Trott. Married 8 Aug. 1639. Died Jan. 1680.

Constantine Burton, bapt. at Lindley 9 Dec. 1642. Living unmar. there 1682.

Anne, dau. of Thomas Wright of Unthank. She died 1687. 1st wife. = Helen, born 23 June 1667. See K 2, Coll. Arm.

A son, died an infant. Two daughters.

Jonathan. — Richard. — Edward.

Elizabeth. — Eugenia.

Thomas Burton of Fanshawe Gate. = Jane, dau. of Robert Selioke of Haslet.

Francis Burton of Dronfield, 3d son. Aged 25, Aug. 18, 1662. High Sheiriff of Derbyshire 1669.

Constantine, died 1707.

Ralph, died 10 Aug. 1714.

Frances, died unmarried.

Michael Burton of Mossborough, mar. Anne, da. of Henry Duckett, Clerk, M.A., Rector of Eckington, and had issue.

Helena, wife of Godfrey Froggart of Whittington.

Thomas Burton of London and Putney, died 25 May 1710. Bur. at All Hallows, Barking. C 34, Coll. Arm. = Mary, dau. of John St. Lo, citizen of London. 1st wife.

Sarah, wife of Clemont Brassington.

Michael, died an infant.

Three daughters.

Elizabeth, eldest dau. Mentioned in her father's will. 2nd wife.

Godfrey, twin with William. = Anne, dau. of .... Mower of Holmsfield.

William, twin with Godfrey, mar. 14 July 1644. Buried 10 July 1659. = Mary, eldest dau. of Geo. Mower of Holmsfield. Buried 12 Oct. 1659.

Anne, wife of William Blyth of Coal Aston.

George. — — Ralph.

Anna. — — Jane.

Robert Burton, Author of 'Anatomy of Melancholy,' born 8 Feb. 1578. Vicar of St. Thomas, Oxford, and Rector of Seagrave, co. Leicester.

John Burton of Dronfield, co. Derby. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Revell of Stannington.

John Burton of Dronfield, 1664. C 34, Coll. Arm. = Alicia, dau. of Robert Poynton of Woodhouse.

John Burton of Dronfield. = ... dau. of ... Turner.

Radulph de Burton, 18 Edw. IV. Died 3 Hen. VIII., 1511, aged 68. = Eliza, dau. of Philip Oakover of Oakover, co. Stafford. She died 10 Feb. 1532.

James Burton of Lindley in right of his wife. Mar. 3 Hen. VIII. Died 29 Jan. 1543, 35 Hen. VIII., aged 63. Buried at Higham. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of John Hardwick of Lindley, co. Leicester. Died 1532.

Thomas Burton, 2nd son. C 34, Coll. Arm. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Rob. Shaw of The Hill, co. York.

William, Lord Grey de Wilton, died 1562. = Lady Maria, dau. of Charles Somerset, Earl of Worcester.

Henry Denny of Cheshunt, co. Herts. = Honora Grey, died 1569.

Sir George Fleetwood, Knt., of Calwich, co. Stafford, and of Chalfont St. Giles, co. Bucks. Died 21 Dec. 1620. = Catherine Denny, died 9 March 1694.

Edward Denny, Baron Denny of Waltham, and Earl of Norwich.

Sir David Watkin of London, Knt. Died 1657. Bur. at Chalfont. Will dated Nov. 1657. = Honor Fleetwood, bapt. 14 Oct. 1599 at Chalfont. Mar. there 21 Jan. 1629, and buried there 5 Feb. 1678.

F

John Borrow of Hulland, co. Derby, born 5 June 1635. Died Feb. 1707. Buried at Goteham, co. Notts. Will dated 2 Jan. 1701; proved 4 May 1708. 4 Norfolk, p. 189, Coll. Arm. High Sheriff Co. Derby 1688. = Mary, dau. of Curwen Rawlinson of Graythwaite, co. Palatine of Lancaster.

- Robert Burton, died at Edmonton 1709.
- Honora, only dau. of Thomas Burton of London and Putney, and heir to her brother Robert. Born 12 Jan. 1686. Married at All Hallowes, Barking, 8 July 1708. Died 19 Aug. 1756. Buried at Goteham.
- Isaac Borrow of Hulland, co. Derby, and of Gray's Inn. Barrister-at-Law. Born at Hulland 3 July 1673. Died 7 July 1745. = Mary, dau. of William Tempest of Waddon Hall, co. Cambridge, and of Southampton Buildings, London. Born 24 Jan. 1683. Mar. at St. Paul's Cathedral 2 Oct. 1701. Died 21 Aug. 1702. Buried at Waddon. 1st wife.
- Mary, wife of Francis Gregg of Derby, and afterwards of Lees Hall, co. Derby, and of Putney, one of the six Clerks in the High Court of Chancery, and had issue.
- Sarah, wife of Henry Roughley of .... in the County Palatine of Lancaster, and had issue.

- Thomas Bainbrigge. = Anne.
  (See p. 247.)
- John Borrow, 2nd son, born at Putney 9 Sept. 1710, and bapt. there. Barrister-at-Law. Ob. 24 Feb. 1780. Buried at St. Werburgh's, Derby. M.I.
- Barbara, eldest dau. of Thomas Bainbrigge of Woodseat. Ob. 7 Aug. 1787, æt. 71. Buried at St. Werburgh's, Derby. M.I.
- Isaac, died an infant.
- Honor, wife of Philip Gell of Wirksworth, co. Derby, and had issue.
- Elizabeth, wife of Robert Dale of Ashbourn, and had issue.
  —
  Mary, bapt. 15 Jan. 1715. Died an infant.
- Thomas Borrow of Castlefields, co. Derby, M.A., of Merton College, Oxford, and Barrister-at-Law of Gray's Inn. Born at Putney 3 June 1709. Recorder of Derby. Died 6 Aug. 1786. Buried at Goteham. = Anne, dau. and heir of John Alt of Loughborough, co. Leicester.
- John Tempest Borrow of Hulland, born 16 Aug. 1702; bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 24 same month. Married Mary, dau. and heir of ... Allestrey. Died at Lichfield 29 Apr. 1781, s.p. Will pr. 5 May 1781 by his nephew, John Borrow, ex'tor.

- John Borrow, afterwards Borough, of Hulland, born 1746. Died unmarried 13 June 1825. Will dated 29 April 1823.
- Isaac Borrow, 2nd son, died unmarried 14 Oct. 1813.
- Thomas Borrow, 3rd son, died unmarried 23 May 1827.
- Thomas Borough of Castlefields, and afterwards of Chetwynd Park, co. Salop. M.A. of University College, Oxford; Barrister-at-Law of the Middle Temple; Captain of the Derby Militia; and in the Commission of the Peace for the County of Salop. Recorded the change of name in the Heralds' College. Living at Chetwynd Park 1832, aged 73. Died 1838. = Jane, only surviving dau. of William Smithson of Ledstone Park, Ferry Hill, co. York. Mar. 26 April 1798 at the Parish Church of Ledstone. Living 1832.
- Anna Honora, died young, and was bur. at Goteham.

- John Charles Burton Borough, M.A., Christ Church, Oxford. Of Chetwynd Park aforesaid. High Sheriff Co. Salop 1844, and in the Commission of the Peace, and a Deputy-Lieut. for the said County, and a Magistrate for Co. Stafford. = Elizabeth Charlotte, dau. of Vice-Admiral Robert Gawen.
- Anne Sarah, bapt. at Chetwynd. Died an infant, and buried there.
- George Hill, Captain Royal Horse Guards, eldest son of Sir Robert Hill of Prees Hall, co. Salop. = Jane, bapt. at Chetwynd. Mar. at New Church, St. Marylebone, 3 May 1832.
- Anna Honora, bapt. at Chetwynd. Died unmarried at Hulland 10 Oct. 1852.
- John Charles Burton Borough, eld. son. Died an infant at Ledstone Park. Buried at Ledstone.

John Sidney Burton Borough of Chetwynd Park. In the Commission of the Peace for the County of Salop. Born 1832.

A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE COMPLAINT MADE BY SIR JOHN HARINGTON OF KELSTON, Kt., TO THE STAR CHAMBER, AGAINST HIS BROTHER-IN-LAW, EDWARD ROGERS OF CANNINGTON, SOMERSET.

(A fair example of how family quarrels were conducted in that day, 1602 ?)

This deed [now among the documents at the Public Record Office, London,*] represents on the part of Sir John Harington of Kelston and Anthony Bartlett† [his attendant on the occasion] that Lady Jane Rogers,‡ mother of Mary, Sir John's wife, died at Bath about 19 Jan. 44 Elizab., seized of certain lands after making her last will and testament 17 Oct. 43 Elizab., wherein she devised legacies to s^d^ Harington and his children, and to Francis Rogers, son of Edward Rogers, Esq., then about eleven years of age, which Francis Rogers (a minor) and Mary Harington (dau. of the testatrix) were left ex'ors of her s^d^ will. Sir John Harington, in right of his wife, took upon him the adm'on of all Lady Rogers' goods during the minority of s^d^ Francis. The plea alleges that Edward Rogers, father of s^d^ Francis, was not "at home" when Sir John Harington went to the house at Cannington, upon the affairs of the deceased, who had declared that her son Edward was not "to intermeddle" with them.

Edward Rogers not being at home, Haryngton [nevertheless] went in and stayed at Cannington, occupying the rooms he had often used in her Ladyship's lifetime.

Edward Rogers, on return, felt annoyed that he was not named ex'or to his mother (to whom, however, he had "entirely misdemeanned himself"); and the plaint states that Sir John Harington being thus at Cannington with Anthony Bartlett, said Edward Rogers, after consultation with one Rich^d^ Weekes, then Under-Sheriff of Somerset, and others [named in the plaint] maliciously and riotously determined to break into the house at Cannington, "& beate wounde & mayme Sir John Harington & his servant."

Lady Rogers was then (19th Jan.) lying dead in her house at Bath when Edward Rogers and confederates tumultuously assembled at Cannington with swords, daggers, pykes, halberds, and pistols, and beset the house. Harington had it locked and bolted, etc. The assailants battered the doors and wyndows. Harington promised the door should be opened to Edward Rogers so soon as he should present himself. The assailants desisted for a while; but at 10 o'clock at night of the s^d^ 19 Jan. (Harington being in bed) the Under-Sheriff Weekes, with about 40 others, by virtue of his office, and without a writ, commanded [the party] in her Majesty's name. They set ladders to Harington's chamber window. Harington, as a Justice of the Peace, called on them to desist. They persisted the more. He demands if Edward Rogers is among them, and opened the door to him, "he promising to be civil; but, when admitted, used reproachful words." Harington declares that he explained to Edward Rogers the reason of his coming, viz., about the funeral of Lady Rogers, and that Edward Rogers said "he (Harington) might throw her body in a ditch, if he would." Harington, hurt at this speech, shewed his offence. Rogers then caused Harington to be carried by five or six of his party to a dark room, where he was locked up without "fyer, candle, light, bed, or stool to rest for nine hours." The Rogers party meanwhile forcibly broke up divers "boxes,§ casketts, males (*sic*), and portmanteaus of the s^d^ John Harington, and ransacked them at their pleasure till 11 A.M. next morning."

The prayer is that her Majesty would grant unto Harington warrant of subpœna directed out to E. Rogers, Richard Wickes, gent., etc., etc., to be and appear before Court of Star Chamber to answer for the premises.

Signed, Jo. Davys.

The whole is on one skin endorsed "Jovis nono [die] Decembris An° 45 Eliz.
Will^m^ Mill."

* Star Chamber Proceedings, Elizabeth, bundle 35 H, n. 13.

† Anthony Bartlett buried at Kelston 11 June 1637.

‡ Lady Rogers was buried at Kelston 22 Jan.; Sir John Harington buried 1 Dec. 1612.

§ The presence of boxes, etc., looks rather suspicious, both in reference to the *motive* Harington had in going to Cannington so promptly, and to the practical use he was making of his time there in Rogers' absence, and we are not altogether surprised that he sustained some ungentle usage.

Pedigree of Gresham.

(*Continued from page* 256.)

Pedigree A.—Gresham of Walsingham Parva, co. Norf.

(*See p.* 254 *ante.*)

William Gresham of Walsingham Parva. = Agnes, dau. of Jeffery Porter.

Susan Gresham. Living under age and unmar. 1520. — Margaret Gresham. Mar. before 1520. Living 1549. = William Camler or Chandeler of Walsingham Parva. — John Downe of Bale, co. Norf. Living 1549.

James Gresham of Walsingham Parva. Died 1526. Will dated 6 Nov. 1523, proved at Norwich 30 Oct. 1526. Brass in Walsingham Church: "Hic jacet Jacobus Grésham cujus aie ppcietur Deus." = Agnes, dau. of Nicholas Mynne of Frensham, co. Norf. Living his wife 23 Aug. 1520.

Ursula Gresham. Under age and unmarried 1520. Living 1549. = Francis Gerbridge of Walsingham Parva, son of Wm. Gerbridge of Sparham, co. Norf. Died before 1548.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Sable, a fess betw. two chevrons Or.* (Gerbridge.) 2 and 3. *Argent, a fess Gules, in chief two crescents of the last.* (Southerton.)

3. A son. 5. A dau. Ob. infantes. } 'Vis. Norf. 1563.'

2. Giles Gresham. Living 6 Nov. 1623. N.I. — Anne Gresham. N.I.

1. Elizabeth, dau. of Jeremiah Markham of Houghton, co. Notts. Died before 1558.

Arms, impaled with Gresham, 'Visit. Norf. 1563.'—1. *Azure, on a chief Or a demi-lion rampant Gules.* (Markham.) 2. *Argent, on a saltire engrailed Sable five annulets Or.* (Leeke.) 3. *Argent, a lion rampant Sable.* (Cressy.) 4. *Argent, three swords conjoined in base Gules.*

= Paul Gresham of Walsingham Parva. His Household Book in Record Office 1555-1565. One of the exors. of Sir Ric. Gresham's will 1549. Administrations in P.C.C. 24 Jan. 1572 and 18 Nov. 1574.*

= 2. Margaret, dau. and heir of Randolph Lynne of Bassingbourne, and of Graveley, co. Cantab., by Elizabeth, 3 dau. and coheir of Wm. Dale of Tedelmarsh, co. Berks, Lord of Manor of Tickencote. Mar. 1st John Campynett, gent., living 5 Edw. VI. 3rd, Robert Radclyffe, 3rd son of Richard Radclyffe. (Will dated 10 Jan., proved by Cecilie, his widow, 19 Jan. 1595-6.) Administered to her 2nd husb. 24 Jan. 1572 as Margaret Gresham. Living 22 Oct. 1593. Dead before 1595.

Nicholas. Died 6 Oct. 1563. N.I. — Isabel. N.I. — Paul. N.I. — Elizabeth. Bapt. at Walsingham 3 Oct. 1558. Died before 1564.

Elizabeth. Bapt. at Walsingham 6 Aug. 1564. Died 14 Feb. 1601-2. Heir to her mother. His first wife. Bur. at Tickencote in the Chapel. = John Wingfield, Esq., of Tickencote jure uxoris. Of the Exchequer *temp.* Eliz. Escheator for co. Northampton. M.P. for Grantham 18 Jac. I. and 1 Car. I. Buried at Tickencote 29 July 1626.

A

* Will of John Bowes, 1553: "My sister married to Paul Gresham." ? whether he had three wives.

A

7. Katherine Gresham. N.I.

6. Anne Gresham. = George Mackworth.

4. John. N.I. — 5. Richard. N.I.

2. Richard. N.I.

1. Thomas Gresham. Administered to his father's effects 24 Jan. 1572. = Elizabeth ....

"1579. Oct. 27. Thomas Gressam unum ex familiâ L[d] Burghley and Jane Parratt, spinster, of St. Alban's, Wood Street, to marry there." (Mar. Lic. by Bp. of London.) ? whether this Thomas.

3. William Gresham. = ...
"Wyll[m] Gresham whas bornne the iiij[th] of Maye betwyne xi of the clocke and xii of the clocke in a[o] ii[do] R. Edwardi sexti." (Paul Gresham's Household Book, p. 236.)

Anne Gresham. Bapt. at Tickencote, co. Rutland, 6 July 1581.

1. Dorothy, dau. of John Abell of Burfield, co. Essex, gent. To marry at East Ham. Marriage Licence dated 29 May 1581. = Richard Gresham of St. Andrew's, Holborn. Buried there 4 Jan. 1628. Died at his house above the Blue Court in Field Lane. Will dated 20 July 1627, proved in the P.C.C. 8 Jan. 1627-8. (68, Barrington.)

Rc: Gresham

= 2. Elizabeth. Executrix of her husband's will. Living 1632. ? buried in St. Bride's, Fleet Street, 13 Feb. 1641-2.

Paul Gresham. Probably dead before 1627.

Abell Gresham. Living 1627.

Marie Gresham. Living 1627.

Elizabeth. Bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 26 Nov. 1611.

Grissell, æt. 20, 1632-3. Allegation of mar. dat. 5 March 1632-3. Married at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 7 March 1632-3. = Tobias Powell of Llanbadder, co. Radnor, æt. 22, 5 March 1632-3.

Anne. Bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 20 Jan. 1620. Bur. there 10 March 1621.

1. Dorothy Sherrard. Died before 1634. = Richard Gresham, æt. 40, 1634. Marriage Allegation dated 20 Aug. 1634.
"1639. Oct. 9. Richard Gresham and Angell Alyson." (Reg. of St. Andrew's, Holborn.) ? whether he married three times. = 2. Katherine, widow of .... Edwards of St. Michael's, London. Æt. 40, 1634. Mar. at St. Michael's, Queenhithe, 8 Sept. 1634.

Paul Gresham. A Doctor at Cambridge.

**Elizabeth.* = *William* Massey of Wimbledon, gent.

John Gresham. Lived at the "Greyhound" in Blackfriars. Died at Mrs. Elizabeth Throgmorton's in Chancery Lane 7 May; bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 10 May 1643.

Thomas Gresham. An innkeeper in Peterboro'. Will dated 9 Nov. 1658, pr. in the P.C.C. 2 Feb. 1658-9. = Elizabeth. Living 1659. Executrix of her husband's will.

Mary Gresham. = Samuel Wildman of Alvingham, near Louth.

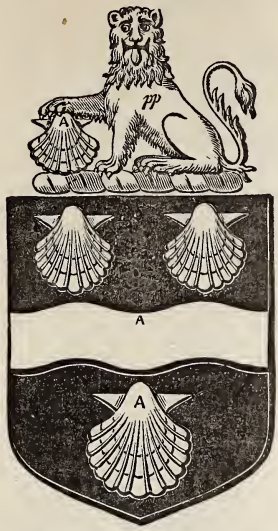
Rachel Gresham. — Anne Gresham.

* In the Parish Register of Wimbledon are the baptisms of two children of William and Elizabeth Massey, in 1626 and 1628. Will of William Massey of Wimbledon, dated 23 July, proved in the P.C.C. 6 Sept., 1633, by Elizabeth, the widow (84, Russell). They were probably these persons.

(*To be continued.*)

MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF KING.*

SHERBORNE REGISTERS (DORSET).



"Thisse Coat and Creast wasse granted to Richard Kinge of Sherburne in the County of Dorcett, Esq. Juestes of the Peces in the sayd County and Councellor at lawe of the Inner Tempell by S^r John boroughe Garter Aprell the vi 1641."—Misc. Grants, 4, 24.

King of London bears Sable, on a chevron between three crosses crosslet or as many escallops of the field. Crest: A cubit arm in armour per pale or and sable, the gauntlet wholly of the last grasping a broken spear in bend sinister, point to the sinister (Camden's Grants, 1, 16). The arms borne by the family of King of Dorsetshire differ somewhat from this, the crosses crosslet being *argent*, and the crest an escallop, as in woodcut (see Hutchins's 'Dorset,' vol. iv., p. 182).

Baptisms.

1546. May 9. John Kinge et Ric. Kinge
1550. Apr. ult. M'rgaret Kinge
1552. Jan. 31. John^a Kynge
1553. Nov. 17. Nicho. Kinge
1555/7. Feb. 22. Joh'es Kynge
1565/6. Jan. 19. Katherina Kinge
1569. Dec. 19. Thomas Kynge
1573. July 18. John Kinge
1576. Nov. 4. Katherine Kinge
1576. Dec. 24. W^m Kinge
1583. Sep. 1. Eliz. Kinge
1591. June 22. Sicilia Kinge
1594. May 21. John Kinge
1595. Dec. 16. John Kinge
1598. May 21. Eliz. Kinge
1599/1600. Feb. 25. Katherine Kinge
1607/8. Mar. 20. Richard, filius John Kinge
1608. July 31. Temperance, filia John Kinge
1609. July 9. John, filius John Kinge
1611. Apr. 21. Willimus, filius Johannis Kinge
1611. Dec. 1. John, fi^s Joh'is Kinge
1614. Sep. 11. Jane, filia Johannis Kinge
1617. Aug. 3. Grace, filia Willimi Kinge
1631. Nov. 27. Alse, filius (*sic*) Willia' Kinge
1632. Apr. 15. Joanna, filia Philippi King
1633. Apr. 17. Georgius King, filius Georgii
163¾. Feb. 9. Guliel', fil. Guliel' King
1634. May 15. Anna, filia Philippi Kinge
1634. June 8. Maria, filia Johannis Kinge
1635. May 26. Julian, filia Georgii et Mariæ King
1636. Apr. 24. Johannes, filius Gulielmi et Margaretæ King

* Contributed by RUFUS KING, Esq., of Yonkers, Westchester, New York, U.S.A.

163$\frac{6}{7}$. Feb. — Martha, filia Johannis et Margaretæ King
1637. Sep. 17. Gulielmus, filius Gulielmi et Dorothæ King
1638. May 4. Laurentius, fil' Georgii et Mariæ King
1638. Dec. 23. Franciscus, filius Gulielmi et Margeretæ King
1639. Aug. 11. Johannes, fil. Joh'is et Margaretæ King
1639. Dec. 15. Joh'es King, fil. Gulielmi et Dorothæ
1641. Oct. 24. Margareta, fil. Gulielmi et Margaretæ
1642. Apr. 11. Anna King, fil. Will'mi et Dorothæ
1642. Aug. 9. Laurentius Kinge, fil. Georgii
164$\frac{3}{4}$. Feb. 2. Gulielmus King, fil. Gulielmi et Margaretæ
1646. Aug. 9. Henricus, fil. Guliel' et Dorothæ King
164$\frac{9}{50}$. Jan. 8. Dorethie King, filia Guliel' et Dorothæ
1650. May 14. Thomas King, s. of Thomas and Temperance
1650. Dec. 18. Dorothie King, d. of William & Dorathie

Marriages.

1545. Oct. 19. Thom. Kynge et Maryana Haryll
155$\frac{6}{7}$. Mar. 4. Will's Kynge et Margreta Hamly
1572. Aug. 30. Richard Kinge et Agnes Justine
1572. Sep. 2. Augustine Kinge et Katherine Salles
1590. Sep. 10. Richard Lodge et Katherine Kinge
1593. Dec. 22. Gulielmi Clifford et Eliz. Kinge
1595. May 4. Rogeri Birt et Katherina King
1599. Nov. 12. John Kinge et Edith Bradford
1606. July 21. John Kinge et Katherini Able, vid.
161$\frac{16}{17}$. Feb. 17. Williami Kinge et Dorothiæ Hayne*
1632. Oct. 12. Johannis Kinge et Marya Way, vid.
163$\frac{2}{3}$. Jan. 14. Georgii Kinge et Maria Michel
163$\frac{6}{7}$. Jan. 15. Gulielmi King et Dorotheæ Russell

Burials.

1541. Mar. 26. Joh'es Kinge
1541. Oct. 22. D'ns Joh'es Kinge
1547. Apr. 8. Will's Kynge
1550. May 2. M'rgret Kynge
1552. June 23. Ric. Kinge
157$\frac{9}{1}$. Feb. 13. Elizabeth Kinge
1573. Dec. 3. John Kinge
158$\frac{5}{6}$. Mar. 16. Eliz. King
159$\frac{1}{2}$. Jan. 24. Eliz. Kinge
1594. Nov. 3. John Kinge
1595. Mar. 30. Edith Kinge
1601. Dec. 14. Jone Kinge
1606. July 7. John Kinge, senex
160$\frac{6}{7}$. Mar. 21. Margaret, filia John Kinge
1607. July 5. John King's child
1610. Sep. 26. Margeria Kinge, vidua
1611. June 29. Leonard, filius Joh'is Kinge
1611. July 3. John, fi^{s} Joh'is Kinge
1611. July 5. Ambros, fi^{s} Joh'is Kinge
1611. July 13. John King, drap. uxoratus
1611. July 15. Katherine fi^{a} Joh'is Kinge
1611. July 26. Temperance Kinge, fi^{a} Temp. Kinge
1611. Mar. 9. Katherine Kinge, vid.
1620. Oct. 9. Edith King, vidua
1625. Dec. 29. John Kinge, maritatus
1633. Sep. 5. Edith King, vid.
1634. June 20. Editha, uxor Richardi King, gen.
1639. Oct. 11. Gulielmus Kinge, fil. Gulielmi
1643. Oct. 4. Philippus King, uxoratus.

* I shall be very glad to receive any information that will identify the above marriage as that of William Kinge, aged forty, and wife Dorothy, aged thirty-four, who sailed from Weymouth, Dorset, 20th March, 1635, "bound for New England." They were accompanied by their five children:—Mary, aged twelve; Katheryn, aged ten; William, aged eight; Hanna, aged six; and Samuel, aged two. (See John Camden Hotten's 'Original Lists of Persons of Quality, etc., who went from Great Britain to the American Plantations from 1600 to 1700.')—RUFUS KING.

1645. Aug. 27. Richard King,* armiger
1645. Oct. 18. Jana King, puella
1645. Dec. 3. Gulielmus King, uxoratus
1647. July 14. John King, filius Margaretæ King, vidua
1649. June 19. Martha King, filia Margaretæ, vid.
165$\frac{9}{8}$. Jan. 7. Dorothie King, d. of William & Dorathie

REGISTER OF MR. DUGARD'S PRIVATE SCHOOL, FROM 15 APRIL TO 30 SEPTEMBER 1650.

(*Concluded from page* 250.)

Joannes Walklett, filius 2^{dus} Gregorii, etc., natus Londini in parœcia de Andrewe's, Holborn, Febr. 10mo, 1641, an agens 10^{mu} admissus est Junii 11, 1650.

Joannes Gray, priùs alumnus, etc.

Petrus Gray, priùs alumnus, etc.

Joannes Wall, filius natu maximus Joannis Wall, Pannarii, natus Londini in parœcia de Gregorie's by Paul's Sept. 17, 1642, an agens 8^{vum} admissus est Junii 12, 1650.

Thomas Walley, filius unicus Roberti Walley, Gen., natus in parœcia S^{te} Ægidii, Holborn, Septembr. 17, 1637, an agens 13^{mu} admissus est Junii 25, 1650.

George Allen, filius natu maximus Edvardi Allen, Gen., natus Londini in parœcia de Anne, Aldersgate, Augusti 4to, 1639, an agens 11^{mu} admissus est Junii 25, 1650.

Joannes Cook, priùs alumnus, etc.

Robertus Cotherington, priùs alumnus, etc.

Robertus Simcox, filius natu maximus Roberti Simcox, Mercatoris Scissoris, natus Londini in parœcia de Christ Church Augusti 13, 1639, an agens 11^{mum} admissus est Junii 25, 1650.

Richardus Hainsworth, filius tertius Richardi Hainsworth, Propolæ, natus Londini in parœcia S^{ti} Gregorii, ... an agens . . . . admissus est Junii 25, 1650.

Joannes Deering, filius unicus Joannis Deering, Aromatopolæ, natus in parœcia de Tid S^{t} Giles in agro Cantabrigiensi, Decembr. 18, 1637, an agens 13 admissus est Junii 25, 1650.

Thomas Mayer, filius natu maximus Thomæ Mayer, Gener', natus Londini in parœcia de Benet, Paule's Wharf, Dec. 19, 1637, an agens 13 admissus est Junii 25, 1650.

Joannes Brudnell, filius natu maximus Joan' Brudnell, Typographi, natus Londini in parœcia de Christ's Church Septembr. 15, 1635, an agens 15^{tu} admissus Junii 25, 1650.

Guilielmus Bland, priùs alumnus, est.

Henricus Williams, filius natu maximus Henrici Williams. Fabri-ferrarii, natus Londini in parœcia de Peter's, Paul's Wharf, Sep. 13, 1639, an agens 15^{tu} admissus est Julii 1, 1650.

Guilielmus Smith, priùs alumnus, etc.

Edmundus Carpenter, priùs alumnus, etc.

* The above was probably the "Richard King, of Sherborne, in the County of Dorset, Esq., Justice of the Peace in said County, and Councellor-at-Law of the Inner Temple," to whom Sir John Borough, Garter, on 10th April, 1641, granted Arms as follows :—Sable, a fess wavy between three escallops argent. Crest.—A lion sejant ppr., resting fore-paw on an escallop argent.

The family of King now residing at West Hall, Sherborne (1882), bear Arms as follows :—Sable, on a chevron or between three crosses crosslet argent as many escallops of the first. Crest.—An escallop. West Hall was purchased in 1741 by the Rev. John King, who was formerly Rector of the Church at Wootton Glanville, Dorset, of which John King of Sherborne, gent., was Patron at that time. (See Hutchins's 'Hist. Dorset.')

Thomas Buckminster, filius natu maximus Thomæ Buckminster, Lignarii, natus Londini in parœcia de Andrewe's Wardrope Julii 19, 1641, an agens 10 admissus est Julii 14, 1650.

Joannes Powell, filius 2^{dus} Joannis Powell, Generosi, natus Londini in parœcia de Michael Basingshaw Junii 3, 1637, an agens 14^{tu} admissus est Julii 14, 1650.

Thomas Powell, filius 3^{tus} Joannis, etc., natus Junii 3, 1641, an agens 9^{mu} admissus est Julii 14, 1650.

Christophorus Waters, filius natu maximus Joannis Waters, Pellionis, natus Londini in parœcia de Andrewe's Wardrope Julii 5, 1641, an agens 10 admissus est Julii 23, 1650.

Franciscus Haviland, filius natu maximus Guilielmi Haviland, Gen., natus Londini in parœcia de Andrewe's Wardrope Julii 7, 1634, an agens 16^{tum} admissus est Julii 23, 1650.

Cornelius Jones, priùs alumnus, etc.

Samuel Gauson, filius 2^{dus} Edwardi Gauson, Pannificis, natus Londini in parœcia de Great Allhallow's Martii 11, 1640, an agens 10^{mum} admissus est Julii 23, 1650.

Thomas Hammond, priùs alumnus, etc.

Joannes Smith, filius natu maximus Antonii-Marie Smith, natus Londini in parœcia . . . . Septemb. 29, 1638, an agens 12^{mum}, admissus est Sept. 16, 1650.

Anastasius Cottonus Jacksonus Lightfoot,* priùs alumnus, etc.

Joannes Wenham, filius unicus Richardi Wenham, Mercerii, natus Londini in parœcia de Christ's Church Martii 5, 1635, an agens 16^{tum} admissus est Septembr. 28, 1650.

Richardus White, filius natu maximus Richardi White, Pellionis, natus Londini in parœcia de Olave, Jewry, Julii 16, 1636, an agens 15^{tum} admissus est Septembr. 28, 1650.

Atq. hæc sunt nomina Discipulorum, quos in privatam Scholam admisi ab Aprilis 15, 1650, ad Septembr. 30, 1650. Quo tempore Scholæ Mercatorum-Scissorum regendæ provinciam denuo in me suscepi.

GUIL. DU GARD,
Septembr. 30, 1650. Scholæ Merc. Scissorum, Moderator.

HOARD OR HOWARD OF EWELL AND GUILFORD, CO. SURREY.

(*Continued from page* 143.)

Having in the 'Topographer' given full pedigrees and many particulars of the Hord family "of Salop and Oxon" I do not here repeat them, but proceed to place on record many wills and other unpublished particulars that will afford the means of amplifying and correcting the pedigrees to a certain extent, but not completely, as many of them cannot satisfactorily be adjusted together for want of connecting links and further information.

(Darcy, 36.) Dated 6 May, 1580. Will of ROGER HOORD† of Woolvesay. To be buried within the new College of Winton by my late wife. To the said College certain books, viz., Origen, Tertullian, and other Fathers; to the Cathedral Church, 5s.; to my daughter Iline (Ellen) Ilman, one silver bowle; her four children, viz., Richard Symons, £20; Thomas Symons, £20; Wm. Symons, £20; and Alice Symons, £20. To my daughter Alice Goodlake certain plate; her three children, viz., Thomas, Roger, and Christopher Goodlake, £20 each; my daughter Thomazine's children, viz., Thomas Chidley and Alice Chidley; to Roger Hoorde, John Hoorde, Clara Hoorde, and Ellen Hoorde, the children of my son Wm. Hoord, £20 each; to Roger, plate; bequests of dishes, etc.; to John Hoord

* *A. C. J. Lightfoot*, son of Dr. Lightfoot, Master of College Hall, Cambridge, and himself a Graduate of that Society. (M. T. School Register.)

† Perhaps son of one of the brothers of Allan Hord who died 1553.

aforesaid my lease of the parsonage of Burham [Burpham, co. Sussex] which I have in reversion; bequests to others. Residue to Wm. Hoord my son, sole executor. Mr. Thos. Henslowe and Mr. Harrie H. his brother, overseers. Proved 23 October, 1581.

(Hele, 27.) Will of RICHARD HOARD* of Thorrington, Essex, clarke. Body to be buried in chancel of church of Thorrington. To the poor of Thorrington, Brightlington, and Alresford. Names mentioned: Butler, Alvye, Beryffe, Rand, Ward, Wharton, Cottesfield, Symons, Kingston, Wright, Edes, and Witham. To Widow Ellis of Thorrington, 5s. Edward Hoard my brother, £5; to Wm. Hoard my brother, £20; to Thomas Hoard my brother, £5; to my sister Ann Scarlett, ux. Mr. Scarlett of Yorkshire, £20; mentions 100 marcs due to me from St. John's College, Cambridge; Mr. Prymrose's wife, my elder brother's daughter. Dorothy, Mary, and Susan, my sisters. John Butler of Thorrington, yeoman, my executor. Signed "Richard Hord." Dated 16 October, 1625; proved 9 February, 1625-6.

(Street, 33.) GEORGE HOORDE of London, gent. Will dated 10 December, 1562. "Otherwise called G. H., citizen and baker of London." My wife Bridget; my cosin John Herde, Doctor in Physick, £10; to Anne Horde, daughter of Humphrey Horde my brother, £40 at 21 or marriage; my cosin Robert Wright, citizen and tallow chandler of London, £10; Bartholomew Fylde, my wife's son; John Caustey, my first wife's son; real estate to wife Bridget for life; remainder to Mayor and Corporation of London; Thomas Hoorde, gent., a legacy; my brother Halle and his wife. (1½ p. small handwriting.) Proved 22 December, 1562.

(Pell, 235.) Dated 8 March, 1657. SAMUEL HOARD of Morton, co. Essex, clerk. Wife Mary Hoard. To my cosin Mr. Thomas Jordan of Bow, Middlesex, merchant, and my friend Mr. Francis Archer of London, silkman, and their heirs, all my freehold messuages in trust to sell. To my son William Hoard, student in King's College, Cambridge, my whole library of books or £80; to the rest of my children, viz., Thomas, George, Anne, Sarah, Bridget, and Margaret, £80 each at 21; my daughter Grace Eyre, ux. Nathaniel Eyre; legacy to cosin Tho. Jordan and wife. Proved 20 April, 1659.

(Dorset, 39.) DOROTHY HOORDE of the parish of Winge. My friend Thomas Willmer, Esq., of London, sole executor, to whom all her estate. Dated 27 February, 1608; proved 16 May, 1609.

(Bedford, 137.) Will of ELIZABETH HORD of St. Andrew's, Holborn. To my cosin Ann Turner all my goods, etc., and to be executrix. To my cosin John Hord one shilling. Witnesses, Wm. Budgen,† Eliz. Budgen, Eliz. Thacker. Dated 9 March, 1731; proved 2 May, 1732.

October, 1642. Administration to Jacob Hurd, nepote ex fratre Johannis Hurd de civ. Westminster, cœlebs.

June, 1681. Administration to Elizabeth Hoard, relict of Thomas Hoard, late of St. Mary ad Montem, London, defunct.

21 August, 1670. Commission granted to Wm. Watkinson, principal creditor of Wm. Hoard of Stourminster-Marshall, deceased; Frances, the relict, renouncing.

November, 1691. Administration to John Hurd, natural and lawful son of Edward Hurd, late of the parish of St. Michael, Queenhithe, in London, but deceased beyond seas.

(Brook, 209.) Will of PHILIP HOARD, mariner. Nil. Dated 22 May, 1728.

(Barrett, 91.) SAMUEL HOARD of the City of London, shoemaker. My personal estate to John Hammersley of Coventry, barber, and my brother-in-law Mr. Abraham Phettifor of the City of London, joiner. Dated 28 April, 1702.

(*To be continued.*)

---

* He was brother of Tho. Hord of Park Bromage, and bapt. at Pitchford, co. Salop, Dec. 26, 1567 ('Topographer,' i., 34).

† As this is a Surrey name the testatrix might be of the Ewell family.

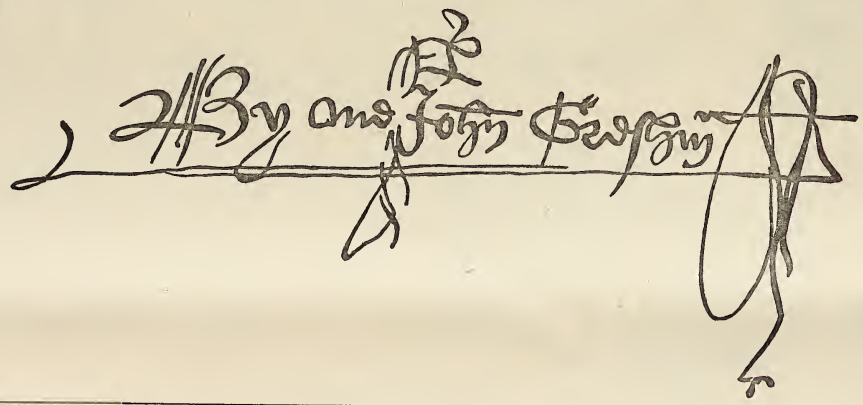
(*Continued from page* 263.)

PEDIGREE B.—GRESHAM OF TITSEY. (*See p.* 254, *ante.*)

1. Mary, dau. and heir of William* Ipswell of London, Mercer, and Marion his wife. (Will dated 22 Jan., proved in the P.C.C. 15 Feb. 1506.) Under age 1506. Died 21 Sept. 1538. Bur. in St. Mary's Church, Aldermanbury. Brought her husband property in Bow Brickhill, Little Brickhill, and Fenny Stratford, co. Bucks.
ARMS.—*Azure, a fess dancetté Ermine between six griffins' heads erased Or.*

= Sir John Gresham, Kt., of Titsey, co. Surrey. Born at Holt, Norf. Was of the Fishmongers' Company. Admitted a Mercer 1517. Purchased the Manor of Titsey 5 May 1535. Sheriff of London 1537. Knighted 1537. Lord Mayor of London 1547, when he revived the pageant of the "Marching Watch" on Midsummer Eve. Founded the Grammar School at Holt 1546. Lent £40,000 to the Crown in 1546. One of the Commissioners under Bishop Bonner for persecution upon the six articles. Died of fever at his house in Bassinghawe, London, 23 Oct.; buried in the Church of St. Michael, Bassishaw, 25 Oct. 1556. Mon. to him there destroyed in the Fire of London. For account of his funeral, see Stowe's 'Survey,' ed. 1720, book i., pp. 258-9. Wills dated 12 Feb. 1552 and 18 Sept. 1554, proved in the P.C.C. 26 Nov. 1556. (28, Kitchen.) Inq. p.m. 15 Feb. 1557 and 20 Sept. 1558. Grant of Augmentation of Arms 20 Sept. 1537.

= 2. Katherine, d. of . . . . Sampton, and relict of Edward Dormer of Fulham, Midd., Esq. (Will dated 21 Jan. 1538, proved in the P.C.C. 12 Jan. 1539.) Buried in St. Michael's Church, Bassishaw, 9 Jan. 1576. Ad. P.C.C. 2 Jan. 1577. N.I.
ARMS.—*Argent, a demi-lion rampant within a bordure Sable bezanty;* impaled with those of Sir John Gresham over the door of School at Holt.



From the margin of her will in P.C.C.

2. Mary Gresham, b. 17 Aug. 1523. Mar. at St. Mary Aldermanbury 24 Jan. 1539-40 Sir Thomas Rowe, Kt., of Hackney, Lord Mayor of London 1568, who died in London on Saturday, 2 Sept., bur. in Hackney Church 18 Sept., 1570. Mon. to him there. Will dated 2 May 1569, proved in the P.C.C. 31 Oct. 1570. (29, Lyon.) Her will dated 21 March 1579, proved in the P.C.C. 18 Jan. 1582-3. (1, Rowe.) Desires to be buried in Ch.-yard of St. Botolph's, Bishopgate.†

3. Katherine, b. . . May 1524. Ob. inf.

8. Ellyn Gresham, b. 24 May 1533. Mar. allegation to her as of St. Mary Aldermanbury, 8 May 1545. Mar. William Uvedale, Esq., of Wickham, Hants. Admitted at Lincoln's Inn 16 May 1546. Died 2 June, bur. at Wickham 16 June 1569. Will dated 3 Feb. 1567, pr. in the P.C.C. 1 July 1569. She bur. at Wickham 14 Dec. 1567. Mon. to them in Church there lately destroyed. From her descends the Earl of Carlisle.

9. Ursula Gresham, b. 21 Oct. 1534. Mar. at St. Michael's, Bassishaw, 29 May 1553, Thomas Leveson of Halling, co. Kent, Esq., who died 21 April 1576. Will dated 17 Apr., pr. in the P.C.C. 30 Oct. 1576. (28, Carew.) She died before him. From her descend the Dukes of Buckingham and Sutherland, Earl Granville, and Earl of Ellesmere.‡

10. Ciceley Gresham, b. 12 Feb. 1535. Mar. at St. Michael's, Bassishaw, 20 Jan. 1544, German Cioll, a Spanish Merchant. Lived at Crosby Place. Churchwarden of St. Helen's, Bishopgate Street, 1566. She died 10 Jan. 1609, buried in her father's vault in St. Michael's, Bassishaw, 24 Jan. Will dated 25 Aug. 1608, pr. in the P.C.C. 9 Feb. 1609.

11. Elizabeth Gresham, b. 19 Nov. 1537. Mar. early in 1558 James Eliot of Godalming and Albury, Citizen and Mercer of London, living July 1586. She living 21 March 1579.

A

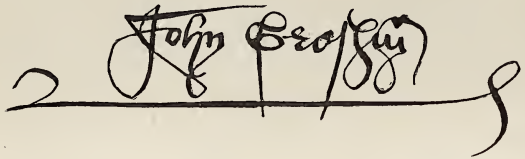
* All the pedigrees call him Thomas, but incorrectly. † The Register of St. Botolph's does not record her burial, and she was probably buried at Hackney.
‡ From her also are descended through females the Dukes of Norfolk, Beaufort, Bedford, Dorset (extinct), and Westminster; the Earls of Rochester, Huntingdon, Upper-Ossory, and Bradford (in that line) extinct; the Earls of Carlisle, Waldegrave, Carysfort, Harrowby, St. Germans, and Kilmorey; Lords Wrottesley, Radstock, and Howard of Glossop.

A

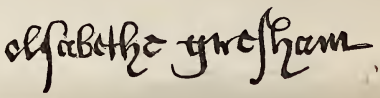
1. William Gresham. (See Pedigree C, *post*.)

4. James Gresham. Born 18 July 1526. Admitted of the Inner Temple Feb. 1549. Living 12 March 1550. Died before 1552, s.p.

5. John Gresham of North End, Fulham, Midd., and Mayfield, Sussex, Mercer Born 14 March 1528. Living in Bishopgate Street 1562. Sells Mayfield to Sir Thomas Gresham, Kt., 3 Jan. 1567. M.P. for Horsham 1570. Buried in vault of Sir Thomas Gresham in St. Helen's, Bishopgate, 3 Dec. 1578. Ad. in the P.C.C. 21 Jan. 1585-6.



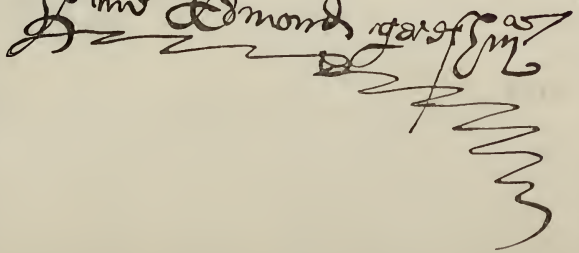
= Elizabeth, dau. and h. of Edward Dormer, Esq., Citizen and Haberdasher of London and of Fulham (whose will (1, Alenger), dated 21 Jan. 1538, was pr. in the P.C.C. 12 Jan. 1539), and of Katherine, afterwards 2nd wife of Sir John Gresham, Kt. Under age in 1538. Mar. at St. Michael's, Bassishaw, 17 July 1553. She remarried Wm. Plumbe of North End, Fulham, who died 9 Feb. 1593, æt. 60. His will dated 20 July 1593, pr. in the P.C.C. 1 Mar. 1593-4. (24, Dixey.) She died 1615. Will dated 2 Sept., pr. in the P.C.C. 22 Nov. 1615. (95, Rudd.) See Monument in Tower of Fulham Church.



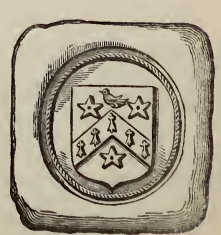
1. Joan, dau. of Augustin Hynde, Alderman of London, died 10 Aug. 1554; will dated 23 June, admon. granted 16 Aug. 1554 (6, More); by Elizabeth, dau. of John Lee of Stanford, co. Linc., afterwards wife of Sir John Lyon, Kt., Alderman of London. Her will dated 10 Jan. 1566; pr. in the P.C.C. 21 Jan. 1569. (1, Lyon.) Mar. 1st, 14 April 1550, at St. Peter Cheap, Thos. Starkey of London, Mercer, whose will, dated 6 July, was pr. in the P.C.C. 5 Nov. 1552 (1, Tasshe); 2nd, John Loveys, Citizen and Mercer of London; living his wife 23 June 1554; pr. his will, dated 10 July 1560. on 26 Aug. following; 3rd, Edmond Gresham, before 1566; living his wife May 1566. Died before 1578.

B C

= 6. Edmond Gresham of Sanderstead, Surrey, and Thorpe Market, Norf. Born 12 Aug. 1530. Lived in Bow Churchyard in London. Buried at Thorpe Market 31 Aug. 1586. Brass to him in Church there. Will dated 28 July, codicil 15 Aug., 1586; pr. in the P.C.C. 9 Nov. 1586. (Windsor, 64.) Inq. p.m. 7 June 1587.



= 2. Judith, dau. of .... Shepperd. Mar. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 16 Dec. 1578. She remar. at St. Bartholomew, Exchange, 28 Nov. 1586 Wm. Rookwood, Esq. Both living 4 March 1596.



7. Anthony Gresham. Born 27 Jan. 1531. Died before 1548.

B C

1. Anne, b. before 1568. Betrothed 1584. Mar. portion £400. Living married 1586. — =Henry, s. and h. of Christopher Dawbeney of Sharrington, co. Norf., whose will, dated 15 Nov. 1584, was pr. in P.C.C. on 2 Sept. 1587. (55, Spencer.) Living Sept. 1587.

2. Mary. Living unmarried 1586, and under 21. — =Robert Kempe of Antingham, co. Norf., Esq.

3. Millicent. Living under age and unmarried 1586. Mar. before 2 Feb. 1589. Buried at Thornbury 24 Dec. 1602. 1st wife. =Sir John Stafford of Thornbury, Glouc., Kt. Bapt. at Geneva 4 Jan. 1556. Knighted before Cadiz by the Earl of Essex 9 June 1596. Died 28 Sept., bur. at Thornbury 30 Sept. 1624. Will dated 10 Aug. 1624, pr. 2 Dec. 1624. Mar. three wives. No issue.

Sir Richard Gresham, Kt., of Thorpmarket. Born July 1565. Admitted of Inner Temple Nov. 1584. Mar. at Saxham Parva, Suffolk, 28 May 1588. Died at Norwich. Bur. in St. Luke's Chapel, Norwich, 21 Jan. 1627. Will dated 21 April 1624, proved at Norwich 29 March 1627. =Anne, dau. of Thomas Crofts of Saxham Parva, by Phillis his wife. Died 26 Feb. 1634, bur. in Norwich Cathedral 28 Feb. Monumental stone in the Jesus Chapel, now gone. Administration in P.C.C. 31 March 1634-5.

Richard Gresham

Elizabeth, bapt. at Saxham Parva 2 Feb. 1596. Mar. at Thorpmarket 24 April 1620. Living 1624. =Anthony Page of Saxthorp, Norf., Esq., Counsellor of Law. Son of John Page, gent., by Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Howse of Norwich. Living 1624.

Mary. Died before 1624, unmarried.

Susanna, under age 1624. Died unmar. Bur. in St. Luke's Chapel, Norwich, 26 Nov. 1660.

Edmond Gresham.* Bur. in St. Luke's Chapel, Norwich, 1 July 1649. Will dated 29 June, pr. at Norwich 3 Nov. 1649. Mar. Margery (her 6th husband). She died 7 Sept. 1646, bur. in Norwich Cathedral 8 Sept.† Stone in South Transept now gone. Will dated 4 March 1644, proved at Norwich 15 Dec. 1646.

Anne. Mar. before 1624. Living 1649. =Abraham Bucke. Living 1624. Living N.I.

3. Edmund Gresham. Died 7 May 1593, æt. 16. Bur. at Fulham. Monument to him against south wall of Tower of Church there.

2. William Gresham. Proved his mother's will as ex^{or} 22 Nov. 1615. =. . . . widow of James Baynton. Probably dead before 2 Sept. 1615.

William Gresham, ob. s.p., probably before 2 Sept. 1615.

1. Isabell, dau. of . . . . Holt, and relict of . . . . Gibbons. =1. Thomas Gresham. Bapt. in parish of St. Ethelbert, London. Died at Fulham on Tuesday, 11 July 1620. Will dated 8 July 1619, proved in the P.C.C. 17 July 1620. (Soame, 74.) Inq's p.m. 9 Jan. 18 Jac. I. and 19 Jac. I. states that he died on 6 July.

Humphry Davis. =Penelope Gresham, under age in 1615. Mar. at St. Benet's, Paul's Wharf, 28 June 1619.

=2. Judith, dau. of Sir Wm. Garrard of Dorney, Bucks, Kt., who died 17 Nov. 1607. Will, dated 1 Mar., was pr. in the P.C.C. 24 Dec. 1607. (95, Huddleston.) (By Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Rowe, Kt., and Mary his wife, dau. of Sir John Gresham.) Married probably before 1607. She remarried at St. Giles in the Fields 24 April 1639 William Morley. Died 21 Dec. 1660.

Ju: Morley

D

* "Edmund Gresham weighed 335 lbs. 3 hundred a quarter and 7 pounds. 1 stone horseman's weight = 14 lb. Soe Edmund Gresham weighed 24 stone horseman's weight and nine pounds over p. relationem D'ni Will'i Denny mil." (Extract from Pocket Book of Sir Wm. More Losely MSS.)

† The Register says 8 Dec. The inscription on her monumental slab (now gone) gave her death on 7 Sept. ? which is correct.

D

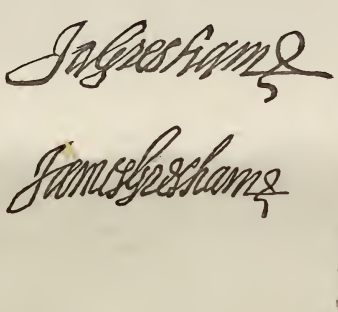
1. Henry Gresham. Ob. infans.

2. John Gresham of Fulham and Albury, 9 years and 9 months old at his father's death. Died 7 May 1643. Bur. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 10 May 1643.

= Elizabeth, 2 dau. of Sir Ed. Randyll, Kt., of Chilworth in Albury, Surrey. (His will dated 14 Aug. 1644, pr. in the P.C.C. 20 Jan. 1645-6 (8. Twisse). Bur. at Hackney 16 Jan. 1645-6.) Party to a deed of 17 Dec. 1635, and married then. Living a widow 1644.

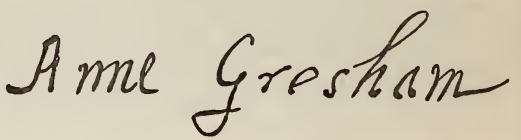
ARMS.—*Sable, on a cross Or three mullets of the first.*

3. James Gresham of Haslemere, Surrey, J.P. Admitted of Inner Temple Nov. 1636. Nominated for Knight of the Royal Oak 1660. Estate £800 per ann. M.P. for Haslemere 1678-9. Buried at Haslemere 4 March 1689, æt. 72. Monument in Church there. Will dated 29 Jan. 1685, codicil 23 Oct. 1688, proved in the P.C.C. 17 June 1689. (Ent, 80.) "A lover of antiquity."—Aubrey.



1. GRESHAM.
2. DORMER.
3. CHOBBS.
4. COLLINGRIDGE.

= Anne, 3rd dau. of Sir Robt. More of Losely, Surrey, Kt., by Frances, dau. of Samson Lennard and Margaret his wife, Baroness Dacre. Buried at Haslemere 9 June 1700. Will dated 7 May 1697, proved in the P.C.C. 20 June 1700.



1. MORE.
2. DANIEL.
3. POYNINGS.
4. WEST.

Elizabeth, ob. inf. | Love, ob. inf. | Frances, ob. inf.

Before 1644.

Thomas, s.p. Living under age 1644.

—

Edward, s.p. Dead before 1644.

Judith. Mar. at Easeburn, co. Sussex, 18 Nov. 1651. Living 1678.

= John Joyce, Citizen of London. ? bur. at Mitcham, Surrey, 26 Nov. 1699.

Dormer, ob. inf. | James, ob. inf.

Elizabeth, æt. 14, 1662. Died unmarried.

Fines (a daughter). Died unmarried. Buried at Haslemere 28 Nov. 1689. Gravestone in Haslemere Church.

Elizabeth. Living 1685. Died before 1697.

(*To be continued.*)

HOARD OR HOWARD OF EWELL AND GUILFORD, CO. SURREY.

(*Continued from page* 268.)

December, 1703. Administration to Perfis Franklyn, vidua, natural daughter of Eliza Hoard, late of Cheshunt, vidua.

January, 1693. Administration to David Hoard, father of Charles Hoard, late of St. Mary, Matfalen *alias* Whitechapel, in nave Le Nathaniel super alto mari.

(North, 5.) Thomas Horde of Deptford. Father Tho. Horde, Esq., of Coate, co. Oxon. First witness, Wm. Frinder.

(Whitfield, 98.) Mary Horde, now of Queen's Square, Westminster. To be buried in the church of Cubberley, co. Gloucester, in the vault I made there. My eldest son Jonathan Castleman of Cubberley, Esq., £250 a year payable to me for life charged on his estate at Cubberley. Bequests of jewellery and plate; his five daughters, Mary, Ann, Alicia, Elizabeth, and Sarah; my son John Castelman; five daughters of my daughter Mary Rich, ux. Lionell Rich of Dowdeswell, co. Gloucester, Esq.; my late dear husband Mr. Horde; my late grandson-in-law Thos. Palmer; much plate bequeathed; my son Rich. Castelman; my late daughter Alicia Crayker; my granddaughters Ann and Diana Crayker; my son Paul Castelman; my late husband Thomas Horde, Esq., mentions suit in which he was plaintiff, and Jane Palmer, widow, and others, defendants; said testatrix executrix to her husband Horde. Dated 8 May, 1717; proved 22 May.

(Laud, 66.) Sir Thomas Horde of Cote, in the parish of Bampton, co. Oxon. To be buried in the chancel of Bampton. His manor of Aston-Poges, and all other his manors and lands in Warwickshire, to my son John Hord and his heirs male; remainder to my son William Hord in tail male; remainder to my son Hastings Hord; remainder to right heirs; to said Hastings Hord, £400 at twenty-one; wife Dame Annett sole executrix. Dated 21 June, 1658. Witnesses, George Hastings and others. Proved 5 May, 1662, by executrix.

(Fox, 73.) Dated 12 August, 1713. (24 pages.) Thomas Horde of Cote, in the parish of Bampton, Esq. Wife Mary; my grandson Thomas Palmer; my wife's daughter Alicia; "Alan Horde, the only son God hath left me;" daughter Frances; my nephew Mr. Roberte Horde; three children of my late sister Gardiner; remits bond dated 17 November, 1663, wherein the father of the said Robert was bound to me; said nephew and his wife; their son Thomas Horde; my sister Mrs. Lockton; my late son Charles Horde. Two codicils. Proved 4 April, 1716.

(Coker, 186.) Charles Horde of London, merchant; his father, Thomas Horde, Esq., executor.

(Price, 241.) Giles Palmer Horde of Compton-Scorfin, in parish of Ilmington, co. Warwick, Esq. To my loving kinsman Thomas Greenwood of Chasleton, co. Oxon, gent.; all my lands and estate in which I have any interest, to him in fee, except thereout the jointure of my wife Dorothy. To be buried at night in Ilmington Chapel by my first wife Honnor Palmer. All other his personal estate to said Thomas Greenwood. Dated 8 December, 1729; proved by Thomas Greenwood, Esq., 18 September, 1733.

(*To be continued.*)

PEDIGREE OF THE FAMILY OF FLETCHER.

May I be allowed to correct a statement made on p. 260 in Pedigree F.

John Sidney Burton Borough was born April 25, 1852, *not* 1832 as stated; he is moreover not the only son: there are also George Thomas, born Jan. 31, 1856; Charles Gawen (who has taken the surname of Gawen alone, in lieu of that of Borough), born April 10, 1859; and Jane Charlotte, married Aug. 8, 1878, at the Church of St. George, Hanover Square, to Charles Eyre Bradshaw Bowles, M.A. Oxford, eldest son of Charles Bradshaw Bowles, M.A., of Bradshaw and Abney, co. Derby, of which marriage there is issue, Humphry-Charles-Bradshaw, born Sept. 15, 1879, and Dorothy-Mary, born July 31, 1881.

Clifton. C. E. B. Bowles.

Armorial Bookplate.*

GEORGE COLLINS OF HAM.

George Collins, Esq., second son of Gen. Arthur Tooker Collins, and grandson of Arthur Collins, author of the 'Peerage,' born 29 Oct. 1762, died 23 July 1826, having married Mary, only child of Samuel Pollexfen Trelawny, Esq., of Ham in the tything of Weston Peverell, near Plymouth; she died 4 Sep. 1837, aged 74. Mr. Collins succeeded to Ham, and left several children.

HARINGTON OF CORSTON IN THE COUNTY OF SOMERSET.

When Captain Harington died in 1700, Benjamin, a child of his third marriage, was his surviving son and heir. He was then about twenty-seven years of age, and had married and become a widower. In the year succeeding his father's death he contracted a second marriage. His first wife had been Elizabeth, daughter of William Lyde, Esq., of Knighton Sutton in the parish of Chew Magna (see 'Misc. Gen. et Her.,' Vol. III., N.S., p. 89). She had died issueless, after a very brief married life, in November 1693. In 1701 he remarried with Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of Zachary Baylie, a wealthy clothier of Westbury, Wilts. Whether he had made Corston his place of residence previously is uncertain; but by the time of his second marriage he had certainly made the Manor of Corston his property, and the Manor House there his settled home. It is to be observed that this Manor was not among the estates which had come to the Haringtons of Somerset under their most ancient grants (confirmed to them at various periods subsequently by the Crown), but was a property acquired by purchase in the time of John Harington "the Parliamentarian," who was grandfather to the Benjamin Harington of whom we are speaking. The descendants of Benjamin Harington and Elizabeth (Baylie) form the Corston line, which, at the present time (1882), is far more numerously represented than that of Kelston, descending from Captain Harington's fourth marriage with Helena Gostlett.

These remarks introductory to the genealogy of the Corston Haringtons must not be concluded without calling attention to the serious effect which Captain Harington's repeated marriages had on the fortunes of Harington of Somerset. Had Mary Specott, his first wife, lived a life of ordinary duration, the Haringtons would probably have been among the landed gentry of Somerset to this day. For had her only son John (who died in 1674) survived his father, he would have been the eldest heir-general of the Specotts, as well as heir of the Harington estates. A union of these properties would have sustained the representative of them in an important position in the western counties. But fate ruled it otherwise. Again, Captain Harington's second marriage gave him only a daughter, and then made him a widower. He married again, and again. So instead of a combination of estates, there came a dispersion eventually, and the year 1701 found the Haringtons of Somerset broken up into two houses, with divided property and interests. Their histories have continued quite independent of each other from that time, and no members of the one line have up to the present formed alliances with any of the other, nor come in contact in other associations. It is hardly necessary to remark that after the death of their common ancestor neither branch enjoyed much wealth; and both broke up from their respective seats in Somersetshire about the same time. The latter half of the eighteenth century (to speak approximatively) saw the estates of both branches pass to new owners—Corston Manor becoming the property of Joseph Langton, Esq., in whose representative it now continues; and Kelston passing to Cæsar Hawkins, Esq., Surgeon to Geo. III., afterwards created a Baronet. Sir John Cæsar Hawkins, Bart., sold it about fifty years ago to Joseph Neeld, Esq., of Grittleton House, Wilts.

* Communicated by ARTHUR J. JEWERS, F.S.A.

George Collins Esq.r

HAM.

Harington of Corston, co. Somerset.

Benjamin Harington, eldest surviving son of John Harington, Esq. (Capt. of Horse in Oliver's Force), by Alice, his 3rd wife, who died 1675. Bapt. at Corston 6 May 1673. Died 28 Nov., and was bur. at Corston 1 Dec. 1711. M.I. Will (Barnes, 10, G.C.P.) made 13 June 1710, proved 22 Jan. 1711-12.

= 1st wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Lyde, Esq., of Knighton Sutton in Chew Magna, Somerset. Mar. Articles 25 Sept. 1692. Died 12 Dec. 1693. M.I. at Chew on North Aisle wall. Will proved 2 June 1694 by William Lyde, her brother. (Box, 147, G.C.P.)

= 2nd, Elizabeth,* dau. and coheiress with two sisters of Zachary Baylie, gent., and Abigail his wife, of Westbury, Wilts (and ? Frome Selwood co. Somerset also). Born at Westbury 10 Sept. 1680. Mar. there 29 May. Died 28 Dec. 1734 as Harington's widow, aged 55. M.I. at Corston.

1st, Mary, dau. of James Bushell of Bath, and Mary (Sherston) his wife. (F.M.) Mar. at Corston Sept. 1726. Died 16 April 1732, aged 25. M.I. Corston.

= John Harington,† 1st son, bapt. at Corston 10 April 1702. Received a leasehold estate (1747) called "Babers" under his aunt Rebecca Harington's will. Buried at Corston 6 May 1763, ætat. 61. M.I.

= 2nd, Mary, dau. of . . . . . "died suddenly" (says 'Bath Chronicle'); was buried at Corston 23 March 1786.

William, 2nd son, bapt. at Corston 5 July 1705. Was the fortunate winner of a large prize in a lottery 1778. Benefactor to Newton St. Loe and Corston. Bur. at Corston 27 May 1780. S.L.P.

= Brabazon, relict of . . . Taylor. Dau. of . . . . Born 1736. Mar. at Newton by lic. 2 June 1767. Died on Sunday, 7 April 1797, aged 71. M.I. at Newton St. Loe. "An excellent woman beloved by all."—Obit. Notice in 'Bath Chronicle.'

1. Abigail, bapt. at Corston 10 May 1703. Mar. at Corston 15 Jan. 1740-41. Bur. 9 Aug. 1773.

= Rev. Hudson Martin, M.A. Rector of Saltford and Vicar of Corston, Somerset. Died 8 May 1755.

2. Mary, bapt. at Corston 14 May 1704. Buried at Corston 4 June 1707.

—

3. Elizab., bapt. at Corston 1 Jan. 1708. (Born 20 Dec. 1707.) Died in 90th year of her age 17 Nov., bur. 24 Nov. 1797. M.I. Corston. (Resided at Newton St. Loe.)

Rev. John Harington, D.D., only son of 1st mar., born 26 March, and bapt. at Corston 9 April (Easter Day) 1732. Matriculated at Exeter Coll., Oxford, 11 May 1749, aged 17; held Symes' Scholarship; B.A. 10 April 1753; Deacon 1755; M.A. 8 April 1756; B.D. and D.D. 17 April 1771. Rector of Chalbury, Dorset, 1766. Sold the Manor of Corston. Was Prebendary of Salisbury Cathedral (Yatesbury Stall). Rector of Thruxton, Hants. Buried at St. Edmund's, Salisbury, 10 June 1795.‡

= Rachel, eldest dau. of Rev. Henry Hawes, Rector of Bemerton, co. Wilts (in the Stem. Chichel, through her mother). Died 12th Feb. 1782, ætatis 40. Bur. at St. Edmund's, Salisbury.§

A

Benjamin, only son by 2nd wife, bapt. at Corston 5 April 1747. Mentioned 1762 in will of Mrs. Hester Harington, widow of Dr. Edw. Harington of Bath‖ (P.C.C. 254, St. Eley), with his father John.

= Hannah Vele or Vile, spinster, of Corston. Mar. 2 Oct. 1781. Bur. 26 Aug. 1806, age 60. (Corston Reg.)

Elizabeth, bapt. at Corston 18 June 1749. Mentioned in the will (1762) of Hester Harington, widow of Dr. Edw. Harington of Bath, for a £1000 legacy.

---

* Her sister Abigail mar. at Westbury, 1702, Abraham Elton, Esq., who succeeded to the baronetcy 1728. (Elton of Clevedon Court, Somerset.)

† This is the John Harington whose servant, Jno. Aldridge, was drowned in Weston Locks in Dec. 1733, as recorded upon the fly-leaf of the Parish Register of Tiverton.

‡ He left ten children him surviving, and buried three infants at Salisbury. He may have held St. Edmund's with his Stall in the Cathedral?

§ She had a sister Margaret, who died 2 April 1813.

‖ This Dr. Edw. Harington will appear on the "Harington of Kelston" pedigree in the portion after 1700 A.D.

Surviving issue. | A

1. John Herbert Harington. A Member of the Supreme Council of Bengal. Author of 'An Elementary Analysis of the Laws and Regulations enacted by the Governour-General in Council at Fort William,' in six parts, folio. Calcutta: 1805-1809.

(For issue, see Line A.)

= Amelia, dau. of .... Johnstone, by Miss Campbell. Her mar. took place in India about 1807; and not long afterwards her parents perished on board "The Glory" as they were returning to England. "The Glory" went down off St. Helena in Sept. 1807.

(For issue, see Line A 1.)

2. William Harington, Madras Civilian. Bapt. 30 Jan. 1768. 2nd son of John Harington, D.D., Rector of Thruxton. Sailed for India 1784. Became Secretary to the Board of Revenue, Madras. Died there 14 Dec. 1821.

= Ann, dau. of Jonathan Collet, Esq., Lower Phillimore Place, Kensington. Mar. 10 Nov. 1793. Died 1820.

(For issue, see Line B.)

3. Henry Hawes Harington of Madras, Banker.

= Martha, dau. of Capt. Robert Nicholls of the 87th Regt. of Foot. Died 26 Sept. 1873, æt. 84, at Surbiton, co. Surrey.

(For issue, see Line C.)

4. Rev. James Eyre Harington of Salisbury, b. 16 June 1774. Entered at Exeter Coll., Oxford, 9 Nov. 1791, Symes' Scholar, aged 17; B.A. 1795; M.A. 1799. Rector of Chalbury, Dorset, 1815; Rector of Sapcote, co. Leicester. Died 16 Aug. 1836, aged 62.

= Margaret, dau. of James Moffat, M.D. of Rochester, and niece of Wm. Moffat of Queen's Sq., London, and Payne's Hill, who mar. Elizabeth Harington, dau. of Dr. Harington of Thruxton, in 1796.

(For issue, see Line D.)

Jemima, 1st wife, dau. of .... Douglas (of the Queensberry family). Married probably at Windsor.

= 5. Captain Thomas Talbot Harington of the Indian Navy, and Master Attendant, Calcutta. Born 19 Sept. 1780. Died in Calcutta about 1837 or 1838.

= Mary Amelia, 2nd wife, dau. of .... Fishwick. Died at Ryde, Isle of Wight, 9 Feb. 1880, aged 86.

Thos. Douglas.* Was in Ottawa in 1877. Died in 1881, s.p.

Marianne = Capt. (Isaac) Coffin, St. Helena. 12th Madras Pioneers.

Jemima. = Capt. Neeve. Lost off the Cape of Good Hope.

John (only child) was with his uncle Thomas in Ottawa. Living married 1882.

William Bentinck Harington. = In Bengal Civil Service Telegraph Department.

B

* He had brothers born before him, but they died young.

1. Hester, the eldest dau., died unmarried. Buried at Thruxton.

2. Mary. Married in 1791. Died in Bath about 1845. = Charles Maddison, Capt. in Bengal Cavalry, 3rd surviving son of Col. Geo. Maddison of Stainton Vale, co. Linc., by Mary his wife, dau. of Capt. Baugh of the 40th Regt. Born at Fort George 5 Sept. 1770. Died at Bath 1845.

3. Elizabeth, 2nd wife. Mar. at Amport, co. Hants, in Jan. 1796 ('Bath Chronicle' of the week). Survived her husband 20 years. Died at Earl's Court Road about 1844. Buried at Brompton Cemetery, s.p. = Wm. Moffat, Esq., of Queen's Sq., London (Shipbuilder). (His 1st wife being Miss* Bowland of Payne's Hill, by whom he had issue, and from whom came Wm. Moffat, Esq., of Mortlake.) Died at Wimbledon about 1824.

4. Frances. Married 1794 ('Bath Chron.'). = Robert Lowth, Clerk, Rector of Hinton Ampner, Hants, only son of Dr. Robert Lowth, Bp. of London.

5. Sophia, 2nd wife of her husband, who had a son Robert by his former wife. = Robert Henshaw, of the Indian Civil Service.

1. Robert Henry Lowth, Major-General. (Was of 86th Regiment.) = Emily, dau. of Sir Henry Chandos Rivers, Bart.
   - A daughter.

2. Rev. Wm. Lowth. Died in early life.

3. John Jackson Lowth, Col. in the Army. Died from his wounds received in the Crimea. Was in 38th Regiment. = Catherine, dau. of . . . Lewis; relict of . . . Sands.

4. Charles Lowth, Major in the Indian Army (Cavalry). = Susan, dau. of . . . . Groves.

5. Geo. Thos. Lowth. In the Foreign Office. = ... dau. of Watkins Winn.

6. Francis. In the Civil Service in India.

7. Rev. Arthur Lowth. Died in early life. = ... dau. of . . . . Ricketts.

8. Rev. Alfred James Lowth, born at Chiswick, Middx. Educated at Winchester and Exeter College, Oxford. Matric. 21 Oct. 1836, age 19; B.A. 1841; M.A. 1844. P.C. of Branksen 1854-60. Rector of Harsworthy 1860-62; Rector of St. Swithen, Winchester, 1865. = ... dau. of . . . . Cobbold.

1. Mary Lowth. = Charles Pears, Esq., of Chiselhampton, co. Oxon. Died 1853.

2. Frances Lowth. = Jno. Sullivan of the Madras Civil Service. His 2nd wife. He had 1st mar. Cecilia, 2nd dau. of William Harington.

3. Charlotte, died young.

4. Ann Sophia Lowth. = Charles Loftus, Major in the Army.

5. Rachel Lowth. = John Tregonwell, Esq., of Cranbourne Lodge, Dorset, whose father Lewis Dimock G. Tregonwell, in 1811, founded Bournemouth as a watering-place.
   - Three daughters.

John Geo. Maddison, only son. In Holy Orders. Late of Wray Castle, co. Donegal. Died 1856. (*Cf.* Burke's 'Landed Gentry.') = ...
- Nine children.

Sophia. Henshaw. = Rev. Robert Moore, Rector of St. Giles', Cranbourne.

Grace. Died s.p. = Rev. Hinton Smith.

* On a small tablet upon the east wall of the south transept of Bath Abbey there is inscribed "Elizabeth, wife of Wm. Moffat, Esq., of Queen's Square, Bloomsbury, London, died 13 Jan. 1791, aged 53 years."

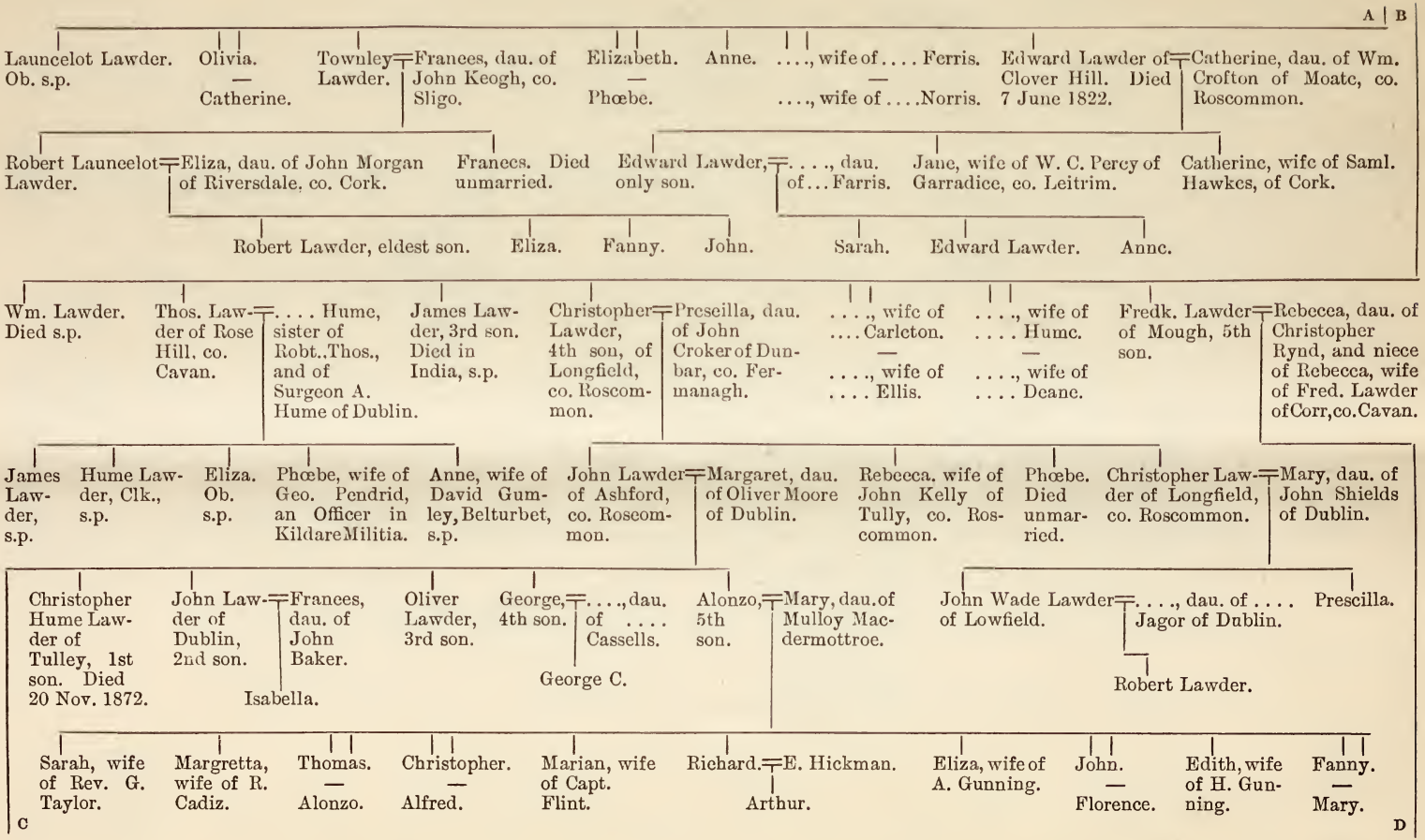
Pedigree of the Lawder Family in Ireland.

Communicated by J. F. FULLER, Esq., F.S.A.

John Lawder came from Scotland. = ..., sister of Sir . . . . Hamilton of Castle Hamilton.

- Elizabeth, dau. of . . . ., 2nd wife, living in 1715.
- Wm. Lawder of Bonnybeg, co. Leitrim. High Sheriff of that co. 1704. Will dated 5 Nov. 1715; proved 5 Dec. 1715. Eldest son. = Catherine, dau. of Arthur Auchmouty of Briers-town, co. Longford.
  - Arthur Lawder of Bonnybeg. High Sheriff of co. Leitrim 1719. = ..., dau. of Captain Drury, co. Roscommon.
    - Wm. Lawder of Bonneybeg. = E. Span, dau. of Rev. Sl. Span.
      - Jane, dau. of . . . . Bomford. (2nd wife.)
      - Arthur Lawder of Bonnybeg (eldest son). = ..., dau. of . . . . Waldron. (1st wife.)
        - Frances Maria, wife of Dr. Barber.
        - Wm. Lawder of Bonnybeg (eldest son). = Eliza, dau. of Thos. Gregg of Oldtown, co. Longford.
          - Jane. Died 1850.
          - Mary. — Bessie.
          - Sarah, wife of . . . . Garrett.
          - Wm. Arthur Lawder (only son) of Bonnybeg. = Catherine A. Nina, dau. of . . . Keough.
            - Wm. Sidney Lawder of Bonnybeg.
            - Nina.
        - . . . ., dau. of Dr. Hitchcock of Bandon, co. Cork.
        - Arthur Lawder. = Priscilla, dau. of John Lawder of Ashford. Died in 1846 or 1847.
          - Arthur W. T., C.E.
          - William.
          - Frances J., wife of A. Jupp.
          - Lydia L. — Maria A.
        - Jane Lawder.
    - Margaret, wife of . . . . Whitelaw (no issue). Mar. again, Captain Waldron.
    - Sl. Span Lawder. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Stopford.
  - Launcelot, High Sheriff co. Leitrim 1723. = Susan, dau. of . . . . Slack.
    - Sidney, wife of Charles Hamilton. — Elizabeth Lawder.
    - John Lawder. = Mary Townley, dau. of John Townley of Townley Hall, co. Louth.
      - Townley Lawder of Dublin.
      - Mary, wife of . . . . Whitestone, co. Dublin.
      - Launcelot Lawder of Clover Hill, co. Leitrim. Will dated 5 Feb. 1797; proved 22 April 1797. = Olivia, dau of . . . . Crofton. (2nd wife.)
- Jane, wife of Sir Arthur Forbes, the head of the Granard family. — . . . ., wife of Fredk. Trench.
- . . . ., wife of . . . . Nugent.
- Fredk. Lawder of Cor, co. Cavan. High Sheriff of co. Leitrim 1705. 2nd son. = Rebecca, sister of Christopher Rynd of Fenagh, co. Leitrim.
  - Jane, wife of E. Kelly. — Sidney, wife of Rev. E. Constable. — Mary, wife of Arthur Auchmuty.
  - . . . ., wife of . . . . Hamilton.
  - Dorcas, widow of Thos. Auchmouty of Brierstown, dau. of Saml. Townley. Will dated 21 July 1758; proved 6 Nov. 1760. = Jas. Lawder of Kilmore, co. Roscommon. High Sheriff of co. Leitrim 1713. Will dated 1 July 1746; pr. 22 Sept. 1750.
    - James Lawder of Kilmore. High Sheriff co. Leitrim 1735. Murdered 17 Jan. 1779. Will proved 1 Feb. 1779. = Jane, dau. of Rev. Thos. Contarine.
    - Deborah, dau. of John Dogherty by . . . . King, dau. of Ed. King, Bishop of Elphin.

A B


A
B
Launcelot Lawder. Ob. s.p.
Olivia. — Catherine.
Townley Lawder.
Frances, dau. of John Keogh, co. Sligo.
Elizabeth. — Phœbe.
Anne.
...., wife of .... Ferris.
— ...., wife of ....Norris.
Edward Lawder of Clover Hill. Died 7 June 1822.
Catherine, dau. of Wm. Crofton of Moate, co. Roscommon.
Robert Launcelot Lawder.
Eliza, dau. of John Morgan of Riversdale, co. Cork.
Frances. Died unmarried.
Edward Lawder, only son.
. . ., dau. of ... Farris.
Jane, wife of W. C. Percy of Garradice, co. Leitrim.
Catherine, wife of Saml. Hawkes, of Cork.
Robert Lawder, eldest son.
Eliza.
Fanny.
John.
Sarah.
Edward Lawder.
Anne.
Wm. Lawder. Died s.p.
Thos. Lawder of Rose Hill, co. Cavan.
. . . . Hume, sister of Robt..Thos., and of Surgeon A. Hume of Dublin.
James Lawder, 3rd son. Died in India, s.p.
Christopher Lawder, 4th son, of Longfield, co. Roscommon.
Prescilla, dau. of John Croker of Dunbar, co. Fermanagh.
. . ., wife of .... Carleton.
— . . ., wife of .... Ellis.
. . ., wife of .... Hume.
— . . ., wife of .... Deane.
Fredk. Lawder of Mough, 5th son.
Rebecca, dau. of Christopher Rynd, and niece of Rebecca, wife of Fred. Lawder of Corr, co. Cavan.
James Lawder, s.p.
Hume Lawder, Clk., s.p.
Eliza. Ob. s.p.
Phœbe, wife of Geo. Pendrid, an Officer in Kildare Militia.
Anne, wife of David Gumley, Belturbet, s.p.
John Lawder of Ashford, co. Roscommon.
Margaret, dau. of Oliver Moore of Dublin.
Rebecca, wife of John Kelly of Tully, co. Roscommon.
Phœbe. Died unmarried.
Christopher Lawder of Longfield, co. Roscommon.
Mary, dau. of John Shields of Dublin.
Christopher Hume Lawder of Tulley, 1st son. Died 20 Nov. 1872.
John Lawder of Dublin, 2nd son.
Frances, dau. of John Baker.
Isabella.
Oliver Lawder, 3rd son.
George, 4th son.
. . ., dau. of .... Cassells.
George C.
Alonzo, 5th son.
Mary, dau. of Mulloy Macdermottroe.
John Wade Lawder of Lowfield.
. . ., dau. of .... Jagor of Dublin.
Prescilla.
Robert Lawder.
Sarah, wife of Rev. G. Taylor.
Margretta, wife of R. Cadiz.
Thomas. — Alonzo.
Christopher. — Alfred.
Marian, wife of Capt. Flint.
Richard.
E. Hickman.
Arthur.
Eliza, wife of A. Gunning.
John. — Florence.
Edith, wife of H. Gunning.
Fanny. — Mary.
C
D

C

Fanny. — Bessie.

Kate, wife of John Smith of Arraville, co. Tipperary.

Prescilla, wife of Arthur Lawder, son of A. Lawder of Bonnybeg.

Barbara, dau. of .... Whelon, co. Carlow, 2nd wife; Catherine, dau. of Dr. Brereton of Dublin, 3rd wife. 2 children, died s.p.

Horatio Lawder, 6th son. = Judith, dau. of A. Ahmuty, M.D., of Kilmore, 1st wife.

Arthur, 7th son. = ..., dau. of .... Clarke.

William, 8th son.

James, 9th son; died in America.

Andrew, 10th son.

Lydia. — Alicia.

Rebecca, wife of L. Parsons, son of Judge Parsons.

D

Harriet Alicia, wife of Thos. Whelon, C.I.R.I.C.

Arthur A., of Aughamore, co. Roscommon. = Maria, dau. of .... Whelon, co. Carlow. Died July 1878, no issue.

Christopher Richard.

Fredk. Lawder, unmarried.

Henry Fulk Lawder. Died in Waterford, s.p.

James. Died in India, s.p.

Rynd Lawder of Mough. Born 6 Jan. 1746; died 9 Oct. 1811. = Mary, dau. of John Beatty of Corlahirt, co. Longford.

John Lawder. Born 10 Feb. 1778; died 28 Nov. 1853. Of Mough. = Ellen, dau. of Mathew Nesbitt of Derrycarne, co. Leitrim. Died 23 June 1867.

Rebecca.

Frederick. Born March 1780, 2nd son. = ..., dau. of .... Reid.

Bessy.

Rynd, 7th Hussars. Died 11 July 1836. 3rd son. = Dora, dau. of .... Mitchell, co. Monaghan.

Mary. Died in infancy; born 2 July 1817; died 11 July 1820.

Rynd. Born 13 Oct. 1818; died 14 May 1872.

Mathew Nesbitt Lawder, Clk. Born 9 March 1820; died 9 Sept. 1881. = Anne, dau. of John Gumley.

John S. Born 28 Nov. 1821.

James, Captain Madras Army. Born 14 Jan. 1823; died 9 May 1860.

William. Born 18 Aug. 1824; died 16 May 1876. Changed name of Mough to Lawderdale.

Ellen, wife of Wm. M. Gabbett, General Madras H. Artillery. Born 16 July 1826; died 17 March 1862.

Francis. Born 22 June 1828. — Henry. Born 1 Oct. 1830.

Margaret. Born 7 Mar. 1833; died 11 Oct. 1858.

Maria.

James, 4th son. = Anna Maria, dau. of Rev. James Wilmot Ormsby.

Wm. Henry, 5th son, late Lieut. 32nd Regt. Died 23 June 1869, aged 79 years. = Ursula, dau. of M. Nesbitt of Derrycarne.

Marcella.

Margaret.

Edward James Lawder, Maj.-Gen. Madras Staff Corps. Born 5 Nov. 1821. = Dora, dau. of Thos. Moore-Lane, M.D. Born 7 Jan. 1828; died 27 May 1877.

William. Died in infancy.

Mary, wife of Colonel Eaton, Madras H.A.

Anna, wife of Dr. Johnstone, A.M.D.

William = Amy, widow of Col. Mauleverer.

Ida.

Frederick.

Matilda, wife of Rev. R. Allen.

Anna Maria, b. 3 Dec. 1845, wife of Geo. Bertram, B.L., of Rockmount, Attorney General, Jersey.

James Ormsby, Civil Engineer, A.M. Inst. C.E. Born 22 Nov. 1847. = Jane Eliza, dau. of Rev. Edwin Thomas, Vicar of Carlingford, co. Louth.

Violet E. D. Born 24 Nov. 1873.

Cecil Edward. Born 6 May 1877.

Edward J. G. Born 10 May 1849. — Thomas M. L. Born 8 Nov. 1851. — Charles A. B. Born 14 July 1853.

Dora, wife of F. G. Bertram of Beaulieu, Jersey. Born 11 June 1855.

Eliza. Born 24 Sep. 1856. — Edith. Born 5 May 1860.

John. Died in infancy.

Francis E. Born 14 May 1862. — Elizabeth. Born 28 Jan. 1864. — Arthur. Born 21 April 1866.

Pedigree of Gresham.

(*Continued from page* 272.)

Pedigree C.—Gresham of Titsey, co. Surrey.

(*See* p. 270.)

1. William Gresham, Esq., of Titsey, co. Surrey. b. 25 April 1522. Admitted of Lincoln's Inn 8 March 1541. Sheriff of Surrey and Sussex 1564 and 1577. A Commissioner of General Musters for co. Surrey May 1569. Built New Hall, Limpsfield, and enlarged the Mansion House at Titsey. Died at Limpsfield (*alii* in St. Lawrence, Old Jewry) 21 June 1579. Buried at Titsey; brass in church there. Will dated 20 May 1572, proved in the P.C.C. 14 July 1579. (30, Baker.) Inquis. p.m. 29 Oct. 1579. Portrait of him at Titsey Place by Cornelius Ketel on panel dated 1579, and coat of arms in carved oak, with Gresham and Ipswell quarterly, with initials W. G.

= Beatrice, dau. of Thomas Guybon of King's Lynn, co. Norf., Esq. (will dated 16 Feb., proved in the P.C.C. 6 May 1570. Lyon, 14. "I give to my daughter Gresham a nest of gilte gobletts"). Died at Titsey 22 May, buried there 27 May 1604. Brass to her in Titsey Church. Will dated 20 Feb. 1603, proved 2 June 1604. (Harte, 58.) Inquis. p.m. 21 Aug. 1604.

ARMS.—*Or, a lion rampant Sable, debruised with a bend Gules, charged with three escallops Argent.*

1. James Gresham. Died unmarried. Admon. in the P.C.C. 17 June 1564 and 21 May 1576.

2. Sir William Gresham, Kt. (heir male of his cousin Sir Thomas Gresham, Kt.). Admitted at St. Alban's Hall, Oxford, circ. 1575. A Student in Gray's Inn. Knighted at Whitehall 23 July 1603. Lived sometime at Intwood, Norf. Held a Court as Lord of that Manor 1591. Lived at Croydon, Surrey, where he died 8 May 1624, æt. 69. Buried at Titsey 11 May 1624. Admon. P.C.C. "A foole and never borne to doe himself any good." (Ex relatione Rob^{ti} Gunsley, Rectoris de Titsey.) Squandered all his large landed estates.

= Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Finch of Kingsdown, Kent. Married before 3 Nov. 1583. Died at Croydon 9 Dec. 1632. Buried in Parish Church there 12 Dec.* Monument on South wall now gone.

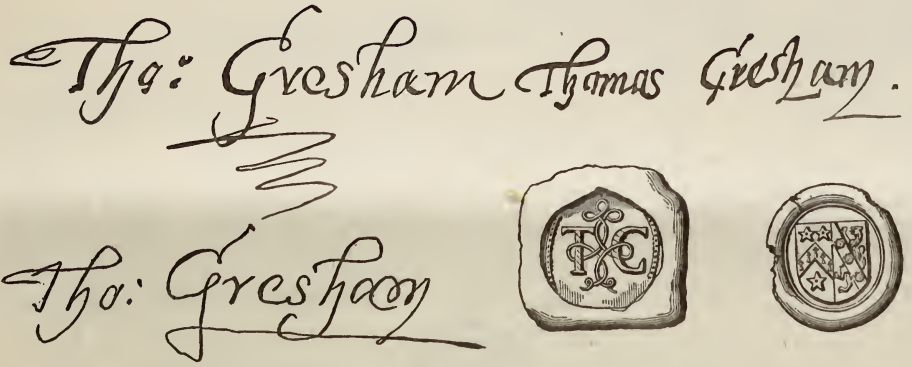
4. John Gresham. Dead before 1572.

Elizabeth Gresham. Died at Croydon unmarried 1650, æt. 50. Will dated 27 May 1645, proved in the P.C.C. 20 Feb. 1650. (Grey, 22.)

* The Parish Register of Croydon gives her burial *Nov.* 12. It is clearly an error for *Dec.* 12, the previous entry being Nov. 19. The inscription on her monument at Croydon gave her death on 9 Dec.

3. Sir Thomas Gresham, Kt., of Titsey, co. Surrey. Admitted at St. Alban's Hall, Oxford, circ. 1575. Knighted at Whitehall 23 July 1603. Mar. at Sevenoaks 23 Aug. 1587. J.P. for Surrey 1623. M.P. for Gatton 1603, 1615, 1621. M.P. for Blechingley 1625. Died at his house, New Hall, Limpsfield, 1 July; buried at Titsey 3 July 1630. Will dated 10 March 1626, codicil 29 June 1630, proved in the P.C.C. 5 July 1630. (Scroope, 67.) Inquis. p.m. 5 Nov. 1630.

"John Holles, 2 son of Lord Houghton, and Sir Henry Bretton, both Papists, were returned for the Boro' of Gatton in Surrey, by influence of Mr. Copley, owner of almost all the town, though Sir Thomas Gresham and Sir Thomas Bludder were chosen by the Freeholders. On which the House declared the former election void, and ordered the return of the other two members." 1621. (Papers Domestic, Jac. I., cxix., 83; Loseley MSS.)



= Mary, dau. of John Lennard of Knoll and Chevening, Custos. Brev. Common Pleas, by Elizabeth, dau. of William Harman of Crayford, co. Kent, and widow of Guildford Walsingham, Esq., eldest son of Sir Thomas Walsingham, Kt., of Scadbury in Chislehurst, Kent. Mar. to him at Sevenoaks 27 Dec. 1579. By him 2 dau'rs. Died at Limpsfield 2 Dec.; buried at Titsey 7 Dec. 1620.

1. Mary Gresham. Mar. after 1572. Died 9 Mar.; buried at Horsham 14 March 1611. Will dated 1 March 1611; proved in the P.C.C. 5 March 1611-12. Tablet in South aisle of Horsham Church. N.I.

= John Michell of Stamerham in Horsham. Died 26 Nov., buried at Horsham 3 Dec. 1610. Will proved in the P.C.C. 8 Dec. 1610. (Wingfield, 99.) Tablet in South aisle of Horsham Church.

—

2. Elizabeth, under age in 1572. Died unmarried before 1603.

—

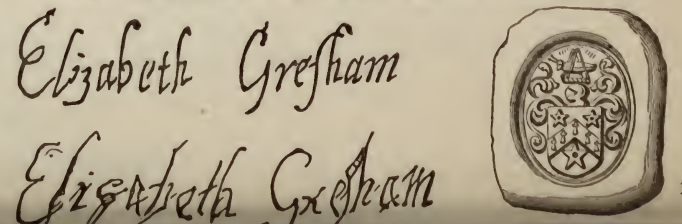
3. Cecily Gresham, æt. 21, 1583. Mar. before May 1595. Died in London 26 June, buried at Titsey 28 June 1632. Admon. in the P.C.C. 1632. (2nd wife.)

= Sir Henry Woodhouse of Waxham, co. Norf., Kt., 2nd son of Sir William Woodhouse. Died 1624. Will dated 18 Sept. 1624, proved in the P.C.C. 24 Feb. 1624-5 (Clarke, 15).

1. Sir John Gresham, Kt., of Titsey, born 1588. Entered at Queen's Coll., Oxford, 6 July 1604. Admitted of the Inner Temple Nov. 1606. Mar. at Parham 14 Dec. 1612. Knighted at Hampton Court 8 Feb. 1616. Sheriff of Surrey 1639. Died at Titsey 26 May, buried there 29 May 1643, æt. 56. Mon. to him in Titsey Church. Administrations in the P.C.C. 9 May 1643 and 5 Feb. 1647. Inquis. p.m. 3 May 1644. "A Loyall Subject to his Sovereigne." N.I.

= Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Bishopp, of Parham, co. Sussex, Kt. and Bart., by Jane, dau. of Sir Richard Weston of Sutton, co. Surrey, Kt. His will dated 8 May 1626; proved 14 Feb. 1626-7. (Skynner, 14.) "To my daughter Gresham a gilt cup with a ragged staffe on it and one sugar boxe of silver nowe beinge in my house at Parham." Died at Titsey on Trinity Sunday 5 June; buried there 10 June 1664, æt. 74. Will (Archd. of Surrey) dated 6 Sept. 1660, codicil 10 March 1663-4, proved 27 June 1664.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend cotised Gules three bezants.*



B

2. Sir Edward Gresham, Kt. (For his issue see Pedigree D, *post*.)

4. William, bapt. at Limpsfield 26 Feb. 1595. Bur. at Titsey 12 April 1596.

1. Mary. Mar. at Limpsfield 22 June 1619. Buried there 29 Aug. 1638. = Sir Anthony Hinton, Kt., of co. Wilts. Knighted at Oatlands 4 July 1620. Admon. in the P.C.C. 30 Aug. 1647.

2. Beatrice, bapt. at Limpsfield 1 July 1593. Married in London 31 May 1621. Buried at Limpsfield 4 Oct. 1630. = Sir Thomas Holmden, Kt., of Tenehleys, in Limpsfield. Knighted at Holt, near Winchester, 12 Aug. 1622. Bur. at Limpsfield 30 Nov. 1650.

3. Elizabeth, bapt. at Limpsfield 15 Aug. 1594. Mar. there 28 May 1621. Marriage Settlement dat. 26 May—her portion £1200. Died 20 Aug. 1633. Buried at Capel. Brass to her in church there now gone. = Sir Richard Cowper, Kt., of Temple Elphant, Capel, co. Surrey. Knighted at Whitehall 23 July 1623. Died while lodging at Walsall's in London 17 May; buried 19 May 1625 at St. Gregory's by St. Paul's. Will dat. 7 May, proved in the P.C.C. 30 May 1625.

4. Hester, bapt. at Limpsfield 26 March 1597. Died unmarried 4 Jan., bur. at Titsey 8 Jan. 1638.

5. Harry, bapt. at Limpsfield 15 Aug. 1598. Buried 6 Jan. 1601.

—

6. Leonard, bapt. at Limpsfield 5 Feb. 1599. Ob. inf.

3. Thomas Gresham, born 1593. Entered at Queen's Coll., Oxford, 1 July 1608, æt. 15. Living 6 Sept. 1660. Dead before 1667. Called "Old Mr. Thomas Gresham of the Chart."—(Limpsfield Par. Reg.) = Frances Strickland, dau. of .... Strickland of Tunstall Borcale, co. York. Buried at Limpsfield 17 Nov. 1633.

1. John, bapt. at Limpsfield 4 Nov. 1617. Ob. inf.

2. John, bapt. at Limpsfield 9 Dec. 1619. Buried there 30 Aug. 1673. Will (Archd. of Surrey) dated 24 June 1673; Administration 4 Nov. 1674.

Thomas. Entered at Queen's Coll., Oxford, 15 June 1638, æt. 18.

? whether he were Thomas Gresham, gent., who died in St. Andrew's Undershaft, and was buried in a deep grave close to Sir Thomas Gresham's monument in St. Helen's, Bishopgate, 19 July 1655.—(Par. Reg. St. Helen's.)

C

C

3. Edward, buried at Limpsfield 15 May 1675. Will dated 19 March, proved in the P.C.C. 2 June 1675. (63, Dycer.)

Edward Gresham

Edward Gresham

Edward Gresham

Edward Gresham

4. Leonard, bapt. at Limpsfield 22 Dec. 1625. Of Moorhouse. Bur. at Limpsfield 11 April 1690. = Mary, buried at Limpsfield 15 March 1685.

5. Robert, bapt. at Limpsfield 18 May 1628. Buried there 28 Sept. 1681. Will dated 3 Dec. 1679; Commission to administer 11 Oct. 1681. (141, North.)

Robert Gresham

Jane, under 18 years 1674. Living 1679.

Mary, bapt at Westerham, co. Kent, 5 Feb. 1664. Living 1679. Died unmar.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Limpsfield 24 March 1677. Buried there 12 April 1681.

1. Thomas, living 1673. Probably dead before 1679. ? Born 22 Mar. 1660 (Par. Reg. Westerham.)

Robert, living 1679.

6. Carey, bapt. at Limpsfield 7 June 1631. Buried there 1 Dec. 1679.

7. Scyliard, bapt. at Limpsfield 28 Aug. 1632. Died there; buried 23 Aug. 1673. Administration 3 Sept. 1673. Described as of the Parish of St. Peter le Poor, London. = Judith, dau. of Stephen Beckingham of Tolshunt, Beckingham, co. Essex. Mar. at St. Alphege 26 Feb. 1660. Living a widow at Lambeth 1693. Buried in middle aisle of St. Peter le Poor 27 Feb. 1693-4. Will dated 2 Feb., proved in the P.C.C. 7 March 1693. (53, Box.)

Judeth Gresham

Mary, bapt. at Limpsfield 18 Nov. 1618. Will (Archd. of Surrey) dated 7 July 1672, proved 20 March 1673.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Limpsfield 16 Nov. 1623. Bur. there 21 April 1627.

Dorothie, bapt. at Limpsfield 6 Feb. 1626. Bur. there 15 July 1630.

D

E

Jane, bapt. at Limpsfield 9 Dec. 1624. Buried there 16 Jan. 1676-7. Will dated 13 Sept. 1673, proved in the P.C.C. 6 Feb. 1677. (13, Reeve.)

Wisheſs my hand Septembeer the :13
Jane Gresham

Elizabeth, bapt. at Limpsfield 15 June 1629. Mar. after 1650 and before 1667. Living 1679. = Wm. Taylor of Oxford. Living 1679. Party with his wife to a deed relating to Woldingham 11 and 12 Dec. 1667.

John Gresham, under age in 1681. Of the Middle Temple, London. Died at the Temple æt. circ. 33. Will dated 11 May; Commission to administer 13 Nov. 1713. (244, Leeds.) = Hester, dau. of .... Elkin, a Dutch Merchant. Living 1713. Buried in Noble Street.

J Gresham

Thomas, died before 1693.

Robert, died before 1693.

Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Peter le Poor 20 Feb. 1663-4.

Jane, bapt. at St. Peter le Poor 7 March 1666-7. Bur. there 5 Sept. 1670.

Jane, bapt. at St. Peter le Poor 27 June 1672. Died before 1693.

Judith. bapt. at St. Peter le Poor 25 Nov. 1662. Buried in St. Mildred's, Poultry, 1728. Will dated 26 Nov. 1727, proved in the P.C.C. 11 Sept. 1728. (254, Buckle.)

Judith Gresham

2. Mary, bapt. at St. Peter le Poor 31 July 1666. Buried in St. Mildred's, Poultry. Will dated 24 Jan. 1720, proved in the P.C.C. 2 July 1726.

Mary Gresham

F

Thomas Gresham.=Susanna, buried at Christ Church, Newgate, 18 April 1762. (Bur. in Aldersgate Churchyard.—Heard MSS., Coll. of Arms.)
A Prisoner. Bur. in Churchyard of Christ Church, Newgate, 27 Dec. 1755. (Bur. in Aldersgate Churchyard. Died s.p.—So in Heard MSS., Coll. of Arms.)

John Heigham Gresham, mar. Feb. 1738 at Little St. Helen's. Died Nov. 1775, æt. 68; buried at Christ Church, Newgate, 19 Nov. Will dated 21 Jan. 1775, proved in the P.C.C. 25 Nov. 1775. (Alexander, 418.)

Jn° Heigham Gresham

=Susanna, only dau. of Matthew Treson of St. John's, Clerkenwell. Died 12 April; buried at Christ Church, Newgate, 18 April 1762, æt. 44.

Mary Gresham, born 17 Jan., bapt. at St. Benet's, Paul's Wharf, 3 Feb. 1711-12. Buried there 9 April following.

Martha Susanna, born on Garlick Hill.=Christopher Bradgate of Islington. Died 1774. Buried in Islington Churchyard. Will dated 11 Dec. 1754, proved in the P.C.C. 18 Nov. 1774. (Bargrave, 386.)
Married after 11 Sept. 1728. Living 1778, æt. circ. 74.

1. John Heigham, born 28 Sept., bapt. at Christ Church, Newgate, 20 Oct. 1739. Bur. there in the middle aisle 2 Nov. 1752.

2. Charles, born 26 Sept., bapt. at Christ Church, Newgate, 17 Oct. 1740. Buried in vault there 3 Dec. 1740.

3. William, born 17 Sept., bapt. at Christ Church, Newgate, 28 Jan. 1741-2. Buried in vault there 11 Feb. 1741-2.

4. Charles, born 9 June, bapt. at Christ Church, Newgate, 24 June 1745. Died unmar. in Bengal. Admon. in the P.C.C. 10 Sept. 1785.

5. William, born 6, bapt. at Christ Church, Newgate, 16 Dec. 1749. Buried in churchyard there 18 Feb. 1750.

1. Susanna, born 24 May, bapt. at Christ Church, Newgate, 14 June 1744. Mar. there 14 April 1772. Living 10 Sept. 1785.

=Robert Halliday of St. Paul's Wharf, London, Sugar Refiner. Living 10 Sept. 1785.

2. Sarah, born 11 Sept., bapt. at Christ Church, Newgate, 12 Oct. 1747.

3. Elizabeth, born 24 July, bapt. at Christ Church, Newgate, 23 Aug. 1752. Buried there in middle aisle 5 April 1762.

(To be continued.)

Geo. Woollcombe.

T. WOOLLCOMBE.

Armorial Bookplates.*

GEO. WOOLLCOMBE AND THOMAS WOOLLCOMBE.

In the accompanying bookplates are represented the Arms of the South Devon and the North Devon branches of the Woollcombe family which separated in the sixteenth century. William Woollcombe, of Holland, in Plympton St. Mary, South Devon, whose will, dated 30 Nov. 1570, was proved 20 Jan. 1570 (Old Style), had two sons, who married sisters; the eldest, Robert Woollcombe, of Holland, died in 1584, having married Emma, elder daughter and coheiress of John Pitts, of Pitton, in Yealmpton, South Devon, by whom he was ancestor of George Woollcombe, Esq., of Hemerdon, in Plympton St. Mary,† born 9 May, baptized 14 June 1765, at Charles' Church, Plymouth, Lieut.-Colonel of the Ermington Regiment of Volunteers; mar. at St. Andrew's, Plymouth, 20 Sept. 1792, Maria, sole heir of Thomas Woollcombe, of Plymouth;‡ she was baptized at Stoke Damerell 18 June 1773, and died 16, buried 23 Sept. 1802. Geo. Woollcombe died 5 April 1831, having had issue, William, Lieutenant 71st Regiment, born 7 Nov., baptized 30 Dec. 1793, was severely wounded in the battle of the Pyrenees, and was in the battle of Waterloo; died s.p. George, born 14 April 1795, succeeded to Hemerdon, and died a Vice-Admiral R.N., and J.P., 3 July 1865, leaving issue by his wife, Mary Elizabeth, daughter of George Ley, of Cockington, Esq. (she was born 13 April 1805, and married 16 Nov. 1827): 1, George Ley Woollcombe, Esq., M.A., of Hemerdon, the present head of the family, married Edith, daughter of Henry Lambe, Esq., of Truro, and has issue; 2, Henry Bedford Woollcombe, Commander R.N.; 3, William John Woollcombe, Esq., of Plympton and Plymouth, Solicitor, married Anna Catherina, daughter of Thomas Julian Pode, of Plympton Maurice, Esq., and has issue; 4, Thomas Robinson Woollcombe, born in 1833, and died in 1834; 5, Robert Woollcombe, Lieutenant R.M. Artillery, married at Otterbourne, Hants, Mary, daughter of Lieut.-Colonel Walter, of Bombay Light Cavalry; 6, Edward Woollcombe, Esq., married Emma Louisa, daughter of Captain Adams, R.N., of Anstey Hall, co. Warwick, and has issue; 7, Richard Woollcombe, Esq., married Caroline Eliza, daughter of Charles Francis Stooks, Esq., and has issue. Admiral Woollcombe had also four daughters, viz., Mary Jane, married Rev. Thomas Hullah; Sarah Anne, died an infant; Caroline, married Rev. William Pollexfen Bastard; and Sarah Maria Woollcombe. In the Woollcombe pedigree drawn out by Edmund Lodge, Lancaster Herald, is a shield of eight quarterings, viz.—(1) Woollcombe, Arg., three bars gu.; (2) Pitts of Pitton, Arg., a chev. gu. betw. three peacocks' heads erased az.; (3) Connock, Arg., a fesse dancette betw. three eagles displ. gu.; (4) Bill or Beill, Az., three griffins' heads erased arg.; (5) Skenock, Arg., a chev. sa. betw. three mullets of six points gu.; (6) Trewint, Arg., a chev. betw. three double-headed eagles displ. gu.; (7) Stokes, Gu., a lion ramp. erm. double queued; (8) Bedford, Arg., three bears' paws couped erect sa., armed gu., within a bord. eng. of the second.

William Woollcombe, younger son of William Woollcombe, who died in 1570, married Johanna, second daughter and coheiress of John Pitts, of Pitton (sister to his brother's wife); from this marriage descended John Woollcombe, of Ash-

* Communicated by ARTHUR J. JEWERS, Esq., F.S.A.

† Eldest son of Thomas Woollcombe, Esq., of Hemerdon, by his wife Priscilla, daughter and coheiress of the Rev. John Bedford, M.A., Vicar of Charles' Church, Plymouth. Arms on his monument at Plympton St. Mary: Quarterly—1 and 4, Woollcombe; 2, Pitts, the field given as gules in error; 3, Stokes, Gu., a lion ramp. erm. doubled queued—imp. Bedford, Arg., three bears' paws couped erect, within a bord. eng. sa.

‡ Tho. Woollcombe was grandson of William Woollcombe, of Challonsleigh, in Plympton St. Mary, from whose elder son descended the above Geo. Woollcombe, of Hemerdon. This Tho. Woollcombe married Jane, daughter of Lancelot Robinson, originally Hicks. The arms on his monument at Plympton St. Mary are—1 and 4, Woollcombe, with a mullet in chief for difference; 2 and 3, Gu., on a chev. eng. or, three roses of the field—imp. Gu., a fesse wavy betw. three fleurs-de-lis or, for Hicks.

bury, Sheriff of Devon, who married in 1745 Margery, daughter and heiress of Jeffery Morth of Talland, by whom he was father of John Morth Woollcombe, who by Harriett, third daughter of William Helyar, of Coker Court, co. Somerset, Esq., had issue: 1, John Morth Woollcombe, who married Anne Eleanor, daughter of Admiral Sir Tho. Louis, Bart., but died s.p.; 2, Henry Woollcombe, in Holy Orders, married Jane Frances, daughter of Admiral Sir Tho. Louis, Bart., and had issue—Henry Woollcombe, in Holy Orders, Archdeacon of Barnstaple, etc., married Jaquette, daughter of Captain Ch. B. Louis, R.N., and has issue several children, of whom the eldest son, Henry Woollcombe, is married and has issue; 3, Thomas Woollcombe, born 6 March 1800, a Solicitor at Devonport, co. Devon, and died unmarried 12 Aug. 1876—his bookplate, an impression of which appears on the previous page, is now the property of his niece Mrs. Hill.* Beside the above three sons, J. M. Woollcombe had another son Robert and several daughters, of whom Maria Johanna married in 1815 Stephen Oakeley Attlay, Esq., and had with other children a daughter Harriet Susan, married 28 March 1878 the Rev. Henry Thomas Hill, Rector of Felton and Prebendary of Hereford.

HOARD OR HOWARD OF EWELL AND GUILFORD, CO. SURREY.

(*Continued from page* 273.)

The two following Wills relate to the Somersetshire family of the name seated at Kingsdown, whose pedigree is given in the 'Topographer,' p. 42.

(Wood, 10.) Dated 20 September, 1610. John Hurd of Compton Dundon, co. Somerset, yeoman. (2 p.) Christopher and William sons; brothers John Hurd, jun., and William Hurd; John Hurd testator's son; Anne and Joan daughters.

(Hatt, 8.) Dated 2 August, 1583. Thomas Horde, son of Andrew Horde of Long Sutton, co. Somerset, deceased. To be buried in chancel of said church, near to father and sister, or elsewhere at the disposal of my brother and brother Andrew now living. To my brother John 20 nobles, etc.; to my three sisters Joane, Agnes, and Maria; my sister Isabel, ux. Henry Greene of Sarum; my uncle Christopher Hurde; his three children, my cousins Christopher, Mary, and Agnes; my cosins Simon and Margaret, children to my uncle George Hurde, deceased; my uncle Thomas Stevenson's children; my uncle Thomas Flambert of Wimborne Minster; other relatives. To the parish church of Kingsdown, being two miles off. Proved 24 October.

(Brook, 150.) Dated 29 September, 1725. Deed Poll or Will of Allan Horde. Husbandry, corn grain, etc., to my niece Jane Williams; her father my brother-in-law Mr. Thomas Williams; she to be executrix. To be buried in my pew in Shifford Church, chancel or chapel. Three witnesses. Codicil 30 June, 1727: £20 extra for Williams at Coate. Codicil 30 October, 1727: my kinsman Mr. William Wright of Holwell; my niece Hathway and my niece Ketty. 23 May, 1728: Affidavit that certain persons well knew Mr. Allan Horde, late of Coate, co. Oxon, as to handwriting. Proved 25 May, 1728, by Jane Williams.

(Chancery Proceedings, Record Office, Mich. Term 1673-4. Bills and Answers, 1649-74.) Answer of William Hourd, gentleman, one of the Defendants to the Bill of Complaint of John Hoard and James Creech, gentlemen, Complainants. (8 May, 68, Michaelmas 73.) Said William Hoard is eldest brother of John Hoard, and near of kin to James Creech. Defendant seized of manor of East Membury [co. Devon] and other lands in the Bill mentioned, and is said to be of the clear yearly value of £250; mortgage of £500. Executor to John Hoard his father.

(Chancery Proceedings, Hoord *v.* Goodlake, 22 November, 1632, H. H., xliv., 57.) John Hoord, late of Burpham, Sussex, gentleman. William Hoord, said orator's father, was possessed and died about twenty-five years since and was executor.

* An old bookplate in the writer's possession, of which the copperplate seems to have been lost, gives the arms—1 and 4, Woollcombe; 2, Pitts; 3, Stokes, in chief a crescent for difference.

Personal estate came to Mary Hoord, second wife of said William Hoord, and orator's stepmother. 12 February, 1632-3: Answer of Thomas Goodlake, gentleman.

(Royalist Composition Papers, Second Series, Record Office, vol. xlvi., pp. 919-929.) JOHN HOORD of Burgham, co. Sussex, gentleman, son and heir of John Hoord, gentleman, deceased. His delinquency was that he was in arms against the Parliament; he had no estate till the death of his father, who died 2 April, 1650. Lease of Burpham parsonage for three lives, two of whom are dead. Petition states his father left him much in debt, and has his aged mother, two brothers and two sisters and their children, with his own wife and family to maintain out of an estate of £62 per annum.

(At Somerset House.) Administration to the effects of JOHN HOORD, late of Burpham, Sussex, deceased, granted 8 July, 1653, to William Hoord, natural and lawful son.

(*Ibid.*) Administration to the effects of JOHN HOORD, late of Burpham, deceased, was granted 25 July, 1653, to William Hoord and Charles Hoord his brothers. This was evidently an amended grant, as perhaps the son was a minor, and the deceased was the "Delinquent."

PEDIGREE OF HOORD OF BURPHAM, CO. SUSSEX.

Roger Hoord of Woolvesay. Will dated 6 May 1580 (Darcy, 36). [Perhaps son of one of the two brothers of Alan Hord, who died 1553-5.]

- Ellen Illman. = ... Symons.
  - Richard Symons. — Tho. Symons.
  - Wm. Symons. — Alice Symons.
- Alice. = ... Goodlake.
  - Thomas Goodlake. — Roger Goodlake. — Christ. Goodlake.
- Thomazine. = ... Chidley.
  - Tho. Chidley. — Alice Chidley.

1st . . . . = William Hoord or Whorde of Christchurch, London (of Winchester, = 2nd, Mary. 'Visitation of Bucks, 1634,' Harl. MSS. 1561).

- John Hoord of Burpham, gent., 1632. Ob. 2 April 1650. = ... living 1650.
  - John Hoord, s. and h. 1650. Delinquent.
  - Two brothers, and two sisters, 1650.
- Roger. — Ellen.
- Charles Hoord of London, gent., 1651, makes affidavit as to the burial of Lady Clara Ashfield at Chesham.
- Clara, ux. Sir Edmund Ashfield of Chesham. Mar. Aug. 12, 1588. Adm'on, 31 May 1651, of Dame Clara Ashfield of Cowcroft, par. of Chesham, co. Bucks, to Clara Mannay, granddaughter by the mother's side of deceased.
- . . . . Hoard. = Anne Wilkinson of London, widow. Will dated 18 July 1693 (Box, 145). Bur. 29 July 1693. Mrs. Ann Wilkinson, widow, at St. Olave's, Hart Street, London. Will proved 8 June 1694: nephew, Mr. Archer. [Mar. at St. Martin's Outwich, London, 10 June 1680, John Wilkinson and Anne Hoare.]
  - Mr. Charles Hoard. Bur. at St. Olave's, Hart Street, London, July 6, 1693, son of Madam Wilkinson.
  - Son James *Hore* (*sic*), minor.
  - Son Henry *Hore* (*sic*), Exor.

The following pedigree (chiefly from 'Sussex Archæological Collections,' xxv., 114), with additions kindly supplied by the late Col. Chester, it will be seen is calculated to elucidate the preceding, and to shew that the name was also spelt Hore; or the Ashfield family was connected with two distinct families of Hore and Hord, which is contrary to the probabilities of the case.

Sir Richard Ashfield (Courthope says John). Ob. 1635.

1st .... Rogers. ∓ Sir Richard Ashfield, Bart. As such, of St. Giles in the Fields, widower, æt. 44, had licence to marry Madam Dorcas Burchett of St. Catherine's by the Tower of London, widow. Will, dated 16 Jan. 1681 (Hare, 98), mentions his wife, Dame Dorcas, but no person of the name of Hore, and his "lands in Sussex." ∓ 2nd, Dorcas Hore, dau. of James Hoare of the Mint. Ob. 1709. No will.

Sir John Ashfield, Bart. Ob. 1714. No will at Somerset House. ∓ Anne, dau. of the said James Hoare of the Mint.

Charles. Bapt. 16 July, 1675, at St. Peter ad Vincula, London.

The following entries are from the Register of St. Peter ad Vincula (Tower of London).

1672-3. Jan. 23. Charles, son of James Hore, Esq., bapt.
1673. Nov. 19. Mr. Charles Hore, buried. (No will.)
1679. Aug. 25. Mr. James Hore, buried. (No will.)
1680. Dec. 31. Mrs. Elizabeth Hore, buried. (No will.)
1682. Aug. 19. Mr. Martin Hore, buried. (No will.)
1696. Dec. 5. James Hoare, Esq., Comptroller of the Mint, buried. (No will.)

(*To be continued.*)

ASHBURNHAM FAMILY.

(See 'Misc. Gen. et Her.,' Vol. II., 208.)

The following will has hitherto escaped notice, as the name does not occur in the Calendar of Wills at Lewes. It is in book A 28 (1607–40), fol. 89, and dated 9 December, 1639. John Ashburnham of Ashburnham, gent.; my cozen Mary ux. John Piper; my cozen John Ashburnham, my brother's son; my brother John West his four children. Overseers, my brothers-in-law Geo. Rabbett and John West. To Edward and Robert Catstrete £15 each at 21, legacies given them by their own father's will, and also by their uncle Edw. Wyband's (? Wyborne) last will; wife Alice; lands to her for life, and then to sister Thomazine West for life, then to her son Thomas West. Proved 16 January, 1639–40. The testator was probably John, one of the children of Adam Ashburnham of Broomham, who died June 5, 1593, æt. 40, and was buried at Guestling; his other children being Lawrence (ancestor of the Baronets), Edward, Elizabeth, Roger, and Charles. Anne, daughter of Thomas Ashburnham, gent., and Cath. his wife, was baptized at Marden, Kent, October 19, 1691.

W. S. E.

HAYNE GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA.

Sherborne Registers, Dorset.

1575. Oct. 23. Joh'is Hayne et Alicie Lambert, nupt.
157$\frac{5}{6}$. Jan. 8. Jane Hayne, sepulta.
1576. Sep. 30. John Hayne, bapt.
1578. Aug. 23. Margery Hayne, bapt.
1580. Sep. 29. Will'm Hayne, bapt.
158$\frac{8}{9}$. Jan. 28. Thomas Hayne, sepult.
$\frac{1599}{1600}$. Mar. 23. Jane Hayne, widdow, sepult.
1638. July 8. Benjamin^{s} Hayne, uxorat^{s}, sep.
1675. May 5. Alce Hayne, wid., bur.

THE MONKTONS of Nun-Monkton, in Yorkshire.—Notices of existing Pedigrees, Wills, Post-mortem Inquisitions, Ordination Registers, or other information respecting this family, will be gratefully received by Dr. D. Henry Monckton, Rugeley, Stafford.

Pedigrees of Harington of Corston.

Lines A and A 1.

(*Continued from page* 277.)

A. John Herbert Harington, a Member of the Supreme Council of Bengal. Author of 'An Elementary Analysis of the Laws and Regulations enacted by the Governour General in Council at Fort William,' in six parts, folio. Calcutta: 1805-1809. Had issue by a Lady of colour whilst resident in India.

= Amelia, dau. of Henry Johnstone, by Miss Campbell. Her marriage took place in India 4 June 1808; not long after her parents had perished on board "The Glory" as they were returning to England. "The Glory" went down off St. Helena in Sept. 1807.

A 1.

- Amelia and William. Died young.
- James Thomason, born 22 March 1814. Died in Grove End Road, St. John's Wood, 25 Jan. 1881. = Fanny, dau. of Thomas Thomas, Esq. Married 29 Sept. 1853.
  - Laura Amelia, born 26 July 1854. Mar. 11 Oct. 1876. Living 1882. 4 Acacia Road, St. John's Wood. = Charles Francis Yorke, Esq.
- Helen Bird, born in India 22 March 1816. Died at Ruyton Hall, Salop, 1855.
- Camilla Campbell, born at "The Grange," Chalfont, St. Peter's, 26 Feb. 1825. Died at Hampstead in 1841.
- Agnes Herbertina Maunoir, born 14 Sept. 1826. Died at 1 Grove End Road, St. John's Wood, 1846.
- James Frederick Milward. Died infant 1856.
- Leonora Frances, born 21 Feb. 1858. Living 1882.
- Ernest Maunoir, born 14 April 1860. Living 1882.

- Rev. John Harington, Rector of Little Hinton, Wilts, 1838. B.A., Queen's Coll., Camb., 1823; M.A. 1828. = Ann Spencer, dau. of Admiral Young. Died at Hurstmonceux 4 Jan. 1871. Will proved in Feb., G.P.C.
  - 1st w., Jane Tucker Lyne, dau. of Joseph Lyne, Esq. Died at Preston, co. Dorset, 1839. **A**
  - Hastings Hawes Harington, 5th son. Clerk in Holy Orders; Curate of Chalbury, afterwards of Preston, Dorset; and later Chaplain of Cuttack, Bengal, where he died about 1862. = 2nd w., Eliza J., dau. of the Rev. Octavius Piers, Vicar of Preston cum Sutton, co. Dorset. Mar. in 1841 at Preston. Living in Cheltenham 1882. **C**
- Thomas Cuthbert, 2nd son. Mar. in New Zealand. Died 1 Feb. 1863, aged 64, at Hampstead, co. Middx., s.p.
- Herbert, 3rd son. Died in early life.
- Henry, 4th son, born in India. Was an M.D. of Edinburgh 2 Aug. 1824. Licentiate of the College of Physicians 22 Dec. 1824. Died at Pisa 10 April 1850. (Munk's Roll, etc., 1876, vol. iii., p. 299.)
- Mary. = Muston. — Five children, of whom Charles mar. his cousin Eliza Irvin.
- Fanny. = Irvin. — Three children.
- Elizab. = Capt. Johnstone, brother to her father's 2nd w. — Charlotte. Died unmar.

A

Robina, died at Abergavenny 1871. = 1st h., Lieut. Edward Melville Hare, 29th Madras Infantry. 2nd h., Francis Palmer Lyne, R.N., her cousin, both being grandchildren of the above Joseph Lyne, Esq.

B

Herbertina, died in India. — Margaret Elizabeth Annie.

C

Agnes Louisa. = Living 1882.

Leila Gertrude. Deceased before 1882.

Adela Flora.

Helen Laura. = Living 1882.

Hastings Norman Victor, born 12 Jan. 1855. In the Indian Medical Service. Mar. 1881, Mary E. Philson, da. of W. Philson, Esq.. M.D., of Sherborne Lodge, Cheltenham. Living 1882.

Herbert. Indian Civil Service.

Hastings Edward, V.C.,* Capt. in H.M. Bengal Artillery. Educated at Addiscombe. Entered the Army in June 1852. Served with distinction in the Indian Mutiny at Cawnpore and siege of Delhi, etc.; Staff Officer of Division of Artillery at Agra. After being twice or thrice severely wounded, died of cholera at Agra 19 July 1861, s.p.
Pious and Brave,
Beloved and Lamented.

Dallas Oldfield. In Holy Orders. One of the ex'ors of his mother's will. B.A., St. Alban's Hall, Oxford, 1859. Deacon 1860. Priest 1861. Secretary to Irish Ch. Miss'y Soc. Formerly Vicar of St. Philips, Dalston. Now (1882) Rector of Burghfield, Berks.

Charles Summer Harington. In Holy Orders. Of Brightling, Hawkhurst, Sussex. Afterwards Incumbent of the Old Church. Calcutta, 8 Feb. 1882. = Eliza Rosewell Parker, only da. of Joseph Parker, Esq.. of Upton Chency, Bitton, co. Glouc. Mar. at the Old Church. Calcutta, 8 Feb. 1882.

Henry.

Arthur. Of the Bengal Civil Service. Living in Edinburgh in 1877. = ...

Home Hastings, born at Edinburgh 30 Aug., died there 10 Dec. 1877, aged 3 months.

Emily Sophia. = Geo. Brown, Esq., of Amesbury, Wilts. Married at All Saints, Hurstmonceux, 12 Jan. 1860.

Helen. = Henry Martin.

Annie. Unmarried.

* The memoir of his Life and Services was published by Messrs. Nisbet and Co., London (1871), entitled 'The Late Capt. H. E. Harington, V.C.'

[*To be continued.*

Pedigrees of Harington of Corston.

(*Continued from* p. 292.)

Line B. *See page* 276, *ante.*

William Harington, Madras Civilian. Bapt. 30 Jan. 1768. Second son of John Harington, D.D., Rector of Thruxton. Sailed for India 1784. Became Secretary to the Board of Revenue, Madras. Died there 14 Dec. 1821. = Ann, dau. of Jonathan Collet, Esq., Lower Phillimore Place, Kensington. Mar. 10 Nov. 1793. Died 1820.

1. Ann. Born 1800. = Robert Waller Poe, Esq., of the Civil Service, and of Co. Tipperary, Ireland.

2. Henrietta Cecilia. Born 1803. = Jno. Sullivan, Esq., of the Indian Civil Service. = 2nd wife, Frances Lowth, his first wife's cousin.

Inter alios, Henry (in same Service as his father). Married, with family, and living 1882.

3. Eliza. Born 1808. Died in India. = Capt. (since Lt.-Colonel) Campbell.

1. John. B. 1795. Died young, s.p.

2. William. B. 1797. Madras Civilian. Was of Arcot in 1841, and died in that year. = Martha. Died at St. Leonard's 8 Dec. 1878, aged 73.

3. Benjamin Edward. Born 1801. Died at Madras 4 April 1823.

4. Henry. Born 1805. Died at Madras 22 April 1823.

Edward Herbert.* Symes' Scholar of Exeter College, Oxford; Matriculated 1841, aged 16; afterwards entered the Madras Army. Died unmarried in Madras.

William, of Madras. = Living 1882.

Sophia. = Capt. Miller. Three children.

Line C. *See page* 276, *ante.*

Henry Hawes Harington of Madras, Banker. Third son of John Harington, D.D. = Martha. dau. of Capt. Robert Nicholls of the 87th Regt. of Foot. Died 26 Sept. 1873, æt. 84, at Surbiton, co. Surrey.

Sir Henry Byng Harington. K.C. of the Grand Star of India. B. 1808. Mar. 1830. Died suddenly 7 Oct. 1871 at 70 Oxford Terrace, Hyde Park, ætat. 63. He was for some years Lieut.-Interpreter and Quartermaster with the 37th Regt. Bengal Native Infantry. Subsequently received several high civil and administrative appointments, and was lastly a Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India. = Sarah M. Thomas, dau. of Mr. Robert Mosley Thomas. Living (1882) at 1 Gloucester Villas, Richmond.

Frederick Donelly, eldest surviving son, Lt.-Colonel in H.M. Indian Army. Born 10 Feb. 1836. Entered the Army 1854. Deputy Commissioner at Goojerat. Living 1882.

Arthur Montgomery. Born in India 16 July 1847. Entered H.M. Service 1863. Capt. in Rifle Brigade 1880. Retired 1881. Living 1882.

1. Louisa. Born 1831. Mar. 1853. Died 1865. = John W. Sherrer, Esq., late of Bengal Civil Service. Living (1882) in Clarendon Gardens, London, W.

2. Ellen. B. 1834. Mar. 1859. Living his widow 1882. = F. C. Forbes, Esq., late of Bengal Civil Service, deceased.

3. Mary Anne. Born 1 Jan. 1839. Mar. 1857. Died 25 March 1859. = A. L. M. Phillipps, late of the Bengal Civil Service. Living at Hitcham Hall, Ipswich, 1882.

2 C

A

* 1841. Edward Herbert Harington, eldest son of William Harington, Esq. B. Arcot in India. El. [elected Symes' Scholar] 30 June 1841, in place of Lowth. Matriculated 1 July 1841, age 16. (Registrum Coll. Exon. Boase, p. 153.)

A

Thomas Lowth Harington. Lt.-Colonel 5th Regt. Bengal Light Cavalry. Born at Reading, co. Berks, 27 March 1811. Died 6 April 1860 at Surbiton. = Emily Octavia, dau. of Daniel and Harriet Ball. Born in Chiswell Street, London, 2 Feb. 1820. Mar. 2 June 1840 at Holy Trinity, Brompton. Living at Kensington, Bath, 1882.

William Burney Harington, youngest child. Died unmar. 1854. Bur. at Surbiton.

1. Louisa. Mar. her cousin. Died 1879. = William Hawes.

Eight children, of whom Major-General William Hawes, the eldest, living at Clifton, Bristol, 1882.

2. Mary. Died 1879. = Capt. Rice, afterwards Colonel in the Indian Army. Died about 1871.

Three children.

3. Amelia. Died single in Nov. 1878 at Surbiton.

1. Henry Ball Harington. Born at Juanpore, East Indies, 15 June, bapt. 21 Nov. 1841. Died at Kensington, Bath, 1881, unmarried.

2. Thomas Alexander Nicholls Harington. Born 18 Nov. 1843 at Sultanpore, Benares. Bapt. 29 April 1844. Died 20 June 1844 at Muttra, East Indies.

3. Charles Anderson. Born 7 Sept. at Mussooris, Himalayah. Bapt. 17 Oct. 1847. Died 27 June 1848 at Meerut.

4. Robert Nicholls. Born 5 Oct. 1848 at Meerut. Bapt. 13 Sept. 1849. Bengal Staff Corps. Died 17 Oct. 1878 at Kohat, Punjab.

5. Herbert Septimus. Born 20 April, bapt. 11 May 1855 at Ferozepore, East Indies. Only surviving son 1882. = Wanda, only dau. of .... Thompson. Mar. at St. James's Church, Lahore, 25 April 1878.

6. Hastings Hawes. Born 15 May, bapt. 14 Sept. 1856. Died 22 Oct. 1856 at Peshawur.

1. Emily Charlotte Amelia. Born at Muttra, East Indies, 24 March 1845. Bapt. 15 June.

2. Grace Ellen. Born at Nakodur, Punjab, 8 Nov. 1853. Bapt. 6 May 1854. Mar. at Murree 26 Oct. 1880. = Edward Fulcher Stranack of the Alliance Bank.

3. Octavia Georgiana. Born 16 Dec. 1859. Bapt. 13 Jan. 1860 at Surbiton, Surrey. Mar. at St. John Baptist's Church, Bath, 11 Oct. 1881. = Arthur Henry Boissier (3rd son of the Rev. Peter H. Boissier, who died 5 Aug. 1880). M.R.C.S. Practising in Bath 1880.

LINE D. *See page 276, ante.*

Rev. James Eyre Harington of Salisbury (4th son). B. 16 June 1774. Entered at Exeter College, Oxford, 9 Nov. 1791, Symes' Scholar, aged 17; B.A. 1795; M.A. 1799. Rector of Chalbury, Dorset, 1815. Rector of Sapcote, co. Leicester. Died 16 Aug. 1836, aged 62. = Margaret, dau. of James Moffat, M.D., of Rochester, and niece of William Moffat of Queen's Square, London, and Payne's Hill, who mar. Elizabeth Harington, dau. of Dr. Harington of Thruxton, in 1796.

1. Margaret Elizabeth. Living unmar. at Coten, Nuneaton, 1882.

2. Sophia. = Rev. John Fisher, Rector of Higham-on-Hill, co. Leicester.

B

B

1. James Moffat Harington. Born 1802, at Caversham, Reading. Matriculated from Exeter College, Oxford, 29 June 1819, age 17, Symes' Scholar; B.A. 1823; M.A. 1826. Rector of Chalbury, near Wimborne, co. Dorset, 1836. Died 18 Aug. 1861, age 59, s.p. (Hutchin's 'Dorset,' iii., 117-8.) = Mary Rebecca, dau. of Rev. H. J. Maddock, Rector of Trinity Church, Huddersfield. Died in Bath (The Vineyards) 30 Sept. 1879, s.p., in her 71st year.

2. William Douglas. A Capt. in the 3rd Madras Light Cavalry, and for some years in the service of the Nizam. Died at Sholapoor 1 Nov. 1841, aged 36 years. = Mary Anne Eliza Moore, dau. of an Officer in the Navy. Her uncle, Colonel Davis, was in the service of the Nizam. Mar. in India 1828. Died at Cheltenham 21 Feb. 1870.

William Henry, Ensign 42nd Native Infantry, Madras. Born 21 April 1833. Died at Jubblepoor 17 May 1855, unmarried.

Eliza Margaret, 2nd wife. B. 9 Dec. 1830. Mar. 18 Aug. 1852. Died 24 Jan. 1854. = George Anstruther Harris,* Esq. B. 31 Aug. 1812. Grandson of George, 1st Baron Harris. H.E.I.C. Service (Madras). Living 1882.

Other children, who died in infancy.

Henry Harington Harris (only child), in Holy Orders. B. 19 July 1853, in India. Entered Cambridge University 1878; B.A. King's College, 1881. Living 1882.

1st, Harriet, relict of . . . . Daniel of Dereham, co. Norfolk. Mar. 1836. = 3. Rev. Henry Duke Harington. Born at Salisbury 30 Jan. 1808. Bapt. at Woodford. Educated at Rugby. Matriculated 27 Jan. 1824, Symes' Scholar that year; Elected Fellow 1826; B.A. 2 July 1829; M.A. 1830. Graduate in Double Honours. Vicar of South Newington, co. Oxon, 1836, vacating his Fellowship by marriage. Afterwards Rector of Knossington, co. Leicester, by exchange, 1864, with George Candy. Died 15 Aug. 1875, 68th year of his age. Author of 'A Manual for the use of Sponsors,' 12°, London, 1842. = 2nd, Mary, dau. of . . . . Jupp of Cobham, relict of Francis Ashby, s.p., survived Harington, and living, 1882, at Southsea.

1. Rev. James Douglas Harington. Born 1837. M.B. and M.A. of Exeter College, Oxford. Practised as a Physician for a short time in Bath, but in 1868 took Holy Orders. Now Vicar of Crewe Green, Cheshire. Living 1882. = Olivia, dau. of Edward Jones of Dublin, Gentleman. Mar. 1875.

Henry. B. 1877. Alice. B. 1879.

Henry John. Late Lieut. in 14th Regt. of Foot. Died unmar.

Frederic = William Harington, Major in the 14th Regt. of Foot (1882).

Douglas Moffat. A Merchant in California. = Five children.

Edward Herbert. Of Worcester College, Oxon, 1865-8. Resident in Toronto, 1882.

Mary Margaret.

---

* Note. George, 1st Baron Harris.

William George, 2nd Baron.

Michael Thomas. (2nd son.) B. 1783. Died 1824. = 1807. Emma, 4th dau. of William Money, Esq.

George Anstruther. = Eliza Margaret Harington.

Henry Harington Harris. (Only son.)

EVIDENCES SUPPORTING THE PEDIGREE OF HARINGTON OF CORSTON.

Summary of the Will of Benjamin Harington of Corston, Somerset [G.C.P., Barnes, 10], dated June 13, 1710, wherein are mentioned :

"Three children of Joshua Higginson, deceased, my sister Virtue Higginson, deceased, my son William, my two daughters Abigail and Elizabeth Harington, my son John Harington, exor. in trust, my brother-in-law Abraham Elton of Bristol, jun., my kinsman Stephen Blatch of Brooke, Wilts, gent., Mr. John Lyde of Chelwood, Somerset, etc., etc. [a long will]. Proved 22 Jan. 1711-12.

Some Entries of Baylie extracted from the Parish Register of Westbury in 1880, by the kind permission of the Vicar, Rev. H. Duke.

These are not to be considered as exhaustive of Baylie of Westbury, but as limited to those connected with Harington history.

Baptisms.

1600. Zacharias, son of John Bayly, bapt.
1675. Sarah, dau. of Zachary Baylie, was bapt. 7th June.
1676. Rachell, dau. of Zachary Baylie, was born 8th Feb.
1677. Abigail, dau. of Zachary Baylie, was born 7th October.
1679. Elizabeth, dau. of Zachary Baylie, was bapt. 17th Sept.
1680. Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. Zach. Baylie & Abigail his wife, was born 10th Sept.
1681. Rachel, dau. of Zachary Baylie, was bapt. 25th May.
1682. Mary, dau. of Mr. Zachary Bailie & Abigail his wife, was born 14th Aug.
1683. Zachary, son of Zachary Bayly, was born 15th April.

Marriages.

1701. Benjamin Harington, Esq., of Coston (*sic*) in the county of Somerset, & Mrs. Elizabeth Baylie, married 29th May.
1702. Abraham Elton, of the city of Bristol, gent., & Mrs. Abigail Baylie of Westbury, the 14th day of May 1702.

Newton St. Loe Register, p. 9.

William Harington of this parish, Batchelor, and Brabazon Taylor of this parish, Widow, were married in this Church by Licence this second day of June in the year one thousand seven hundred and sixty seven.

By me, John Chapman, Rector.

(True copy. Edwin Lasalles, Rector, 1882.)

HOARD OR HOWARD OF EWELL AND GUILFORD, CO. SURREY.

(*Concluded from page* 290.)

In the 'Topographer' (ii., 515) are some additional particulars of the family of Hord of Cote, and the descent of the manor of Bampton ; and reference is made to Dr. Giles' 'History of the Manor and Parish of Bampton,' 8vo, 1849, and to some interesting accounts of Sir Thomas Hord, Knt., in the 'Gentleman's Magazine' for Dec. 1849. Moreover the present writer, in reference to his original article, received a letter from the late C. E. Long, Esq., dated Feb. 25, 1851, stating that he made notes of several shields of arms in stained glass, which Mr. Hippisley of Lambourne Place, co. Berks, the then owner of Cote, had removed to his own residence ; that Miss Caroline Horde, who died 1836, devised Cote to Mr. Hippisley's father, and that she was granddaughter of Thomas Hord who married Anne Atkyns, grandson or great-grandson of Tho. Hord by Barbara Frinder. She was mother of Barbara Hord, wife of . . . . Palmer, who died 7 Jan. 1681, æt. 27,

(apparently) father of Giles Palmer, who took the name of Hord, and in deeds 1728-32 is described as of Compton Scorpin, co. Warw. Thomas Horde was of Coate 1748, afterwards of Lower Swell, co. Gloucester, 1773.

The following Wills of the name have not been examined :—

1637. Rich. Pearse *alias* Hurde, Somerset. (Goare, 86.)
1639. Gerard Hurd, Somerset. (Harvey, 113-7.)
1641. Hurd *alias* Kingman, Somerset. (Evelyn, 82.)
1649. Andrew Hurd, Somerset. (Fairfax, 64.)
1657. John Hurd, Devon, gent. (Ruthven, 217.)
1663. Jasper Hoard. (Juxon, 145.)
1663. Francis Hoard, Somerset. (Juxon, 139.)
1559. John Herde. (Loftes.)
1566-7. Andrew Hurde. (Stonard, 19.)
Stephen Herde. (Martyn, 24.)
Thomas Hurde. (Martyn, 43.)
1579. John Hurde. (Bacon, 20.)
1614. Wm. Hurd. (Lawe, 107.)
Nov. 1694. Ad. Wm. Hurd, Bristol.
July 1723. Ad. Robert Horde.
1685. Thos. Hurd, Warwick. (Cann, 45.)

Additions and Corrections.

Administration in the Archdeaconry Court of Surrey, 8 Sep. 1677, to Edmund Hord, son of Elizabeth Hord of Ewell, widow.

Deed, dated 1724, between Tamberlain Horde, of the city of Hereford, gent., and Philip Lutley, of Ludlow, Esq., relates to land, etc., in Milborough, co. Salop. Heraldic seal of T. Horde (Coleman's 'Cat. of Deeds for Sale,' No. cv., 1874, No. 72).

Will (Fetiplace, 8) of John Herde, 1512, of St. Peter Coggeshall, London, haberdasher. Wm. H., brother.

Will (Chayney, 51), dated 14 May 1557, of Edmund Horde, of Westminster, vintner. To my brother Henry Horde my best bowe and my quiver that was my brother John Horde's. To my son Thomas Horde all the residue of my bows and shafts that was my father Geo. Horde's, and sword, dagger, etc., that standeth in my studdy—to my said son my signet ring of gold that was my brother John's —wife Johan Hord—my children, Tho. Horde, Mary and Agnes Horde. Overseers, brother Henry Horde and Tho. Ridgway. Witnesses, Foulke Witney, curate, Nicholas Culwicke, John Ellis, Nicholas Poole, John Ivery, and others. Proved 2 Nov. 1559.

Inquisition post mortem, 22 Jan. 15 Car. I., taken, 23 Oct. 15 Car. I., at Southwarke, on the death of Thomas Hoord, gent. Fitznell manor for the life of the said Thomas Hoord, then to William Hoord, son and heir of the said Thomas Hoord, then to second and third sons of said Thomas Hoord. William Hoord, son and heir, was aged 9 years 21 August last. Elizabeth Hoord, widow—2 messuages, 100 acres lately in occupation of Elizabeth Browne and Edward Hord—2 mills and 20 acres in Epsom. Edmund Horde, gent., mentioned. [This Inq. p.m. establishes the conjectural descent on p. 138, *ante*.]

Hilary Term, 10 Car. I. Recovery, between Wm. Fretwell, gent., qu., and Thomas Hord and another, of the manor of Fitznell and tenements in Ewell and elsewhere.

Administration was granted in the Commissary Court of Surrey, 5 Feb. 1679 [not 1683], to Mary, relict, of the effects of Edmund Horde, of Epsom. Inventory £91 17s. 10d.

Thomas Penne, of Stockton, co. Salop, married Janett, daughter and heiress of Walter Hoord, of Stockton. ('Herald and Genealogist,' vii., 144.)

On a monument in the old church of Chelsea: Argent, on a chief or a raven proper (Hord), impaling Paly of five argent and sable, a chief gules. (*Ibid.*, ix., 262.)

Thomas Fulthorpe, *temp.* Hen. VIII., married Edith, daughter and sole heir of John Hoord, lord of Edfield, co. Oxon. ('Vis. of Yorkshire,' Harl. Soc., p. 131.)

Marriage Licences.*

Faculty Office.

1692. Aug. 31. John Meynell, of St. Peter's Cheap, London, bach^r, aged 28, and Elizabeth Horde, spinster, above 21, with consent of her father, *Thomas Horde*, of Coate, co. Oxon, Esq.

1698. June 1. Godfrey Meynell, of Langley, co. Derby, bachelor, aged 30, and Mary Horde, of Cote, co. Oxon, spinster, 25, with consent of her parents.

Vicar-General.

1665. April 6. *John Hourd*, of Wilsford, Wilts, gent., bachelor, about 26, and Martha Hooke, of Hooke, co. South^ton, spinster, about 30, at her own disposal.

1669. July 3. *John Hord*, of St. Martin's in the Fields, Middx., gent., bachelor, about 40, and Mrs. Joyce Banford, of same, widow, about 30.

1670. May 16 *William Hoard*,† of Stourminster Marshall, co. Dorset, clerk, bachelor, about 34, and Frances Bowyer, of Denham, Bucks, sp^r, about 25. Alleged by *Thomas Hoard*, of St. Mary at Hill, London, citizen and fishmonger.

1677-8. Jan. 29. *Hastings Hord*, of Gayting, co. Glouc^r, gent., bach^r, about 30, and Elizabeth Gynes, of Stanway, s^d co., sp^r, about 21, with her mother's consent, her father dead.

Bishop of London.

1588. Aug. 12. Edmund Ashfield, Esq., of St. Sepulchre's, London, and Clara *Whorde*, of Christ Church, London, spinster, dau. of William *Whorde*, of same, Esq.

Parish Registers.

Bridgwater, co. Somerset.

1584. Sep. 27. *George Hoord* and Catherine Holworthy, married.

Eglon, co. York.

1625. Dec. 6. Francis Hoard, buried.

Oddington, co. Oxon.

Dr. Edmund Horde instituted Rector 10 Jan. 1515-16, Resigned 1520.

St. Peter in the East, City of Oxford.

1695. July 23. Mary, dau. of *Thomas Hoard*, baptized.

[No other entry of the name in the entire Registers.]

Richmond, Surrey.

1608. Sep. 29. Dorothy Hoorde, baptized.

* These Licences and Parochial extracts were kindly supplied by the late Col. J. L. Chester, D.C.L., LL.D.

† The bride was probably one of the daughters of Sir Wm. Bowyer, of Denham. Francis Bowyer, uncle of Sir Wm. Bowyer, married "Ann Howard, of Surrey," which may be a misnomer for Hoard. This Wm. Hoard, clerk, may be inferred to belong to the Hoards of Ewell, as there are intermarriages which warrant such an affiliation. The sister (Alice) of his bride married Wm. Buggins, of North Cray, Esq. Wm. Buggins, of St. John Street, London, his father, married Mary, daughter and heiress of Richard Millett, of Denham, and we have seen there was a match between Hord of Ewell and Millett.

St. Margaret's, Westminster.

1631-2. Jan. 27. Marmaduke *Hoarde* and Margaret Palkell, married.
1591. May 23. Elizabeth Hord [*sed* ? Hare], buried.
$16\frac{10}{11}$. Jan. 21. Henry Hord, buried.
1642. Oct. 23. Mr. John Hord, buried.
1648. Dec. 11. Constance Horde, buried.

St. James's, Westminster.

1692. Sep. 6. John Meynell and Elizth Horde, married. [See Mar. Lic., p. 298.]
1698. June 2. Godfrey Meynell and Mary Horde, married. [See Mar. Lic., p. 298.]
1713. Nov. 7. Richard Vernon, of Uxbridge, and Mary Hord, of Wildon (? Willesden), married. Lic. Abp.

St. Giles, Cripplegate, London.

$17\frac{09}{10}$. Mar. 21. Evan Worsley and Sarah *Hoard*, married. Lic.
1575-6. Feb. 4. Ann, dau. of Thomas Horde, gent., baptized.
1580. April 30. Margaret, dau. of Capt. Horde, baptized.
1582. May 25. Katherine, dau. of Mr. Thomas Horde, baptized.
1585. June 29. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hoorde, gent., baptized.

St. Bride's, London.

1633. May 19. Thomas, son of Edmund and Elizabeth Hoarde, baptized.
1635-6. Feb. 21. Edward, son of Edmond and Elizabeth Hoord, baptized.

St. Leonard's, Eastcheap, London.

1608. Sep. 4. William Hord, aged 19, servant with Tho^{s} Dablie [Dalbie], buried.

St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, London.

1675-6. Feb. 27. Mrs. Sarah Hoard, buried in the church.

St. Olave, Hart Street, London.

1693. July 6. Mr. Charles Hoard, son of Madam Wilkinson, buried in chancel.
1693. July 29. Mrs. Ann Wilkinson, widow, buried in chancel.

Charlwood, Surrey. W. S. Ellis.

DESCRIPTION OF FIFTEEN MONUMENTS WHICH WERE IN THE BROADWAY CHAPEL (NOW CALLED CHRIST CHURCH) AT WESTMINSTER, BEFORE RESTORATION. TAKEN BY HENRY POOLE, OF 11 GREAT SMITH STREET, 16 AUGUST 1843.*

1. Mural tablet, surmounted by bust, and with shield of arms beneath, to "Carolus Jervasius, Pictor Regius, Anno 1739, ætat. lxx." Height $10\frac{1}{2}$ feet, width 5 feet 3 inches, greatest projection 2 feet; weight $1\frac{1}{2}$ tons.

2. Mural tablet, with medallion portrait, to "Mrs. Elizabeth Squire." No date; in construction apparently between thirty and forty years old. Height 9 feet by 5 feet, greatest projection 1 foot 4 inches; weight above 1 ton.

These two monuments above were placed on each side of the Chancel.

3. "Joseph Waring of the Parish, Brewer, 1775." 3 feet 9 inches by 3 feet.

4. "Rev. George Luce, M.A., eight years Minister of this Parish." 6 feet 6 inches by 4 feet.

* Communicated by Stephen Tucker, Esq., Somerset Herald.

5. "Ann, wife of Charles Wolley, Esq., of Greenwich, 1740." 6 feet by 3 feet 6 inches; surmounted by arms.

6. "Thomas Jekyll, D.D., Preacher of the Gospel in this Church, 1698." Surmounted by arms; 4 feet by 3 feet 2 inches.

This monument was placed on the outside of the principal entrance, and was set in a plain frame of brick-red cement. It appears to be the remains of a complete decorated design.

7. "William Walter Giffard, 4th May 1801, aged xviii."

This monument was erected by his schoolfellows of Saint Paul's, of which (old school) stands a bas-relief representation at the top; and a gentleman has several times lately inquired about this monument. 5 feet by 3 feet.

8. "Three daughters of Hugh and Catherine Squier." "20th May 1674, Hugh Squier." There is apparently also an inscription to a son William, 20th May 1677. 8 feet 6 inches by 5 feet.

9. "Captn. William Taylor, died 27th May 1735, aged xcvi." The inscription included list of his many benefactions. 7 feet 6 inches by 5 feet 6 inches.

10. Besides the nine foregoing monuments there are six smaller ones, here described:—

"William Bushel, 1697." 3 feet 3 inches by 2 feet 10 inches.

"Anne Sidwell, 1726." 2 feet 6 inches by 2 feet.

"Charles Dixon, 1795." 2 feet 10 inches by 1 foot 9 inches.

"Rev. W. A. Gunn, Sunday-evening Preacher of the Gospel, 1806." 2 feet 4 inches by 1 foot 10 inches.

"Thomas Hubert, 1831." Placed by the Committee of the Westminster Charity School. 2 feet by 1 foot 6 inches.

"John Tucker, 1795. *Chartarum et Monumenta ad Rem' Pub' Spectanti Custos et Libram.*"

The last four are circular on the plan, having been so wrought to be attached to the old oaken pillars.

Armorial Bookplate.

THOMAS CHARLTON CLUTTON.

Thomas Charlton Clutton of Chorlton Hall, co. Chester, Esq., for whom this bookplate was engraved, was Lord of the Manor of Chorlton, a Magistrate and Deputy-Lieutenant for the counties of Cheshire and Shropshire, and sometime Captain in the Cheshire Militia. Mr. Clutton died without issue in 1863, and at his death the estate of Chorlton passed out of his family, although several of the younger branches are still represented.

The Cluttons were seated at Clutton, co. Chester, as early as the reign of Henry III., and removed to Chorlton, which they obtained by marriage, in the reign of Henry VIII. See Ormerod's 'History of Cheshire,' Burke's 'Heraldic Illustrations,' Shirley's 'Noble and Gentle Men of England,' etc., etc.

BOWKER OR BOOKER.—Any notes of this name, however spelt, from parish and diocesan registers, monumental inscriptions, wills, private deeds, manorial rolls, unindexed rolls in Record Office, Municipal and University records, pedigrees printed or MS., and books, especially those privately printed, thankfully received. Reference to MSS. or standard topographical works, or to living persons of the name, also requested.

27 *Granville Square, London.* CHAS. E. B. BOWKER.

THOMAS CHARLTON CLUTTON, ESQ

Pedigree of Gresham.

(*Concluded from page* 286.)

Pedigree D.—Issue of Edward Gresham. (*See* p. 283, *ante*.)

Sir Edward Gresham, Kt. Entered at Queen's Coll., Oxford, 6 July 1604. Admitted of Inner Temple Nov. 1608. One of the King's Body Guard. Knighted at Theobald's 12 Nov. 1617. On the Roll of Gentlemen Pensioners 1618. Succeeded his brother Sir John 1643. Died 2, buried at Limpsfield 7 Jan. 1647, æt. 53. Admon. in the P.C.C. 13 March 1647.

Fd: Gresh; Ld: Gresham

Edward Gresham:

= 1. Mary, dau. of Jefferie Clerke of London, and of Morants Court, Chevening, co. Kent; will dated 5 Jan. 1600-1, proved in the P.C.C. 16 Dec. 1601 (83, Woodhall); buried in St. Faith's. Marriage Settlement dated 19 May 1615. She died before 1626.

= 2. Mary, dau. of Abraham Campion of Putney and London, by Helena, dau. of Richard Duffield of London (widow of Gabriel Wight of Brockham in Betchworth, co. Surrey, Esq. By him 2 sons and 2 daughters. He died 20 Dec. 1621. Will dated 13 Dec. 1621, proved in P.C.C. 3 Nov. 1622. Mon. to him in S. Chancel Aisle of Betchworth Church). Her will (Arch. of Surrey) dated 16 July 1663, proved 1 March 1668.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chief Gules an eagle displayed Or.*

Mary Gresham

Thomas Gresham, born 1615. Entered at Queen's Coll., Oxford, 9 Nov. 1632, æt. 17. Mar. before 15 June 1639. Died in the Fleet 1654. Buried at St. Faith's, London, 6 Jan. 1654-5. Admon. in the P.C.C. 25 April 1676. Disinherited by his father.

= Margaret Brydges, dau. of the Lady Brydges.

Th^o: Gresham

Jane Gresham, only dau. and h., æt. 21, 1 July 1668. Died before 1705. His 1st wife.

Jane Gresham

= John Lloyd, 2nd son of Charles Lloyd of Dolobran, co. Montgomery. (Will dated 17 June, proved 20 June 1651.) Born and bapt. at Meifod, co. Montgomery, 1638. One of the six Clerks in Chancery.

A

Sir Marmaduke Gresham, Bart., bapt. at Betchworth 24 Jan. 1627. Marriage Allegation dated 18 Dec. 1647. Mar. at Godstone 1647. J.P. Created a Baronet 31 July 1660. M.P. for East Grinstead 1660; for Blechingley 1685. Died at Gresham College, London, on Tuesday, 14 April; buried at Titsey, in ye night, 20 April 1696, æt. 68. Will dated 14 Jan. 1695, proved in the P.C.C. 3 Jan. 1697. (9, Lort.)

= Alice, only dau. of Richard Corbet, D.D., Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, Bishop of Oxford, and Bishop of Norwich, died 28 July 1635; buried in Choir of Norwich Cathedral; monumental slab to him there; will dated 1 July, proved in the P.C.C. 5 Sept. 1635 (97, Sadler); by Alice,* dau. of Leonard Hutton, D.D. Æt. 22, 1647. Died at Titsey, Friday night, 1 Sept.; buried there 3 Sept. 1682 at nine o'clock in ye evening. "A Religious, Loyal, wise, and virtuous Lady." She gave a silver flagon for the Communion to Titsey Church. It bears the Arms of Gresham impaling Corbet: Or, a raven passant proper; and the inscription, "Domina Alicia Gresham Eccl: de Titsey D.D.D. Jan. 4, 1678."

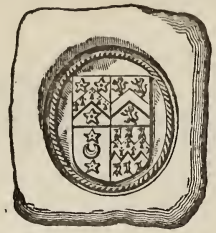
"To Alice Corbet my grandchild the sum of two thowsand powndes of lawfull English money to be payd unto her use within 6 months after my decease."—Will of Alice Hutton (Rivers, 18).

* She was a very beautiful woman, and so was her mother (Aubrey's Letters, ii., 294).

Marmaduke Gresham

marmd: Gresham

Mar: Gresham



1. Gresham.
2. Blyth.
3. Jermyn.
4. Ipswell.

Elizabeth Gresham, bapt. at Betchworth 15 June 1626. Banns published in St. Andrew's, Holborn, April 5, 12, 19, 1658. Mar. at St. Bride's, Fleet Street, 19 June 1658. Died at Spalding 22 Jan. 1682-3, æt. 57; buried there 24 Jan. Mon. to her on South wall of Chancel in Spalding Church.

= Sir Anthony Oldfield, Bart., of Spalding, co. Lincoln, Attorney-at-Law. Bapt. at Spalding 27 July 1626. Created a Baronet 6 Aug. 1660. High Sheriff of Lincolnshire 1661. Died at Spalding from injuries received from the Watermen 4 Sept. 1668, æt. 42. Bur. there 5 Sept. Will dated Aug., proved in the P.C.C. 6 Oct. 1668. (Herne, 128.)

Elizabeth Gresham

Anthony Oldfield.

B

B

1. Sir Edward Gresham, Bart., born 30 Jan. 1648-9. Bapt. at St. Bride's, Fleet Street, 2 Feb. 1648-9. Marriage Allegation dated 16 Feb. 1671-2. Mar. at St. Clement Danes 23 Feb. 1671-2. M.P. for Blechingley 1700-1701. Died 23 April, buried at Titsey 30 April 1709, æt. 60 years and 12 weeks. Administration in P.C.C. 7 June 1709. Sold the Advowson of Westerham and divers lands there and elsewhere.

Edward Gresham

Edi Gresham

= Martha, eldest dau. of Sir John Maynard, Kt., Serjeant-at-Law, and one of the Commissioners of the Great Seal, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Andrew Henley. Æt. 21, 1671-2. Died 14 Jan., buried at Limpsfield 18 Jan. 1711-12. Mon. to her on North wall of North chancel. Gave the altar-piece to Titsey Church 1707.

ARMS.—*Argent, three sinister hands couped at the wrist Gules.*

Martha Gresham

2. Marmaduke, bapt. at Limpsfield 9 Sept., buried there 13 Sept. 1651.

3. Marmaduke, bapt. at Limpsfield 6 Feb. 1654. Entered at Trinity Coll., Oxford, 21 May 1674. Died in London in 1679 or 1680, æt. 26. Buried in the Savoy.

4. John, born at New Hall, Limpsfield, 8 May 1659. Died at Titsey 15 Jan., buried there 17 Jan. 1683, æt. 24.

5. Richard, buried at Limpsfield 12 Aug. 1657.

6. Richard, born at New Hall, Limpsfield, 18 March 1661.

John Gresham, bapt. at Limpsfield 13 Aug. 1675. Buried there 12 April 1679.

Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 2 March 1691-2. Died unmarried. Will dated 21 June 1718, proved in the P.C.C. 8 March 1727.

Eliz: Gresham

7. William Gresham of Limpsfield. Buried at Limpsfield 12 July 1735. = Mary, dau. of Mr. Daniel Covell of Westerham, co. Kent. Buried at Limpsfield 8 Aug. 1737.

Will: Gresham

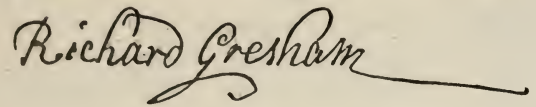
C

D

C D

Henry, buried at Limpsfield 6 Jan. 1701.

Richard, bapt. at Limpsfield 26 June 1702. Witness to a deed dated April 1727. Lieutenant of Foot on half-pay. Widower. Admon. in P.C.C. 13 May 1768.



William, died at Christ Church, Canterbury, 1718, æt. 19. Bur. at Bishopsbourne, co. Kent, 27 April. Slab to him in Church. Admon. P.C.C. 26 Jan. 1719-20.

Mary, bapt. at Limpsfield 31 May 1700. Bur. there 7 Apr. 1701.

Frances, bapt. at Limpsfield 11 April 1705. Of Lambeth. Buried at Limpsfield 22 Dec. 1768.

Mary, bapt. at Limpsfield 4 June 1708.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Limpsfield 2 Dec. 1709. Bur. there 16 Nov. 1731.

William Gresham, only child, under age 13 May 1768. (? whether he were afterwards Rector of Woodmansterne, and buried there 31 Aug. 1783.) "Sept. 1783. Ob. Rev. Mr. Gresham of Woodminster."—'Gent. Mag.,' 1783, p. 104.

Twin daughters. "1767. In Giltspur Street, the wife of the Rev. Wm. Gresham of twin daughters."—'Gent. Mag.,' 1767.

1. Elizabeth Gresham, bapt. at Limpsfield 15 Feb. 1649. Died unmarried in London 2 Oct., buried at Titsey, in ye night, 5 Oct. 1683, æt. 34.

"A maiden gentlewoman of very great virtue, piety, and goodness."

2. Frances Gresham, born 21 Nov. 1655. Buried at Limpsfield 24 Dec. 1655.

3. Alicia Gresham, born 7 May 1658. Died unmarried 30 Jan., buried at Limpsfield 5 Feb. 1716-17. Will dated 17 Dec. 1716, proved in the P.C.C. 11 July 1717. (134, Whitfield.) Inherited considerable estates under her father's will.

4. Mary Gresham, bapt. at Limpsfield 3 Dec. 1652. Married at St. Peter le Poor, London, 23 May 1682. Died 8 months after her marriage. Buried at Canterbury 18 Jan. 1683.

=George Thorp, D.D., S.T.P. Installed Prebend of Canterbury 26 May 1680. Chaplain to Archbishop Sancroft and Rector of Bishopsbourne and Ickham. Benefactor to Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge. Portrait of him in hall there. Died 21 Nov. 1719, æt. 83. Buried in Canterbury Cathedral 28 Nov. Stone to him on floor of South transept, with Arms of Thorp impaling Gresham.

"The Reverend and Hospitable George Thorp, D.D."—Cath. Reg. Cant.

E

5. Sir Charles Gresham, Bart., born at New Hall, Limpsfield, 30 May 1660. Entered at Trinity Coll., Oxford, 31 May 1677. B.A. 1 Feb. 1680; M.A. of Hart Hall 7 Dec. 1683. Elected Professor of Rhetoric in Gresham College 20 Aug. 1686; resigned 4 Dec. 1696. Elected a Fellow of the Royal Society 30 Nov. 1688; withdrew in 1699. Mar. 1696. Succeeded to the title and estates upon the death of his brother in 1709. Died at Titsey 28 March 1718; buried there 1 April. Will dated 24 June 1715, proved in the P.C.C. 2 May 1718. (Tenison, 102.)

Ch: Gresham

Charles Gresham

Ch. Gresham

=Mary, dau. of Dr. Godfrey of Ongar, in Essex. Buried at Titsey 4 March 1749, æt. 88.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a canton Or a bend of the first.*

mary Gresham

M. Gresham

Sir Marmaduke Gresham, Bart., bapt. at Mortlake, Surrey, 14 July 1700. Mar. at the Fleet 27 Nov. 1724. Died at Bath 2 Jan., buried at Titsey 21 Jan. 1741-2. Will dated 4 June 1741, proved in P.C.C. 5 Feb. 1744-5. (43, Seymour.)

Mar: Gresham

M: Gresham

F

=Anne, eldest dau. of William Hoskins, Esq., of Barrow Green, Oxted. Bapt. at Westerham 24 Dec. 1696. Appointed Housekeeper at General Post Office 1765. Died at her house in Bolton Street, Piccadilly. Buried at Titsey 31 Aug. 1769. Will dated 8 Feb. 1768, proved in P.C.C. 13 Sept. 1769. (309, Bogg.) "Lady dowager Gresham relict of the late Sir Marmaduke Gresham bart." (Obituary, 'Gent. Mag.,' 1769.)

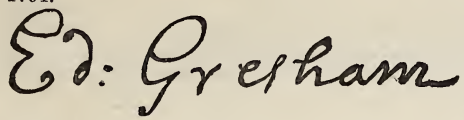
ARMS.—*Per pale Gules and Azure, a chevron engrailed Or between three lions rampant Argent.*

A: Gresham

G

F G

Edward Gresham, twin with his brother Charles. Bapt. same day. Entered at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 2 July 1722. Died suddenly in the lane near the Bull Inn, Limpsfield. Buried at Limpsfield 9 May 1776, æt. 74. Admon. P.C.C. 2 June 1794.



Charles Gresham, bapt. at Limpsfield 21 April 1703. Mar. at St. Benet's, Paul's Wharf, 17 July 1735. Died Feb. 1747. Buried at Limpsfield 7 Feb. = Sarah Reynolds of Blechingley. Bur. at Limpsfield 8 Aug. 1737.

1. Mary, bur. at Crowhurst 22 Jan. 1773. = John Angel of Crowhurst, co. Surrey, bapt. at Lambeth 28 Jan. 1700. Buried at Crowhurst 6 April 1784. N.I. His arms impaling hers in a window on South side of chancel.

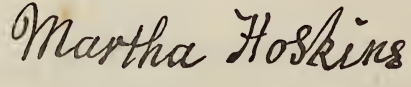
Charles Gresham, bapt. at Limpsfield 14 Sept. 1744.

Elizabeth Gresham, bapt. at Limpsfield 31 Oct. 1745.

2. Alicia Gresham, bapt. at Mortlake 12 Dec. 1697. Buried at Limpsfield 13 July 1775, æt. 80.

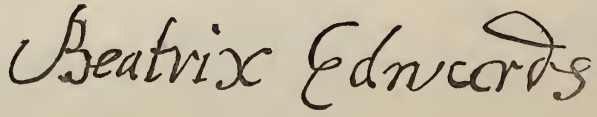
5. Elizabeth Gresham, bapt. at Limpsfield 27 Aug. 1704. Bur. there 6 Feb. 1705.

3. Martha, mar. at St. Benet's Church, Paul's Wharf, 6 Oct. 1724. Died at Titsey Place. Buried at Oxted 25 Oct. 1772. = William Hoskins, Esq., of Barrow Green, Oxted. Bapt. at Westerham 6 April 1701. Died 1764. Buried at Oxted.



4. Ann, bapt. at Limpsfield 9 Sept. 1701. Mar. 16 July 1742. Died before 1745. N.I. = Henry Francklyn of Ashford, co. Kent, gent. Living 1745.

6. Beatrice, bapt. at Limpsfield 3 March 1706. 19 April 1743. Living a widow 13 May 1768. Mar. before = Nathaniel Edwards of Lombard Street, London, Hosier. Living 20 June 1749.



H

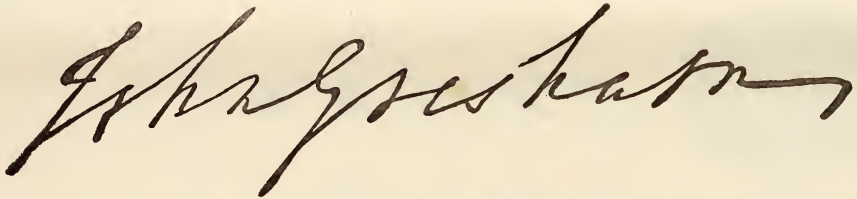
1. Sir Charles Gresham, Bart. Lost in the East India Ship the *Mumford*, between Jan. 1749 and March 1750, on his way to the East Indies. Under age and unmarried. Admon. in the P.C.C. 26 Feb. 1751.

Anne, died 16 Aug.; buried at Tatsfield, co. Surrey, 22 Aug. 1804, æt. 77. = John Osborne. Lived at Down, co. Kent. Died there 20 Nov., æt. 67; buried at Tatsfield 27 Nov. 1794.

Sir John Gresham, Bart., 6th and last Baronet. Succeeded his brother. Bapt. at Titsey 9 Oct. 1735. Educated at Cambridge. Served in the Army. Mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 2 June 1765. Pulled down the old Manor House at Titsey between 1767 and 1775, and the old Church in 1775. Appointed a Commissioner of Salt Duties 14 Dec. 1765, continued till 1785. Voted against Mr. Fox in the Westminster Election 1780. Died at Brompton 20 Sept.; buried at Titsey 30 Sept. 1801. Will dated 27 May 1796, codicil 17 Sept. 1799, proved in the P.C.C. 3 Oct. 1801.

1801. "At Brompton, where he resided for the benefit of his health, Sir John Gresham, Bart., of Titsey, near Godstone, descended from Sir John, uncle of Sir Thomas, Builder of the Royal Exchange. He was the 6th Bart., and succeeded his brother Sir Charles, who died without issue. Sir John Gresham was a short man in person, but considered to be a very excellent horseman. In early life he had served in the Army, and succeeded to the estate of that very respectable family after a considerable diminution of it."—('Gent. Mag.,' 1801, p. 962, and vol. lxxi., p. 1049.)

"On Sunday last, at Brompton Villa, after a long and painful illness, Sir John Gresham, Bart., the last male heir of that ancient family."—(Obituary Notice, *Times*, Friday, 25 Sept. 1801.)



= Henrietta Maria, elder daughter of Sir Kenrick Clayton, Bart., of Marden Park, Surrey. Born 1737. Died at her house in Hill Street, London, 26 Jan.; buried at Titsey 3 Feb. 1804, æt. 66. Will dated 5 April 1802, codicil 15 Nov. 1802, proved in the P.C.C. 18 Feb. 1804.

Arms.—*Argent, a cross Sable between four pellets.*

A son, born and buried at Titsey 1767.

1767. "The Lady of Sir Thomas (*sic*) Gresham of a son."—('Gent. Mag.,' 1767, p. 191.)

Katherine Maria Gresham, only dau. and heiress, born 11 Feb., bapt. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 12 March 1770. Mar. there 20 Aug. 1804. Died in childbed in Hill Street, Berkeley Square, 7 Oct.; buried at Titsey 17 Oct. 1808. Monument to her in Chapel of Titsey Church.

"In Hill Street, Berkeley Square, Catherine Maria, wife of William Gower, Esq., and heiress of the late Sir John Gresham, Bart."—Obituary, 'Gent. Mag.,' 1808.

K M Gresham

K M Leveson Gower

William Leveson Gower, Esq., 3rd son of Admiral the Hon. John Leveson Gower, (and grandson of John, 1st Earl Gower) by Frances, elder daughter of Admiral the Hon. Edward Boscawen, sister of George, 3rd Viscount Falmouth. Born 6 Aug., bapt. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 2 Sept. 1779. Educated at Harrow and Christ Church, Oxford. Admitted 28 April 1797. Died at his house on Clapham Common 3 Oct.; buried in St. James's Church, Clapham, 10 Oct. 1851. Will dated 14 Aug. 1848, proved in the P.C.C. 21 Dec. 1852.

From her the Leveson Gowers of Titsey Place, now represented by her grandson, Granville William Gresham Leveson Gower.

Pedigree of Petley.

From the 'Visitation of Kent, 1663-8.'

Eliz., dau. of Randolph Came of London, 2 wife. = Thomas Petley of Filson in com. Kent. = Dorothy, dau. of Michael Bashford of Westram, 1 wife (Beresford).

- Michael Petley of Filson, gt. = Mary, dau. of Sr Edward Gilbourne of Shoram in com. Kent, Kt.
- Ralph Petley, junr. Mar. Frances, dau. of [David] Polhill of Otford. =
  - Ralph.
  - Francis.

Thomas Petley of Filson in com. Kent, gent., 1663. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of James Perry of Lenham in com. Kent, gt.

- Perry Petley, son and heir, of Filstone, æt. 13, an. 1663.
- 2. Thomas. — 3. James.
- 1. Elizabeth. — 2. Mary. — 3. Anne.
- 4. Dorothy. — 5. Katherine.

T. Petley.

Petley Pedigree from Philipot's Kent, College of Arms.

Richardus Petley de Downe in com. Kent. =

Richardus Petley de Downe t'pe Ed. 1. =

- Johannes Petley, dictus senior. Ob. 1394, 18 R. 2. = Juliana, filia et hæres Willi'mi de Trouemer.
  - Thomas Petley, superstes 50 Ed. 3 et 9° Hen. 5. = Isabella, ux. ejus.
    - Johannes Petley. Ob. 6 Ed. 4. = Alicia, filia et cohæres Jacobi Brampton.
      - Ric'dus Petley. Obijt sine prole.
      - Johannes Petley. Obijt 9 H. 8. = Christiana, filia et hæres Tho. Philpot, Armigeri.
        - Johannes Manninge de Downe. Obijt 35 H. 8. = Agnes, filia et cohæres Joh'is Petley.
        - Secunda filia, vx. Birde de Eltham.
        - Tertia filia, vxor Casinghurst.
        - Quarta filia et cohæres, vxor Smith de Morants Court.
      - Will'mus Petley, 3 filius.
      - Thomas Petley, 4 filius.
  - Johannes Petley.
  - Willielmus Petley, a quo Petley qui nunc est.
- Richardus Petley, superstes 50 Ed. 3. = Margareta.

Wills.

Randall Came, Citizen and Salter of London. Dated 5 Nov. 1589; proved 15th day of Nov. 1589 by Anne, the relict and executrix. Residue of my goods. chattels, and debts shall be divided into three equal parts according to the laudable custom of the Citie of London, one equal parte to Anne my wife, the second part thereof to William Came and Roger Came my sonnes and Elizabeth Came my da. equally amongst them, the other part of the said three parts I will for the satisfaction of all their legacies—the children of my da. Lewce Warner, wife of Robert Warner of London, Draper—the children of my bretheren Robert Came, Richard Came, William Came, John Came, and Nicholas Came—William Lodlam, son of my sister Alice Lodlam—the two youngest children of my deceased brother Robert Came—the daughters of my brother William Came—Thrustone Came—the children of my brother John Came—the children of my brother Nicholas Came—to my sister Alice Lodlam a poor woman's gowne, and to her husband a poor man's gowne—the children of my said sister Alice Lodlam—my son-in-law Robert Warner, my da. his wife—my brother Southe, my sister Southe—I will that William

Came my son shall have and hold that messuage and tenement wherein I now dwell in Friday Street in London, and all houses—my son Roger Came and his heires—my cousin Warner King and his wife—I bequeathe to my sonne William Came my freedom of and in the Company of the discovery of new trades—Coppie hold lands and tenements in Hammersmith—my brother Symon Came—Anne my wife only ex'or—Henry Gye, John Yardley of London, Salters—my plate and household stuff, both of London and Hammersmith—lease of house and grounds at Hammersmith, co. Midd.

Stephen Petley of Dover. Will pr. 2 March 1594. My sister Dorothy—to my brother John Petley the advowson and presentation of the parsonage of Swanscombe, last in the gift of John White of Otham, with all my writings belonging to the same—appoints Mr Thomas Harflete of Ash and Mr George Tuck of Westcliff overseers. Witness, Geo. Fane.

Anne Beresford, late the wife of Randall Camme, late Citizen and Salter of London, deceased, and now the wife of Michael Beresford, Esquire. Dated 21 May 1597 (39th Elizabeth); proved 9 May 1598 by Roger Camme the son. To my da. Elisabeth nest of silver potts gilt, bracelets of gold, ring of gold set with turkis, latin andirons, fire shovel and tongue—Anne Beresford, my da. Elisabeth's da.—to my son William Camme money, goods, and chattels, nest of gilt bowls, diamond ring—to my son Roger Camme one basin and ewer of silver part gilt, and sealing ring of gold—my cousin Roger Clarke, my cousin his wife—my sister Southe—my brother Thomas Call—Anne Warner, Milicent Warner. My cousin Roger Clarke, my son Roger Camme, ex'ors. Overseer of this my will my loving husband Michael Beresford. Testator born at Odiham, co. Southampton.

Michael Beresford of Westerham, co. Kent, Esquire. Dated 28 Feb. 1607, and proved by George Beresford the son 30 April 1608. Dorothy my wife—Jane Lee my grandchild—my son Thomas Seyliard—my son Thomas Beresford—my son Henry Beresford—my son George Beresford and his heirs—my son Tristram Beresford—my son William Beresford and his heirs male—my two da.s Jane and Mary Beresford—my son Sir Thomas Hartlett, Knight—my brother Mr George Byng, Esquire—my son Richard Beresford—my manors, lands, tenements, etc.—the manor of Ellinden, co. Kent—my manor of Broxham—my house of Squirries—my house at London—my plate and dozen of spoons called Apostle spoons—my brass and pewter—the plate my wife brought with her—I will that the gift of the Parsonage of Otford stand good to my son Richard Beresford. My son George Beresford sole ex'or. Witnessed by Thomas Seyliarde, by Ny. Seyliarde, and Cor. Berresforde.

Dorothee Beresford of Westerham, co. Kent, widow, late wife of Michael Beresford of Westerham aforesaid, Esqre. Dated 9 Jan. 1611; proved by John Seyliarde 5 Nov. 1613. My son William Beresford—my son George Beresford—my da.s Jane and Mary Beresford—Dorothy Beresford, da. of Cornelius Beresford and of my da. Elisabeth, deceased—my son Thomas Seyliard—my son John Seyliard—my son James Seyliard—my son Will'm Seyliard—my son Francis Seyliard—my da. Anne Seyliard—my brother Byng—my sister Byng, wife of the said George Byng—my brother Sir James Crowmer, Knight—Certain lands not described, money, best smocks, best hood and ruffles, cheyne bordures, rings, buttons of gold, other jewels. My son John Seyliard sole ex'or. Witnessed by George Byng, Jane Byng, John Seyliard. Testator to be buried in parish church of Westerham, and a gravestone to be laid upon her body in the church.

Adm'on to the Will of John Petley of London, of the parish of St. Faith the Virgin, granted to the relict, Jane Petley, 6 Dec. 1624.

Thomas Petley of Violeston al's Filston, parish of Shoreham, co. Kent, gent. Dated 22 Oct. 1628 (4th Charles); pr. 7 Sept. 1635 by Radolphus Petley, the son and ex'or. Elisabeth, my well-beloved wife—my da. Bennet—my da. Finche's son—my son Thomas Petley, his son Thomas Petley—Bennet Petley, my kinswoman and servant—George Cawston, my kinsman and servant—to Rose Petley, my kinswoman, twentie nobles—my godson Thomas Elliot, my sister Elliot's son—my son Raph Petley sole ex'or—my mannors, lands, etc., in the co.s of Kent and Surrey—my lands, etc., in the parishes of Beddington and Bandon or elswhere within the co. of Surrey—to my son Raph Petley and to his heirs my manor called Boxham al's Broxham Parke, and all lands, etc., belonging to the said manor of Boxham al's Broxham, or being in the severall parishes of Brasted, Eatonbridge, Westerham, Heaver, and Chiddingston, and the lands that I purchased from Michael Beresford, Esquire, and my manor of Hewet al's Heaver and the lands thereto belonging in Chellisfield, Shoreham, and my farm called Gillmans Brimstons, purchased of Edward Petley—House and lands in Otford—the three children of my son Thomas Petley, Thomas, George, and Elisabeth—my late son Michael Petley, deceased—the eldest son of my son Michaell—the youngest son of my son Michael. (Codicil dated 13 May 1631, but no other names mentioned in it.)

Rose Petley of Bradborne, in the parrish of Sevenoaks, co. Kent. Dated Sunday, 19 Oct. 1634; proved by Bennet Petley, the sister and executrix, 8 Jan. 1634 (old style). "My estate," not described—my brother Thomas Petley—my sister Anne Brookes: her three children, Richard Harling, Edward Harling, and Barbara Harling—the three daughters of my sister Mistress Dorothy Beresford, Elisabeth, Anne, and Rose—my sister Mildred Petley—my cousins Samuell Overy and Anne Overy—to Sir Raph Bosvile, Knight, and his lady, and for my cousin Mr Thomas Petley of Filston and his wife, and for my sister Mistress Dorothy Beresford, to buy rings withall, for either of them the some of ten shillings—for a ring for Mr James Bosvile five shillings. Witnessed by Ra. Bosvile, Leukenor Bosvile,

Adm'on of the Will of Robert Petley granted 24 Dec. 1647 to Ellen Petley, relict of Robert Petley.

Ralph al's Radolphus Petly of Rethered in the parish of Seavenock, co. Kent, Esquire. Dated 12 Aug. 1650; adm'on granted 12 Oct. 1650 to David Polhill, Esquire, during minority of ex'or; Will proved in London 3 Feb. 1665-6 by Ralph Petley, the ex'or, letters of adm'on during his minority having expired. My body to be buried in the church of that parish where it shall please God to take me out of this mortal life—to Ralph Petley, my eldest son, and his heires my manors, lands, etc., in the counties of Kent and Surrey, or elsewhere within the Realme of England, and the reversion of the said farm in Shoreham, co. Kent—my two younger sonnes, Francis Petly and Michael Petly—my father-in-law, David Polhill, Esquire, and my brother-in-law, his sonne, John Polhill, gent.—to my kinsman Mr Thomas Pettly of Filston and Michaell Petley his brother, Elisabeth Chamberlain my nicce, Bennet Sheward my niece, and Jane Finche my niece, to each a sum of money to be bestowed by them in gold rings to be worne in remembrance of me—to my servant Bennet Petley for her life one farme with the lands thereof situate in Shoreham, co. Kent, which I purchased of George Cawston. Ralph Petly, my eldest son, to be sole ex'or.

(Seal and signature of Ralph Petley of Sevenoaks, co. Kent, Esq., to an Indenture made 10 Sept. 13 Charles I.—Petley Muniments.)

Adm'on of Will of Ellen Petley, late of Chichester, co. Sussex, granted 13 Oct. 1654 to Matthew Petley, the lawfull son of Ellen Petley.

Adm'on of the Will of Thomas Petley granted 29 July 1654 to Joane Petley, the relict of Thomas Petley, late of St. Peter's in Sandwich, co. Kent, deceased.

Anthony Petley of the parish of Chelsfield, co. Kent, yeoman. Dated 11 July 1655; pr. by Anne Petley, the relict and sole executrix, 21 June 1656. My bodie to be interred in the parish church of Chelsfield, near the corps of my deceased father—I bequeathe 40s. to the mendinge of the chancel of the parish of Chelsfield—my wife Anne—my nephew Robert Smith and his two sisters, my nieces Mary and Elisabeth Smith—my niece Sarah Acourt al's Gardiner—my brother Robert Petley and his heires—to my wife house and lands in Orpington, countie Kent, and my meadow in St. Mary's Cray, co. Kent. Witnessed by Mary Petley.

Christopher Petley, of the parish of James, Clerkenwell, co. of Midd., Esquire. Dated 20 May 1658; pr. 16 Feb. 1660 by Robert Tompkins, sole ex'or. My bodie to be interred at Beaconsfield, by my deare and lately deceased wife Cicelia—my son-in-law Robert Tompkins of Lincoln's Inn, co. Midd., the only son of my said deceased wife, my sole heire and ex'or—to my da.-in-law Anne Hide £50 to buy her a ring—Goods and chattels, tenements and hereditaments (not described).

Robt Petley of Chelsfield, yeoman. Dated 30 May 1668; pr. 11 Aug. 1668. To be burd at Chelsfield. Robt Smith sister's son—my cousin Mary, wife of Henry Pearce—my cousin Eliz. Smith—my cousin John, son of John Hibbin—Joane Hibbin, sister of said John—my kinsman Richard Thomas of Deptford—my said wife sole ex'trix.

John Petley, Citizen and Haberdasher of London. Dated 9 Oct. 1668; pr. 10 Nov. 1668 by Anne Morris, the mother and executrix. My bodie to be interred where the church late called St. Bridget's al's Bride's in Fleet St. London—"my children"—my loving mother Anne Morris to be sole executrix—my cousin Matthew Petley.

Benedicta Petley of Sandwich, spr. Dated 9 May 1674; pr. 20 May 1674. My cousin Richd Jewell, junr—my cousin Ann *Charwood* (?), dau. of my cousin Richd Jewell—my cousin Eliz. Allen—my cousin Mary Barton—6 children of my cousin Berresford: Geo., Thos, Michl and John, Jane Savage, and Eliz. Coxe—children of cousin Ann Green—cousin Ralph Petley—cousin Ann Farrent—cousin Elizab. Cobbet.

Peter Petley of Eltham, carpenter. Dated 9 May 1674; pr. 20 May 1674. My wife Anne—my dau. Elizth Eliott—my dau. Mary, wife of Wm. Bridges—my dau. Sarah, wife of Richd Lilley—my son Philip—residue to John Petley my son, sole ex'or.

John Petley of Eltham, co. Kent. Dated 11 Aug. 1677; pr. 5 June 1679 by Sara Bewley, executrix. To my deare, pretious, and truly beloved friend Mrs Sarah Bewley of Eltham, widow, all my messuages, lands, etc., in the said parish of Eltham, and all my estate, real and personal, to her and her heires, and I make Mrs Sarah Bewley executrix, desiring her to get the same executed according to this my direction, then I hope my soule will find rest (faire well my joy)—my sister Mary Bridges—my sister Sarah Lilley. (This Will was proved anew 18 Feb. 1683

by Sarah Bewley, executrix, and the letters of adm'on granted to Elisabeth Elliot, wife of Thomas Elliot, sister of the deceased, revoked.)

Adm'on of the Will of John Petley granted 14 Nov. 1683 to Elisabeth Elliot, wife of Thomas Elliot, sister of John Petley of Eltham, co. Kent, deceased. Afterwards revoked.

Thoˢ Petley of Shoreham, Esq., now of Staplehurst. Dated 26 May 1687; pr. 15 May 1690. To be buried by my grandfather Thomas Petley, in my chancel at Shoreham. My son James Petley—my eldᵗ dau. Eliz. Major—my 4ᵗʰ dau. Catherine Major—my 3ᵈ dau. Ann Leigh—my 2ᵈ dau. Mary, wife of Richᵈ Walter, resʸ legᵉᵉ and sole ex'trix.

Matthew Petley of London, gentleman. Dated 30 Nov. 1687 (3rd James II.); pr. with the Codicil 7 Jan. 1687-8 (English style) by Frances Petley, the relict. My wife Frances Petley my ex'or—my eldest da., Mattheia Petley, and her heires—my da. Elisabeth, wife of George Wheeler, gent.—my da. Katherine, wife of Randolph Ashenhurst, Esquire—my cousin Matthew Pyne, the three children of my cousin Matthew Pyne—my cousin Ambrose (a lady)—the three da.s of my cousin Mary Burdett—Lease of houses in Great Wood Street, parish of St. Peter Cheape, London—Houses in Great Wood Street, one lying at the corner of Goldsmith Street, the other called the King's Head—Lease of Castle Tavern, between Milk Street and Wood Street—my estate, real and personall, lands, monies, tenements, plate, hangings (lands not described)—my picture set in gold—several "broad pieces" of gold bequeathed—my wife full and sole ex'or. Codicil made 2 Dec. 1687. The first child of my da. Elisabeth Wheeler—Catherine Ashenhurst, my grandchild—to my cousin Rebecca Moore 20s. for a ring—Walter Harris of London, Dʳ of Physicke, my cousin—to the poore of Wandsworth, where some of my relations were born and are buried (a sum of money).

Adm'on granted to the Will of Roger Petley 23 Jan. 1688-9 to Maria Petley, the relict of Roger Petley of Rotherhithe, co. Surrey, who died on board the ship "Sedgemoor" at sea.

Francisca Petley of London, widow. Dated 23 March 1690 (3rd William and Mary); pr. 5 Oct. 1691 by Matthea Petely, the da. and sole ex'or. My body to be buried in the parish church of St. Olave Jewry, as neere my deceased husband as conveniently may be—my son-in-law Mʳ Wheeler, his wife, each of her children—my da. Ashenhurst, her child—my estate, ready monies, plate, rings. Witnessed by William Burdett, etc.

James Petley of Shoreham, Kent, Gent. Dated 20 Apr. 1694; pr. 25 Sept. 1694. To be burᵈ near my relations at discretion of my wife Eliz. sole ex'trix—my dau. Eliz. Petley, and if she die to my son James Petley—my kinsmen Ralph Petley and Thomas Petley his son—my sister Eliz. Major, wife of Thomas Major.

George Gifford, parish of Fawkeham, co. Kent, Esquire. Dated 25 Jan. 1695; pr. by Thomas Gifford, the son, 3 Nov. 1704. My son Thomas Gifford—my grandchild Margaret Petley and her husband—my grandaughter Mary Gifford—my grandaughter Jane Gifford—my niece Mary Reyns, my brother's da., her husband, such children as her sister did have who shall be alive at my death, altho' I know not one of them—Rose Chandler, da. of my sister Harriett—my cousin John Wells—real and personal estate, lands—my beloved son Thomas Gifford full and sole ex'or—"To be buried by the grave of my beloved da. Margaret, in the chancel of the parish church of Eynsford, co. Kent."

Geo. Petley of Tunbridge, gent. Dated 13 Nov. 1702; pr. 14 June 1705. Eliz., now wife of Thoˢ Day, and dau. of Gilbert Wood by Eliz. my sister—Eliz. Day, dau. of sᵈ Thomas Day, and her sister Sarah—my goddau. Sarah Wood, dau. of Gilbert Wood—Eliz., wife of Thoˢ Hutchinson, and dau. of Jane my sister, decᵈ—my only brother John Petley—John, son of said Gilbert Wood by Eliz. my sister—George Wood—my brother John Petley—John Wood and Sarah Wood, my ex'ors.

Ralph Petley the elder of Riverhead, Esq. Dated 28 April 1704; pr. 8 Nov. 1704. To be burᵈ at Sevenoaks near my decᵈ wife—my 2 sons, John and Ralph—my dau. Jane Fowler—my son Thomas Petley's wife—and my kinsman Eliz. Leigh—residue to my eld. son Thomas Petley, ex'or.

Adm'on to the Will of Gifford Petley granted 24th of Sept. 1712 to Thomas Petley, the natural and lawful father of Gifford Petley, late of Seavenoaks, Kent.

James Petley of Westerham, inkeeper. Dated 22 Sept. 1714; pr. 17 Nov. 1720. Wᵐ Baker of Bursted and his brother Giles Baker—Ann Baker of Newington Butts—residue to wife Alice, sole ex'trix.

Jane Petley of Riverhead, in parish of Sevenoaks, spinster. Dated 18 July 1743; pr. 23 Nov. 1743. Servᵗˢ of my brother Ralph—my cousin Charles Petley, son of my uncle, John Petley—Multon Perry, son of Rev. Mʳ Perry—residue to brother Ralph Petley, my ex'or.

Ralph Petley, late of Riverhead, Esq., bachelor. Adm'on granted 10 Oct. 1751 to Jane Nicholls, widow, the aunt, and one next of kin.

John Petley of Plumstead, victualler. Dated 3 Aug. 1754; pr. 23 Dec. 1754. I give all my relations one shilling to be divided among them—residue to my wife Margaret, my sole ex'trix.

Elizᵗʰ Petley, late of Sᵗ Mary in Sandwich, widow, decᵈ. Adm'on granted 18 Mᶜʰ 1755 to John Petley the son.

Chaˢ Petley. On 23 Aug. 1765 adm'on of goods of Chaˢ Petley, late of Riverhead, Esq., granted to Eliz. Petley, widow, the relict.

PRICE ENTRIES ON FLY-LEAVES FROM AN OLD BIBLE, NOW BOUND UP IN THE COLLECTIONS OF SIR ISAAC HEARD.

John Price clre. Rectr of West Clandon in Surrey & Mrs Sarah Vernon of Stoke next Guilford in ye County aforesaid were maried in ye Cathedral Church of St Paul's in London on St Andrew's day November ye 30th 1703.

1. John son of John Price clre. & Sarah his wife was born & baptized July ye 2d 1705 & dyed ye same day & was buryed July ye 3d in Stoke churchyard.

2. John son of John Price clre. & Sarah his wife was born August ye 27 1706 between ye houres of eight & nine in ye evening, & was baptized in Stoke Church abovesaid ye 15th day of September, Anno p'dicto.

3. Sarah daughter of John Price clre. & Sarah his wife was born ye 20th day of May 1708 just before 4 of ye clock in ye morning & baptized ye 6th day of June anno predicto in Stoke Church.

John ye 2d son of John Price clre. & Sarah his wife dyed June ye 13th 1709 between ye Hours of eleaven & twelve at night wch day was Whit Munday & was buryed in Stoke Churchyard June ye 16th under ye Great South window of ye Church.

John ye 3d son of John Price clre. & Sarah his wife was born March ye 29th 1710 about half an hour past four in ye morning & was baptized in Stoke Church April ye 16th anno p'dict.

Elizabeth daughter of John Price clerk & Sarah his wife was born January ye first 1711 about half an hour past eight in ye morning & was baptized in Stoke Church ye 27th day of ye same month.

James 4th son of John Price & Sarah his wife was born ye 29th of January just before 10 of ye clock at night & was Baptized February ye 17 1713 in parish church of ye Holy Trinity in Guilford in Surry.

Margarett daughter of John Price clrus. & Sarah his wife was born ye 19th of May 1716 three quarters of an hour past three in ye morning & was baptized in ye parish Church of Stoke by Guilford June ye 12th 1716.

Mary daughter of John Price clerk & Sarah his wife was born April ye 29 1718 just before nine of ye clock at night & received private Baptism May ye 2d 1718 dyed ye next day abt 8 o'clock at night & was buryed ye 6th of May 1718.

William 5 son of John Price clerk & Sarah his wife was born May ye 30 1719 between ye houres of six & seaven in ye morning & Baptized June ye 17th in ye Church of ye Holy Trinity in Guilford.

Richard son of John Price clerk & Sarah his wife was born April 21st at half an hour past eight in ye evening & baptized May ye 11th 1721 at Stoke Church.

Richard 6 son of John Price aforesd dyed January ye 30th at eleaven a Clock in ye morning 1721.

John Price, M.A. Rector of West Clandon in Surry Husband of Sarah & father of the aforesaid children died fryday 27th of August 1725 between the hours of 5 & 6 in the Morning & was buried the Monday following in Stoke Churchyard under the great south window in the 55th year of his age.

John Price 3d son of John Price clar. & Sarah his wife dyed on Mounday ye 24 of feb. abought 12 at noon & was Buryed in Stoke Churchyard under ye great South Window on Satterday ye 29 1734 in ye 25 year of his age.

Francis Willmot Citizen & Wine Cooper was Maried to Sarah Price eldest daughter of Jno Price clark & Sarah his wife ye 18 April 1741 at Streatham Church in Surrey.

Francis Willmot Husband of ye above Sarah departed ys Life Wednesday ye 12 of Octbr 1748 abought half an hour after 2 a Clock in ye afternoon & was buried in Cholsey Church in Barkshire.

Sarah Price widow of ye aforesaid Jno Price clerk & Mother of ye foresd chilldren departed ys life ye 31 Jany 1752 on a fryday Morngs just before 10 o'clock in ye 72 year of her age & was buried in Stoke Church yard under ye Great South Window on Wednesday follows.

Wm Price 5 son of Jno & Sarah Price his wife died of a Wednesday morngs just

between ye hours of 9 & ten o clock on ye 20th Febry 1754 & was buryed in Stoke Church yard near his father & mother on ye 27 of ye same mounth.

James Higginbotham & Margaret Price was married on Sunday 9 May 1756 at St Edmonds the King in Lombard Street London by the Revd Mr Perfect.

James son of the above James & Margt Higginbotham was born in Bishopsgate Street London 23d Novemr 1757 ½ past 11 o'clock aforenoon and christend in sd house 12 Decemr 1757 by the Revd Mr Shakleford curate of St Peters Cornhill James Price John Moore & Sarah Willmot sponsors. Son inoculated for ye small Pox on Saturday 21 March 1757.

Sarah widow of Francis Willmot died in Bishopsgate Street London 28 March 1762 & buried at Stoke near Guildford.

James Price died in Grays Inn Lane London 1st March 1768 & was buried in Stoke churchyard on Wednesday ye 9th.

Margaret Higginbotham died at Guildford about 12 o'clock at night between Tuesday ye 14 & Wednesday 15th April 1772 Buried at Stoke on Tuesday evens about 7 o'clock ye 21st.

Elizabeth wife of David Davies of Kington Herefordshire died abt 6 o'clock in the evens 20 July 1772 Buried at Glascom Radnorshire.

James Higginbotham son of James & . . . . Higginbotham died Feby 13th 1778 at Hackney Middlesex & was buried Feby 20 at Stoke abt 7 in the evens near Margarett Higginbotham abovementioned.

Armorial Bookplate.

OZIAS HUMPHRY.

Ozias Humphry was born at Honiton on 8 Sept., 1742, and was educated at the Grammar School in that town. In 1790 he became a member of the Royal Academy; and on 1 March, 1798, was elected a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries on the nomination of the then President, Lord Leicester. He died 9 March, 1810, and was interred in the burying-ground attached to St. James's Chapel, Hampstead Road.

JACKSON FAMILY.

Extract from a Bible in possession of Lieut.-Colonel W. H. M. Jackson, shewing the dates of birth of the children of Gilbert Jackson, Esq., of Cuddesdon, Oxon, by his wife Jane, second daughter of Richard Aldworth, Esq. Mr. Gilbert Jackson was bapt. at Cuddesdon (Wheatley Register) 12 Jan. 1684.

I. My son Gilbert,[1] 27 Oct. 1704. Godfathers, my father Aldworth[2] and Dr. Lawrence Hyde. Godmother, my mother Jackson.[3]

II. My dau. Mary, 26th Oct. 1705. Godfathers, Dr. Hudson and brother William Percivall.[4] Godmothers, aunt Parsons[5] and sister Joha. Aldworth.

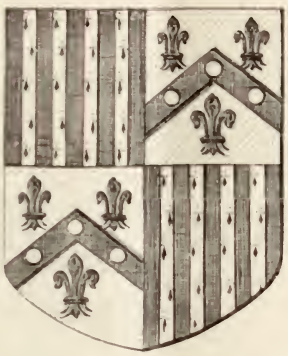
III. My son Charles, 30 Nov. 1706. Godfathers, my uncle Dr. Charles Aldworth[6] and Mr. Denison. Godmother, my mother Jackson.

IV. My dau. Jane, 17 April 1708. Godfather, Mr. James Child. Godmothers, Mrs. Jane Whorwood and my sister Molly Aldworth.[7]

V. My son Richard,[8] 5 July 1709. Gossips, Mr. James Tyrrell,[9] Dr. Code, and Mrs. Whorwood.

(These born at Ye Vent, Forest Hill.)

VI. My second dau. Jane, 17 Jan. 1711. Gossips, Mr. Cornwallis, Mr. Lindsey, Mrs. Sarah Eaton, Mrs. Anne Bouchier.



Ozias Humphry. Arm.

Societ. Antiq. et Asiat.

Academ. Reg. Flo. Bonon. et Parm. Soc.

VII. My dau. Arabella,[10] 23 April 1714. Gossips, my brother Richard Aldworth,[11] my sister Bell Aldworth,[12] and sister Sarah Jackson.[13]

VIII. My dau. Catherine, 23 Oct. 1716. Gossips, my brother Allason, sister Kitty Aldworth,[14] and niece Herlackenden.[15]

IX. My son John,[16] 23 Oct. 1718. Gossips, cousin Donalon, cousin William Le Hunt, Mrs. Bell Tyrrell, and sister Rose Aldworth.[17]

X. My son William. 17 Nov. 1719. Gossips, Dr. William Egerton, my brother Phripp, my sister Molly Hayes,[7] and Mrs. Anne Ives.

XI. My dau. Elizabeth Anne,[18] 6 March 1720. Gossips, Dr. James Bouchier, Mr. Thomas Leigh, sister Phripp,[19] and sister Wise.[19]

XII. My dau. Judith, 21 Sept. 1723. Gossips, Mr. Richard Bouchier, my aunt Parsons,[5] and Mrs. Judith Tyrrell.

(These born in Oxford.)

XIII. My dau. Elizabeth Raymond, 26 Sept. 1725. Gossips, Mr. Hampton, Mrs. Raymond, and Mrs. Gringo.

(This born at Titchfield, Hants.)

NOTES.

[1] Gilbert Jackson, D.D. of Corpus Christi College, Oxon. Died 1779. For fifty years Vicar of Titchfield, Hants. By his first wife, Jane, sixth dau. of Sir John Shuckburgh, third Bart., he had a son, who died inf.; and by his second wife, Frances, dau. of the Rev. William Nairn, Rector of Poole, Dorset (married 1756), left a son and two daus.

[2] Richard Aldworth, Esq., of Stanlake, Berks. Died 1707. His wife was Mary, dau. and sole heiress of William Crofton, M.P., of Temple House, Sligo, and relict of George Percival.

[3] Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Towersey of Holton, Oxon, and widow of Gilbert Jackson, Esq., of Cuddesdon, Oxon.

[4] Rev. William Percival, Dean of Emley. Born 1671. Died 1734. Jane Jackson's half-brother. Second son of George Percival (drowned 1675), the first husband of Mary Crofton, from whom the Percivals of Temple House, Sligo, are descended.

[5] Mary, fourth dau. of Gilbert Jackson of Cuddesdon, and wife of Arthur Parsons, M.D. Oxon in 1684.

[6] Charles Aldworth, D.C.L., Vice-President of Magdalen College, Oxon. Died unmarried 1720.

[7] Mary, third dau. of Richard Aldworth. Married in 1713 to James Hayes.

[8] Richard Jackson, D.D. of Magdalen College, Oxon. Rector of Donhead St. Mary's, Wilts. Died s.p. 17 Sept. 1796.

[9] James Tyrrell. His dau. Mary married John Aldworth, eldest son of Richard Aldworth, who died s.p. in 1710. She died, æt. 90, in 1766.

[10] Arabella Jackson. Living unmarried in 1795.

[11] Richard Aldworth, Esq., of Stanlake, Berks. Died 1738.

[12] Arabella, fifth dau. of Richard Aldworth of Stanlake.

[13] Sarah, fifth dau. of Gilbert Jackson of Cuddesdon. Born 1665. Died unmarried 1717.

[14] Katherine, dau. and sole heiress of Richard Neville of Billingbere, Berks. Born 1691. Married 1714. Died 1720. Through her the Barony of Braybrooke eventually passed to the Aldworth family.

[15] Catherine Herlackenden, dau. of Captain George Herlackenden, by Anne, second dau. of Gilbert Jackson, Esq., of Cuddesdon. *Vide* Nichols' 'Topographer and Genealogist,' vol. i., p. 232, and vol. ii., p. 217.

[16] John Jackson. Buried at Cuddesdon, 18 June 1743.

[17] Rose Aldworth, fourth dau. of Richard Aldworth.

[18] Elizabeth Ann, wife of Rev. Giles Knightley, Rector of Charwelton, Northamptonshire. Living in 1795.

[19] Married sisters of Gilbert Jackson.

JAYNE FAMILY.—In the old churchyard at Suffolk, New York, the following inscription appears on a tombstone:—"Here Lyes ye Body of William Jayne, Born at Bristol, Eng., Jan^{ry} ye 25th 1618, Dec'd March ye 24th 1714, age 96." Any information relating to his ancestors, or at how early a date before 1700 the Jayne families of Newport in Wales used the *y*, will be thankfully received. The parish has about 500 Janes recorded, but not one spelt Jayne.

NOTES AS TO THE FAMILY OF BOOKER OR BOWKER.*

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF PRESTWICH CHURCH, LANCASHIRE.

1603-1750.

1606	July	27	Bapt. John son of John Bowker of Crumpsall
16$\frac{12}{13}$	March	14	Bapt. Ralph son of John Bowker of Blackley
1613	July	7	Bur. Margaret wife of John Bowker of Crumpsall
	March	13	Bapt. Robert son of John Bowker of Blackley
1614	July	26	Nupt. John Bowker and Margaret Fletcher
1616	April	21	Bapt. Michael son of Michael Bowker of Blackley
1622	April	7	Buried Cecilia relict of Geoffrey Bowker of Crumpsal
	July	2	Bapt. Mary daughter of Robert Bowker of Blackley
	Dec.	25	Bur. Sarah daughter of John Bowker of Crumpsal
1624	Sep.	27	Bur. Ralph son of John Bowker vulgo Tagg
	Jan.	29	Bur. Samuel son of Geoffrey Bowker of Crumpsal
1625	June	12	Bapt. John son of Robert Bowker of Blackley
1627	Feb^{y}	17	Bapt. John son of Eliseus Bowker
1628	Oct.	28	Bur. Anna relict of Robert Bowker of Crumpsal faber
1629	Sep^{t}	24	Bur. William Bowker of Broughton, servant to M^{r} Leigh
	Feb.	12	Bur. Mary daughter of Geoffrey Bowker of Crumpsal
1630	June	4	Bur. Eliseus Bowker
1633	July	2	Nupt. Peter Roe and Margaret Bowker
1635	Nov.	11	Bur. John Bowker of Crumpsall
1639	March	26	Bur. Ellen wife of John Bowker of Blackley
	Aug.	13	Bur. Ann wife of Michael Bowker of Blackley
	Jan^{y}	16	Bur. John Bowker of Slacke
1640	March	25	Bur. Mary daughter of John Bowker de Michaeli of Blackley
1641	July	18	Bapt. John son of John Bowker of Blackley de Michaels
1642	Oct.	9	Bur. Sarah wife of John Bowker
1645	Jan^{y}	18	Bapt. Robert son of John Bowker
1647	Jan^{y}	30	Bapt. Geoffrey son of Geoffrey Bowker
1648	May	15	Bur. Ruth Bowker
1656	Jan^{y}	27	Bur. Dorothy wife of Richard Bowker
1657	Feb^{y}	6	Bapt. James son of George Boucker of Crumpsall
1658	March	7	Bapt. Elizabeth daughter of John Bowker of Blackley
	May	11	Bur. James son of George Boucher of Crumpsall
1659	Feb.	3	Buried Margaret wife of William Bo . . . .
1663	May	10	Bur. Mary daughter of John Boucker of Blackley
	June	29	Bur. Samuel son of James Bowker of Crumpsal
1670	Sep.	13	Nupt. Robert Bowcker and Mary Ratlife
1672	May	17	Bur. Elizabeth Bowker of Blackley, daughter of John
	Oct.	20	Bapt. George son of Robert Boucker of Blackley
1673	April	17	Nupt. Francis Meadowcroft and Sarah Bowcker
1674	April	20	Nupt. John Diggle and Elizabeth Bowker
1676	Dec.	12	Nupt. Francis Holt and Mary Bowker both of Manchester parish
1677	July	13	Bur. Richard son of James Bowker of Crumpsal
1678	March	18	Bur. Richard Bowker of Crumpsall Slater (? Slake)
1680	June	5	Bur. Elizabeth wife of William Bowker of Crumpsal
1682	Jan^{y}	28	Bur. Ann wife of John Bowker of Blackley Fuller
1684	Aug.	4	Bur. Jane wife of James Bowker of Crumpsal
	Nov.	19	Bur. James Bowker of Crumpsal
1688	Oct.	1	Bur. William Bowker of Crumpsal, sen^{r}
1697	May	13	Bapt. Judith daughter of Robert Bowker

* Communicated by CHARLES E. B. BOWKER, Esq., and extracted by the Rev. JOHN BOOKER, M.A., F.S.A.

1698	Dec.	27	Bapt. Esther daughter of Robert Bowker, shoemaker
	Feb.	11	Bur. Esther daughter of Robert Bowker, shoemaker
1699	May	1	Nupt. Peter Bowker and Mary Wolstenholme
1701	May	11	Bapt. John son of Robert Bowker, shoemaker
1702	April	19	Bur. Katherine daughter of John Bowker of Crumpsall
1703	Sep^{t}	5	Bapt. Anne daughter of Robert Bowker, shoemaker
1704	Sep^{t}	29	Bapt. Edward son of Robert Bowker of Crumpsall
1705	July	10	Nupt. Henry Kelly and Mary Bowker
1705	Mar.	17	Bapt. William son of Robert Bowker, shoemaker
1707	May	1	Bapt. Francis son of Robert Bowker of Crumpsall
1708	Sep^{t}	5	Bapt. Robert son of Robert Bowker of Peelfield
	April	24	Bur. Thomas Bowker
1710	March	1	Bapt. Elizabeth daughter of Robert Bowker of Peelfield
1712	April	22	Nupt. Radcliffe Bowker and Mary Walker
	Feb.	5	Nupt. Robert Bowker and Mary Barlow
1715	March	9	Bapt. Alice daughter of Robert Bowker of Crumpsal
1718	Aug^{t}	10	Bapt. James son of Robert Bowker of Crumpsal
1720	April	17	Bur. Mary daughter of Robert Bowker of Crumpsal
	April	20	Bur. John Bowker of Crumpsal
	July	20	Bur. James son of Robert Bowker of Crumpsal
	Aug.	24	Bur. Robert Bowker of Crumpsal
	Oct.	23	Buried Thomas Bowker of Crumpsal
1721	Mch.	25	Bapt. James son of Robert Bowker of Crumpsal
1722	Jan^{y}	3	Nupt. John Bowker of Crumpsal, yeoman, and Alice Chadderton of Tonge parish
1723	Sep.	17	Bur. Elizabeth Bowker of Crumpsal, Widow
1724	April	5	Bapt. John son of John Bowker and Alice his wife of Crumpsal, Carrier
	April	12	Bapt. Anne daughter of Robert Bowker, Linenweaver, and Mary his wife of Crumpsal
	April	29	Bur. James son of Mary Bowker of Crumpsal, Widow, by Robert Chadwick of Blackley
	June	7	Nupt. Peter Bowker of Crumpsall, Linenweaver, and Harriet Wolstencroft
1725	Jan.	13	Bapt. Alice daughter of John Bowker, yeoman, and Alice his wife of Crumpsal
1727	July	16	Bapt. Mary daughter of Robert Bowker, weaver, and Mary his wife of Crumpsal
	Nov.	24	Bapt. James son of John Bowker, yeoman, and Alice his wife of Crumpsal
	Jan^{y}	5	Bur. James son of John Bowker of Crumpsall, yeoman
1728	Dec.	29	Bapt. Thomas son of John Bowker of Crumpsall, yeoman, and Alice his wife
1731	Feb.	13	Bapt. Edmund son of John Bowker of Crumpsall, yeoman, and Alice his wife
1735	Aug.	22	Bapt. Samuel son of John Bowker of Crumpsall, yeoman, and Alice his wife
	Sep^{t}	15	Bur. Richard son of John Bowker of Crumpsall, yeoman, and Alice his wife
1739	Aug.	26	Bapt. Anne daughter of John Bowker of Crumpsal
1744	March	10	Bapt. Mary daughter of John Bowker of Crumpsall, husbandman
1745	July	30	Bur. Sarah wife of Samuel Bowker of Whitesmithy in Crumpsall
1747	Nov.	15	Bapt. James son of James Bowker of Crumpsall, weaver
1749	Aug.	27	Bur. Alice wife of John Bowker of Crumpsall, husbandman
1750	Dec.	7	Bur. Sarah wife of John Bowker of Crumpsall

WYMONDSOLD, GOULD, AND CLARGES FAMILIES.

Sir Robert Wymondsold of Putney died 28 July 1687, aged 23, eldest son of Sir Dawes Wymondsold, also of Putney, by Jane, only daughter of Sir Robert Cooke of Highnam, co. Gloucester. Sir Robert Wymondsold is stated to have married Elizabeth, daughter and coheiress of Sir Thomas *Gould*, and she married secondly, as his third wife, Sir Walter Clarges, Bart. (This Baronetcy created 30 Oct. 1674, extinct 17 Feb. 1834.) Sir Walter Clarges, Bart., married first Jane, daughter of above Sir Dawes Wymondsold, and sister of above Sir Robert Wymondsold. Sir Walter Clarges, Bart., married secondly Jane, daughter of Hon. James Herbert of Kingsey, co. Bucks. Sir Dawes Wymondsold's (an eminent Royalist) will was proved 22 Feb. 1674-5, by his relict Jane, who married secondly, as his third wife, Thomas Frewen of Northiam, Sussex (see Burke's 'Landed Gentry,' Frewen of Brickwall, Sussex). Sir Robert Wymondsold's will was proved 7 Sept. 1687 by Sir Walter Clarges, Bart., and Thomas Frewen. A Matthew Wymondsold of Wanstead died 24 August 1757, aged 80. A Charles Wymondsold of Lockinge, co. Berks, died 23 August 1776, and his widow Sarah married secondly John Pollexfen Bastard, M.P. for co. Devon, who thus acquired the Wymondsold estates, and died 4 April 1816, as did his wife 26 April 1808. Charles Wymondsold married as his first wife . . . . daughter of Robert Knight of Barrels, who was created Lord Luxborough in the kingdom of Ireland, M.P. for Castle Rising in Norfolk, and afterwards advanced to the dignity of Earl of Catherlogh. I shall be much obliged for any genealogical information as to the family of Wymondsold, and full particulars as to the issue of Sir Walter Clarges, Bart., beyond what is given in Burke's 'Extinct Baronetage.' I am aware of the pedigree of Cooke of Highnam in Atkyns's 'History of Gloucestershire,' and of Wymondsold in 'Visitation of Co. Notts 1614,' and in 'Le Neve's Knights' (both printed by the Harleian Society), and also in Thoroton's 'History of Nottinghamshire.'

REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

Beaconsfield Club, Pall Mall, London, S.W.

DUKE.—Any notes concerning this family will be gratefully received, especially as to the parentage of Michael Duke of Lake, in the sixteenth century, and of Robert and George Duke, taken prisoners at S. Molton in 1655.

North Cave, Brough, Yorkshire. R. E. H. DUKE.

CAPT. PETER HOGG OF VIRGINIA, A RELATIVE OF THE ETTRICK SHEPHERD.—I am preparing for publication, by the Virginia Historical Society, the *Records of the Administration of Robert Dinwiddie, Lieut.-Governor of the Colony of Virginia*, 1752–1757. Among the worthies who figure therein is Captain Peter Hogg, Commander of a Company from Augusta County, Va., in the French and Indian War; was a personal friend of George Washington, subsequently became a man of wealth and influence; was a lawyer of prominence, and was commissioned by Lord Dunmore as Deputy Attorney-General for the County of Augusta His descendants are among the best esteemed people of Virginia.

He was a native of Scotland (emigrating thence in the early part of the eighteenth century), and by tradition, as I am informed by the Hon. Alexander H. H. Stuart, Staunton, Va., "a near relative of James Hogg, the Ettrick Shepherd." I shall hold myself singularly obliged by any information confirmatory of this tradition.

R. A. BROCK,

Corresponding Secretary and Librarian of the Virginia Historical Society.

ST. GEORGE'S PARISH REGISTER, BERMUDA.*

(*Continued from page* 208.)

A paper-covered book (large size), in good order, contains a Registry of Baptisms and Burials of the coloured population, 1826. 1st entry, 1830. Signed, J. L. Trimmingham, Deacon Officiating.

R. T. Tucker, Rector of Smiths and Hamilton.

W. Nisbett, Deacon and Curate, at p. 2, 1826. J. Rough, Rector. Nearly all *slaves* in this book.

A Lieut. Biscoe, R.E., appears in 1832, also Lt. Dacres, R. Artillery; Lt. Le Blanc, 37th Regiment; Lt. Ready, 71st Regiment, in 1834; the last entry, Oct. 1838. Further on are Burials, a number of which are performed by "the Parish Clerk." N. S. Gibbon, Officiating Minister appears in 1835. This list also ends in 1838. "Henceforth there is no separate book for coloured persons."

Vol. III. is a leather-covered parchment Book, well bound. It begins in 1815, and ends in 1847.

Marriages.

1819.	June 3.	Lieut. George Hayes Browne, R.N., batchelor, and Sarah Judkin Trott, spinster, by Licence.
1820.	Jan. 8.	George S. Parkin, batchelor, and Jennet Conyers Clements, spinster.
1821.	April 14.	William Edwin Thomas, R.N., batchelor, and Eleanor Thomas Phelan, spinster.
	May 13.	James D. Thomas, widower, and Eliza Hyland (widow of Lieut. Hyland, 62nd Regiment), married by Licence.
1822.	May 4.	Captain William Robinson Grant, R.A., batchelor, and Catherine Jennings Dickenson, spinster, both of St. George's, married by Licence.
1825.	June 11.	William Rae, Surjeon, Royal Marines, widower, and Margaret Lee, of St. George's, spinster, married by Licence.
	Sep. 24.	Lieut. Hugh Evans, R.M., batchelor, and Mary G. Selby, spinster, by Licence.
1827.	Aug. 11.	John Thies, batchelor, and Ann Taylor, spinster, married by Licence.
1830.	Nov. 25.	John Crofts (Wesleyan Missionary), widower, and Dorothy Marsden Higgs, spinster.
1831.	May 12.	Edward Wellis, Lieut. 37th Regiment, batchelor, and Harriet Robbins, spinster, married by Licence.—Witnesses, Augustus Charles Thynn, Captain 31st Regiment; John Thoreau, Captain 37th Regiment.
1834.	Jan. 25.	Seth Harvey, Barrister-at-Law, batchelor, and Mary Anne Augusta Davenport, spinster, married by Licence.
	July 31.	John Benjamin Smith, a slave of the Parish of St. George's, and Joanna Virgon, a slave of the same Parish, spinster, were married in this church with consent of their owners.—Signed and witnessed in the usual manner.
1835.	July 30.	Thomas Burch Tucker, M.D., widower, and Mary Folger, widow, married by Licence.
	Sep. 14.	Henry James Wild, Assistant Commissary-General, batchelor, and Mary Tudor Tucker, were married by Licence.
1837.	July 3.	Francis B. Archer, District Assistant Commissary-General, batchelor, and Louisa Alice McGoldrick, spinster, were married by Licence.

* Communicated by Colonel VIGORS.

1837. Dec. 27. James Martin Thomas Borton, Lieut. 30th Regiment, batchelor, and Lucy Anne Forbes Hinson, spinster, were married by Licence.—Signed, E. M. Crawford, Colonel R.A.; H. E. Robinson, Lieut.-Colonel 30th Regiment.

1839. Oct. 12. Charles Amry Marechaux, Esq., Lieut. of H.M. 30th Regiment, batchelor, and Julia Catherine Tucker, spinster, were married by Licence.—In presence of Thos. Butterfield, Chief Justice; H. M. ——, Lieut.-Colonel Commanding 30th Regiment; and several others.

1841. Aug. 10. Seth Harvey, widower, Barrister, and Mary Anne Forbes Borton, widow, were married by Licence. R. T. Tucker, D.D., Rector.

1843. Dec. 19. William Christopher John Hyland, batchelor, and Sophia Catherine Amelia Egan, both of this Parish, spinster, were married by Licence, by the Rev. Dr. Tucker.

1847. Sep. 1. John Noble Harvey of Demarara, Solicitor-General of that Colony, batchelor, and Margaret Louisa Barr, of this Parish, were married by Licence.

1848. Nov. 7. Henry Augustus Tapp, batchelor, and Jane Augusta Forbes Davenport, spinster, were married by Licence.—J. Murray, D.D., Assistant Minister.

The above finishes the Marriages in this book.

Baptisms.

1815. Sep. 17. Christopher Adamson.

1816. Jan. 28. Charles Rauce, son of John and Mary Tucker, of St. George's, Merchant. (Signed) P. Hudson, Rector.

Jan. 28. Benjamin Francis Ingram, son of John and Mary Tucker, of St. George's.

Feb. 3. Mary, daughter of Henry and Zilpah Brocklass, of St. George's, Ensign 1st West India Regiment.

Feb. 18. John, son of John and Mary Wilkins, Serjeant in 62nd Regiment.

Mar. 24. Joseph Glegg, son of David and Susanna Ming, Jeweller, of St. George's.

July 16. Catherine Augustua, daughter of William and Francis Canton, of Bailey's Bay.

1817. Feb. 22. Joseph, son of John and Elizabeth Fox, St. David's Island.

Mar. 23. Joseph Nicholas and William, sons of John and Louisa Hayward, St. David's Island (twins).

April 20. James Atkins Paynter, son of John and Elizabeth Musson, St. George's, Merchant.

May 1. Charles Strangways, son of James Christy and Ester Strangways Esten, Chief Justice of St. George's.

May 4. Mary Francis Virginia Goodrich, daughter of Eneas and Louisa Bridger McGoodrich, of St. George's, Ensign 62nd Regiment.—P. Hudson, Rector.

July 20. J. Lough signs as Rector; 22nd of June is Mr. Hudson's last entry.

Aug. 3. Morris Fitzherbert, son of David and Eliza Mary Ximines, Lieut.-Colonel 62nd Regiment (of St. George's).

Aug. 31. George Germanine, son of Charles Rollin and Sarah Beach, of Hamilton, Editor of the *Bermuda Gazette*.

Sep. 24. Richard Samuel, son of William Richmond and Eliza Higinbotham, Merchant, of St. George's.

Oct. 12. William Christopher John, son of William Christopher and Elizabeth Hyland, Lieut. 62nd Regiment, of St. George's.

(*To be continued.*)

Huguenot Refugee Family of Seignoret.

Communicated by HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.

DIRECTORS OF "LA PROVIDENCE."

(1) Etienne Seignoret Named in the Royal Charter of 24 July 1718.
(2) Pierre Seignoret - - - - - - Elected 1 April 1719.
(3) Estienne David Ravaud - - - Elected 14 Jan. 1747.
(4) Christophe Langlois - - - - „ 10 July 1765.

(1)
Stephen Seignoret. Received Letter of denization with his wife, 20 March, 2 James II. (1686). London Merchant in parish of S. Gregory. Will* dated 21 Oct. 1718, and proved in the P.C.C. 22 Oct. 1719. (196, Browning.)

= Elizabeth (sister to Salomon) Got. D. 16 June 1734. "A French lady worth £40,000."—'Gent. Mag.' Will dated 7 Nov. 1732, and proved in the P.C.C. 2 July 1734 by Peter Seignoret and Henry Gaultier.

. . . . Seignoret. = ...

Susanne. = Marc Antoine Ravaud.

See following Pedigree, p. 322.

Henry Gaultier. Of parish of S. Andrew Undershaft. D. s.p. 17 April 1746. Will dated 10 Sept. 1741, and proved in the P.C.C. 26 April 1746. (119, Edmunds.) Brother to James Gaultier, a Director of "La Providence" from 1720 to 1747.

= Marianne Couvreu. Mar. at Hungerford Chapel 22 Nov. 1704.

John Louis Couvreu.

Sarah Mary Couvreu.

(2)
= Peter Seignoret, somewhile of Greenwich, and in 1738 a burgess of Vevay, in Switzerland. Will dated 26 March 1735, and proved in the P.C.C., with a codicil dated at Vevay 12 July 1738, on the 30 Sept. following. Ex'ors, Henry Gaultier, Roger Harenc, and Philip de Crespigny. (224, Brodrepp.)

= Margaret Allix. 2nd wife. Living as widow at Vevay.

John Henry Seignoret. Will dated 13 May 1714, he being "late of France, but now of Bishop's Stortford, co. Hertford," and pr. in the P.C.C. by the bro. Peter, sole heir and ex'or, 4 Jan. 1726-7. (22 Farrant.)

Stephen Seignoret of Greenwich, and later of Vevay. D. s.p. Will dated at Vevay 8 Oct. 1738, and proved in the P.C.C. 9 Oct. 1741 by John Louis Couvreu and William Peere Williams. (282, Spurway.)

Elizabeth. D. . . . . 1792, æt. 83. Adm'on 22 Aug. 1792 to the dau. Elizabeth Graves.

= William Peere Williams of Cadhay, in parish of Ottery St. Mary, Devon. D. intestate . . . . 1766, æt. 63. (Younger bro. to Sir Hutchins Williams, created a Baronet 4 April 1747, whose only dau. and eventual heir mar. Rev. Wm. Fonnereau of Christ Church Park, Suffolk.)

A

Isabella Margaret. B. at Greenwich. Mar. Articles dat. 8 March 1745.

= Charles Louis d'Erlach (son of Albert Frederic d'Erlach, Chamberlain to H.I.M. Charles VI.). Of Berne.

The Compiler would be obliged by further information touching any one of these allied families.

* He leaves £600 to "La Providence," £100 apiece to his friends James Robethon and John Le Clerc de Virly (both Directors), and names, amongst others, his "niece Susanna, dau. of Ferdinand Ravaud, deceased—her grandmother was Susanne Seignoret, widow of Marc Antony Ravaud—and nephew Marc Antony Ravaud, her uncle, and cousin James Seignoret." Probably this was James Seignoret, who had issue by Rebecca his wife, James, bapt. at S. John's, Hackney, 11 March 1724, and Susanna, there bapt. 11 June 1726.

A |

Several children. D. young.

Elizabeth. = Thomas, 1st Baron Graves. Admiral R.N. B. . . . . D. 9 Feb. 1802.

See 'Pecrage.'*

Susanna, eldest dau. of Philip Champion de Crespigny, Proctor of the Courts of Admiralty and Arches (a Director of "La Providence" from 1734 to 1765), by Anne, his wife, dau. of Claude Fonnereau of Christ Church Park, Suffolk. 1st wife. D. s.p. 1766.

= Sir Richard Sutton, 1st Bart., of Norwood Park, Notts. B. 31 July 1733. D. . . . . 1802. Under Secretary of State 1766-72; and, on retiring from office, created a Baronet 25 Sept. 1772. He mar. 3rdly Margaret, dau. of John Porter of Wandsworth, Surrey.

= Anne. Second wife. D. . . . .

See 'Baronetage.'

Refugee Families of La Melonière, Langlois, and Ravaud.

Isaac de Monceau, Sieur de la Melonière, Aide-de-Camp to William III. while Prince of Orange, Major-General, and Colonel of the Huguenot Regiment of Foot bearing his name. Latterly of Hammersmith.

= Anne, dau. of Louis Addée, Sieur de Petit-Val and Grand-Champ, by Anne Bothereau, his wife, and sister to Isaac Addée, Vicar of Imber, Wilts. B. 1649. Mar. 1679.

Marc Antoine Ravaud. = Susanne Seignoret.

Louis Isaac. B. 1680.
—
Susanne Anne. B. 1683.
—
Marianne. B. 1685.

Julie. Bapt. at The Hague 25 March 1688. D. 26 March 1727. M.I. at Leghorn.

= Peter Langlois, Merchant, of Leghorn. B. 1673. D. 1737. M.I. at Leghorn.

Antony Lamelonniere, Lieut.-Col. of the First Troop of Horse Guards, and Groom of the Chamber to H.R.H. the Duke of Cumberland. Of parish of Marylebone. Will dat. 27 Feb. 1760, and proved in the P.C.C. 17 Jan. 1762. (20, St. Eloy.)

Susanne. Of Hammersmith, but died in Paris . . . . 1731. Adm'on granted 20 Feb. 1731 to Eliz. Julia Ravaud, Peter Seignoret, and Anthony La Melonière, curators for the younger children, being minors.

= Marc† Antony Ravaud, Burgess of Geneva. Mar. (by Archbishop's licence dated 3 Oct.) at Hungerford French Chapel 15 Oct. 1707, being then of par. of S. Gregory, London. Will dat. at Hammersmith 8 April 1725, and pr. in the P.C.C. 23 Feb. 1727-8. (61, Brook.)

(4)
Christopher. Of Clifford Street, S. James's. B. 1715. D. unmar. 1790. Will dat. 20 Feb. 1789, and proved in the P.C.C. 27 Jan. 1790 (29, Bishop), by Benjamin, the brother, with power reserved to Rev. Isaac P. G. Lefroy, the nephew.

John. B. 1716. D. unmar. 1789.

Peter. B. 1723. General in the Austrian Service; Colonel Proprietor of the Regiment of Infantry bearing his name; General-Governor of Antwerp 1772; a "Feldzeugmeister" 1786; and Commandant of Trieste, where he died unmar. 19 Aug. 1789.

Benjamin. Secretary to the British Embassy at Vienna 1763; M.P. for St. Germans 1768-79; Storekeeper to the Ordnance 1772; Under Secretary of State 1789. B. 7 Jan. 1727. D. unmar. 20 Nov. 1803.

Elizabeth. B. 1720. Mar. 18 Feb. 1738. D. 1782.

= Anthony Lefroy, Merchant, of Leghorn. B. 1703. D. 1779.

B | C | D

* The eldest son, Thomas North, 2nd Lord Graves, mar. Lady Mary Paget, dau. of Henry, Earl of Uxbridge, by Jane his wife, dau. of Arthur Champagné.

† From the 'Registre des Bourgeois' in the Archives of Geneva it appears that "Sieur Marc Antoine Ravaud, de Lyon, a été réhabilité dans la qualité de Bourgeois, moyennant cinq mille deux cent cinquante florins, dix écus à la Bibliothèque, deux fusils et deux assortimens pour l'Arsenal, le 17 Janvier 1710."

B | C | D

Anthony Peter Lefroy. B. 1742. D. 1819. *Ex quo* the Irish Branch of Lefroy. See 'Landed Gentry.'

Isaac Peter George Lefroy. B. 12 Nov. 1745. D. Jan. 1806. *Ex quo* the English Branch of Lefroy. See 'Landed Gentry.'

Elizabeth Julia. Over age in 1731. Mar. Columbine Le Carré of Dublin. He living and she dead at date of Antony La Melonière's will.

Susan Anne. Mar. John Cooke. He living and she dead at date of A. La Melonière's will.

Stephen Antony Ravaud.* B. 19 March, and bapt. at Le Quarré 25 March 1713-14. ? if living 1725.

(3)
Stephen David Ravaud.* B. 28 Sept., and bapt. at Le Quarré 3 Oct. 1718. Of parish of Marylebone. Will dated 18 Nov. 1768, and proved in the P.C.C. 13 Sept. 1776 (400, Bellas) by the sister, Margaret Mary.

Margaret Mary,† of Bath. Will dated 1 Oct. 1796, and proved in the P.C.C. 28 Feb. 1801 (132, Abercrombie) by General Cortlandt Skinner and Benjamin Langlois.

David Ravaud

Ferdinand Ravaud. D. at New York. Adm'on granted 8 Sept. 1708 to Sampson Broughton.=Mary .... Mar. 2ndly, before Sept. 1708, Sampson Broughton.

.... Burley.=Susanna Ravaud. Adm'on granted 6 March 1746 to John Antony Merle, 1st husband. Attorney for Philip Kearney, the 2nd husband.=Philip Kearney of Perth Amboy, co. Middlesex, Province of New York.

Elizabeth. Mar. 1751.=Cortlandt Skinner (eldest son of Rev. William Skinner, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Stephen Van Cortlandt), D. before Dec. 1817. Brigadier-General; Speaker of the House of Representatives at New York. D. .... 1799.

See 'Landed Gentry,' under Skinner of Carisbrooke.

* The sponsors for Stephen Anthony Ravaud were Stephen Seignoret, Anthony de la Melonière, and Madame de l'Etang; those for Stephen David Ravaud were David de Varenne de la Bretonniere, and Marie Couvreu, wife of Peter Seignoret. The father's will names two sons as living in 1725, *Mark* Antony and Stephen David. Query if "Mark" be a clerical error for Stephen, or whether there was another son.

† "Mrs." Ravaud belonged to the *coterie* of blue-stockings, which in her day distinguished the society at Bath. She appears as exchanging letters with Countess Cowper and the Duchess of Portland, and is the intimate friend and so-called niece of Mrs. Delany.

Petley.

REGISTERS.

Shoreham.

Baptisms.

1558.	January . .	. . . . Petley, son of Allen Petley ; Godfather, Thomas Petley.
1560.	June 15.	Stephen, son of Allen Petley ; Godfathers, John Petley and Thomas Smalman ; Godmother, Avery Pecocke.
1561.	February 21.	Margaret, da. of Thomas Petley.
1563.	October 10.	Frydeswyde, da. of Allen Petley.
1564.	April 17.	Fraunces, da. of Thomas Petley.
1564.	August 11.	Jane, da. of Thomas Petley.
1566.	December 10.	Dorothy, da. of Allen Petley.
1567.	November 3.	Thomas, son of Thomas Petley.
1570.	October 4.	W^{m}, son of Thomas Petley of Filson.
1570.	November 28.	Myldred, da. of Allen Petley.
1571.	August 15.	Butler, son of John Petley.
1573.	July 14.	Agnes, da. of Thomas Petley.
1573.	October 28.	Thomas, son of Thomas Petley.
1574.	August 1.	Rebecca, da. of Allen Petley.
1574.	January 30.	Edward, son of Thomas Petley.
1575.	May 15.	Lore, da. of John Petley.
1575.	January 1.	Annes, da. of Allen Petley.
1576.	June 15.	John, son of Thomas Petley.
1578.	January 3.	Agnes, da. of Thomas Petley.
1578.	January 8.	Edward, son of Thomas Petley.
1578.	February 25.	John, son of Allen Petley.
1580.	January 15.	Audrey, da. of Thomas Petley.
1589.	December 14.	Allice, da. of Roger Petley.
1590.	March 1.	William, son of Roger Petley.
1592.	March 11.	Michael, son of M^{r} Thomas Petley.
1593.	June 5.	Friswyth, da. of William Petley.
1593.	August 26.	Dorothy, da. of Roger Petley.
1594.	November 17.	Thomas, son of William Petley.
1594.	January 12.	Ann, da. of M^{r} Thomas Petley of Filson.
1595.	July 27.	Lore, da. of Roger Petley.
1595.	February 24.	Bennett, da. of Thomas Petley, gent.
1597.	April 24.	Elizabeth, da. of M^{r} Thomas Petley.
1598.	May 27.	Thomas, son of Thomas Petley.
1599.	January 13.	Dorothy, da. of Roger Petley.
1602.	April 15.	Dorothy, da. of M^{r} Thomas Petley.
1602.	November 28.	Elizabeth, da. of Roger Petley.
1611.	October 20.	George, son of Edward Petley.
1616.	August 12.	Ralph, son of Thomas Petley, g^{t}.
1627.	May 31.	Thomas, son of M^{r} Michael and Mary Petley.
1628.	October 23.	Michael, son of Michael Petley.
1632.	December 16.	Thomas, son of Thomas and Mary Petley.
1634.	May 13.	Dorothy, da. of George Petley.
1635.	March 14.	Roger, son of Thomas and Mary Petly.
1649.	May 7.	Perry, son of Thomas Petley, gent., and Elizabeth his wife, of ffilson, born 22 April, about 3 quarters of an hour past two in the morning, beinge the Sabooth day.
1650.	August 5.	Thomas, son of Tho^{s} Petley of ffilston, gent., and Elizabeth his wife.
1651.	February 26.	Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Petley, gent., and Eliz. his wife.
1653.	December 26.	Mary, da. of Tho^{s} Petley, gent., and Elizabeth his wife.
1654.	March 7.	Dorothy, da. of Tho^{s} Pettley, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife.
1656.	July 7.	Ann, da. of Tho^{s} Petley, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife.
1657.	August 31.	Aphra, da. of Tho^{s} Petley, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife.
1659.	May 5.	Dorothy, da. of Thomas Petley, and Elizabeth his wife.
1660.	August 9.	Kathern, da. of Tho^{s} Petley, gent., and Elizabeth his wife.
1662.	July 22.	James, son of Tho^{s} Petley, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife.
1665.	July 31.	Elizabeth, da. of Matthew Petley, gent., and Frauncis his wife.
1666.	May 28.	Frauncis, da. of Thomas Petley, Esq., and Elizabeth.
1690.	December 18.	James, son of James and Elizabeth Petley.
1692.	June 28.	Elizabeth, da. of James Petley, gent., and Elizabeth.

Marriages.

1562.	May 14.	Thomas Petley and ffrideswyde Drowel.
1585.	July 12.	W^{m} Elliot and Margaret Petley.
1589.	December 15.	George Caustin and Jane Petley.
1608.	July 24.	Edward Petley and Mary Campe, widow.
1646.	February 16.	Thomas Petley of ffilston, gent., and Elizabeth Perry.

Burials.

1564.	May 16.	Frances, da. of Thomas Petley.
1566.	March 16.	John, son of Thomas Petley.
1566.	September 10.	Bartholomew, son of Thomas Petley.
1573.	August 25.	Butler, son of John Petley.
1574.	March 26.	Anne, da. of Thomas Petley.
1576.	June 15.	John, son of Thomas Petley of Sepham.
1576.	January 17.	Edward, son of Thomas Petley of Filson.
1578.	July 2.	Audrey, da. of Thomas Petley of Sepham, bur^{d} and christened.
1589.	January 22.	Alice, da. of Roger Petley.
1589.	March 5.	Thomas Petley of Filson.
1593.	June 19.	ffriswith, da. of William Petley.
1594.	December 7.	Thomas, son of William Petley.
1595.	July 13.	William, son of Tho^{s} Petley of Filson.
1604.	June 5.	ffriswith Petley, widow.
1607.	June 12.	Dorothy, wife of Thomas Petley, gent.
1614.	June 15.	Edward Petley.
1615.	March 16.	Dorothy, da. of Thomas Petlie, gent.
1617.	January 18.	Roger, son of Roger Petley.
1618.	December 24.	William, son of Roger Petly.
1619.	June 17.	Anne, da. of Tho^{s} Petly, gent.
1620.	June 25.	Roger Petley.
1625.	April 16.	W^{m} Petly.
1628.	September 27.	Michael Petly, gent.
1631.	October 14.	Widow Petly.
1635.	September 4.	Tho^{s} Petly, Esq.
1647.	July 19.	Thomas, son of Ralph and Francis Petley.
1649.	May 11.	Elizabeth, wife of Tho^{s} Petly, gent.
1650.	August 12.	Frances, wife of Ralph Petley, gent.
1650.	August 30.	Ralph Petley of Redridd, gent.
1663.	February 22.	Francis Petley, gent., died at Tunbridge.
1673.	January 10.	Frances, da. of Thomas Petley, Esq., and Elizabeth.
1682.	December 9.	Elizabeth Pettley, wife of Thomas Petley, Esq.
1686.	September 1.	Thomas Petley, gent.
1689.	August 26.	Thomas Pettley, Esq.
1694.	September 3.	James Petley, gent.

HALSTEAD.

(*Registers commence in* 1561.)

Baptisms.

1583.	March 10.	Thomas, son of Raph Petley, gent.
1583.	March 17.	Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Petley.
1585.	January 29.	William, son of Thomas Petley.
1600.	March 8.	Thomas, son of M^{r} Thomas Petley.
1602.	February 7.	Robert, son of M^{r} Thomas Petley.
1603.	December 1.	Margerett, da. of Thomas Petley, Esq.
1605.	August 29.	Lewknor Petley.
1607.	July 7.	ffrancis, son of Thomas Petley, Esq.

Marriages.

1571.	October 20.	Thomas Petley, gent., and Elizabeth Pollhill.
1603.	December 2.	Richard Cacott and Elizabeth Pettley, widow.
1603.	December 2.	John Cacott and Audrey Pettley.

ADDINGTON.

Burials.

1747.	July 3.	John Petley Esq. from Rochester, bur^{d}, aff^{t} July 6th.
1762.	February 16.	Miss Jane Petley from Rochester, bur^{d}, affid^{t} Feb. 16.
1766.	September 12.	M^{rs} Jane Petley, widow, from Rochester, bur^{d}, affid^{t} Sept. 12th.

SEVENOAKS.

Burials.

1677.	January 29.	Frances, da. of Ralph Petley, Esq.
1698.	June 9.	Jane, wife of Ralph Petley, Esq.
1704.	July 29.	Ralph Petley, gent.
1710.	February 4.	Ralph Petley, Esq^{r}.
1728.	April 3.	Thomas Petley, Esq^{r}.
1743.	July 25.	M^{rs} Jane Petley.
1751.	October 11.	Ralph Petley, Esq.
1760.	January 9.	Charles, son of Charles Petley, Esq^{r}.
1765.	August 5.	Charles Petley, Esq^{r}.
1773.	December 16.	Twysden Petley.
1792.	August 31.	John Petley.
1822.	February 27.	Elizabeth Petley of Riverhead, aged 91.
1830.	September 1.	Charles Carter Petley of Riverhead, aged 50.
1834.	February 14.	Judith Petley of Riverhead, aged 77.
1839.	December 10.	Ellen Petley of Sevenoaks, aged 57.
1844.	June 15.	Jane Macleod of Riverhead House, aged 86.
1852.	August 12.	Catherine Ellen Petley of Riverhead, aged 2 years 6 months.

ST. GEORGE'S PARISH REGISTER, BERMUDA.*

(*Concluded from page* 320.)

Baptisms.

1818.	Jan. 11.	Tudor Frederic Joseph, son of Joseph and Jane Hunter, of St. George's (Surjeon). (Mr. Lough now signs as Garrison Chaplain, "besides Rector.")
	July 26.	James Milne, son of John and Maria Pitt, of St. George's, Merchant.
	Aug. 2.	Julia Catherine, daughter of Thomas and Francis Tucker, of St. George's (Physician).
	Dec. 31.	Henrietta Fyers, daughter of Elizabeth and Cavallie Mercer, of St. George's, Captain of Royal Engineers.
1819.	April 9.	Henry Cockburn Milne, son of David and Eliza Ximines, of St. George, Lieut.-Colonel 62nd Regiment.
	July 11.	Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas and Sarah Grace, of St. George, Serj.-Major 62nd Regiment.
	Aug. 8.	Helen Ichoddan, daughter of William and Rebecca Anne Legorgue, of St. George's (of Jamaica, Gentleman).
	Sep. 5.	Thomas John, son of Thomas and Emily Phillips, of St. George, Ordnance Store Keeper.
	Sep. 13.	Jane Vaughan Forbes, daughter of John and Jane Davenport, Merchant, of St. George's.
1820.	Feb. 13.	Stephen, son of John C. and —— Dunlevie, Merchant, of St. George.
	April 3.	Saint George, son of Thomas and Francis Tucker (Physician).
	April 9.	Hester Louisa, daughter of John Tudor and Sarah Anne Tucker, of St. George's, half-pay Marine Officer.
	Dec. 10.	Benjamin Hayward, son of Benjamin and Catherine Tucker, of St. George, Searcher of the Customs.
1821.	Jan. 7.	Louisa Alice, daughter of Eneas and Louisa Bridger M^{c}Goldrick, of St. George's, Lieut. 62nd Regiment.
	Mar. 25.	John Francis Burnaby Lumley, son of John and Mary Forbes Lough, Rector of the Parish of St. George's; born Feb. 24.
	June 17.	Samuel Higgs, son of George and Jennett Conyers Raukin, of St. George's (Silversmith).

* Communicated by Colonel VIGORS.

1821. July 17. Colin Campbell, son of Richard and Sarah Heslop, Lieut. of the 60th Regiment (of St. George).
Dec. 14. John Frederick, son of John Peter and Catherine Mathis Galife, of St. George, Lieut.-Colonel 60th Regiment; born Nov. 19.
Dec. 23. John Fovy, son of Geo. H. and Sarah J. Bourne, Lieut. Royal Navy, H.P.
1822. April 15. Georgina Mercer, daughter of Eneas and Louisa Bridger M^{c}Goldrick, Fort Adjutant, St. George's.
May 14. James Stopford, son of Richard and Sarah Heslop, Lieut. 60th Regiment.
June 16. Francis Henry, son of Henry and Elizabeth Sarah Mignowitz, Music-master, of St. George.
Mar. 8. Henrietta Arburthnot, daughter of Frederick and Arbuthnot Elspet Im. Thurm, B^{t}-Major 60th Regiment.
Mar. 14. Catherine Jane, daughter of Richard and Mary Stapleton, Ensign 60th Regiment.
Sep. 15. Evryna Dorothea, daughter of Joseph and Anne Robinson, Ensign 60th Regiment, St. George's.
1823. Feb. 9. Peter George Andrew, son of Joseph and Sarah Reverend, Acting Serj.-Major of 2-60th Regiment.
June 1. (Born 22nd Sept. 1822) Charlotte Eleanor Burnaby, daughter of John and Mary Forbes Lough, Rector of the Parish.
Aug. 6. Mary Catherine Ellen, daughter of Frederick and Arbuthnot Elspet Im. Thurm, B^{t}-Major 60th Regiment.
1824. Feb. 1. Thomas, son of John and Mary Forbes Lough, Rector of Parish.
Mar. 5. William Drake, son of John R. and Almira Judge, of St. George's (Gentleman).
April 2. William James Esten, son of William R. and Catherine Jennings Grant, Captain H.P. Royal Artillery.
May 30. Georgina, daughter of Eneas and Louisa B. M^{c}Goldrick, Fort Adjutant.
Sep. 14. Anne Hunter, daughter of Richard and Mary Stapleton, of St. George's, Ensign 60th Regiment.
1825. May 4. Frederick Augustus Stuart, son of Joseph S. and Jane Hunter, Staff Assistant Surjeon, of St. George's.
Oct. 25. George Forbes, son of John and Mary Forbes Lough, Rector of this Parish; born Jan. 1.
Nov. 19. William, son of William and Jane Hulmes, B^{t}-Major 96th Regiment.
Nov. 19. Stephen, son of Stephen Egan, Garrison Baker.
1826. Aug. 23. Martha, daughter of William R. and Catherine Jennings Grant, Captain R.A.
Sep. 24. Frederick Augustus Stuart, son of Joseph Stuart and Jane Hunter, Staff Assistant Surjeon.
Nov. 2. Frances Henrietta Folger, daughter of J. Tudor and Sarah Anne Tucker, Lieut. Royal Marines.
1827. May 7. Edward Bucknor, son of Edward Christiane Sutherland, Lieut. and Adjutant 96th Regiment.
July 15. William Spencer, son of John and Mary Forbes Lough, Rector of this Parish; born Nov. 18 1826.
Dec. 14. Martha, daughter of John and Mary Anne Murchison, Quartermaster 96th Regiment.
1828. May 4. Augustus Scott, son of William and Eliza Maturin, Assistant Commissary-General to the Forces.
June 12. Richard Felix Wilson, son of Charles Browlow and Russel Cumberland, Captain 96th Regiment; also Chas. Burrel, twin brother to the last.

1828. Aug. 17. Willm. Ousley Irwin, son of John and Mary Forbes Lough, Rector of this Parish; born April 13.
1829. Jan. 23. Bowes, son of John Alex. and Ellen Mein, Lieut.-Colonel 74th Regiment.—(Signed) Richard Tucker, Curate of Paget and Warwick.
June 11. Francis Thomas, son of Augustus Francis and Anne Ansell, Lieut. and Adjutant 74th Regiment.
July 5. Mary Charlotte, daughter of Henry Drury and Carolina Susanna Harness, Lieut. Royal Engineers.
Nov. 12. Elizabeth Emily, daughter of Thomas William and Elizabeth Yates, Lieut. 74th Regiment.
1830. Jan. 17. Emily Georgina, daughter of Henry and Harriett Amelia Dickson Potterson, Captain 81st Regiment.

WILLIAMS, BROOKE, AND STARKEY FAMILIES.

On the 14th June, 1671, a licence was granted at Chester to John Maddock, to marry Frances Williams of Hampton Wood, co. Chester, widow. The will of Mrs. Frances Maddock is dated 23rd Oct., 1684, and was proved at Chester 23rd Sept., 1686. In her will she leaves legacies to her cousins, Pusey Brooke, Ann Brooke his wife, Christian Starkey, Henry Brooke and his wife, Goulborne, Bruen, Massey, Elcocke, Mary Bouroughs, Dorothy Legh, Oldfield, Phillis Starkey, Dorothy Fairfax, Thomas Starkey, Thomas Gambell, Moulston; nieces Jaques, Dorothy Fairfax, Anne Jaques the younger, Christian Starkey, Nancy Jaques; nephews Philip Starkey and Thomas Starkey; husband Williams; nephew Charles Mathews, and his mother Ann Mathews; Lord Chandos, Lord Bridgwater, Lady Brackley, and several members of the Maddock family. She speaks of several articles bearing the Starkey crest, and of her first husband Williams' Bible, "which was cutt and slashed by souldiers." I should much like to discover the parentage of this lady, and also to learn who her first husband Williams was. The Starkey and Brooke pedigrees, as given by Ormerod, shew a connection between the two families, and give most of the names mentioned in the will, but do not shew that any member of either family married first a Williams and then a Maddock.

Wardell of Durham.

I am also anxious to trace the parentage and history of a John Wardell who owned an estate in Durham, and had three sons: John Wardell of Liverpool, M.D., who married, in 1781, Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Filkin, and died in 1817; Robert Wardell, barrister-at-law; and George Wardell of Alnwick, M.D.

Junior Carlton Club. John Hamerton Crump.

Thomas Purchas.—Was Thomas Purchas, who settled on the coast of Maine, U.S., before 1630, and to whom a grant was made by the Plymouth Council of land between the Kennebec and Androscoggin rivers and Casco Bay, a relative to Samuel Purchas, the author of the 'Pilgrimages'?

George Cleve or Clevees.—He was probably from Plymouth, and appeared on the coast of Maine in 1630. He had a grant from the Council of Plymouth of the territory upon which the City of Portland, in the State of Maine, now stands. Can any information relative to his family, date of birth or marriage, or indeed anything respecting him previous to his leaving England, be given?

Portland, Maine, U.S. James P. Baxter.

Portions of Garvey and Blennerhassett Pedigrees.

Verified from Garvey Pedigrees in Ulster's Office, family records, Garvey and Blennerhassett deeds, marriage licences, parish registers, Blennerhassett and other wills, etc.

Shortall of Ballylorcan.

John Garvey of Murrisk, co. Mayo. Descended from Gairbhe, Prince of Murrisk. (Ped. Ulster's Office.) = Finola le Boteller of the house of Ormonde.

Robert Blennerhassett of Ballycarty, co. Kerry. First Provost of and first M.P. for Tralee. Son of Tho. Blennerhassett of Ballycarty; previously of Flimby, co. Cumberland. = Elizabeth, da. of Jenkyn Conway, by Mary, da. of Sir Wm. Herbert, of the house of Herbert of Colebrook, co. Monmouth.

1. Margaret, sister to Sir John Plunket, Lord Chief Justice Ireland.

John Garvey, D.D. B. in Kilkenny. Archbp. of Armagh. Died 2 March 1594. Bur. in Christ Ch., Dublin. = 2. Rose, sister to Henry Ussher, Lord Primate.

Patrick Garvey of Aughnagon, co. Down, Principal Secretary to the Marshal of the Army in Ireland.

Sarah, da. of John Babe of Dervor, co. Louth.

John Blennerhassett of Ballycarty. M.P. for co. Kerry. Will 18 Oct. 1673; pr. 14 Sept. 1676. = Martha, da. of Wm. Lyn by Mary, da. of Sir Anthony Forrest, Knt.

Arthur Blennerhassett. = Mary, da. of Fitzgerald of Ballynard, co. Limerick.

Sir Christopher Garvey of Murrisk.
|
Garvey of Rosmindle, Murrisk, etc.

Dudley Garvey of Aughnagon. = Mary, da. of Hugh Clinton of Castle Clinton, co. Louth.

A

John Blennerhassett of Ballyseedy. Will pr. 1677. = Elizabeth, da. of Sir Edw. Denny, Kt.

Robert Blennerhassett, M.P. for Tralee. = Avis, da. and coheiress of Edward Conway of Killorglin or Castle Conway, co. Kerry.

John Blennerhassett. Will pr. 9 May 1709.
|
Blennerhassett of Ballyseedy.

Ruth Blennerhassett. = Her cousin Tho. Blennerhassett.

B

Thomas Blennerhassett of Litter, co. Kerry. Will dat. 8 June 1695. = Ellen, da. of Anthony Stoughton. [**Royal Descent** from **Charlemagne**, etc. Vide Burke's 'Royal Families,' Ped. ccxviii., and 'Misc. Gen. et Her.,' Vol. II., p. 56.]

C

Thomas Blennerhassett. = His cousin Ruth Blennerhassett.

D

A

Thomas Garvey of Aughnagon. = Mary, da. of Richard Fletcher of Orton, co. Lancaster.

- Dudley Garvey of Aughnagon. — Garvey of Aughnagon, and of Rouen in France.
- John Garvey of Castle Annagh, co. Kilkenny. = Ellen, da. of Col. Thomas Shortall of Ballylorkan, co. Kilkenny; and (through the house of Ormonde) 15th in descent from **Edward I.**, King of England.
  - Patrick Garvey of Castle Annagh. D. 1812 intestate. = Mary, da. of Wm. Power of Woodstown, co. Waterford (of the House of Le Poer), by Anne, da. and heiress of Wm. Wall of co. Waterford.
    - Thomas Garvey of Brownsford Castle, co. Kilkenny. Died March 1845 intestate. = Maria Anna, da. of Peter Walsh of Waterford. Marriage deed 14 April 1801.
      - Three sons, who d. s.p.
      - Two daughters.
    - William Garvey. Settled at Xerez-de-la-Frontera, in Spain. = Sabastiana, da. of Rafaelis Gomez of Cadiz.
      - Garvey of Spain. Pedigree entered in Ulster's Office 25 June 1832.

B

Captain John Blennerhassett of Castle Conway, co. Kerry. "Black Jack." = Elizabeth, da. of Rev. Benjamin Cross, Rector of Christ Ch., Cork.

- Conway Blennerhassett of Castle Conway. M.P. for Tralee. D. 1724.
- Edward Blennerhassett of Rosbeagh, co. Kerry. B. 31 March 1705. Will dated 6 Nov. 1774. = Mary, da. of Captain Edward Fitzgerald.
  - Rev. John Blennerhassett, eldest son. Rector of Tralee. B. Jan. 1733. D. 1803 intestate. = Louisa Goddard. (**Royal Descent** through Ellen Stoughton as above.)
    - Thomas Blennerhassett, eldest son. Captain Kerry Militia. Died in Brussels 1825. = Mary Blennerhassett. Marriage licence 30 April 1791. D. æt. 92, 28 Dec. 1859.
      - William Henry Garvey, 4th son. Died intestate 28 March 1872. = Eliza Blennerhassett. Mar. 2 Nov. 1840. Died 18 Feb. 1868.
        - Thomas Blennerhassett Garvey, M.A., M.B.
        - Charles Henry Garvey. Died unmar. 28 Jan. 1868.
      - Four other daughters.
      - Five sons, who d. s.p.

Henry Blennerhassett. = Dorcas, da. of Francis Crumpe of Killarney.

- Robert Blennerhassett. — Sir Rowland Blennerhassett, Bart. [Created 1809.]
- Samuel Blennerhassett. = Catherine, da. of Ven. Maurice O'Conor, Archdeacon of Ardfert.
  - Henry Blennerhassett. = Mary Poujade. Marriage deed 21 Dec. 1758. Will pr. 25 May 1803.

Lucy Blennerhassett. = John Plaguavan.

C

Martha Blennerhassett. = Frederick Mullins of Burnham, co. Kerry.

- Jane Plaguavan. Will pr. 23 Jan. 1781. = John Poujade.

D

Mary Blennerhassett. = Geo. Rowan of Maghera, co. Down.

- William Mullins of Burnham. = Mary Rowan.
  - Mary Mullens. = Captain Thos. Goddard (see his will 'Misc. Gen. et Her.,' N.S., Vol. II., p. 160).

Blennerhassett.

NOTITIA.

Garvey of Murrisk, etc.

The descent of O'Garvey of Murrisk is traced by the Irish annalists to pre-Christian times. A pedigree commencing with Gairbhe, Prince of Murrisk, was entered in Ulster's Office *temp.* Sir Wm. Betham, and according to it the descents to John Garvey, father of the Primate, are as follow, viz., Gairbhe or Garvey, Prince of Murrisk; his son Fintan mar. Elizabeth, da. of Miles Cogan, Lord of Gralynge, co. Mayo; his son Thomas mar. Sabina, da. of Simon de Waleys or Walsh, of co. Mayo; his son Denis mar. Gormolina, da. of Patrick Dowdall of Ardmas, co. Mayo; his son John mar. Finola le Boteller of the House of Ormonde. A shorter pedigree was registered, 25 June 1832, for the late William Garvey of Xerez de la Frontera.

Primate Garvey was a considerable personage *temp.* Elizabeth. Educated at Oxford, upon his return to Ireland he was (on the 14th July 1559) presented to the archdeaconry of Meath and rectory of St. Columb, Kells, and from that time to his death in 1594 he constantly assisted in the government of the country, whether at the Privy Council Board or on numerous High Commissions, being "English-hearted," as Lord-Deputy Fitzwilliam expresses in a letter to the Queen and English Council (1 Oct. 1572). His services, however, were not without due meed of reward, such as the deanery of Christ Church in 1565, chaplaincy to the Earl of Sussex in 1567, bishopric of Kilmore (with liberty to retain the previous appointments) in 1585, and the primacy in 1589. Wood says that "he left behind him a little thing of his writing, entitled 'The Conversion of Philip Corwine, a Franciscan Friar, to the reformation of the Protestant Religion, anno 1589.'" It was published in 1681. ('Athenæ Oxoniensis,' vol. i., p. 715; Harris's 'Ware,' vol. i., p. 96.)

Robert Garvey, A.M., LL.B., a younger brother of the Primate, was also educated at Oxford. He is frequently named in the State Papers and other public records as a commissioner for ecclesiastical purposes, etc.; in 1578 he had licence to repair to England for one year, and in the next year was appointed a Master in Chancery in succession to James Stanyhurst, but died 2nd April following, his successor being John Ball, A.M., LL.B. Speaking of Nicholas Comerford, Wood remarks, "To him I now add his great friend and countryman, Rob. Garvey of the diocese of Kilkenny, who was elected Fellow of Oriel Coll., 1563, proceeded Master of Arts three years after, and became noted for his skill in both the Laws, and for a volubility in the English and Latin tongues, as my author, an Irishman, tells me, but whether he published anything I know not, nor anything else of him, only that he died in Ireland about 1579." ('Athenæ Oxon.,' vol. i., p. 201.) A letter from Archbp. Loftus to Lord Burghley, written 18 April 1580, supplies the exact date of death, viz., 2 April in that year. His kinsman Nicholas Garvey of Kilkenny mar. Katherine, eldest da. of Rich. Shee of Kilkenny, and aunt to Sir Rich. Shee, founder of Shee's Hospital in 1582, and to Elias Shee, ancestor of Sir George Shee, Bart., Under-Secretary of State in England.

Sir Christopher Garvey had, with a son Francis (grandfather of Col. John Garvey, M.P., an adherent of James II.), a da. who was married at the Court of Spain to Charles, last Prince of the O'Malleys (and grand-nephew to the celebrated Grana Uile), who died in exile at St. Germaines in 1692; she had been a maid of honour to the Queen. The Garveys experienced the vicissitudes of the civil disturbances *temp.* Cromwell and William III.

Dudley Garvey of Aughnagon, eldest brother of John Garvey of Castle Annagh, left a son Thomas Garvey of Aughnagon, who had, *inter alia*, James Garvey of Aughnagon, who obtained a confirmation of the family arms in 1760, and Robert Garvey, who settled at Rouen and married Mary, da. of Wm. Plowden of Plowden, by his wife Fanny, da. of Charles, fifth Lord Dormer, and left issue, Peter Garvey and Christopher Garvey.

Patrick Garvey of Castle Annagh (eldest son of John Garvey of Castle Annagh and his wife Ellen Shortall) had, by his wife Mary Power, four sons, viz., Thomas, William, Richard, and John.

The second son, William Garvey of Xerez de la Frontera, left a son, Patrick Garvey, who mar. Maria, da. of Captain de Pont, and left issue—William, Richard, Patrick, Maria Rosareo, and Maria del Carmen. The eldest son, Thomas Garvey of Brownsford Castle, left four sons, viz., Patrick Garvey, who died v.p. unmar. 1820; 2, Peirce Francis Garvey, who succeeded to Brownsford, mar. Catherine Walsh, and died s.p. 1874; 3, Thomas Garvey, M.D., who mar. Wilhelmina, da. of Nicholas Rivers, Esq., of co. Kilkenny, and died s.p.; and 4, William Henry Garvey, who mar. Eliza Blennerhassett, and whose only surviving son, Thomas Blennerhassett Garvey, is now eldest male representative of John Garvey of Castle Annagh and his wife Ellen Shortall.

Shortall.

"Ortelius's Map correctly locates this family in the barony of Iverk, county Kilkenny, where many of their castles are still standing, as at Claragh . . . . . Kilbline, Tubrid, Cloghmantagh, etc." (D'Alton's 'Army List of James II.,' vol. ii., p. 572.) "They threw out some important branches . . . . . but the lord of Ballylorcan was always acknowledged as the head of the House." (Graves and Prim's 'History of St. Canice, Kilkenny,' p. 168.) Robert Scorthals, suggested, in the 'History of St. Canice's Cathedral,' to have been of Flemish origin, was grantee in fee of Ballylorcan, *ante* 1218. Graves and Prim give the following descents—Sir Robert Schortals, died 1322; Sir Geoffrey Schortals was knighted in 1336 by James le Boteller, first Earl of Ormonde and Lord of the Palatinate of Tipperary; his son Sir Robert Schortals appointed Sheriff of Kilkenny in 1421; his son Robert Schortals; his son James Schorthals, born 1421, mar. Katherine Whyte, and erected his own tomb in St. Canice Cathedral in 1507, an engraving of which tomb (an altar one surmounted by his effigy in a sheet of chain-mail, etc.) is given in the 'Hist. of St. Canice Cathedral;' his son James Shortall mar. Owney Fitzpatrick, and was father of Sir Oliver Shortall of Ballylorcan, knighted 22 Feb. 1614, and died 9 Aug. 1630.

He mar. Joan, da. of John Butler of Kilcash, and sister to Walter, Earl of Ormonde; his son James mar. his cousin Joan Shortall, and died 1635; his son Thomas mar. Mary, da. of Sir Richard Everard, Kt.; his son Col. Thomas Shortall mar. Anne, da. of Bennett of Marlfield, co. Tipperary, and was father of Ellen Shortall, wife of John Garvey of Castle Annagh. The Ballylorcan estate, which became forfeited by the Shortalls, was granted to Sir Geo. Ayscue, Kt. (Grants under Acts of Settlement, etc.) Arms of Shortall: Gules, a cross arg., thereon four lions' heads erased of the first.

Blennerhassett.

Thomas Blennerhassett of Flimby, co. Cumberland, was grantee from Sir Edw. Denny, lord of the Seignory, of Ballycham and Ballycarty, co. Kerry, and Robert Blennerhassett his son was also grantee in the Seignory of Ballyshiddy (Ballyseedy) Castle, etc.; and in 1666 a Crown grant was made to the Blennerhassetts of 2000 acres in co. Cork and 2787 acres in co. Kerry. The principal Kerry branches are those of Ballyseedy, Castleconway (estates alienated), and Blennerville, Baronets.

In the will of Thos. Blennerhassett of Litter his daughters Martha and Honor are not named, but 'Black Jack's MS.' gives them—the first as eldest daughter, and wife of (1) Fredk. Mullins, (2) Henry Parr; and the second as wife of Jos. Morris.

Captain John Blennerhassett of Castleconway was the author of "the curious collection of pedigrees known to Munster genealogists as 'Black Jack's Book.'" ('Jour. Royal Hist. and Arch. Association, Irc.,' 4th series, vol. iv., p. 31.) Miss Hickson's 'Kerry Records,' pub. 1872, contain an account of "Black Jack," and give at length his MS. pedigree of the Blennerhassett family, written *ante* 1736, and which concludes with the distich—

"Show me the country, place, or spot of ground,
Where 'Hassetts or their allies are not to be found!"

The author of the 'Kerry Records' remarks that "the dates of his birth, marriage, and death cannot be obtained owing to the state of the parish registers," which are certainly, it is to be deplored, in a very defective state throughout Ireland.

His brother Thomas Blennerhassett was ancestor, through his daughter Jane, of the celebrated Daniel O'Connell.

Edw. Blennerhassett of Rosbeagh had, besides his eldest son the Rev. John Blennerhassett, two others, viz., Robert and Conway. Conway, who was born in 1736, took Holy Orders, became Rector of Ardfert, and died s.p. in 1805, constituting as his heir his nephew, Captain Thomas Blennerhassett, eldest son of his then deceased brother, Rev. John Blennerhassett.

Mons. John Plaguavan. The memoranda at present at hand prove the following:—

Mons. John Plaguavan, a French gentleman. = Lucy, da. of Robert Blennerhassett of Castleconway.

- John Plaguavan of Cork. = Elizabeth, da. of ..... Her will 18 Dec. 1760, pr. 27 April 1771.
  - John Plaguavan.
  - Henry Plaguavan.
  - Mary. — Lucy.
- George Plaguavan.
- Jane Plaguavan. Will dated 11 Jan. and pr. 23 Jan. 1781. Buried in St. Peter's, Dublin. = John Poujade, a French gentleman (d. *ante* 1759).
  - John Poujade.
  - Mary Poujade. Marriage deed 21 Dec. 1758. Will dated 1 Jan. 1802; pr. 25 May 1803. Mentions seal with her father's arms. = Henry Blennerhassett. ↑
  - Avice Poujade.
- Avice Plaguavan.

Further information as to the families and arms of *Plaguavan* and *Poujade* or De Poujade is solicited.

Captain Thomas Blennerhassett had younger brothers, viz.—John, who left an only son, Aldworth Blennerhassett, Capt. 73rd Foot, and an only da. who mar. General Thomas Gordon Higgins; and Conway and Goddard, who both died s.p. His sisters were Elizabeth, wife of Edw. Fuller of Cork; Louisa, Catherine, and Letitia (the last two being twins). His full issue was as follows, viz., (1) John, bap. 10 June 1792; (2) Henry (named in the will of his maternal grandmother, Mrs. Mary Blennerhassett *alias* Poujade, 1802); (3) Goddard; (4) Conway; and (5) Arthur—all of whom died *sine prole;* (6) Louisa, bap. 4 July 1794, wife of Mr. Wade; (7) Eliza (named in her maternal grandmother's will 1802), wife of Mr. Garvey; (8) Charlotte, bap. 7 and buried 18 October 1801; (9) Charlotte, bap. 30 June 1803, died unmarried; and (10) Letitia, wife of Doctor William Bruce.

Mary Blennerhassett, wife of Captain Tho. Blennerhassett, had, with two sisters, Jane (Mrs. Armstrong) and Charlotte (Mrs. Rowland Eager), a younger brother, Edw. Francis, who died unmar., and an elder brother, John Henry Blennerhassett, who mar. Elizabeth, da. of John O'Connell, Esq., by whom he had issue Henry, Catherine, and Mary, who died unmar., and Anne, wife of Rowland Tallis Eager, Esq. He mar. secondly Veronica Montgomerie (who died in Tralee 15 Aug. 1841, and was buried in Ballyseedy), by whom he had five daughters, viz., Veronica, who mar., 15 Sept. 1840, J. G. P. Atthill, Chief Justice in St. Lucia; (2) Henrietta, who mar., — July 1844, G. N. Woolley, Esq., of Buckden, co. Huntingdon; (3) Elizabeth, who mar., 6 Sept. 1842, Hon. John Touchet, son of 19th Lord Audley; (4) Anna, who mar., 30 Oct. 1843, T. G. Tinckler, Esq., and has issue; and (5) Jemima, who died unmar.

(*To be continued.*)

GARVEY AND BLENNERHASSETT PEDIGREES.

NOTITIA (*concluded from p.* 332).

WILLS.

Will of John Blennerhassett of Ballycarty, co. Kerry, Esq., dated 18 Oct. 1673, proved 14 Sept. 1676 (Prerogative). Three sons, John, Robert, and Thomas, they to be executors; daughters, Alice Conway *al's* Blennerhassett and Luce Walker *al's* Blennerhassett; grandchild, Charles Wrin and his sister Martha Wrin, and their mother Mary, testator's daughter; grandchild, John Blennerhassett, second son of eldest son John, under age; Lieut. John Walker and his wife Luce; mentions indenture settling property on three sons. Witnesses, Da. f. Gerrald, Teige Connor, etc.

Will of Thomas Blennerhassett of Litter, co. Kerry, Esq., dated 8 June 1695 (Prerogative). Wife, Ellen Blennerhassett *al's* Stoughton, executrix; daughters, Ellen Wren, Margaret Blennerhassett, Mary Blennerhassett, and Elizabeth O'Lavery; nephew, John Blennerhassett of Ballyseedy; grandson, John Wren, under age; overseers, John Blennerhassett of Ballyseedy, Will. Sandes of Carrigafoile, Esq., Thos. Blennerhassett of Traly, and Lieut. Charles Wren of Garyard; mentions Col. Mullins, Henry Stoughton his wife's brother, and his father John Blennerhassett of Ballyseedy. Wit., Tho. Holland, jun., ffe. Mullins.

Will of John Blennerhassett of Ballyseedy, co. Kerry, dated 24 Jan. 1708; codicil 24 Jan. 1708-9; proved 9 May 1709 (Prerogative). Wife, Margaret; sons, John, Arthur, Thomas, Piercy, Robert, and William, and "any child to be born;" son-in-law, Rob. Rogers; sister, Ruth Blennerhassett; executors, Edw. Denny, sen., Edw. Denny, jun., Esqs.; Wm. Crosbie, Esq., Thomas Blennerhassett (Attorney), Ffrancis Bernard, Esq., and Robert Blennerhassett. Wit., to will, John Richards, Eusebius Chute, R. Denny, Rob. Rogers, Tho. Crosbie; to codicil, said Chute and Rogers, with Joseph Rogers and Richard Blennerhassett.

Will of Robert Blennerhassett of Rosbeagh, co. Kerry, gent., dated 6 Nov. 1774 (Ardfert Diocesan Registry). Wife, Mary; sons, Rev. John Blennerhassett, Robert Blennerhassett, and Conway Blennerhassett; daughters, Avis, Anne, Jane (wife of Hilliard Giles), Elizabeth Connell (wife of Samuel K. Williams of Miltown), and Mary. Executors, sons John and Conway, and Arthur Raymond of Clonmel, gent. Lands in parish of Killorglin to wife for life, and to son Rev. John Blennerhassett "pursuant to his marriage articles;" lands of Rosbeagh (lease of which the lessor Arthur Hassett of England has consented to renew) to son Rob. Wit., Keane Mahony and Arthur Raymond.

Will of William Blennerhassett of Elm Grove, co. Kerry, Esq., dated 27 Oct. 1783; codicil 26 April 1783; proved 1785. Son, William; daughter, Agnes Godfrey; grandsons, Arthur and John Blennerhassett; granddaughter, Catherine Blennerhassett; grandsons, William and Luke Godfrey; granddaughters, Barbara, Letitia, Agnes, Philipa, Arabella, Margaret, Elizabeth, and Mary Godfrey; trustees, Wm. Godfrey of Bushfield, co. Kerry, and Rowland Blennerhassett of Blennerville; executors, son William, Rowland Blennerhassett of Blennerville, Arthur Blennerhassett of London, Arthur Blennerhassett of Arbela, co. Kerry, Esq., and son-in-law Wm. Godfrey; legacy, *inter alia*, to Rev. Conway Blennerhassett in token of esteem. Witnesses, to will, John Hewson, Rowland Blennerhassett, and McElligot; to codicil, Ens. Lombard, John Pembroke, and John Bernard.

Will of Elizabeth Plagavan of the city of Cork, widow, dated 18 Dec. 1760, proved 27 April 1771 (Cork Diocesan Registry). Son, John Plagavan, 1s. only; daughters, Mary Plagavan and Lucy Plagavan; executors, Thomas Price of Cork, merchant, and Andrew Pence of same, apothecary. Wit., Frans. Poole, Jane Sullivan. The will, which is apparently autographic, directs testatrix to be buried in the most private manner. (Somewhat analogous directions occur in the respective wills of her sister-in-law Mrs. Jane Poujade and niece-in-law Mrs. Mary Blennerhassett.)

Will of Mrs. Jane Poujade of Dublin, widow, dated 11 Jan. 1781, proved 23 Jan. 1781 (Prerog.). Daughter, Mary Blennerhassett, to whom residue of property; her husband Henry Blennerhassett "to have no means to meddle with it;" granddaughter, Jane Blennerhassett, to whom furniture, gold wedding-ring, and silver box; to granddaughters Charlotte Blennerhassett and Mary Blennerhassett, and grandsons John Blennerhassett and Francis Edw. Blennerhassett, small legacies; to Miss Avis Blennerhassett and Mrs. Nillotte £1 1s. 0d. each for a ring; funeral expenses must not exceed £4 4s. 0d.; trustees, Mr. John Kyle of Dublin (to whom £4 4s. 0d. for a ring), Elizabeth Kyle his wife (to whom £1 1s. 0d., testatrix's tea chest, and £5 5s. 0d. for a black silk dress to wear as mourning), and Thomas Franks of Dublin. Wit., Hill Chetwood, Peter Burnett, Jas. Shaughnessy.

Will of Mary Blennerhassett of St. Andrew's Street, Dublin, wife of Henry Blennerhassett, Attorney, dated 1 Jan. 1802, proved 25 May 1803 (Prerogative). Son, John Blennerhassett, £10 10s. 0d., and seal with Blennerhassett arms set in gold, all testatrix's plate, and his own picture; daughter, Jane Armstrong, £6 6s. 0d.; daughter, Charlotte Eager, £5 5s. 0d., gold chased watch, two shraggreen cases, chain with two fancy seals, and "my father's arms all set in gold and hanging thereto," the heart trinket, pearl ear-rings, gold sleeve-buttons, books, and the manuscript directed to her; daughter, Mary Blennerhassett (for her sole use), £10 10s. 0d., "my gold locket of my mother's hair and my gold seal with Blennerhassett crest, both hanging

to my watch chain ;" granddaughters, Anne, Catherine, and Mary Blennerhassett, £5 5s. 0d. each ; granddaughter, Mary Armstrong, small legacy and "best sattin cloke ;" grandchildren, Henry Blennerhassett and Eliza Blennerhassett, "children of my daughter," £2 2s. 0d. each ; Esther Sandes, £3 3s. 0d. ; Mrs. Margt. Rainsford, £3 3s. 0d. ; John Bourke, M.D., a bond for £25, "payable by Richard Walker, Esq., in trust for testatrix," and "little enough for his attendance on daughter Jane." Trustee, Henry Sandes of Dublin. Her arrears of annuity. To be "carried in a plain deal coffin on men's shoulders, and buried in St. Peter's churchyard with my mother Mrs. Jane Poujade, over whom is a headstone." Expenses not to exceed £4 4s. 0d., "except what a scarf and hat-band will cost for the clergyman who will read the funeral service." Wit., Thomas Herd, Jas. Rainsford. (The tombstone is not now visible in St. Peter's. She had power to make this will under certain deeds.)

Will of Rev. Conway Blennerhassett of Ardfert, clerke, dated . . . . . 1805 (Ardfert Diocesan Registry). Nephew, Thomas Blennerhassett, eldest son of my late brother the late Rev. John Blennerhassett ; nephew, John Blennerhassett of Dublin, Attorney ; sister, Mary Clifford ; niece, Catherine Blennerhassett ; annuity of £20 to housekeeper ; residue to nephew Thomas, the sole executor. Wit., John Kerin, Alexr. Eager, Michael Dunn.

COMPTONS OF WIGBOROUGH.*

Baptisms of the Comptons of Wigborough and their connections in the Registers of South Petherton, co. Somerset.

1578	Sep.	10	Maria, filia Bromei Jonson, gener.
1579	Sep.	27	Elizabetha, filia Mg^{ri} Brownei Jonson, gener.
1581	Nov.	12	Katherina, filia Magistri Jonson
1583	Dec.	29	Margareta, filia M^{ri} Bromæ Jonson
1585	Feb.	2	Emorb, filius & hæres Bromei Jonson, gener.
1587	Jan.	8	Henricus, filius Henrici Compton
1591	Martij	20	Maria, filia Henrici Compton, gener.
1595	Feb.	ult.	Thomas, filius Thomæ Compton
1596	Aprilis	25	Jacobus, filius Henrici Compton
1599	Julij	20	Sara Compton, filia M^{ri} Henrici
1600	Julij	13	Judith, filia M^{ri} Tho. Compton
1602	Dec.	12	Anna, filia Thomæ Compton, gener.
1612	Maij	10	Penellope, filia Emorbe Johnson, gen^{i}
1613	Martij	28	Elizabetha, filia Emorb Johnson, generosi
1630	Sep.	7	Thomas, filius Thomæ Heale, Miles et Baro

(*Compton Connections.*)

1574	Jan.	19	Joh^{s}, filius Gulielmi Northover
1576	Junij	10	ffranciscus, filius Gul. Northover, gen^{i}
1606	Junij	15	Johannes, filius & hæres Jacobi Northover, generosi
1607	Dec.	27	ffranciscus, filius Jacobi Northover, gen^{i}
1615	Dec.	24	Henricus, filius Henrici Bonner, generosi
1629	Aprilis	19	Anna, filia Jacobi Bale, generosi
1630	Nov.	11	Thomas, filius Jacobi Bale, gener.
1632	Maij	22	Egidius, filius Jacobi Bale, gener.
1635	Sep.	22	Johannes, filius Jacobi et Annæ Bale, gener.

Marriages of the Comptons and their connections. South Petherton Registers.

1577	Junij	11	Henricus Androwes *al's* ffrye, Aliciam Compton in uxorem duxit
1581	Aprilis	9	Thomas Cogaine, Elizabetham Compton in ux. dux.
1610	Feb.	27	Emorb Johnson, gen., et Alicia Compton, matrimon. conjug.
1614	Oct.	31	Henricus Bonner, gen., et Maria Compton, mat. conj.
1625	Nov.	7	Jacobus Bale, gen., et Anna Compton, gen., m. c.

* Communicated by Dr. NORRIS, South Petherton.

1627	Martij	6	Thomas Hawker, gen., et Sara Compton, m. c.
1629	Nov.	20	Thomas Heile, Miles et Baro, et Penelope Johnson, m. c.
1630	Sep.	30	Johannes Harris, armiger, et Elizabetha Johnsonne, m. c.

Burials of Comptons, Jonsons, Northovers, Heles, etc., in South Petherton Registers.

1579	Junij	5	Elizabetha, uxor Jacobi Compton, gen[t]
1582	Aprilis	30	Gulielmus Northover, generosus
1582	Oct.	7	Gulielmus, filius Aliciæ Northover, viduæ
1583	Maij	5	Maria, filia Bromei Jonson, generosi
1586	Maij	10	Bromeus Jonson, generosus
1587	Jan.	14	Henricus, filius Henrici Compton
1592	Martij	3	Infans Henrici Compton, sed non baptizatus
1600	Martij	3	Filius Magistri Henrici Compton, sed non baptizatus
1601	Sep.	9	F. Henrici Compton, sed non baptizata
1602	Dec.	16	Anna, uxor Thomæ Compton, generosi
1603	Oct.	1	Anna, filia Thomæ Compton, gen[t]
1603	Nov.	3	Henricus, filius et hæres Henrici Compton, gener.
1604	Sep.	20	Filius Henrici Compton, generosus, sed non baptizatus
1605	Dec.	9	Filia Henrici Compton, gener[t], non baptz.
1613	Martij	17	Barbara Compton
1615	Aprilis	23	ffraunces, filia Aliciæ Johnson, viduæ
1628	Aprilis	23	Henricus Compton, armiger
1630	Sep.	7	Penelope, uxor Thomæ Heale, Miles & Baro
1632	Nov.	29	Henricus Harris[1]
1643	Jan.	26	Henricus, filius Jacobi Bale, gener.
1665	Dec.	6	Thomas Heale, armiger

Compton Arms in South Petherton Church : Sable, three closed helmets argent.

REGISTER OF MR. DUGARD'S PRIVATE SCHOOL, 1661–1662.[2]

Catalogus Discipulorum quos ego Guilielmus Du Gard in Artibus Magister, Collegii Sidneiani apud Cantabrigienses alumnus, atque haut ità pridem Scholæ liberæ Mercatorum Scissorum Moderator, in scholam privatam admisi, quam Londini in parœcia Sti. Stephani Coleman Street aperui Julii 4^to^, 1661.

Quorum non solùm nomina sed et insuper parentum titulos & vitæ conditionem, locum quo nati sunt, ætatem quam vixerunt, tempus quo admissi sunt, & quid pro ingressu solverint, non minus fideliter quam sedulò descripsi, & in librum hunc successuræ posteritatis memoriæ relinquendum retuli.

GUILIELMUS DU-GARD,
Julii 4^to^, 1661.

[N.B.—Those names marked in the list with an asterisk are of boys who were at Merchant Taylors' School, and about whom information may in some cases be found in Mr. Robinson's annotated *Registers* of that school.]

ADMISSI ANNO DOMINI 1661.

1. Joannes Pearce, filius 4^tus^ Thomæ Pearce, Sutoris Calcearii, natus Eveshamiæ in agro Vigorniensi, Sep. 25, 1649, an agens 12^mum^ admissus est Julii 5, 1661, solvitq. pro ingressu . . . . v^s^.

2. John Chamberlain,[3] eldest son of William, dealer, b. in par. of St. Martin Orgars, London, 7 Oct. 1648.

[1] ? If this is a son of John Harris, *vide* Marriages, 1630.

[2] Communicated by Rev. CHARLES J. ROBINSON, West Hackney Rectory, N.

[3] This entry and those which follow it are, for the sake of convenience, given in English instead of Latin, and abbreviated.

3. William Chamberlain, second son of the same, born in same parish, 20 Jan. 1649.

4. Leonard Bates,* eldest son of Leonard, scrivener, b. in par. of St. Michael Cornhill, London, 14 June 1654.

5. Robert Tailor, only son of Robert, basketmaker, b. in par. of Margaret Pattens, London, 4 June 1646.

6. Charles Lant,* third son of Thomas, B.D., b. at Highgate, co. Middx., 9 Aug. 1647.

7. John Stables,* only son of John, merchant taylor, b. in par. of Bennet's Sherehog, London, Nov. 1649.

8. Thomas Cox,* only son of Thomas, barber-surgeon, b. in par. of Wichford, co. Wilts, 11 Nov. 1645.

9. Thomas Edmundson,* second son of Thomas, sailmaker, b. in par. of St. Katherine Tower, London, 30 Nov. 1648.

10. Jonathan Tailor,* eldest son of Thomas, cordwainer, b. in par. of St. Swithin, London, 16 Sep. 1648.

11. John Grantham,* eldest son of Bernard, printer, b. in par. of St. Andrew's Wardrope, London, 24 Sep. 1651.

12. Charles Kenwrick,* third son of William, Esquire, b. in par. of Morton, co. Kent, Aug. 1647.

13. Martin Salter,* third son of George, salter, b. at East Greenwich, co. Kent, 4 Aug. 1647.

14. William Robinson,* only son of William, clothworker, b. at Charlton, co. Kent, July 1647.

15. Benjamin Oaks,* second son of Thomas, merchant, b. in par. of St. Bennet Fink, 3 April 1648.

16. Rowland Dee,* eldest son of Rowland, merchant, b. in par. of Martin Orgars, 25 Mar. 1646.

17. William Bent,* eldest son of Joseph, Esquire, b. in par. of St. Andrew's Holborn, 8 Oct. 1645.

18. Nicolas Thorowgood,* second son of Nicolas, turner, b. in par. of St. George's Southwark, 12 April 1648.

19. Matthew Firbank, only son of George, gent., b. at Beverley, co. Ebor., 1 Jan. 1646.

20. Walter Tapping,* only son of Walter, wine merchant, b. at Stepney, 16 Mar. 1649.

21. Henry Woodward,* second son of John, surgeon, b. in par. of Stephen's Coleman Street, 6 Oct. 1646.

22. Lancelot Chapman,* second son of Lancelot, woodmonger, b. in Little Allhallows parish, 4 May 1649.

23. Joseph Shelman,* only son of Ralph, dealer, b. in Grace Church parish, 12 Dec. 1647.

24. Nathanael Bromley,* second son of Thomas, skinner, b. in Gt. Allhallows parish, 3 Sep. 1646.

25. Theophilus Maddox, eldest son of James, dealer, b. in par. of Olave's Jewry, 1 June 1651.

26. John Low, eldest son of Henry, jeweller, b. in par. of Allhallows on the Wall, ... 1655.

27. Matthew Pine, eldest son of John, woolman, b. in par. of St. Martin's Ironmonger Lane, ...

28. Samuel Davis, eldest son of Samuel, b. in par. of St. Margaret Lothbury, aged 10 on admission.

29. John Rawlinson, eldest son of Nathanael, saddler, b. in par. of St. Stephen's Coleman Street.

30. Thomas Philp,* second son of Antony, merchant, b. in par. of St. Botolph Billingsgate, 6 Nov. 1646.

31. William Stevens, eldest son of Richard, dealer, b. in par. of Allhallows Lumbard Street, 27 Mar. 1647.

32. John Sheeres,* second son of John, draper, b. in par. of Gt. Allhallows, 8 Oct. 1649.

33. John Hancock,* only son of John, stationer, b. in par. of St. Bartholomew Exchange, 8 May 1648.

34. James Angood, only son of James, carpenter, b. in par. of St. Mary Aldermanbury, 7 Mar. 1649.

35. William Harman,* eldest son of William, cook, b. in par. of Margaret New Fish Street Hill, 2 Sep. 1651.

36. John Jaye,* eldest son of John, merchant taylor, b. in par. of St. John Evangelist, 30 Jan. 1650.

37. Samuel Abel,* third son of Edward, goldsmith, b. in par. of St. Peter's Cornhill, 25 Mar. 1648.

38. Thomas Jolley, only son of Henry, innholder, b. in par. of St. Bennet Grace Church, 2 June 1648.

39. George Carter,* only son of George, woolman, b. in par. of St. Ives, co. Hunts, 24 May 1647.

40. Samuel Crossley,* eldest son of John, cooper, b. in par. of St. Olave's Hart Street, 5 May 1648.

41. Martin Helder, only son of Phineas, mariner, b. at Hartlepool, co. Dunelm, aged 13 on admission.

42. Samuel Marolois,* third son of Peter, merchant, b. in par. of Michael Crooked Lane, 7 Dec. 1647.

43. Benjamin Jewett, second son of Randulph, Mus. Bac., b. in Ireland, aged 13 on admission.

44. John Wood,* only son of John, gent., b. at Kirkby, co. Lincoln, 6 July 1648.

45. Fortunatus Fulwood,* only son of Henry, gent., b. at Edmonton, co. Middx., 1 Nov. 1647.

46. Thomas Whiteing, only son of Thomas, scrivener, b. in par. of St. Botolph Algate, aged 10 on admission.

47. Daniel Hough, second son of Ralph, merchant, b. in par. of St. Michael Bassingshaw, aged 7 on admission.

48. Joseph Pettifur,* second son of John, cordwainer, b. in par. of James Duke's Place, 29 Oct. 1651.

49. John Booth, second son of Peter, blacksmith, b. in par. of St. Margaret Lothbury, 25 Dec. 1651.

50. Robert Trott,* eldest son of Robert, merchant taylor, b. in par. of St. Edmond's Lombard Street, 29 Dec. 1647.

51. Richard Warren,* eldest son of Richard, merchant, b. at Greenwich, 14 April 1649.

52. John Warren,* second son of the same, b. in same par., 8 Aug. 1650.

53. John Holden,* only son of John, dealer, b. in par. of James Duke's Place, 7 Jan. 1647.

54. Thomas Birkett,* eldest son of Thomas, carpenter, b. at Chickwell, co. Essex, 11 April 1647.

55. Joseph Birkett, second son of the same, b. in par. of Allhallows on the Wall, aged 11 on admission.

56. Jacob Margrave, second son of John, merchant taylor, b. in par. of St. Stephen's Coleman Street, 3 Mar. 1660.

57. Samuel Woolf, eldest son of Samuel, dealer, b. at Walkhorn, co. Herts, aged 12 on admission.

58. John Woolf, second son of the same, b. in par. of St. Stephen's Coleman Street, aged 11 on admission.

59. Joseph Woolf, third son of the same, b. in same par., aged 10 on admission.

60. Benjamin Woolf, fourth son of the same, b. in same par., aged 10 on admission.

61. Anthony Palmer, eldest son of William, Esquire and J.P., b. at Bromley, co. Kent, aged 14 on admission.

62. Richard Trotman, third son of Edward, gent., b. in par. of St. Olave's Jewry, aged 10 on admission.

63. Thomas Trotman, fourth son of the same, b. in same parish, aged 7 on admission.

64. William Reynolds,* third son of John, merchant taylor, b. in par. of St. Mary Colechurch, aged 17 on admission.

65. Charles Reynolds,* fourth son of the same, b. in same parish, aged 15.

66. Christopher Townsend,* second son of Christopher, dealer, b. in Stepney, 12 Jan. 1648.

67. John Whitlock, eldest son of Richard, painter, b. in St. Olave Jewry, aged 11.

68. Robert Snelling, eldest son of Robert, dealer, b. in St. Giles Cripplegate, aged 14.

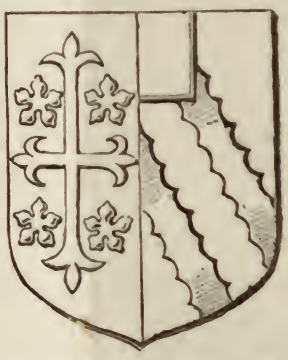
(*To be continued.*)

Petley.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

DOWNE.

Hic jacent Tham's Petle Et Isabella
vxor eius quor' aiab's p'piciet' de' Ame'



Hic Jacet Johan'es Man'ing et Agnes vxor
eius filia et coheres Joh'is Petle de Trowem[er]
qui quidem Johes obijt A° D[ni] M CCCCC
xliij quor' aiab's ppiciet' Deus Amen.

HALSTEAD.

Brass.

Pray for the soules of Will'm Petley and Alys his wyf the
whiche Will'm deceassed the viij day of October the yere of our
lord god mb[c]xxviij on whose soule Jh'u haue mercy amen.

ADDINGTON (MAIDSTONE).

Near this Place are Inter'd y[e] Body's of
John Petley Esq[r] and Jane his wife
He died June y[e] 28[th] 1747 Aged 75
She died Sept[r] y[e] 6[th] 1766 Aged 74
Also the Body of Jane their daughter
who died Feb[y] y[e] 10[th] 1762 Aged 44
Erected October 1766.

SEVENOAKS.

Arms: Petley impaling Scyliard.

Here lye the Bodyes of Ralph
Petley late of this Parish
Esq and of Jane his wife
Daughter of S^r^ John Scyliar^d^
of Chiddingstone in this
County Barron^t^ who left
Thomas
Issve Between them A John
Jane and Ralph she Dyed
the 6^th^ of June 1698 Aged 49
he the 25^th^ of July 1704 Aged
59.

Petley
1814
Charles Carter Petley

Born	Died
30^th^ Jan^y^ 1780	24^th^ Aug^t^ 1830

Ellen, wife of the above

Born	Died
8 Nov^r^ 1781	3^rd^ Dec^r^ 1839

Catherine Ellen, daughter of
Charles Robert Carter Petley

Born	Died
24^th^ Feb^y^ 1850	5^th^ Aug^t^ 1852.

Arms: Petley. *Motto: Toujours pret.*

FAMILY OF CARR.—A valuable miniature was bought not long ago in Switzerland—it was that of a Moses D. Carr, Captain 57th Regiment. He seems to have joined about 1795, and retired on half pay in 1809; disappears from the List in 1811. The purchaser wished to discover Captain Moses D. Carr's family, and those acquainted with the best known families of Carr can not identify him. Was he any relation of Richard Corban Carr of Dublin in the last century?

CWT.

Pedigree of Wentworth of Toddington, co. Beds.

BARON WENTWORTH OF NETTLESTED, 1529; EARL OF CLEVELAND, 1626; EARL OF STRAFFORD AND VISCOUNT WENTWORTH, 1711.

SHEWING THE DESCENT OF THE MANOR OF TODDINGTON, ETC., FROM THE SIXTEENTH TO THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.

Compiled chiefly from the Parish Registers of Toddington, and compared and collated with a MS. Pedigree in the possession of W. F. Vernon, Esq., of Harefield Park, Uxbridge, by F. A. BLAYDES, of Tilsworth, Leighton Buzzard, Beds.

ARMS OF WENTWORTH.—*Sable, a chevron between three leopards' faces or, a crescent for difference.*

Sir Thomas Wentworth of Nettlested, K.B.[1] Summoned to Parliament as Baron Wentworth of Nettlested 2 Dec. 1529. Ob. 3 March 1550; bur. 7th of same month in Westminster Abbey. = Margaret, da. and heir of Sir Adrian Fortescue, Kt. by Anne, da. of Sir Edward Stonor, Kt., by Anne, da. and heir of John Nevill, Marquis of Montacute.

Frideswide, da. and coh. of Sir Thomas Frowyke, Kt., Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas. = Sir Thomas Cheney, Kt., nephew and heir of John, Lord Cheney, K.G., Warden of the Cinque Ports, and Treasurer of H.M. Household, and Privy Councillor.[2]

Anne,[3] da. and coh. of Sir John Broughton, Kt. Ob. 16 May 1561; bur. in the S. Chapel at Toddington, 3rd tomb.

Jane, eldest da., ob. 16 April 1614; bur. at Toddington in the Cheney Chapel.[4]

= Sir Henry Cheney, Kt. Summoned to Parliament as Baron Cheney of Toddington 8 May 1572 to 15 Oct. 1586. Knighted by Queen Elizabeth 1563. Ob. s.p. 1587; bur. 3 Sept. at Toddington.

2. Anne. = Sir John Poley of Badley, co. Suff., Kt.

3. Cicily. = Sir Robert Wingfield, Kt.

4. Mary. = Sir William Candyshe of Grimston, co. Suff.

5. Margaret. = 1. John, Lord Williams. 2. Sir William Drury. 3. Sir John Croftes of Saxham, co. Suff., Kt.

6. Elizabeth.[5] = 1. John Cock of Shopland, in com. Essex, Esq. 2. Leonard Matthew.

Other issue.

Nicholas Crispe, son of Sir Henry Crispe, of Quex Park, Birchington, and Catherine, da. of Sir John Scott of Scotshall. (Mis. Gen., Vol. III., p. 315.) = Frances Cheney, sole daughter.

Ann, da. of Sir John Wentworth of Gosfield, co. Essex, Kt. 1st wife. s.p.

= Thomas, 2nd Lord Wentworth, Deputy of Calais at its surrender in 1558. One of the nobles who sat in judgment on Queen Mary of Scotland. Ob. 14 Jan. 1590.

= Ann, da. of Henry Wentworth of Gosfield, ob. 1571. 2nd wife.

Sir Henry Wentworth, 2nd son. = Elizabeth, da. of Sir Christopher Glemham, Kt.

Richard Wentworth, 3rd son. = Margaret Royden.

Philip Wentworth, 4th son. = ... da. of Sir Richard Corbett.

5. John.

6. Edward.

7. James.

8. Roger.

Henry,[6] 3rd Baron Wentworth of Nettlested, ob. 1594. = Anne, da. of Sir Owen Hopton, and widow of Sir William Pope, Kt.

A

William Wentworth, eld. son, ob. v.p., s.p. = Elizabeth, da. of Lord Burleigh, ob. s.p.

Elizabeth Wentworth. = William Hynde, s. and heir of Sir Francis Hynde, Kt., of Madingley, co. Cambs.

A

Lucy,[7] 3rd da. and coh. of Sir John Wentworth, Kt., of Gosfield Hall, co. Essex. 2nd wife. Ob. 23 Nov. 1651; bur. 2 Dec. following at Toddington.

Thomas, 4th Baron Wentworth. Created Earl of Cleveland 5 Feb. 1626. Ob. 25 March 1667; bur. at Toddington 4 April, æt. 76.

Anne, da. of Sir John Croftes, Kt., of Saxham, co. Suffolk. Ob. 16 Jan. 1637; bur. 7th (*sic* in P.R.). 1st wife.

Henry Wentworth, Major-General in the Service of King Charles I. Ob. 1644.

Jane Wentworth.

Sir John Finet, Kt., of West Keele, co. Linc.

William Spencer, Esq., of Cople, co. Beds.

Catherine Wentworth, only child. Mar. lic. dated 25 July 1661.

Anne, bur. 4 July 1612. Ob. infans.

Thomas,[8] Lord Wentworth, K.B., s. and h. apparent to Thomas, Earl of Cleveland. Bur. 6 Oct. 1643 at Toddington.

Thomas Wentworth, bapt. 2 Feb. 1612, only surviving s. of Thos., E. of Cleveland. Summoned to Parliament as Baron Wentworth of Nettlested. Ob. v.p. 26 Feb. 1664, and buried at Toddington March 7th.

Philadelphia, da. of Sir Ferdinando Carey, Kt. Ob. 4 May 1696; bur. at Toddington May 9.

Marie, bapt. 6 March 1613; bur. 30 Jan. 1632 at Toddington, æt. 18.

William, bapt. 26 July 1616. Bur. 13 May 1623 at Toddington, æt. 6.

Charles,[9] bur. 4 July 1622 at Toddington, æt. 2.

Anne Wentworth, bapt. 29 July 1623. Succeeded her niece Henrietta Maria as Baroness Wentworth of Nettlested. Mar. 11 July 1638 at St. Giles in the Fields. Ob. 7 May 1697; bur. at Toddington.

John, 2nd Lord Lovelace, of Harley, co. Berks. Ob. 1670.

Henrietta Maria, only da. Succeeded her father as Baroness Wentworth. Lived at Toddington with the Duke of Monmouth. Ob. 23 April 1686; bur. at Toddington 30 April.

John, Lord Lovelace, ob. 26 Sept. 1693, before his mother, s.p.m.

Martha, da. and heir of Sir Edmund Pye, Bart., of Bradenham, co. Bucks.

1. Margaret.—
2. Martha.—William Drax.

Sir Wm. Noel, Bart.

3. Anne, ob. innupt.

John, ob. infans.

Anne, ob. innupt.

Catherine, ob. innupt.

Martha Lovelace, 2nd da. and sole heir (2nd wife), who succeeded her grandmother as Baroness Wentworth of Toddington in 1702, and, upon her death on 18 July 1745, s.p., the Barony of Wentworth passed to her 1st cousin twice removed, Sir Edward Noel.

Sir Henry Johnson, Kt., of Bradenham, co. Bucks, ob. 29 Sept. 1719, æt. 60; buried 14 Oct. at Toddington.

Anne, da. of Sir Hugh Smithson, of Stanwick, co. York, Bart. 1st wife.

Sir Thomas Wentworth, s. of Sir William Wentworth, Bart., and Isabella, da. of Sir Allan Apsley. Succeeded his cousin as 3rd Baron Raby in 1695. Created Earl of Strafford 4 Sept. 1711. Ob. 15 Nov. 1739; bur. 2 Dec. at Toddington.

Anne, da. and heir of Sir Henry Johnson, Kt., mar. 6 Sept. 1711. Inherited Bradenham and Toddington. Ob. 19 Sept. 1754, æt. 70; buried at Toddington.

William Wentworth,[10] 2nd Earl of Strafford of the 2nd creation. Ob. s.p. 10 March 1791, and bur. with his wife in Toddington Church 26 March.

Lady Anne, da. of the Duke of Argyll and Greenwich, mar. in 1741. Ob. 7 Feb. 1785, æt. 65; bur. at Toddington Feb. 26.

Anne Wentworth, eld. da. Brought Toddington to her husband. Ob. 1797; bur. at Toddington 28 Feb. 1797.

The Rt. Hon. William Conolly,[11] mar. in 1733. Ob. 1754, æt. 85.

Lucy Wentworth, 2nd da., mar. in 1748. Ob. 1771.

Field-Marshal Sir Geo. Howard, ob. 1796.

Henry Vernon, Esq., of Hilton, co. Stafford, mar. in 1743. Ob. 1765.

Henrietta Wentworth, 3rd da., ob. 12 April 1786.

Thomas Conolly,[12] Esq., of Toddington, only son, ob. s.p. 1803.

Lady Louisa Augusta, da. of Charles, 3rd Duke of Richmond.

Ann, eld. da., mar. 5 March 1761. Ob. 1805.

George Byng, Esq., of Wrotham, born 1735. Ob. 1789.

Henrietta.

Rt. Hon. John Staples.

Caroline, viv. 1815.

John, Earl of Buckinghamshire.

Frances, viv. 1815.

Viscount Howe, ob. 1814, s.p.

NOTES TO THE FOREGOING PEDIGREE.

[1] Lord Chamberlain to King Edward VI. By patent, dated 28 May 33 Hen. VIII., Lord Wentworth had special livery of all the lands which descended to his wife on the death of her mother, whereby he became possessed of the manors of Bradston, Stinchcombe, etc., in Gloucestershire, whilst the records relating to them were retained by the Crown. ('Genealogist,' vol. ii., p. 41.)

[2] Died in the Tower of London, and was buried with great pomp in a chapel in the parish church of Minster, co. Kent, 1558.

[3] Anne Broughton, who married Sir Thomas Cheney, was the da. of Sir John Broughton, Kt., by his wife Anna, da. and h. of Sir Guy Sapcote, Kt. The Broughton family inherited the Toddington estate by the marriage of John Broughton, great-grandfather of Sir John, with Mary, da. and heir of Thomas Peyvre and of Margaret his wife, da. and coh. of Sir Niel Loring, Kt., of Chalgrave, a neighbouring parish. The estate had been in the Peyvre family since the reign of Hen. III., when Paulinus had the manor. This Paulinus is supposed to have been descended from Roger Pauper, Bishop of Salisbury and Chancellor of England, who died 4 Dec. 1139. According to some authorities Mary Peyvre had for her first husband Sir Richard St. Maur, jun., Kt., s. and h. of Richard, Lord St. Maur, and by him had an only child Alice, who married William Zouche, fifth Baron Zouche of Harringworth. She died in the lifetime of her father (Esc. 8 H. VI.) Thomas Peyvre, who died 22 Sept. 1429, and his will, which was dated 4 Nov. 1426, was proved at Lambeth 3 Nov. 1429, and administration granted to John Broughton and others.

[4] At her death the Toddington estate passed to her great-nephew Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Cleveland.

[5] *Cf.* 'Visit. of Essex,' Harl. Soc., vol. ii., p. 558, *s.v.* Cock.

[6] Collins states that Henry, 3rd Baron Wentworth, died of the plague at Sir James Harrington's at Exton. (Harl. MS. 1177.)

[7] See 'Visitation of Essex,' Harl. Soc., vol. i., p. 316. Burke and Collins both call her wrongly *Catherine*.

[8] I am doubtful as to this connection. After a lengthy correspondence with the late Colonel Chester, I am still unable to identify this Thomas, and to say whose son he was. The only proof that I have been able to obtain that there was such a person is the inscription from the coffin-plate (Mis. Gen., Vol. III., p. 450). There is no entry in the registers to shew that such a person ever existed.

[9] Charles, s. of Thomas, 4th Baron Wentworth, was baptized at St. Mary Aldermanbury, London, 15 July 1621.

[10] On his death in 1791, all his estates in Northants, Beds, Suffolk, Kent, Surrey, Middlesex, and the City of London, were vested in the heirs of his three sisters as tenants-in-common, and by Act of Parliament were divided amongst them in 1795.

[11] Speaker of the Irish House of Commons. Born 1669.

[12] His executors sold the Toddington estate in 1806 to John Cooper, Esq., whose descendants still hold it.

Note.—In the 'Visitation of Essex,' Harl. Soc., vol. i., p. 314, at foot, Mary, eld. da. & coh. of S[r] John Wentworth, and Ann, da. to .... Bettenham of Bickley (? Pluckley), is there said to have married Thomas, Lord Wentworth of Nettlested. I am unable to identify this marriage. There appear to have been so many intermarriages in this family that it is exceedingly difficult to unravel the intricacies of this pedigree, and all the printed authorities I have consulted seem to be anything but clear as to its branches.

COLT FAMILY.—In Lawrence-Archer's 'Monumental Inscriptions of the British West Indies,' he records one (p. 312) at St. John's, Jamaica, of "Hester," widow of R[d] Baltropp of Gray's Inn Estate, "daugh. of Sir John Colte, Knight," obiit 3[d] Oct. 1679, ætatis suæ 58 ; and p. 297, at St. Thomas, Old Church, Morant Bay, one of "Anne Freeman, who was wife to y[e] Hon. Collonell Thomas Freeman of Bellveder, daughter to Richard Bellthropp, Esq., and granddaughter to Sir John Colt." "She departed this life August y[e] 3[d], 1681, ætatis suæ 30." Can any one give any particulars of this Sir John Colt, who must have been brother of Sir Harry Dutton Colt, the first Baronet? Had any of these Colts connections with the West Indies or the American Colonies? A Rebecca Ann Colt, born about 1747, was in Georgia when young ; family tradition connected her with an Irish Bishop or Dignitary, perhaps only maternally. The double Christian name (at that period not common) might give some clue. The name of Colt does not occur among the settlers mentioned in the Georgia Historical Collections, nor does it appear among the Irish Bishops.

CWT.

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF THE FAMILIES OF MADDOCK OR MADDOCKS,*

Now on record in the Marriage Licence Act Books in the Bishop's Registry, Chester, 1606–1720.

WITH NOTES FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF ST. JOHN'S, CHESTER, AND OF MALPAS, CO. CHESTER, AND FROM WILLS NOW AT CHESTER.

VOL. I. 1606-1615.

1 April 1607. Letters of Dispensation to the Curate of Little Budworth to solemnize matrimony between Thomas Maddock, of the parish of Over, and Matilda Newall, of the parish of Great Budworth, spinster. Lawrence Harrison, of Great Budworth, was sworn.

24 July 1607. Letters of Dispensation to the Curate of Little Budworth to solemnize matrimony between Thomas Maddock, of the parish of Over, and Ellen Taylor, of the parish of Davenham, spinster. Lawrence Harrison was sworn.

8 November 1608. Letters of Dispensation to the Curate of Wich Malbanc (Nantwich) to solemnize matrimony between John Maddock and Anne Boyer, of the parish of Wich Malbanc, widow. The said Maddock was sworn.

25 June 1610. To the Vicar of St. Oswald in the City of Chester to marry William Maddocke and Isabel Ellam, of the parish of Over. The said Maddock was sworn.

16 April 1613. To marry Robert Maddock and ffrances Acton, of the parish of Alderley. Randle Preston was sworn.

23 June 1613. To the Curate of Shocklach to marry John Maddock and Ermyn Davis, of the parish of Malpas.

Chester Registry.—Ermine Maddock of Edge, widow. Inv. 1619.

Malpas Registry.—John Maddock, of Edge, gentleman, buryed 8 May 1619.

N.B.—John Maddock's first wife Alice (daughter of David ap Richard of Iscoyd) was buried at Malpas 15 Oct. 1602. Shocklach is about four miles from Malpas, in which parish Edge is a township.

11 Jan. 1614-[5]. To the Vicar or Curate of Mynshull to marry George Maddocke and Jane Holbrooke, spinster, of the parish of Over. Nicholas Holbrooke was sworn.

20 July 1615. To the Vicar of St. Oswald in the City of Chester to marry John Maddock and KatherineBrowne, of the parish of Malpas. The said Maddock was sworn.

14 Oct. 1615. To the Curate of Davenham to marry Ralph Maddocke, of the parish of Over, and Sara Hampton, of the parish of Davenham, spinster. Ralph Hampton, brother of the girl, was sworn.

Chester Registry.—Ralph Maddock of Over. Will, 1637.

VOL. II. 1616-1624.

1 July 1616. To Mr. Edmund Hopwood, clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity in the City of Chester, to marry William Maddocke, of the parish of Christleton, and Ellena Worrall, of the parish of St. Oswald in the City of Chester, widow. Robert Warton was sworn.

25 Jan. 1619-[20]. To the Vicar of Huyton to marry Thomas Maddocke and Alice Storie, of the same parish, spinster. The said Thomas Maddocke was sworn.

12 Feb. 1620-[21]. To John Bradwall, clerk, Curate of Wich Malbank, to marry Henry Maddock and Margaret Bickerton, spinster, of the parish of Wich Malbank. Richard Mosse, of Wich Malbank, sworn.

21 June 1621. To the Rector of Wistaston or Curate of Wich Malbanc to marry Ralph Maddock, of the parish of Tarporley, and Alice Wilkinson, spinster, of the parish of Wistaston. Lawrence Wilkinson was sworn.

* Communicated by JOHN HAMERTON CRUMP, B.A.

24 Aug. 1622. To Mr. Redman, Preacher at Congleton, or Mr. Thorneley, Curate there, to marry Thomas Maddocke and Frances Hodgkinson, spinster.

Chester Registry.—Thomas Maddock of Congleton. Will, 1628.

26 Oct. 1622. To the Curate of St. John the Baptiste to marry John Maddocke and Margaret Leigh, of the City of Chester.

Burials at St. John's.—Mr. John Madocke, obijt 7 May 1639.

Chester Registry.—John Maddocke of Chester, tanner. Will, 1639.

23 July 1623. To Mr. Roland Thicknes, clerk, or Mr. John Astbrook, clerk, to marry Thomas Maddocke and Alice Davenport, of the parish of Alderley.

N.B.—This Thomas Maddocke may not improbably have been one of the Edge family. Raphe Davenport and Richard Davenport were witnesses to the Will of Randal Maddock of Edge, 18 Jan. 1644-[5]; and John Maddock of Edge, Mayor of Chester in 1676, appoints his "kinsman Samuel Davenport, Esq," overseer of his Will, dated 22 April 1680. Chorley, which is in the parish of Wilmslow, and within a mile of Alderley, belonged about this time to the family of Davenport, now of Davenport, co. Salop, and was only sold by Wm. Davenport, Esq., whose son Henry Davenport, Esq. (died Feb. 1664), married Lettice daughter and heir of Thos. Maddocks of Bridgnorth, Esq., (*v.* Burke's 'Landed Gentry'). After the sale of Chorley, the Davenports were seated for some generations at Parsonage Green in the same parish.

27 Oct. 1623. To the Rector of Eccleston or the Rector of St. Bridget, Chester, to marry John Maddock and Lucy Golborne, of the parish of Christleton. George Warrington was sworn.

Vol. III. 1624-1631.

18 April 1626. To marry Andrew Maddocks and Dorothy Bruse then his wife, clandestinely married in the chapel of Hale.

28 May 1626. To the Vicar of Frodsham or Curate there, or the Vicar of St. Oswald, to marry Thomas Maddocke and Mary Stringer, of the City of Chester, spinster. The said Thomas was sworn.

6 Feb. 1626-[7]. To Mr. Oates Bradley, clerk, to marry John Maddocks and Anne Worrall of the chapel of Holt, spinster. The said John Maddocks was sworn.

28 Oct. 1628. To the Rector of Tarporley or the Vicar of Frodsham to marry John Maddock, of the parish of Minshull, webster, and Mary ffranckland, spinster, of the parish of Tarporley or Tarvin. Ralph Maddock, of Over, was sworn.

23 June 1629. To Mr. Peter Leigh or Mr. William Manwaringe, clerks, to marry Henry Maddocks and Jane Daniell, of the parish of Wich Malbanc, spinster. The said Henry was sworn.

7 Aug. 1629. To the Curate of Frodsham or Witton to marry Thomas Maddock and Margaret Skelhorne, spinster, of the Chapelry of Witton.

24 Aug. 1629. To Mr. David Burches, clerk, to marry William Maddocke and Ellen Cowell, of the parish of Eastham, spinster. Richard Dickenson was sworn.

12 April 1630. To the Rector of Tarporley, Vicar of Audlem, or Curate of Wich Malbank to marry Eldred Maddock and Margery Crewe, of the parish of Wich Malbank.

23 April 1630. To Mr. Randle Catterall or Mr. Roger Terry, clerks, to marry John Maddocks and Anne Halliwell, of the parish of Pulford, spinster. Randle Catterall, of Pulford, was sworn.

24 Aug. 1631. To the Vicar of Over or Curate of Minshull to marry Robert Maddocke and Isabell Gardner, of the parish of Over, spinster. Ralph Birde was sworn.

(*To be continued.*)

REGISTER OF MR. DUGARD'S PRIVATE SCHOOL, 1661–1662.[1]

(*Continued from p.* 338).

69. John Meller, eldest son of John, baker, b. in St. Olave Jewry, aged 11.
70. Thomas Meller, second son of the same, b. in same parish, aged 10.
71. Robert Bendlowes, only son of Robert, dealer, b. in St. Peter's Poor, aged 11.
72. James Gray,* only son of Francis, printer, b. in Bennet's Paul's Wharf, 11 June 1651.
73. William Randall, eldest son of William, gent., b. in St. Bartholomew Exchange, aged 12.
74. William Mere, eldest son of William, merchant, b. in St. Peter ad Vincula, aged 10.
75. Thomas Whitehead,* eldest son of Adam, blacksmith, b. in St. Olave Jewry, 13 Mar. 1646.
76. Thomas Clayton,* eldest son of Thomas, fishmonger, b. at Lancaster, 1 Jan. 1648.
77. John Hodgkin, fourth son of Thomas, merchant, b. at Rotterdam, aged 13.
78. Benjamin Hodgkin, fifth son of the same, b. in same place, aged 11.
79. John Deane, eldest son of Antony, Esquire, b. at Tottenham, co. Middx., aged 11.
80. Joseph Ruthorne,* eldest son of Joseph, merchant, b. in par. of St. Leonard's Evesham, 24 Sep. 1649.
81. John Snelling,* second son of Robert, dealer, b. in St. Giles Cripplegate, aged 10.
82. John Yeamans, eldest son of William, merchant, b. in St. Margaret Lothbury, aged 12.
83. Edward Hedg, third son of Samuel, painter, b. in St. Peter Poor, aged 9.
84. Thomas Ashwell, only son of Thomas, founder, b. in St. Steven's Coleman Street, aged 11.
85. Edward Owen, second son of Robert, D.D., b. at Eltham, co. Kent, aged 11.
86. Robert Avis, third son of Thomas, plaisterer, b. in St. Mary Colechurch, aged 12.
87. Thomas Euster,* eldest son of Thomas, skinner, b. in St. Faith's par., aged 11.
88. Francis Ellis, eldest son of William, printer, b. in Bennet's Paul's Wharf, aged 11.
89. John Wells, eldest son of John, Rector of St. Olave's Jewry, b. in that par., aged 12.
90. Lewis White, second son of Lewis, cook, b. in St. Olave's Jewry, aged 14.
91. Robert Cutler,* only son of Robert, woodmonger, b. in St. Peter Poor, aged 13.
92. John Alvey, only son of John, merchant taylor, b. in Little Allhallows, aged 16.
93. John Stackhouse, eldest son of Roger, merchant, b. in St. Peter Cheap, aged 13.
94. Roger Stackhouse, second son of the same, b. in same parish, aged 11.
95. John Cook, only son of Alexander, M.A., Rector of Loversale, co. Ebor., b. at York, aged 9.
96. John Leigh, second son of John, dealer, b. in par. of St. Peter Poor, aged 11.
97. Richard Bankes, only son of Henry, plaisterer, b. in Katharine Creechurch, aged 11.

[1] Communicated by Rev. CHARLES J. ROBINSON, West Hackney Rectory, N.

* Names marked in the list with an asterisk are of boys who were at Merchant Taylors' School, and about whom information may in some cases be found in Mr. Robinson's annotated *Registers* of that school.

98. Edward Sprake, only son of John, gent., b. at Taunton, co. Som., aged 12.
99. Samuel Stock, fifth son of William, yeoman, b. at Casely, co. Wigorn., aged 18.
100. Nathanael Lownds, only son of Nathanael, merchant, b. in St. Stephen's Coleman Street, aged 9.
101. John Land, only son of Richard, merchant, b. in St. Lawrence Pountney, aged 12.
102. Henry Green, only son of James, brewer, b. in St. Giles Cripplegate, aged 13.
103. Nathanael Lodington,* only son of Jonathan, surgeon, b. in St. Mildred's Poultrey, aged 13.

(*To be continued.*)

MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF KING.*

Castle Cary Registers (Somerset).

Baptisms.

1590. August the xxxth daie, Richard Kyng,† y^{e} sonne of William Kyng, christened.
1599. March the xxxth, was Anne Kynge, the daught^{r} of George Kynge, christ^{d}.
1600. Januari the xith daie, was Marye Kinge, the daught^{r} of George Kinge, christ.
1602. Decemb. xxvi, was George Kinge, the sonne of George Kinge, christ^{d}.
1603. Februarie the xi daie, was James Kinge, the sone of George Kinge, christened.
1604. Februarie the xviith daye, was George Kinge, the sone of George Kinge, christened.
1607. ——— the xxxith, was George Kinge, sone of George Kinge, christened.
1609. September the xxx daye, was Joane Kinge, the daught^{r} of George Kinge, christened.
1633. The first daie of this moneth of June, Elizabeth, the daughter of Walter King, was christened.
1637. The ixth daie of this moneth of July, Elizabeth, the daughter of George Kinge and Margerie his wife, was christened.

Marriages.

1575. Januarie the xvth daie, Richard King and Jane How were marryed.
1590. November the second daie, John Davie and Anne Kyng were maried.
1598. October the xxiii, were George Kynge and Joane Lye maryed.
1599. November the xxth, was William Pyttman and Ane Kynge, widowe, maryed.
1632. Aprill the xxxth daie, George Kinge and Margerie Nobell were married.

Burials.

1582. March the xith daie, Will'm King buryed.
1585. Septemb. the xxviiith daie, a child of Will'm Kinge buryed.
1597. Maie the iiijth, was Willyam Kynge buryed.
1603. Apryll the xxvith, was George Kinge, the sone of George Kinge, buried.
1603. Februarie the xv, was the said James Kinge buried (see baptism above, Feb. 11, 1603).

* Communicated by Rufus King, Esq., of Yonkers, Westchester Co., New York, U.S.A.

† The above is undoubtedly the record of baptism of Richard Kinge of Sherborne, in the county of Dorset, Esq., Counsellor-at-law, Justice of the Peace, etc., to whom arms were granted in 1641 (*ante*, p. 264). In the Records of the Inner Temple, under date of November 1611, he is described as: "Ricardus Kynge, de Castle Carye, Co. Somerset, gen." His sureties were Thomas Petre and Thomas Duncombe. He was called to the Bar in 1620, and to the Bench in 1638. He was also M.P. for Weymouth in the reign of Charles I. He was probably that Richard King who married Edith, daughter of Robert Seymer of Hanford, Dorset. Knight (Hutchins' 'Dorset,' vol. iv., p. 66). In the Sherborne Register (*ante*, pp. 265-6) we find the following entries of burial:—

1634. June 20. Editha, uxor Richardi King, gen.
1645. Aug. 27. Richard King, armiger.

Petley.

CONTINUATION OF PETLEY PEDIGREE COMPILED FROM WILLS, REGISTERS, PETLEY CHARTERS, ETC.

Dorothy, da. of Michael Beresford of Westerham, co. Kent. Bur. at Shoreham 12 June 1607. 1st wife.

= Thomas Petley of Filston, in parish of Shoreham, 1619. Bought Hadlow Place, and devised it to his son Ralph. Buried at Shoreham 4 Sept. 1635. Will dated 22 Oct. 1628; proved 7 Sept. 1635.

= Elizabeth, da. of Ralph Came, Citizen and Salter, of London, and relict of George Beresford of Squerries, Esq., eldest son of Michael Beresford. Living 22 Oct. 1628. Bur. at Shoreham 11 May 1649.

Margaret, mar. at Shoreham 12 July 1585. = William Elliot.

Thomas Elliott.

William. Ob. s.p.

Edward Petley, = bur. at Shoreham 15 June 1614.

George Petley, bapt. at Shoreham 20 Oct. 1611.

Michael Petley of Filston, gent., æt. 26, 1619. Bapt. at Shoreham 11 March 1592. Deceased before date of his father's will, 22 Oct. 1628. Bur. at Shoreham 27 Sept. 1628.

= Mary, da. of Sir Edw. Gilbourne of Shoreham, in Kent, Knight, by ... da. of .... Purefoy.

Thomas, 1619. Bapt. at Shoreham 27 May 1598. =

Ann, bapt. at Shoreham 12 Jan. 1594.

William, 1619. = ...

Edward, 1619.

Dorothy, bapt. at Shoreham 15 April 1602; bur. there 24 Dec. 1618.

Bennet, 1619. Bapt. at Shoreham 24 Feb. 1595.

Elizabeth, 1619. Bapt. at Shoreham 24 April 1597.

Thomas Petley of Filston, in parish of Shoreham, co. Kent, gent., 1663; after of Staplehurst, Esq. Bapt. at Shoreham 31 May 1627. Will dated 26 May 1657; proved 15 May 1690. To be buried by my grandfather Thomas Petley in my chancel at Shoreham. Bur. at Shoreham 26 Aug. 1689.

= Elizabeth, da. and coheir of James Perry of Lenham, co. Kent, gent. Mar. at Shoreham 16 Feb. 1646. Bur. at Shoreham 9 Dec. 1682.

A

Roger, bapt. 14 March 1635.

Michael Petley, 2nd son. Bapt. at Shoreham 23 Oct. 1628.

Thomas, living 1628.

George, living 1628.

Elizabeth, living 1628.

Anthony Petley of Chelsfield. Will dated 11 July 1655; pr. 21 June 1656. To be buried in Chelsfield Church. = Anne.

Robert Petley.

B

A

James Petley of Shoreham, gent. Bapt. at Shoreham 22 July 1662. Bur. at Shoreham 3 Sept. 1694. Will dated 20 April 1694; proved 25 Sept. following. = Elizabeth, da. of .... Bur. at Shoreham 9 Dec. 1682.

Perry Petley of Filston, son and heir, æt. 13, 1663. Born 22 Apr., bapt. at Shoreham 7 May 1649.

Francis, bapt. at Shoreham 28 May 1666. Bur. there 10 Jan. 1672.

—

Thomas Petley, bapt. 5 Aug. 1650. Bur. at Shoreham 1 Sept. 1686.

Elizabeth, eldest da., bapt. at Shoreham 26 Feb. 1651. = Thomas Major, 1694.

Mary, 2nd da., bapt. at Shoreham 26 Dec. 1653. = Richard Walter.

—

Ann, 3rd da., bapt. at Shoreham 7 July 1656. = ... Leigh, 1687.

Dorothy, bapt. at Shoreham 5 May 1659.

—

Aphra, bapt. at Shoreham 31 Aug. 1657.

Catherine, = ... 4 da. Bapt. Major. at Shoreham 9 Aug. 1660.

James Petley, not twenty-one 1694. Bapt. at Shoreham 18 Dec. 1690.

Elizabeth, living 20 April 1694. Bapt. at Shoreham 28 June 1692.

B

Ralph Petley, 1619. Of Riverhead, Sevenoaks, Esq. Bapt. at Shoreham 12 Aug. 1616. Bur. at Shoreham 30 Aug. 1650. Will dated 12 Aug. 1650. Adm'on 11 Oct. following to David Polhill, and proved 3 Feb. 1665 by Ralph Petley, the son, upon his attaining his full age. Sole ex'or of his father's will. = Frances, da. of David Polhill of Otford, co. Kent, Esq. Bur. at Shoreham 12 Aug. 1650.

Ralph Petley of Riverhead, Esq., only surviving son and heir. Sheriff of Kent 1680. Ob. 25 July 1704, æt. 59. Buried at Sevenoaks 29 July 1704. Will dated 28 April; proved 8 Nov. 1704 (239, Ash). Marriage settlement dated 12 Feb. 1667. Sole ex'or of father's will. = Jane, eldest da. of Sir John Seyliard of Chiddingstone, co. Kent, Bart., by Dame Mary his wife. Died 6 June 1698, æt. 49. Buried at Sevenoaks 9 June 1698. Her sister married Jeff[y] Amherst of Riverhead.

Francis Petley, 1650, and then a minor. Died at Tunbridge 22 Feb. 1663.

Michael Petley, 1650, then a minor.

Thomas Petley, buried at Shoreham 19 July 1647.

C

1. Thomas Petley of Riverhead, Esq. 1704. Ex'or. Eldest son. Died at Sevenoaks; bur. there 3 April 1728. Marriage settlement dat. 9 May 1694. = Margaret, da. and coheir of Thomas Gifford, Esq., of Fawkham, co. Kent, 1704. [Mary, da. and coh. of Thomas Gifford, mar. John Selby of The Mote; and Jane, another da. and coh. of Thomas Gifford, mar. 1st, Finch Humphrey of Grinsted Green, and 2ndly, Francis Leigh of Sutton at Hone.] Died *ante* 20 May 1724.

D

C

D

2. John Petley, 2nd son. Of Rochester, gent. Died 28 June 1747, aged 75. Bur. in Addington Church 3 July 1747. Will proved 15 Sept. 1747.

Jane Lockyer, died 6 Sept. 1766, æt. 74, and was buried at Addington 12 Sept. 1766.

Frances, bur. at Sevenoaks 29 Jan. 1677.

Edmund Fowler, Esq., of Ash, co. Kent. 1st husb.

Jane, only da., of Nettewell, co. Essex, widow. Living 29 Feb. 175 . . She married 3rdly, John Nicoll.

Stephen Lushington of Sittingbourne, co. Kent, Esq. 2nd husband. Grandfather of Sir Stephen Lushington, Bart.

3. Ralph Petley. Born 1675. Died at Sevenoaks; bur. there 4 Feb. 1710.

Ralph Petley of Riverhead, Esq. Ob. cœlebs at Riverhead 2 Oct.; bur. at Sevenoaks 11 Oct. 1751. Adm'on 10 Oct. following to Jane Nicolls, his aunt, and one of his next of kin.

Jane Petley, spinster. Buried at Sevenoaks 25 July 1743. Will dated 18 July; pr. 23 Nov. 1743.

Gifford Petley. Living 10 June 1700. Died abroad before 21 May 1724.

Other children.

Charles Petley, sometime of Chatham, gent., and after of Riverhead, only son and heir. Ob. 27 July 1765 at Riverhead, aged 50. Bur. at Sevenoaks 5 Aug. 1765. Adm'on granted 21 Aug. 1765 to Elizabeth his relict.

Elizabeth, da. of Robert Paul, Esq., of Hatton Garden, London, and of Ewart, co. Northumberland. Mar. 13 June 1752, at Westminster Abbey. She died 19 Feb.; buried at Sevenoaks 27 Feb. 1822, aged 91. Will dated 10 Aug. 1816; pr. 13 March 1822.

Jane, of St. Margaret, Rochester. Living Sept. 1747. Died unmarried 16 Feb. 1762, and was buried at Addington. M.I.

Ralph Robert Carter Petley of Riverhead, born 24 June 1753. Died at Langham, co. Dorset, 19 June 1788. Will dated 15 Feb. 1788; pr. 10 July 1788. Buried at Hampreston.

Elizabeth Campbell, da. of Alexander Campbell of Poole, co. Dorset, M.D. Born 22 May 1755. Mar. at Poole 5 May 1779. Died Oct. 1825. Bur. at Hampreston, near Poole, Dorset, 31 Oct. 1825, æt. 66. Sole ex'trix of husband's will.

Charles Petley, born 30 April 1754. Died 7 Jan.; buried at Sevenoaks 9 Jan. 1760.

Elizabeth, born 10 April 1755. Buried in Cade Vault, Greenwich Church, 13 Dec. 1787. Sole ex'trix of her mother's will. s.p.

Philip Cade of Greenwich, Teller of the Exchequer. Married 1781.

Judith, born 6 July 1756. Bur. at Sevenoaks 14 Feb. 1834, aged 77.

John Petley, Capt. West Kent Militia. Born 7 Dec. 1757. Ob. 24 Aug. 1792, unmarried. Bur. at Sevenoaks 31 Aug. 1792.

Kenneth Mackenzie of Tarbet House, heir to the Earldom of Cromarty, Ross-shire. 1st husband. Mar. 30 May 1792.

Jane Petley, youngest da., born 31 Dec. 1758. Ob. 9 June 1844, s.p. Buried in Sevenoaks Church.

Donald Macleod of Geanies, Sheriff depute of the County of Ross. 2nd husb.

Twisden Petley, born 9 Sept. 1761. Ob. 7 Dec.; bur. at Sevenoaks 16 Dec. 1773. Adm'on granted 15 Nov. 1774 to his mother Elizabeth Petley.

E

E

Annabella Macleod, 5th da. of Donald Macleod of Geanies. Born 21 Sept. 1784. Mar. 6 Nov. 1806. Died 3 Dec. 1812. 1st wife. = Charles Carter Petley, born 30 Jan. 1780. Died 24 Aug.; bur. at Sevenoaks 1 Sept. 1830, aged 50. = Ellen, eldest da. of Henry Woodgate of Riverhill, Kent. Born 8 Nov. 1781. Mar. 19 July 1814 at Sevenoaks. Marriage settlement dated 16 July 1814. Died 3 Dec.; bur. at Sevenoaks 10 Dec. 1839, aged 57. 2nd wife.

Sarah, da. of Wm. Sole of Plymouth, Solicitor. 1st wife. = Horace Petley, Lieut. R.N., of Builth. Born 5 May 1781. Died in London. Will dated 10 June 1826; pr. 15 Nov. 1826. Then of St. James's, Clerkenwell. = Sarah Twigg of Islington. 2nd wife.

Elizabeth, ob. infant. Living at date of father's decease, 1788. Bur. at Hampreston, Dorset, 12 March 1789, aged 6.

Henry Petley, born at Chipsted 4 July 1815. Clerk in Holy Orders. = Elizabeth, da. of Thomas George of Harbour Grace, Newfoundland. Mar. 28 March 1869.

John Alex[r] Charles Petley, born 12 Dec. 1818. Late Capt. 58th Regt. = A Maiori lady, Auckland, New Zealand.

Elizabeth, mar. her cousin Patrick Macleod Petley. s.p.

Horace Cade, ob. infant.

Jane, ob. infant.

.... ob. infant.

Sarah Elizabeth, born at Builth, N. Wales. Mar. Capt. Christie of Durie, Fifesh.

Jane Ellen, mar. Donald Matheson of Queen's Gate, London.

Henry, 1870. Arthur, 1872. Ralph, 1875. Ellen, 1878. Annabella, 1882.

Harriet, born 1856. John, 1858. Ellen, 1860. Gladwin, 1862. Charles, 1864. Patrick, 1869.

John Cade Petley, Lieut.-Col. Royal Artillery. Born 1783. Died at Shoreham 16 Jan. 1846. = Louisa Valderd de Calderon of Gibraltar. Born at Minorca Caldron. Mar. at Saint Roque in Andalusia.

Jane, died an infant. Living at time of father's death 1788. Bur. at Hampreston, Dorset, 8 Feb. 1789, æt. 3.

Louisa. = Colonel Fitz Gerald, R.A.

Robert Petley, Major late 92nd. Professor at Military Coll., Sandhurst, where he died. = Elizabeth Inglis.

Jane. = Percy William Hewgill, R.A.

Mary. = Mr. Russell. 2ndly, Mr. Wilson.

Catherine, died at Woolwich 4 March 1823.

Ellen. = Lieut. Hawkes, R[l] Marines.

John Campbell Petley.

Maria, died 2 March 1823.

Antoinette, born at Woolwich 13 April 1823. = Dr. Bishop Calne.

Julia. = Capt. Gurney, Cape Mounted Rifles.

Josepha. = Mr. Phelps, Australia.

Charles Philip, Melbourne.

Charles Robert Carter Petley, born at Geanies y[e] 9 of September 1807. = Martha, da. of Francis Woodgate of Tunbridge, born 3 April 1815. Mar. 10 Aug. 1843.

Patrick Macleod Petley, Major late 92nd Highlanders. Born 13 June 1811 at North Hanover Street, Edinburgh. = Elizabeth Petley, da. of Lieut. Horace Petley, R.N. Mar. 28 July 1842. Marriage settlement dated 27 July 1842.

Charles Carter Petley, Capt. E. K. Militia. Born 9 July 1844. Died 15 Feb. 1882. = Kathleen, da. of Colonel Munns of Canterbury, born 14 June 1854. Mar. 14 Oct. 1875. Died 30 July 1881.

Martha Annabella, born 12 Dec. 1845.

Mary Elizabeth, born 15 July 1847. Died 12 Feb. 1874.

Francis Woodgate, born 24 Jan. 1849. Died 21 April 1877.

Catherine Ellen, born 24 Feb. 1850. Ob. 5 Aug.; buried at Sevenoaks 12 Aug. 1852, aged 2 years 6 months.

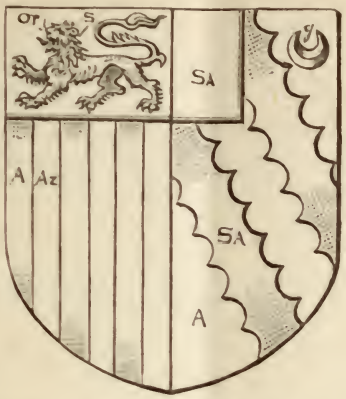
John Macleod, born 2 Oct. 1856.

Charles Ralph Carter Petley, born 5 June 1877.

Kathleen Norah, born 1 Nov. 1880.

Funeral Certificate.

BENJAMIN GOLDFYNCH OF GRAVESEND, 1634.



Benjamin Goldfynch of Grauesend in the county of Kent Gent deceased on the 12th day of Aprill 1634 at his house at Cobham and was from thence to be conveyed to Grauesend aforesaid to be buried on Thursday next following. He mar. two wives y^e^ first was Elizabeth y^e^ Da. of John Webb of Detling in Kent by whom he had yssue Katherin his only Da. by his said first wife who lieth vnmaried at y^e^ tyme of her fathers decease and by *Elizabeth his 2^d^ wife y^e^ da. of Thomas Petley of Pilson in the county of Kent* he had yssue 4 daughters Elizabeth, Bennet, Dorothy, and Jane, all likewise yet vnmaried being young. This Certificate was taken by me William Penson Lancaster Herauld on the 15th day of Aprill 1634 to be recorded in y^e^ office of Armes and y^e^ truth thereof is testified by Emanuell Goldfynch his younger brother by subscripcon of his name whom w^th^ his said wife he had made his Executors.

EMANUELL GOLDFYNCH.

Lynch.

FROM THE 'VISITATION OF KENT, 1663-8.'

William Lynch of Grove in y^e^ p'ish of Staple in com. Kent. = Judeth, da. of . . . Aylmer,* B^p^ of London.

John Lynch of Grove. = Grace, da. of Tho. Brumfield of Vdimore in com. Sussex, Ar.

John Lynche, of Groves, g^t^, 1663.

CONFIRMATION OF ARMS AND GRANT OF CREST TO SYMON LYNCHE OF STAPLE, 1572.

To all and singuler as well nobles as gentilles as otheirs to whom these p'sentes shall come to be sene herde or reade Robert Cooke esquier al's Clarenticulx King of Armes of the southe east and west p'ties of England send greatings And being required of Symon Lynche of Staple in the county of Kent gent to make searche in the registres and recordes of myn offyce for the auncyent armes belonging to him from his auncesters wheirvpon at his request I accordingly made searche and ffounde the said Symon Lynche to be the sonne & heire of William Lynche w^ch^ William was sonne & heire to Symon Lynche of Cranbroke in the county aforesaid gentelman

* John Aylmer, Bishop of London, died at Fulham on the 5 June, and was buried in S^t^ Paul's Cathedral on the 26 June 1594. In his funeral certificate it is stated that he left behind him seven sons and two daughters, one of the latter being "Judith, the wyfe of William Lynche, son and heire to . . . Lynche of Staple, in the Countie of Kent, gentil." His son-in-law, William Lynche, was one of his executors.

so that I could not w^th^out his great Iniury assygne vnto him any otheir armes then those w^ch^ are Lyncally dessendyd vnto him from his auncesters, That is to saye Sables 3 Lynxces rampant in their proper couler And forasmouche as I ffound no crest belonging to the said armes as comonly to all auncient armes their belongid none I haue given vnto him by way of encrese for his crest and congnysans vpon a wrethe argent & sables a Lynx passant in his proper couller mantelyd gules dou'lyd argent as more playnly aperithe depicted in this margent w^ch^ armes & crest I the said Clarencieulx King of Armes by powre & auctboryte to myn offyce annexed & graunted vnder the greate Seale of England haue ratyfyed & confyrmed given & graunted & by these p'sentes do ratifye & confyrme give & graunt vnto the said Symon Lynche gent. & to his posteryte to vse beare & shewe in shild cote armour or otherwise at his & their Lyberty and pleasure w^th^out Impedyment Lett or Interuption of any p'son or p'sons. In witnes wheirof I the said Clarencieulx King of Armes haue sygned these p'sentes with my hand & put theirvnto the Seale of myn offyce geoven at London the x^th^ daye of December In the yere of o^r^ Lord god 1572 And in the fyften yere of the reigne of o^r^ most drede sovereigne Lady Elizabethe by the grace of God quene of England fraunce & Irland Deffender of the ffaithe &c.

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF THE FAMILIES OF MADDOCK OR MADDOCKS,*

Now on record in the Marriage Licence Act Books in the Bishop's Registry, Chester, 1606–1720.

With Notes from the Parish Registers of St. John's, Chester, and of Malpas, co. Chester, and from Wills now at Chester.

(*Continued from page* 344.)

Vol. IV. 1639-1644.

1 June 1639. To the Curate of Hanmer or Curate of Whitewall to marry John Maddocks and Margaret Morgan, spinster, of the parish of Hanmer.

27 Nov. 1640. To Mr. Bridge, Rector of Malpas, or the Curate there, to marry William Maddocke and Anne Widders, spinster, both of Malpas.

Malpas Parish Registers.—Frances, daughter of William Madocke of Iscoyd, baptized 19 Nov. 1642. Thomas, sonne to William Madocke of Iscoyd, baptized 4 June 1644. John, sonne of William Madocke of Iscoyd, baptized 12 Nov. 1648. Iscoyd is a township of Malpas parish.

24 June 1641. To the Curate of St. John's, Chester, to marry Thomas Maddocke, of the City of Chester, and Elizabeth Simcocke, of the parish of Tarvin, spinster.

Chester Registry.—Thomas Maddocke, of Chester, brewer; Inv. 1646.

18 Jan. 1641-[2]. To Mr. Jackson, Curate of Great Budworth, or Mr. Holford, Minister of Witton Chapel, to marry Thomas Maddocke and Joan Bromefield, of the Chapelry of Witton, spinster. Thomas Maddocke, of Castle Northwich, was sworn.

16 May 1642. To Mr. John Smith, clerk, or Mr. John Packe, clerk, Curate of St. John's, Chester, to marry Hugh Maddock and Mary Ellams, spinster, of the parish of Tarvin, in the church of Tarvin or St. John's.

St. John's.—20 April 1668, Hugh Madock was buried. 3 Jan. 1687, Mary Maddocke, widow, was buried.

Chester Registry.—Hugh Maddock of Chester; Inv. 1669. Hugh Maddock of Chester; Will, 30 July 1674. Mary Maddock of Chester, widow; Will, 27 Jan. 1687.

Vol. IV. B. 1661-1666. (Recently found.)

30 Aug. 1661. To Mr. Wilson, Curate of the Chapel of Minshull, to marry Arthur Maddocke, of Darnall, aged 23 years, and Rebecca Tottye, of the Chapelry of Minshull, in the said chapel.

9 May 1662. To Lambert Austin, clerk, Curate of the Chapel of Bruera, in the parish of St. Oswald, in the City of Chester, to marry Hugh Maddock, of Chester, tanner, and Ciceley Wood, of the said City, spinster.

* Communicated by John Hamerton Crump, B.A.

St. John's.—Hugh Maddock, tanner, died 17 Oct. 1662.

Chester Registry.—Hugh Maddock, of Chester, tanner ; Will, 1662.

10 Sep. 1663. To the Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester, to marry William Maddock, of Higher Kin'erton, and Mary Crashley, of the same, spinster.

31 Oct. 1663. To the Rector of Tilston and Curate of Harthill to marry Richard Maddockes, of Tilston, and Ellena Thornhill, of Kidington, spinster.

14 Nov. 1663. To the Vicars of Over and Weaverham to marry Ralph Maddockes, of Over, and Rebecca Ratcliffe, of the same.

25 June 1664. To Peter Stringer, clerk, Precentor of Chester Cathedral, to marry Thomas Maddocks, of Kiddington, and Jane Owens, of the City of Chester, spinster. William Shere, of Kidington, was sworn.

6 April 1665. To the Ministers of Plemstall, and St. Bridget's, Chester, or to Peter Stringer, clerk, Chantor (Cantori) of the Cathedral Church of Chester, to marry Ralph Maddocks, of Over, and Alice Yates, of Mickle Trafford, widow. John Pulford, of Mickle Trafford, was sworn.

7 April 1665. To the Ministers of Christleton, and St. John's, Chester, to marry Hugh Maddock, of the parish of St. John's, and Alice Mercer, of the parish of St. Olive, in the said City, spinster.

St. John's.—Hugh, son to Hugh Maddock, was baptized 13 Feb. 1667. Mary Maddock, of Chester, widow, in her will, proved at Chester 27 Jan. 1687, mentions her son Hugh and his son Hugh.

13 Jan. 1665-[6]. To Peter Stringer, clerk, Precentor of the Cathedral Church of Chester, to marry Joseph Maddocke, of Long Green, in the parish of Barrowe, and Anne Harpur, of Eastgate Street, in the City of Chester, spinster.

22 Aug. 1666. To the Minister of Acton and Namptwich to marry Henry Maddockes, of Namptwich, joyner, and Elizabeth Kennerley, of Wilstarley, parish of Midlewich, spinster.

25 Jan. 1666-[7]. To the Ministers of Frodsham, Namptwich, and St. John's, Chester, to marry John Maddocke, of the City of Chester, and Brilliana Trafford, of Helsby, spinster. Thomas Trafford, of the City of Chester, was sworn.

St. John's.—21 Feb. 1666, John Maddock (married in the Vestry).

Chester Registry.—Brilliana Maddock, of the City of Chester ; Admon. 7 Oct. 1687.

VOL. IV. C. 1666-1679. (Recently found.)

13 May 1670. To the Minister of St. John's, Chester, to marry Thomas Maddocke, of the City of Chester, and Priscilla Bristoe, of the same, spinster. Richard Maddocke was sworn.

St. John's.—Thomas Maddock and Priscilla Bristow married 24 May 1670. Priscilla, wife to Mr. Thomas Maddock, buried 27 Feb. 1680. Thomas Maddock buried 6 Sep. 1720. This Thomas Maddock was a younger son of John Maddock, of Edge, Mayor of Chester in 1676, and was ancestor of the family of Maddock (now called Ashby) of Naseby, co. Northampton.

14 June 1671. To the Ministers of Christleton, and St. John's, Chester, to marry John Maddocke, of the City of Chester, Alderman, and Frances Williams, of Hamptonswood, widow. Thomas Kinaston was sworn.

St. John's.—Mr. John Maddock, senr., was married 14 June 1671. John Maddocke, Alderman, was buryed 28 Sep. 1680. Mrs. Frances Maddocke was buryed 2nd Sep. 1686.

(*To be continued.*)

FLEETWOOD.—Can any reader give me any information as to the descendants of George Fleetwood, Baron Fleetwood of Sweden, son of Sir William Fleetwood of Cranford? Were they connected with the Baskerville family?

Mutley, Plymouth. ARTHUR J. JEWERS.

Pedigree of Symkin, Barker, Darell, and Eaton.

Robert Symkin. = Joanna Browster. Mar. at Bunbury 12 Nov. 1573.

John Barker of Clotton, co. Chester, gent. = ...

Gilbert Symkin of Alpraham, in the parish of Bunbury, co. Chester. = Elizabeth Houlsh of Bunbury. Mar. at Bunbury 1 Nov. 1610.

Hugh Mason of Clotton, co. Chester. Witness to deed of 19 Aug. 1661, and to settlement on marriage of Humphrey Whittingham in 1658. Held leasehold property in Clotton, which he sold to his brother-in-law, Richard Barker. Deceased before 24 Dec. 1683.

= Anne, dau. and in her issue coheir. Died in 1657.

George Day, gent. Legatee under will of Richard Barker 24 Dec. 1683.

= . . . . a dau. and in her issue coheir.

Anne Day. Living 31 Dec. 1748. Deceased before 20 March 1757.

Gilbert Symkin of Alpraham, parish of Bunbury, co. Chester, gent., and of Plymouth, Merchant. 1st husb.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable 3 dolphins naiant or.*

= Sarah, dau. and eventually coheir. Living as wife of John Whittingham 30 July 1692. Died in Oct. 1704.

= John Whittingham of Moresbarrow Hall, parish of Middlewich, co. Chester, gent. Lord of the Manor of Moresbarrow. Living 31 May 1690, when he was in treaty for sale of Moresbarrow to his brother-in-law Daniel Barker. Deceased before 21 Feb. 1709. 2nd husband.

(*See page* 357.)

Richard Mainwaring, 1st husb., son and heir of Hugh Mainwaringe, who held property in Fleet Street and Seacole Lane, London. Deceased before 30 June 1663.

= Mary, dau. of . . . . Living as wife of Richard Barker 19 Aug. 1661, and as his widow 14 July 1684, when she proved his will. Deceased before 7 May 1716.

= Richard Barker of Holme Street Hall, in parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, and of London, Merchant. Purchased lease for three lives of a tenement in Clotton from Jonathan Bruen, Esq., 19 Aug. 1661, and property in Fleet Street and Seacole Lane, London, from Matthew Mainwaringe of London, gent., 30 June 1663. Will dated 24 Dec. 1683; proved in London 14 July 1684. Marriage settlements dated 24 Dec. 1667. O.s.p.

Daniel Barker of Plymouth, Merchant. Mayor of Plymouth in 1669 and 1681. Reversion of Holme Street property left to him by his brother Richard Barker on death of widow of latter. Speaks in a letter of 30 July 1692 of his circumstances being altered by a late marriage. Will dated 11 Sept. 1693.

= . . . .

Matthew Mainwaring, son and heir. Living, of London, gent., 30 June 1663 and 1 June 1667. Deceased before 24 Dec. 1683.

Anne Mainwaring. Legatee under will of Richard Barker, 24 Dec. 1683.

Daniel Barker. Ob. vit. pat. intestate Jan. 1688, s.p.

= Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Bird. Citizen and Painter-stainer of London, by Anna, dau. of Humphrey Cantrell of Wookingham, co. Berks, Esq. (Settlements dated 18 March 1656.) Marriage settlements, dated 4 Jan. 1674, of property in Milk Street, Wood Street, and Honey Lane, London. Deceased before 7 June 1690.

John Barker of Plymouth, Merchant. Will dated 18 Jan. 1689-90. Ob. vit. pat. ante 7 June 1690, s.p.

= Anne, dau. of Edward Pollexfen of Plymouth. Marriage settlements, dated 23 July 1689, of property in Milk Street, and Honey Lane, London. Living a widow 11 Sept. 1693.

A B

John Symkin of Plymouth, Merchant, and of Holme Street Hall, to which he succeeded under the will of his uncle, Richard Barker, as also to the latter's property in Surrey and in London. Residuary legatee under will of Daniel Barker 11 Sept. 1693, to whose property in counties Devon and Cornwall he also succeeded. Living 21 Feb. 1709, when he was about to purchase Moresbarrow from his half-brothers, John and Samuel Whittingham. Will dated 30 July 1713. Died 25 April, and buried 27 April 1719 at Charles Church, Plymouth. Will proved in London 14 Feb. 1719-20.

= Susannah, dau. of . . . Butler. Mar. before 30 July 1692.

Anne, married Joseph Basnett, who was living 24 Dec. 1683, and at Chester 11 Sept. 1693. O.s.p.

Gilbert Symkin of Plymouth and Bristol, Esq. Became possessed, by deed of gift from his father, dated 7 May 1716, of all his father's estates in the counties of Cheshire, Devon, Cornwall, Surrey, and Middlesex. Only son and heir. Died 15 May 1744. Will dated 18 April 1740. Left all his real property to his sister, Sarah Darell, for her life.

Henry Darell of Trewornan, co. Cornwall, Esq., 4th in descent from Thomas Darell of Trewornan, Esq. (1658), and 8th from Marmaduke Darell of Pagcham, co. Sussex, gent. (living 1557) (*v.* Sir John Maclean's 'History of Trigg'). O.s.p. Buried 9 July 1731. Left Trewornan to his widow for life, and at her death to his nephew, Darell Crabbe of Plymouth, Esq., who subsequently assumed the name of Trelawny on succeeding to the estate of Coldrinnick, co. Cornwall, and o.s.p. in 1795.

ARMS.—*Azure, a lion rampant or, armed and langued gules, ducally crowned argent.*

= Sarah, only dau. and eventually heir. Bapt. at Charles Church, Plymouth, 7 Dec. 1693. Mar. 1719. Legatee under her father's will 30 July 1713. Eventually sole heir of her father and brother, when she became of Barton-at-Cross, co. Cornwall, and Hampton Shutt, co. Devon, and of Moresbarrow Hall and Holme Street Hall, co. Chester. Lady of the Manor of Moresbarrow. Possessed of Trewornan for her life. Proved her brother's will in 1740. Bur. at Charles Church, Plymouth, 30 June 1761. Will dated 31 Dec. 1748; codicil 20 March 1757; proved in London 9 March 1762. O.s.p.

William Eaton of Eaton and Rushton, co. Chester, yeoman, son of William Eaton of Rushton, yeoman. Living with his father in 1666.

= Jane, dau. and coheir. Legatee under will of Richard Barker 24 Dec. 1683. Living as wife of Wm. Eaton in 1666, and as his widow 11 Sept. 1693.

Abraham Jones of Chester. Deceased before 30 July 1713.

= Anne, dau. and coheir. Living unmarried 24 Dec. 1683, when her uncle, Richard Barker, left her by will a moiety of the property at Clotton which had belonged to her father. Living at Chester 11 Sept. 1693 as wife or widow of Abraham Jones, and as widow 30 July 1713. Died at Tarvin, co. Chester, in 1719.

Sarah, dau. and coheir. Living unmar. 24 Dec. 1683, when her uncle, Richard Barker, left her by will a moiety of the property at Clotton which had belonged to her father.

Daniel Mason, only son. Living 19 Aug. 1661. O.s.p.

John Eaton of Eaton and Rushton, co. Chester, gent. Living in 1666; 11 Sept. 1693; 20 May 1714; and 7 April 1719. Died in 1728.

= Mary, dau. and in her issue eventually coheir of John Whittingham of Moresbarrow Hall, co. Chester, gent., by Sarah, dau. and eventually coheir of John Barker of Clotton, gent. Living as wife of John Eaton 11 Sept. 1693, and 30 July 1713, and 7 April 1719.

C

Peter Eaton of Liverpool. Living 11 Sept. 1693. O.s.p.

Another son, who was living 11 Sept. 1693. O.s.p.

Benjamin Maddock of Chester, gent. Alderman of Chester. Son of Benjamin Maddock of Chester, gent., by Sarah (Hodgson) his wife, and 6th in descent from Randal Maddock of Edge, gent., living 1566. Will proved at Chester 22 March 1755; dated 8 Nov. 1754. Buried in St. John's, Chester, 19 March 1755.

ARMS.—*Per pale azure and gules, two lions passant or.*

= Jane, only dau. and eventual heir. Living 30 July 1713. Died 1741-2; bur. at Trinity Church, Chester.

Isaac Jones, only son. Living 30 July 1713. O.s.p.

D

C

D

Elizabeth Maddock, elder dau. and coheir. Proved her father's will 22 March 1755, under which she was sole beneficiary. At the time of her death, of Cleveland Square, Liverpool. Took a share of plate, etc., formerly belonging to Mrs. Sarah Darell, under the will of Mrs. English Sutton dated 19 May 1794. Died unmar. in 1796. Will dated 27 May 1794; codicil 4 July 1795; proved at Chester 7 July 1796. Buried in St. George's, Liverpool. Left all her property, including her moiety of lands in Devon and Cornwall, formerly the property of Mrs. S. Darell, her maternal cousin, to the children and grandchildren of her first-cousin, Rev. Thomas Maddock, Rector of Liverpool.

Samuel Mathews of Liverpool and Grenada, Merchant. Living 29 Feb. 1780, when he was a consenting party to the adm'on of his son's effects by Elizabeth Maddock of Liverpool, spinster.

Sarah, younger dau. and coheir. Died in 1770; buried in St. George's, Liverpool.

Samuel Mathews of Liverpool and Grenada, Merchant. Died unmarried in his father's lifetime at Grenada. Left, by his will dated 30 Sept. 1776, and proved P.C.C. 29 Feb. 1780, all his property, real and personal, to his aunt, Miss Elizabeth Maddock, who accordingly took out the adm'on.

John Eaton. O.s.p. in 1735. 1st husb.

Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Living as widow of John Eaton 18 April 1740, and as wife of Walter Townsend 31 Dec. 1748 and 20 March 1757.

Walter Townsend of Bristol, Grocer. Living 31 Dec. 1748. 2nd husband.

Peter Eaton. — Isaac Eaton. Living 31 Dec. 1748 and 20 March 1757.

Sarah Eaton. — Mary Eaton. Living 20 March 1757.

Lydia, mar. . . . . Cairns of Ireland. O.s.p. Living unmar. 20 March 1757.

John Platt. 1st husb.

Rachel Eaton. Living 20 March 1757. Living as Mrs. Thornton 11 March 1760. Deceased before 23 May 1789.

John Thornton of Rushton, co. Chester, gent. 2nd husb.

Joseph Eaton of Liverpool, Merchant. Living in 1705, when his life was 3rd in a lease of lands in Rushton let by Sir John Crewe of Utkinton to his father, John Eaton.

. . . . dau. of . . . . Naylor and sister of . . . . Naylor, Dean of Bristol.

John Platt. Legatee under will of Ann Seel 23 May 1789. Signed power of attorney as one of next of kin to Mrs. S. Darell 18 March 1795.

Robert Platt. Died young and unmar.

Mary, mar. Joshua Mason. O. s.p. Legatee under Mrs. Seel's will, but predeceased her.

Thomas Thornton. mar. . . . . Cowap of Eaton, co. Chester, and had issue. Legatee under Mrs. Seel's will. Signed power of attorney 18 March 1795.

Rachel, mar. William Billington of Chomson, co. Chester. Legatee under Mrs. Seel's will, but predeceased her.

Joseph Thornton. O.s.p., ætat. 20.

A son, who died young and unmar.

Anne, only dau. and heir. Described in a deed of 1780 as of Serjeant's Inn, London. Legatee under wills of Miss Elizabeth Maddock and Mrs. English Sutton. Will dated 23 May 1789. Died 14 Feb. 1795. Buried at Hendon, Middx.

Robert Seel of Liverpool, Esq.

Sir Thomas Davenport of Hendon, Knt., 7th son of Davies Davenport of Woodford, co. Chester, Esq. (*v.* 'Landed Gentry'). Born 14 Jan. 1733. Bapt. at St. George's, London, 7 Feb. 1733. Educated at Macclesfield Grammar School and at B.N.C., Oxon. Serjeant-at-Law, and M.P. for Newton, co. Lanc., 1780-1786. Died 25 March 1786. Buried at York Minster 1 April 1786, where is a monument to his memory. 1st husband.

Jane, only dau. and heir. Legatee under the will of her cousin, Elizabeth Maddock, and residuary legatee under the will of her mother, Mrs. Seel. Signed power of attorney in name of Jane Davenport, as one of Mrs. Sarah Darell's next of kin 18 March 1795.

Sir John Riggs Miller, Bart., M.P. for Newport 1784-1790. Formerly in the Army. Created Bart. of Ireland 24 Aug. 1778. Died 28 May 1798. Succeeded by his son by a previous marriage, Sir John Riggs Miller, 2nd Bart., of Ballicasey, co. Clare, who died 2 Aug. 1825 (*v.* 'Gent's Mag.'). 2nd husband.

(*To be continued.*)

Pedigree of Whittingham and Vawdrey.

John Whittingham of Moresbarrow Hall, co. Chester. (*See page* 354.) = Sarah, dau. of John Barker of Clotton, co. Chester, and widow of Gilbert Symkin. (*See page* 354.)

Thomas Vawdrey of Mill Gate in Cranage, and of Clotton, co. Chester, gent. Bapt. 3 Oct. 1622. Son and heir of Thos. Vawdrey of Mill Gate, gent., by Anne (Jackson) of Sandbach, co. Chester (mar. 12 Feb. 1620); probably identical with Thos. Vawdrey, 2nd son of Thos. Vawdrey of Bodon, who was 5th son of Robt. Vawdrey of the Riddings, Esq., Vice-Chamberlain of Chester *temp.* Elizabeth (for whose descent *v.* Ormerod's 'History of Cheshire'). Living 30 July 1692, when he is addressed as "cousin" by Daniel Barker of Plymouth, in a letter of that date treating of the proposed marriage of Thos. Vawdrey, Jun., with the writer's niece. Also addressed as "cousin" in a letter from John Symkin of same date.

ARMS.—*Per fesse or and argent, a fesse sable, in chief a lion passant gules holding in the dexter paw a cross-crosslet fitchée of the third, and in the base a cross humettée of the last between four ermine spots.*

= Jane Cotton of Church Holme, co. Chester. Died 14 June 1686.

John Whittingham of Moresbarrow, eldest son. Living 30 July 1713.

= . . . . dau. of . . . . Forsbrooke of Worcester. Living 30 July 1713.

Samuel Whittingham of Moresbarrow, 2nd son. Living 30 July 1713, and 7 May 1716, when he was at Moresbarrow Comparm in Middlewich, then the property of his half-brother, John Symkin. Deceased before 14 Aug. 1744.

= . . . . dau. of . . . . Living 14 Aug. 1744 as a widow.

Thomas Vawdrey of Mill Gate and Clotton, co. Chester, gent. Living 30 July 1692, when he was about to marry Sarah Barker. Legatee under will of his brother-in-law, John Symkin, 30 July 1713, for whom he acted as agent for his Cheshire property. Died in Nov. 1715.

= Sarah, dau. and in her issue eventually coheir. Living as wife of Thomas Vawdrey 11 Sept. 1693 and 30 July 1713. Died 31 Dec. 1724.

Mary, dau. and in her issue eventually coheir. Married John Eaton of Rushton and Eaton, co. Chester, gent., son of William Eaton, by her cousin Jane, dau. and coheir of Hugh and Anne Mason (*v. inf.*).

John Sylvester of Great Malvern, co. Worcester. Living 31 Dec. 1748.

= Elizabeth, only dau. and heir. Living 30 July 1713 and 31 Dec. 1748.

Heber Whittingham, only son. Living 30 July 1713 and 18 April 1740. Living in Virginia in 1748. Described as of Princess Anne Town in Maryland in will of Mrs. English Sutton, dated 19 May 1794. O.s.p.

Samuel Hilton of Tarvin, co. Chester.

= Hannah. Living 30 July 1713 and 18 April 1740.

John Silvester of Great Malvern.

Esther Silvester. Legatee under will of Mrs. E. Sutton 19 May 1794.

Mary Silvester. Signed power of attorney as one of next of kin of Mrs. Sarah Darell 18 March 1795.

John Hilton. Signed power of attorney 18 March 1795.

Whittingham Hilton. Signed power of attorney 18 March 1795.

William Hilton. Signed power of attorney 18 March 1795.

1. Daniel Vawdrey of Cranage, co. Chester, gent. Born 7 Feb. 1694. Legatee under the wills of Gilbert Symkin and Mrs. Sarah Darell, for both of whom he acted as agent in Cheshire. Became of Moresbarrow and of Holme Street Hall on the death of the latter, from whom he also inherited property in London and co. Surrey. Buried at Holmes Chapel 15 Oct. 1763.

= Hannah Sandbach of Hewry, co. Chester. Died 14 Oct. 1753.

A

2. Thomas Vawdrey of Gray's Inn and of Moresbarrow. Born 9 Dec. 1695. Living in 1730.

= Elizabeth Gresty of Peover, co. Chester.

B

3. Joseph Vawdrey. Born 28 Dec. 1697.

= Mary Glover of Shorthal, co. Chester.

C

1. Hannah, mar. James Bulkeley of Cranage, gent. Issue all died young. Born 12 Feb. 1692. Living 20 March 1757.

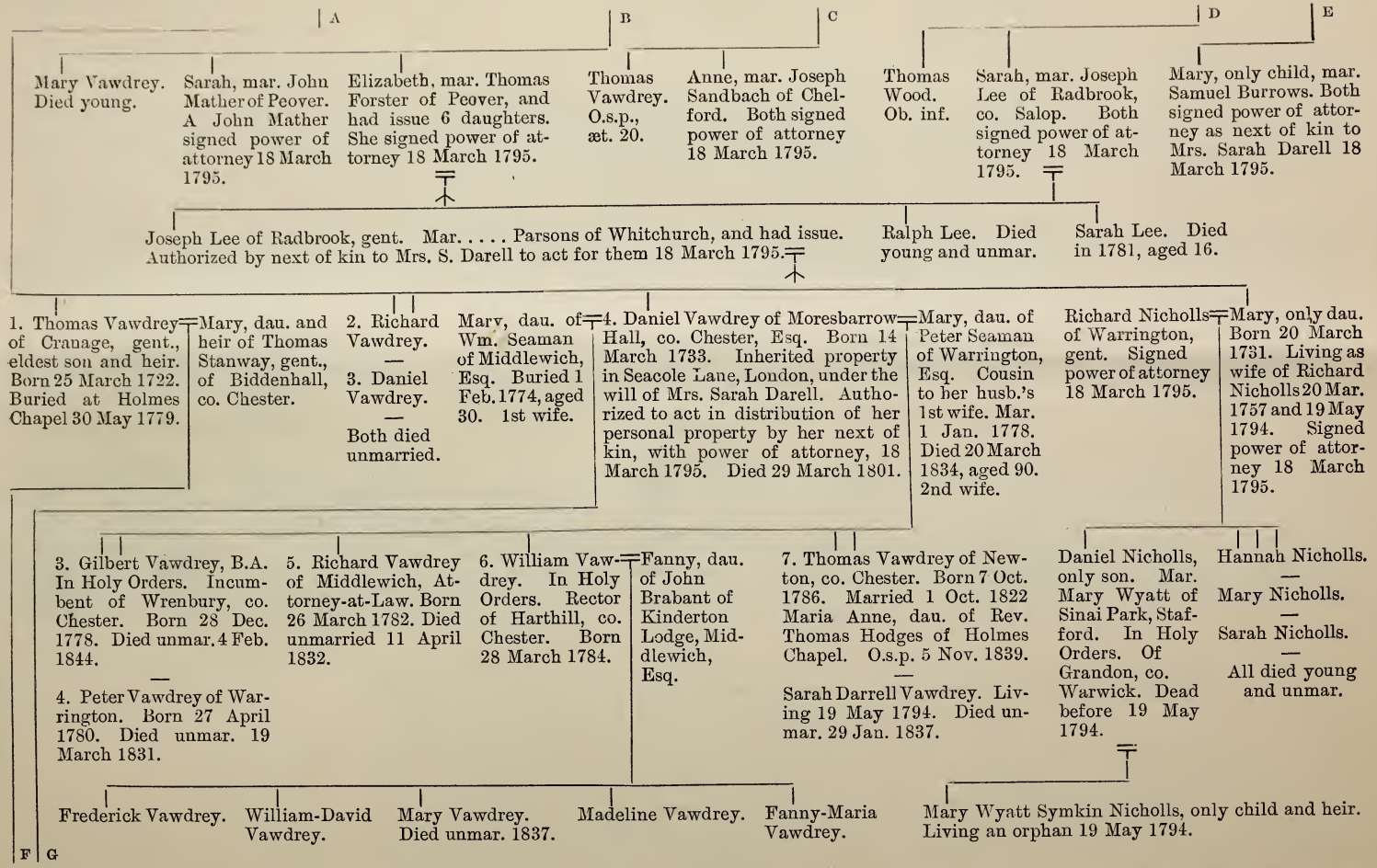
—

2. Sarah, mar. Ralph Dean, gent., of Allostock, co. Chester. O.s.p. Born 10 May 1699. Both living 20 March 1757.

3. Mary, mar. (1) George Wood of Knutsford, and (2) John Shawe of Holmes Chapel, gent. Born 31 July 1703. Living as wife of John Shawe 20 March 1757.

1 = D

2 = E


A
B
C
D
E
Mary Vawdrey. Died young.
Sarah, mar. John Mather of Peover. A John Mather signed power of attorney 18 March 1795.
Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Forster of Peover, and had issue 6 daughters. She signed power of attorney 18 March 1795.
Thomas Vawdrey. O.s.p., æt. 20.
Anne, mar. Joseph Sandbach of Chelford. Both signed power of attorney 18 March 1795.
Thomas Wood. Ob. inf.
Sarah, mar. Joseph Lee of Radbrook, co. Salop. Both signed power of attorney 18 March 1795.
Mary, only child, mar. Samuel Burrows. Both signed power of attorney as next of kin to Mrs. Sarah Darell 18 March 1795.
Joseph Lee of Radbrook, gent. Mar. . . . . Parsons of Whitchurch, and had issue. Authorized by next of kin to Mrs. S. Darell to act for them 18 March 1795.
Ralph Lee. Died young and unmar.
Sarah Lee. Died in 1781, aged 16.
1. Thomas Vawdrey of Cranage, gent., eldest son and heir. Born 25 March 1722. Buried at Holmes Chapel 30 May 1779.
Mary, dau. and heir of Thomas Stanway, gent., of Biddenhall, co. Chester.
2. Richard Vawdrey.
—
3. Daniel Vawdrey.
—
Both died unmarried.
Mary, dau. of Wm. Seaman of Middlewich, Esq. Buried 1 Feb. 1774, aged 30. 1st wife.
4. Daniel Vawdrey of Moresbarrow Hall, co. Chester, Esq. Born 14 March 1733. Inherited property in Seacole Lane, London, under the will of Mrs. Sarah Darell. Authorized to act in distribution of her personal property by her next of kin, with power of attorney, 18 March 1795. Died 29 March 1801.
Mary, dau. of Peter Seaman of Warrington, Esq. Cousin to her husb.'s 1st wife. Mar. 1 Jan. 1778. Died 20 March 1834, aged 90. 2nd wife.
Richard Nicholls of Warrington, gent. Signed power of attorney 18 March 1795.
Mary, only dau. Born 20 March 1731. Living as wife of Richard Nicholls 20 Mar. 1757 and 19 May 1794. Signed power of attorney 18 March 1795.
3. Gilbert Vawdrey, B.A. In Holy Orders. Incumbent of Wrenbury, co. Chester. Born 28 Dec. 1778. Died unmar. 4 Feb. 1844.
—
4. Peter Vawdrey of Warrington. Born 27 April 1780. Died unmar. 19 March 1831.
5. Richard Vawdrey of Middlewich, Attorney-at-Law. Born 26 March 1782. Died unmarried 11 April 1832.
6. William Vawdrey. In Holy Orders. Rector of Harthill, co. Chester. Born 28 March 1784.
Fanny, dau. of John Brabant of Kinderton Lodge, Middlewich, Esq.
7. Thomas Vawdrey of Newton, co. Chester. Born 7 Oct. 1786. Married 1 Oct. 1822 Maria Anne, dau. of Rev. Thomas Hodges of Holmes Chapel. O.s.p. 5 Nov. 1839.
—
Sarah Darrell Vawdrey. Living 19 May 1794. Died unmar. 29 Jan. 1837.
Daniel Nicholls, only son. Mar. Mary Wyatt of Sinai Park, Stafford. In Holy Orders. Of Grandon, co. Warwick. Dead before 19 May 1794.
Hannah Nicholls.
—
Mary Nicholls.
—
Sarah Nicholls.
—
All died young and unmar.
Frederick Vawdrey.
William-David Vawdrey.
Mary Vawdrey. Died unmar. 1837.
Madeline Vawdrey.
Fanny-Maria Vawdrey.
Mary Wyatt Symkin Nicholls, only child and heir. Living an orphan 19 May 1794.
F
G

F | G

1. Thomas Vawdrey. Born 1762. Ob. inf.

2. Daniel Vawdrey. Born 1767. Ob. inf.

James Eyton Mainwaring, M.A. In Holy Orders. Of Magdalen Coll., Camb., and Vicar of Ellaston, co. Stafford. Fifth son of Edward Mainwaring of Whitmore Hall, co. Stafford, Esq., by Sarah, dau. and coheir of William Bunbury, Esq., by Sarah, dau. and heir of Sir James Eyton, Knt. Born 1750. Died 1808. Was (*j.u.*) of Biddenhall, and Millgate, Cranage, co. Chester.

= Anne, only dau. and heir. Bapt. 17 Feb. 1764. Married 19 Oct. 1784.

1. Gilbert Vawdrey. Born 1770. Died 1773.

2. Daniel Vawdrey of Tusking-ham Hall, co. Chester, and Plas Glangwynant, co. Carnarvon, Esq. J.P. cos. Salop, Chester, and Carnarvon. High Sheriff co. Carnarvon 1829. Born 5 Oct. 1771.

= Anne, dau. of Benjamin Wyatt of Lime Grove, co. Carnarvon, Esq.

James Mainwaring, M.A. In Holy Orders. Of Biddenhall and Millgate, co. Chester. Sold the Millgate Estate. Issue two sons and five daughters.

= Emily Jane, dau. of Charles Smith of Northampton, Esq., his cousin. Married in 1838.

Anna-Maria Mainwaring.

— Frances Mainwaring.

1. Daniel Vawdrey of Glang-wynant, co. Carnarvon. In Holy Orders. M.A. Eldest son and heir. Rector of Darley, co. Derby. Born 5 March 1808. Married (1st) 12 July 1842 Christian-Anne, only child and heir of Robert Pownall Hadfield of Northwich, Esq., and widow of William Orford of Liverpool, merchant, by whom he had two sons, who o.s.p. v.p.

= Arabella-Mary, dau. of Arthur Osmund Wyatt, of Troy House, co. Monmouth, Esq. Married in 1876. Second wife, by whom he has a son and heir, Daniel-Arthur Vawdrey, born 28 Sept. 1877.

2. William-Seaman Vawdrey, M.A., Queen's Coll., Camb. In Holy Orders. Vicar of Pannal, co. York. Second son. Died unmarried in 1877.

3. Benjamin-Llewelyn Vawdrey, of Tushingham Hall, Co. Chester, Esq., third and youngest son. Born 5 Dec. 1809.

= Theodosia, dau. of William Wycherley Brookes of Whitchurch, co. Salop, Esq. Married in August 1842.

Mary Vawdrey. Died unmarried.

— Anne Vawdrey. Died unmarried.

1. Llewelyn-Brookes Vawdrey, M.A. In Holy Orders. Vicar of Maer, co. Stafford. Eldest son and heir. Born 1845.

2. Daniel Vawdrey, M.A. C. C. Oxon. Of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. Second son. Born in 1852.

3. William-Wyatt Vawdrey. Third son. Born in 1853.

Theodosia-Sarah Vawdrey, only daughter.

I am indebted for the Pedigrees of Symkin, Barker, Darell, Eaton, Whittingham, and Vawdrey, to the kindness of Mr. B. Llewellyn Vawdrey of Tushingham Hall, Whitchurch, Salop, and of Mr. John Hamerton Crump of the Junior Carlton Club, Pall Mall, and shall be very grateful for any additions.

Beaconsfield Club, Pall Mall, S.W. REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

Lynch.

(*Continued from page* 352.)

GRANT OF SUPPORTERS TO SIR WILLIAM LYNCH, 1771.

To all and singular to whom these Presents shall come Stephen Martin Leake Esq^r^ Garter Principal King of Arms sendeth Greeting Whereas the King's Most Excellent Majesty in consideration of the great Merit Virtue Prudence Generosity Valour and Loyalty of Sir William Lynch Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at the Court of His Majesty the King of Sardinia hath been graciously pleased to create him a Knight Companion of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath And Whereas by a Statute of the said Order it is decreed that the Knights Companions for their greater Distinction and Honour shall upon all Occasions whatever bear and use Supporters to their Arms, and that Garter Principal King of Arms for the Time being shall grant Supporters to all such Companions as shall not be entitled thereto by Virtue of their Peerage Now know ye that I the said Garter pursuant to the said Decree do by these presents grant unto the said Sir William Lynch Knight Companion of the Most Honorable Military Order of the Bath the Supporters following That is to say on each side, a Lynx proper as the same are in the Margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used by Him the said Sir William Lynch according to the Tenor of the aforesaid statute And I do hereby certify that in Pursuance of the Direction of the Right Honorable Richard Earl of Scarbrough Deputy (with the Royal approbation) to the Most Noble Edward Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England I have caused the Grant to be registered in the College of Arms In witness whereof I the said Garter have to these Presents subscribed my Name and affixed the Seal of my office this twelfth Day of July in the Eleventh year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third by the Grace of God King of Great Britain France and Ireland Defender of the Faith &c. and in the year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy-One.

J. MARTIN LEAKE, Garter Principal King of Arms.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4, *sable, three lynxes rampant argent;* 2 *and* 3, *quarterly* 1 *and* 4, *or, two bars gules, in chief three torteaux*; 2 *and* 3, *sable, a crescent or.*

CREST.—*On a ducal crown or a lynx passant ppr.*

MOTTO.—*Majora tento præsentibus æquus.*

REGISTERS.

STAPLE.

Baptisms.

1574.	December 28.	Marie Linch.
1577.	October 13.	ffrancis Linch.
1579.	February 27.	Robert, son of William Lynch.
1584.	September 2.	Thomas, son of William Linch.
1595.	May 29.	William, son of William Lynch the younger.
1596.	June 6.	Julius, son of William Lynch the younger.
1597.	July 9.	Theophilus, son of William Lynch the younger.
1598.	June 18.	Anna, da. of M^r^ William Lynch the younger.
1599.	August 5.	William Lynch, son of William Lynch, gent.
1600.	November 23.	Elmar, son of William Lynch, gent.
1603.	July 10.	Theophilus, son of William Lynch, gent.
1605.	May 26.	Judith, da. of William Lynch, gent.
1630.	March 13.	Margaret, da. of John Linch, clerk.
1633.	December 22.	Thomas, son of M^r^ John Lynch.
1635.	December 29.	Margaret, da. of M^r^ Thomas and M^rs^ Margaret Bromefield.
1637.	April 19.	Thomas, son of M^r^ Thomas and M^rs^ Margaret Bromefeild.
1640.	October 19.	Henry, son of M^r^ Thomas and M^rs^ Margaret Bromefield.
1641.	November 18.	Elizabeth, da. of M^r^ Thomas and M^rs^ Margaret Bromefield.
1642.	November 20.	Dorothy, da. of M^r^ Thomas and M^rs^ Margaret Bromefield.
1652.	November 24.	Grace, da. of M^r^ John Squire and M^rs^ Grace his wife.
1665.	July 20.	Squire, son of M^r^ Gratian Lynch and Rebecca his wife.
1669.	February 19.	Grace, da. of M^r^ Gratian Lynch and Rebecca his wife.
1690.	August 26.	Sarah, da. of John Lynch, Esq., and Sarah his wife.
1692.	November 18.	Rebekah, da. of John Lynch, Esq., and Sarah his wife.
1693.	November 5.	Francis, son of John Lynch, Esq., and Sarah his wife.
1696.	December 14.	Gratian, son of John Lynch, Esq., and Sarah his wife.
1697.	December 12.	John, son of John Lynch, Esq., and Sarah his wife, born December fift.
1698.	December 25.	Anne, da. of John Lynch, Esq., and Sarah his wife.
1699.	February 19.	George, son of John Lynch, Esq., and Sarah his wife.
1701.	February 15.	Catheren, da. of John Lynch, Esq., and Sarah his wife.
1702.	February 21.	Gratian, son of John Lynch, Esq., and Sarah his wife.

1704. September 7. Francis, son of John Lynch, Esq., and Sarah his wife.
1705. Sept. 5 (or 9). Frances, da. of John Lynch, Esq., and Sarah his wife.
1707. March 7. Richard, son of John Lynch, Esq., and Sarah his wife.
1709. May 22. Francis, son of John Lynch, Esq., and Sarah his wife.
1710. November 12. Head, son of John Lynch, Esq., and Sarah his wife.

Marriages.

1571. July 31. Edward Short and Elizabeth Linche.
1632. December 27. Thomas Eaton and Elizabeth Bromefeild.
1634. March 25. M^{r} Bruno Disbro and M^{ris} Anne Bromefield.
1634. October 19. M^{r} Thomas Broomefield and M^{ris} Margaret Oxenden.
1651. November 4. M^{r} John Squire and M^{rs} Grace Linch.
1658. December 28. M^{r} Thomas Blechynden, of Woodnesborough, and M^{rs} Margaret Lynch, of this parish.
1677. March 19. M^{r} Huse and M^{rs} Sara Linch
1728. April 24. The Rev^{d} M^{r} Talbot and Anne y^{e} da. of Colonel Lynch. Lic.
1729. October 23. The Rev. M^{r} Hussey and Judith, da. of John Lynch, Esq. Lic.
1761. February 5. William Tatton, D.D., Prebend of Canterbury, and Sarah Lynch, of this parish.

Burials.

1570. August 17. Jone, da. of M^{r} Simon Linch.
1573. March 5. Simon Linch, gent.
1588. August 16. The wife of Thomas Linch.
1589. November 4. Thomas, son of William Linch.
1596. June 9. Julius Linch, a child.
1597. June 25. William, son of William Linch.
1597. October 9. Theophilus Linch, a child.
1606. August 31. Judith, da. of William Lynch.
1635. December 4. M^{rs} Mary Lynch, widow.
1645. August 20. Anna, da. of M^{r} Bruno Disbro, Rector of St. James, Duke's Place, London, and Anna his wife.
1653. October 12. M^{r} Robert Linch, Octogenarius.
1663. May 9. M^{rs} Grace, the wife of the Rev. M^{r} John Lynch.
1674. February 12. Rebecca, the wife of M^{r} Gratian Lynch.
1680. October 2. M^{r} John Linch, Ministar.
1689. November 12. Elmar, son of M^{r} John Linch and M^{rs} Sarah his wife.
1690. January 22. Gratian Linch, Esquire.
1691. August 26. Katherine, da. of John Linch, Esquire.
1693. January 12. ffrancis, son of Jn^{o} Linch, Esq., and Sarah his wife.
1696. December 20. Gratian, son of John Lynch, Esq., and Sarah his wife.
1702. March 8. M^{rs} Grace Squier, widow.
1709. May 3. Francis, son of John Lynch, Esq., and Sarah his wife.
1710. November 24. Sarah, wife of John Lynch, Esq.
1732. February 28. John Lynch, Esq.
1760. June 3. The Rev^{d} John Lynch, D.D., Dean of Canterbury.
1768. February 5. Mary, the wife of the Rev^{d} Dean Lynch.
1786. April 13. The R^{t} Hon^{ble} Sir William Lynch, K.B.

Canterbury Cathedral.

Baptisms.

1733. November 14. Jane, da. of George Lynch, D^{r} of Physick, and Mary his wife.
1735. December 29. Elizabeth, da. of George Lynch, D^{r} of Physick, and Mary his wife.
1737. July 28. Frances, da. of George Lynch, D^{r} of Physick, and Mary his wife.
1738. December 26. Ann, da. of George Lynch, M.D., and Mary his wife.
1740. January 25. Catherine, da. of the Rev^{d} D^{r} John Lynch, Dean of this Church, and Mary his wife.
1742. November 17. Hester Elizabeth, da. of Rev^{d} D^{r} John Lynch, Dean of this Church, and Mary his wife.

North Weald, Essex.

Baptisms.

1597. June 26. Eliz., da. of Simon Lynch.
1599. March 21. Ithiell Lynch.
1601. January 25. Theophilus, son of Simon Lynch.
1602. January 16. Simon Lynch.
1604. February 19. Nathaniel Lynch.

1607.	March 25.	William, son of Simon Lynch.
1609.	May 25.	Ann, da. of Simon Lynch.
1613.	October 12.	Theophilus, son of Simon Lynch, born 27 Sept^{r}.
1616.	April 7.	Sarah, da. of Simon Lynch.
1635.	May 10.	Simon, son of Ithiel and Blanch Lynch.
1636.	August 16.	Sarah, da. of Symon and Sarah Lynch.
1637.	September 23.	Simon, son of Ithiel and Blanch Lynch, born 19 Sept.
1641.	March 30.	Elizabeth, da. of Theophilus and Elizth Lynch.
1642.	July 19.	Katherin, da. of Theophilus and Eliz. Lynch.
1643.	January 10.	Susann, da. of Theophilus and Eliz. Lynch.
1645.	March 10.	Ithiel, son of Simon Lynch.
1648.	October 18.	Abigaal, da. of Theophilus and Elizth Lynch.
1651.	April 17.	Simon, son of Theophilus and Eliz. Linch.
1653.	December 21.	Dulsibella, da. of Theophilus and Eliz. Lynch, born 4 Dec^{r}.
1656.	November 6.	George, son of Theophilus and Eliz. Lynch, born 27 October.

Marriage.

1596.	September 15.	Simon Lynch and Eliz. Searl.

Burials.

1577.	September 4.	Joan Lynch.
1605.	April 8.	Theophilus Lynch.
1613.	January 27.	Ann Lynch.
1635.	May 13.	Simon, son of Ithiel and Blanch Lynch.
1636.	August 16.	Sarah, wife of Simon Lynch of Runwell.
1636.	August 22.	Sarah, da. of Simon and Sarah Lynch.
1637.	August 12.	Nathaniel Lynch.
1637.	September 26.	Simon, son of Ithiel and Blanch Lynch.
1643.	January 15.	Susanna Lynch.
1647.	May 4.	Agnes, wife of Simon Lynch.
1652.	August 4.	Elizabeth, wife of Simon Lynch.
1656.	May 24.	Symon Lynch, clarke.*
1665.	November 6.	George, son of Theophilus Linch.
1697.	November 8.	Simon, son of M^{r} Simon Lynch of London bur^{d} in woollen.
1710.	April 27.	M^{rs} Ann Lynch of London in woollen.
1714.	July 4.	M^{r} Simon Lynch of London in woollen.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

Staple.

In the Lynch Chancel, beneath a Shield of Arms obliterated by time.

Beside
Those here mentioned, there
Have been buried of this Family
In this Chancel
Joan y^{e} Daughter of Simon Lynch gent.
buried Aug 17 1570
Simon Lynch gent. (Twice Member of
Parliament for y^{e} Town & Port of
Sandwich) March 5 1573
The Wife of Tho^{s} Lynch Aug 16 1588
Tho^{s} Son of W^{m} Lynch gent. Nov. 4 1589

Julius	Sons & Daughter	June 9 1596
Theophilus	of W^{m} Lynch	Oct 9 1597
Judith	Jun^{r}	Aug 31 1606

M^{rs} Mary Lynch Widow Dec 4 1635
Rob^{t} Lynch gent. Oct^{r} 12 1653
Aylmer, Catharine, Francis, Gratian & Francis
Sons & Daughter of John Lynch Esq^{r} by Sarah
his Wife, who all died Young.

* Simon Lynch became Vicar in the year 1592, and died 1656.

North Wall.

M. S.
Joannis Lynch
de Groves in Staple S.T.P. Decani
Cantuariensis Hospitii S. Crucis prope Wintoniam Magistri
Ecclesiæ Sarisburiensis Thesaurarii,
et Rectoris Parochiarum de Ickham et Bishopsbourne
et de Eynesford sine cura animarum,
Quas dignitates et beneficia Favor et Amicitia
Gul. Wake Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis viri de
omnibus Reformatorum Ecclesiis optime meriti contulit
publicum amoris argumentum privatum autem
quodque illi longe carius, Mariam Filiam natu
minimam foeminam animi vere Christiani nuptum dedit;
ex qua duos filios et sex filias suscepit quorum septem
superstites reliquit Curas Parochiales Paterno Ruri
vicinas elegit, ne rei familiaris necessitudine ab officiis
ecclesiasticis distraherctur:
In quibus diligentem in regimine
Ecclesiæ Cathedralis vigilantem in amicos fidelem in
pauperes munificum, in suos pium, in omnes
liberalem si quis laudat, in quantum possit imitetur;
Deumque imperfecta opera Christi meritis
condonaturum suppliciter precetur.

Ledger Stone.

Here lies Sarah y^e^ Daughter of
Francis Head of Rochester Esq.
& Wife of John Lynch of Groues
Esq. by whom She had 19 Childre'
11 of w^ch^ survived her Viz: Sarah,
Rebecca, Judeth, John, Ann, George,
Katharine, Gratian, Frances, Rich^d^:
Head, She died Nov^r^ y^e^ 18^th^ 1710.

Mural.

Here lyes
Grace daughter of y^e^ Reverend
John Squier late Rector of Barns
near London by Grace his wife the
eldest daughter of M^r^ John Lynch of
Groves in this Parish where She was born
November 24^th^ 1652 and died at Hari-
etsham in this County February the
12^th^ 1664 at the age of 12 years.

(*To be continued.*)

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF THE FAMILIES OF MADDOCK OR MADDOCKS,*

Now on record in the Marriage Licence Act Books in the Bishop's Registry, Chester, 1606–1720.

With Notes from the Parish Registers of St. John's, Chester, and of Malpas, co. Chester, and from Wills now at Chester.

(*Continued from page* 353.)

Chester Registry.—John Maddock, of the City of Chester, Alderman; Will, 26 Jan. 1681. Frances Maddock, of the City of Chester, widow; Will, 23 Sep. 1686.†

N.B.—This John Maddock was the eldest son and heir of Randal Maddock of Edge, gentleman, and was himself of Edge, in the parish of Malpas, and of the parish of St. John's, Chester, of which City he was Mayor in 1676. By his first wife Elizabeth, daughter of John Williams of Rushton, gent., he had several children, of whom the eldest was John, named in the will of his grandfather as heir-in-tail of Edge, and who carried on the senior line of the family. John Maddock, Esq., died 25 Sep. 1680. There were mural tablets in St. John's Church to his memory, and to that of his first wife Elizabeth, and his arms are still to be seen on the boards in St. John's on which are emblazoned the arms of the Mayors of Chester inhabitants of that parish.

5 Aug. 1671. To the Ministers of Frodsham and Waverham to marry Randle Maddock, of Norley, and Alice Woodward, of the same, spinster. William Poughlin was sworn.

24 Jan. 1672-[3]. To the Ministers of Holy Trinity, St. John's, and St. Martin's, in Chester, to marry Samuel Maddocke, of the City of Chester, baker, and Rebecca Bennet, of Willaston, spinster.

St. John's.—28 March 1679, Samuel Maddocke was buried. Mrs. Mary Maddocke of Chester, testatrix of Jan., 1687, bequeaths legacies to the children of her deceased son Samuel, and makes her daughter-in-law, Rebecca Maddocke, executrix.

30 Sep. 1673. To the Minister of St. Peter's, at Chester, to marry Matthew Maddocke, of Over, and Margery Kent, of the parish of Holy Trinity, spinster. Peter Young was sworn.

27 Nov. 1673. To the Ministers of Acton, Audlem, and Namptwich to marry John Maddocke, of Namptwich, and Mary Alcock, of the same. Peter Barker, of the City of Chester, was sworn.

28 April 1675. To the Minister of Aldford to marry Joseph Maddocke, of Allington, and Anne Palin, of Aldford, spinster.

29 Sep. 1675. To the Ministers of Bidston, and Holy Trinity, Chester, to marry Thomas Maddocke, of Laughall Massye, and Alice Bennett, of the same, spinster. Nicholas Tubman was sworn.

Chester Registry.—Thomas Maddocke, of Laughal Massy; Administration with Inv. 23 Jan. 1678. Tuition of Peter and Ann Maddock of the same place, same date.

1 Oct. 1677. To the Ministers of Bunbury, Backford, and Tarvin to marry Joseph Maddocke, of the City of Chester, and Margaret Huxley, of Alpram. Richard Taylor was sworn.

(*To be continued.*)

* Communicated by John Hamerton Crump, B.A.

† For the contents of Mrs. Frances Maddock's Will. see page 328. Since the insertion of this query the Registers of the Parish of Great Budworth, Cheshire. have been searched, and give, "December 1603. Francisca, daughter of Richard Starky of Mosswood, baptized."

Huguenot Refugee Families of Castres, Laulhè, and Rival.*

James Glaises *alias* Castres. Archbishop's marr. lic. dated 18 Dec. 1690. He about 36, she about 19, and both of parish of S. Martin in Fields. = Jeanne (? dau. of Abraham) Cassenave. Bur. in S. James, Westminster, "under the sconce in the isle which is before the pulpit," 31 Jan. 1723-4.

Rev. Peter Rival, Minister at the French Chapel at S. James. Marr. in Leicester Fields Chapel 18 March 1704, by licence. Died at (?) Banzy, Wilts, 6 July 1730. Will dated in Jermyn Street 14 Dec. 1729, and pr. in P.C.C. 8 Aug. 1730 (244, Auber).

Abraham Castres.† Entered at Leyden University 30 Oct. 1710. H.B.M. Envoy Extraordinary at the Court of Lisbon. Died at Lisbon 2 May 1757. Will dated 24 March, and pr. in P.C.C. 23 June 1757 (186, Herring).

A. Castres.

(Signature of A. Castres from an official letter in the Records Office.)

(?) John.

Susanne. = Jacob Laulhè, of Cork.

Elizabeth, dau. of William Pacey of Great Yarmouth, Esq. Marr. 11 Feb. 1723-4. Died 10 Aug. 1727. = Rev. Roger Donne, Rector of Catsfield, Norfolk. Died 16 July 1773. Maternal uncle of William Cowper, the poet.

Harriet Judith Rival. Born 1706. Marr. at St. George's, Bloomsbury, 4 July 1733. Died 9 Sept. 1776, and bur. at Catsfield.

For issue see Cowper and Donne Pedigree, 'Mis. Gen. et Her.,' Vol. I., pp. 330-1.

Peter. Merchant of Cork.

John. ? If not Capt. 55th Foot.

Jacob.

Jane Susannah. Marr. 16 Sept. 1758 at Rathcooney. = Richard Kellett, Alderman of Cork. Died 25 Jan. 1828, æt. 95.

?....‡ = William Madden. Born 1723.

Best Madden. Died young.

Jane. = Capt. Carruthers.

Eliza. Died 1826, æt. 61.

Sir Richard Kellett. Born 16 May 1761. Died ..... 1853. Created a Baronet, with remainder to y^e^ issue male of his father, 6 Aug. 1801. = Jane, dau. of John Galwey of Lota and West Court, co. Kilkenny. Marr. at Christ Church, Cork, 9 Feb. 1788.

See 'Baronetage.'

William Augustus Kellett. Born 9 Jan. 1765. Died 6 Nov. 1822. = Jane McDowell, only dau. of Colonel William Napier of Culcreuch and Milliken, co. Renfrew. Marr. at Glasgow 12 Aug. 1790.

Issue, six sons and two daus.

Henry de Castres Kellett. Born 1776.

Emilia, dau. of Henry Hickman, Esq., of Cork. Marr. 1803.

Issue, three sons and five daus.

Susannah. = James Fitter, Lieut.-Col. 67th Regt.

Anne. = Thomas Stepney Chudleigh, Major 28th Light Dragoons.

* Communicated by HENRY WAGNER, Esq., who would be obliged for any information in regard to the Laulhès.

† Names, for Ex'ors, my beloved kinsman Peter Calmel, Esq., and dear nephew Peter Laulhè; sister Laulhè, widow, of Cork, and her five children; nephews Peter, John, and Jacob L.; half-sister, Harriet Donne, her husband, Rev. Roger Donne of Catsfield, and their children; kinswoman Eleanor Laroche and Miss Betty L.; and friend Sir Benjamin Keene.

‡ This is *conjectural*, resting only on the marriage of a Miss "Lauhle," recorded under "Madden of Hilton" in Burke's 'Landed Gentry' of 1853, p. 818.

THE GENEALOGY OF HARINGTON OF KELSTON, CO. SOMERSET; RESUMED FROM A.D. 1700.*

(*Continued from page* 193.)

Captain John Harington, who died in 1700, was the common ancestor of both the Corston and Kelston families. The descent of Harington of Corston from 1700 has been already shewn. We come now to deal with that of Harington of Kelston from the same date and on the same method. Several tabular pedigrees will be given; but we wish to preface these with a few explanatory remarks, so introducing the reader, as we hope more clearly, to the knowledge of the position and circumstances of this line of Harington at the date we resume its history, viz., in 1700 A.D.

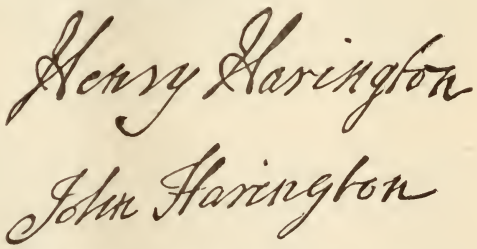
The Haringtons of Kelston from 1700 were the issue of Captain John Harington by Helena his fourth wife, eldest daughter of Benjamin Gostlett, Esq., of Marshfield, co. Gloucester. Besides several daughters (of whom the pedigree will suffice to tell the tale) six sons were born of this marriage, viz., John, Gostlett, Henry, William, Robert, and Edward, of these, John, the eldest, succeeded to the Kelston estate so soon as he attained his age, which happened shortly after his father's decease. He married Dorothy, daughter of William White, Esq., of Little Somerford, co. Wilts, but died childless 1725, and his widow, Dorothy, followed him to the grave in the succeeding year. Henry, the third brother, became John's successor, for Gostlett, the intermediate brother, died unmarried in the lifetime of John. Having but recently finished his career at the University of Oxford, he died in November 1706. The Henry Harington, who now comes before us, 1726, united in one ownership (as John his brother had done after the death of Gostlett) both the Marshfield and Kelston estates. Gostlett Harington had enjoyed a brief tenure of the Gloucestershire property only. What the income of the Marshfield manor was in 1726 we know not, but legal documents shew that it was sold in 1730 to Sir William Codrington, Bart., to defray debts.

The Kelston estate became encumbered also between 1730 and 1743 to the extent of £8000, to one Joseph Nicholls of the "Six Clerks' Office." This debt was caused to a great extent through the legacies and marriage portions charged on the estate in favour of Henry's younger brothers and sisters respectively. It may be well here to remind the reader that the Kelston and Marshfield manors were now the only ones remaining to Harington of Kelston in 1726; for St. Catherine's Court, in Bath Easton, and Nyland, near Glastonbury, two manors which had come to the Haringtons from the King (Henry VIII.) through his confidantes the Maltes, had been sold during Sir John Harington's lifetime, except a reserved "Chief Rent" issuing from the former. It is probable that these manors were disposed of to defray the great outlay the knight had made in completing and adorning the grand mansion called "Kelston House." This had been begun in his father's lifetime, but not completed. Occasion would also arise to Sir John for considerable sums of money in carrying on his various suits at law. Both when he made the attempt to recover the ancient manors belonging to Sir James Harington of Brierlay, and when he litigated with his wife's family, the Rogers of Cannington, by proceeding in the Star Chamber. Again, the manorial estate of Corston, which the frugality of John Harington, Esq., the Parliamentarian, had added to the family resources, was, in 1693, diverted to the use of that branch of Harington whose history we have recently concluded. The estates in Devon and Cornwall, pertaining to the Specotts, were entirely lost to the Haringtons by the premature decease of the only male Harington issuing from Captain Harington's match with Mary Specott. Lastly, any properties of the Rogers family, which the Parliamentarian Harington had enjoyed from his mother's side, had gone to George Harington, and passed down *his* line, *i.e.*, the Haringtons of Worden, in Shebbear, co. Devon. Looking then in whatever direction we may, it has become quite apparent to us that the resources of the Kelston family had become seriously reduced in 1726. However,

* Communicated by the Rev. F. J. POYNTON.

for a few years after his entry on Kelston and Marshfield, Henry Harington, Esq., kept up his position and exercised his rights as lord of those manors, to grant leases for lives. He was a married man, and his eldest son, John, had been born already some ten years, when he came to reside at Kelston. In short, it would seem as if all his children except Henry (afterwards Dr. Harington of Bath) were born away from Kelston. The Kelston Parish Register only records the baptism of Henry in 1727. His wife was Mary, daughter of Henry Backwell or Bakewell of Northants, Esq. Now, from this union and through Henry (Dr. Harington), their only son, who survived after 1751, both the late Chancellor of Exeter Cathedral, and all existing Haringtons of the Kelston stock derive their origin. Not that the younger brothers of Henry, sen., died either unmarried or childless, but a close study of Harington genealogy proves that the issue from all of these died out before the elder Henry brought his career to a close in 1769.

The children of Henry Harington, Esq., and Mary Backwell were, John, Henry, Dionesse, Dorothy, and Helena. John, the son and heir born about 1717, died in the lifetime of his father (1751) without issue, but not before he had been a party to barring the entail of Kelston Manor and creating an estate in fee simple for his father. Of Henry, the sole surviving son in 1769, as he became a man of note in literature and music, we propose hereafter to give a brief biographical sketch. Suffice it to say here, in closing this preface, that Henry, the elder, was the last Harington who occupied the great House at Kelston, and we give the signatures of him and of the eldest son who joined in cutting off the entail.



He clung to his ancestral property down to 1759, but at that date he could no longer support his position, so, availing himself of his power to sell, he suffered a fine and recovery which conveyed the last Harington estate to Cæsar Hawkins, Esq. After this he retired to Bath, where he survived the sale of his property ten years, and outlived all his relatives except his own children. At the ripe age of eighty-three, he was brought to Kelston to be buried, and rests there in the churchyard among his ancestors; the date of his interment being 28 May 1769.

The tabular pedigrees to follow will, we trust, be found adequate in themselves to illustrate the descent and alliances of the family to the present day.

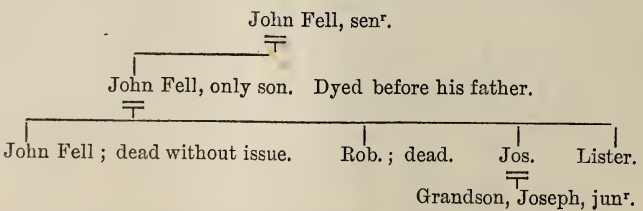
(*To be continued.*)

CONFIRMATION OF ARMS AND GRANT OF CREST TO THOMAS SHIPHAM OF WEOBLEY, 1581.

To all & singuler aswell Nobles and Gentells as others to whom these presents shall come Robert Cook Esquier al's Clarencieulx principall Herauld & King of Armes of the South East & West parts of this Realm of England from y^e^ Riuer of Trent southward Sendeth greeting in our lord god euerlastinge. Whereas aunciently from the beginning y^e^ Valiant & vertuous actes of excellent persons haue been commended vnto the world with sondrie Monuments & Reme'brances of their good desartes, Emongst y^e^ which y^e^ cheefest & most vsuall hath been y^e^ bearing of synes & tokens in sheilds called armes, w^ch^ are none other then demonstrations of Prowess & Valoir diuerslye distributed according to the qualityes & deserts of y^e^ Persons which order as it was prudently deuised in the beginning to moue stirre & kindle the harts of men to y^e^ Imitation of Vertue & Noblenes euen soe hath the same

been & yet is continually observed to y^e^ end that such as haue done commendable seruice to their Prince or Country either in Warr or Peace may both receaue due honor in their liues & alsoe deriue the same successiuely to their posteritye for euer. And being required of THOMAS SHIPHAM of WEBLEY in the Countye of Hereford gentelman the sonne of William Shipham the sonne of Thomas Shipham of the same place and Countye gentelman to make search in the Registers & Records of my office for the auncient Armes of that Name & family whereof he is descended wherevpon I haue made search accordinglye & doe find that he may lawfullye beare as his auncestors heretofore haue born this auntient coate of Armes hereafter following That is to say Gold a Sinkfoile between 3 cross crosslets gules and for that I find noe creast or Cognoisance properly belonging to the same as comonly to all auncient armes there belongeth none I the said Clarencieulx King of Armes by power & authoritye comitted vnto me by Letters Patents vnder y^e^ broad Seal of England haue ratified confirmed giuen & granted vnto those his auntient Armes y^e^ Creast hereafter following viz. vpon the Healme on a wreath Gold & Gules a demy austrige siluer wounded gules with a Crowne about y^e^ neck & beaked gold holding in the same a Key azure mantled gules doubled siluer as more planely appeareth depicted in the margent To haue and to houlde the sayd Armes & Creast vnto & for the said Thomas Shipham Gentelman & to his posteritye & to y^e^ posteritye of the aforesaid William Shipham his father with their due differences & he & they y^e^ same to vse beare & shew forth in sheild coate armor or otherwise at his & their libertye & pleasure without impediment lettes or interruption of any p'son or p'sons In witness whereof I y^e^ said Clarencieulx King of Armes haue signed these p'sents with my hand & haue sett herevnto the seale of mine office y^e^ 20 day of October An^o^ Do. 1581 23^d^ Eliz. etc.

FELL.—[*Vide* Vol. III., p. 231.] Robert Fell, Esq., of the City of London, while residing at Clifton in Gloucestershire, makes his will, April 28, 1755. Has lands at Wapping, Kent, and Essex ; mentions his brothers Joseph and Lister Fell, his kinsman John Perkins of the City of London, grocer ; also four children known by the name of Bradshaw, who are entitled to legacies under his father's will. In a codicil, dated 3 May 1755, mentions John, a son of Joseph Fell, his brother, already born. On the back of this will some one has sketched the following pedigree :—



In a lease, for a year to Robert Tudman of the Middle Temple, of the manor or reputed manor of the rectory of Walthamstow in Essex, and other lands, April 24, 1755, Rob. Fell of City of London, Esq., is described as the eldest surviving son of John Fell, the younger, of St. John's, Wapping, and brother and heir of the late John Fell of the said parish, merchant ; he signs and seals with the following arms : Argent, a chevron sable, between three birds with wings addorsed, a crescent for difference. A bargain and sale of Brome or Brewhouse farm for £1830 in the parish of Henham Elsingham (Henham and Elsenham ?), in Essex, from the trustees of the South Sea Company to John ffell, jun^r^, of St. John, Wapping, merchant, and Joseph Crowcher of the same place, vintner, dated April 22, 1729, signed and sealed with a crest, a greyhound's head erased.

Any information concerning the above family of Fell will be welcomed by me.

A. S.

Fragmentary Pedigree of Haldimand and Marcet.

Communicated by HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.*

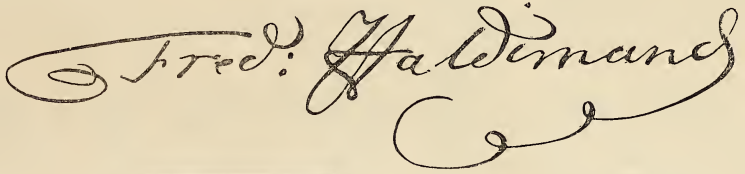
ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron ermine between three annulets or.* CREST.—*A sea-lion sejant proper.*

.... Haldimand.

Sir Frederick Haldimand, K.B., Lieut.-General, Governor of Quebec ?.... after whom Haldimand County in Canada is named. Will† dated 30 March 1791, and proved in the P.C.C. 2 June 1791. (287, Bevor.)

.... Haldimand. Burgess of Yverdun, Merchant of Turin.

.... dau. of Jean Jaques Long, of Yverdun, Switzerland.



A son settled in Canada.

Anthony Francis Haldimand. Born 15 April 1741. Died 9 Oct. 1817. Founded the banking house of Morris, Prevost, and Co.

Jane, dau. of .... Pickersgill. Born 10 June 1746. Died 24 Oct. 1785.

Sophie. .... Auberjonois, of Yverdun.

François. In E.I.C.S. — Jenny.

Auguste. Died young. — Frederic. Col. in English Service. Died unmar.

Louise. .... Long.

A dau. .... de Vos, of Yverdun.

Henri. — Auguste. — Valentine Saladin, of Geneva.

A dau. .... Bertrand.

A dau. .... Boé. — Justine.

Nancy. — Sophie. — Married successively .... Alric.

A dau. .... De Meuron.‡

Henriette. Died unm.

Eugénie.

George Haldimand. Born 13 Aug. 1781. Died s.p. 24 July 1851, having married, 30 Nov. 1807, Sophia Charlotte, dau. (by Sophia Elizabeth his wife, dau. of James Auriol) of John Prinsep, who died 8 March 1861.

William Haldimand. Born 9 Sept. 1784. Died unmarried ? 1862. Director of the Bank of England. M.P. for Ipswich 1820-26.

Frederick. Born 1785. Died 1803.

Jane. Born 24 May 1769. Died 28 June 1858. The authoress of many well-known educational works. — Alexandre Jean Gaspard Marcet, M.D. Born 1770. Died 18 Oct. 1822. Author of 'Calculous Disorders' (London, 1817), etc.

Sarah. Born 16 Jan. 1772. Married ?.... 1790. Died 14 Oct. 1841. — Charles Morris§ of the Manor House, Wandsworth, and Portman Square. Born 1768. Died 26 June 1844.

Fanny. Died at Clifton 5 April 1807.

2 I

A

B

* The Compiler begs for further information.

† He names, but not individually, his nephew Anthony, his four nieces, and seventeen great-nephews and great-nieces.

‡ A Samuel de Meuron of Neuchatel married Susanne Blaquiere (d. 1814), sister of John, 1st Lord de Blaquiere.

§ A grandson of Roger Morris by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Philip Jackson, Knt., by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Peter Vandeput, of a refugee family from the Low Countries.

A | B

- Charles Morris. Born 1 Aug. 1791. Died unmarried 16 Dec. 1856.
- Francis Anthony Morris. Born 10 Aug. 1792. Married 27 May 1826. Died 8 Dec. 1842. Of the 12th Lancers, and of Eaton Place. = Sophia, dau. (by Jane Margaret his wife, dau. of Charles Jackson) of John Josias Holford, of Kilgwyn in Wales and Belgrave Square, London, who remarried, Jan. 1846, Capt. Macpherson.
- James Morris of Belgrave Square, a Director of the Bank of England. Born 11 May 1794. Died 9 May 1882, s.p., having married, 6 Dec. 1835, Sophia, 4th dau. of James Campbell, a Director of the Bank of England.
- Frederick. Born 3 April 1802. Died 19 May 1821.
- Jane. Born 16 July 1795. Died unmarried . . . . 1867.
- Louisa Maria. Born 5 June 1799. Died an infant.
- Emma. Born 22 Aug. 1800. Died unmar. 2 May 1832.

- Francis Marcet, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy in Univ. of Geneva. Of 13 Stratton Street, London, and Malagny, Lake of Geneva. Born 25 May 1803. Died 12 April 1883.* = Aimée Amélie, dau. of Jacob Bonthilier de Beaumont. Born 7 Sept. 1807. Married at Geneva, 23 April 1827. Died 23 July 1869.
- Frederick. Born Aug. 1805. Died . . . . ? . . . .
- Louisa. Born 9 April 1807. Married 25 June 1828. Died 31 May 1834. = Eugène de la Rive (son of Gaspard de la Rive and Marguerite Adélaide Boissier).
- Sophia. Born 2 Sept. 1809. Married 7 May 1830. Died 27 July 1877. = Edward Romilly (brother to John, 1st Lord Romilly). M.P. for Ludlow. Born 1802. Died s.p. 12 Oct. 1870.

- William Marcet, M.D., F.R.S., of Grosvenor Street, London. Born 13 May 1828. = Constance Louisa, dau. of Edouard Rigaud of Geneva. Born 22 May 1834. Married 9 Jan. 1855.
- Sophie. Born 28 March 1832. Married 14 June 1855. No issue. = Louis Etienne Duval of Geneva, the artist. Born 6 Jan. 1824.
- Caroline Emma. Born 25 March 1835. Married 11 July 1855. Died ? . . . . = Mark Henry Pasteur. Born 29 Oct. 1827.

- Alexander. Born 3 Jan. 1859.
- Margaret. Born 3 March 1857. Married 28 Oct. 1880. = Hermann, Comte de Pourtalès. Born 31 March 1847.

- Edward Marcet. Born 8 Jan. 1837. Died 4 Nov. 1871. = Pauline, dau. of Guillaume Cayla, of Geneva. Born 4 Jan. 1839. Married Jan. 1860.
- Charles. Born Jan. 1839. Drowned 7 Aug. 1854.
- Anna Mathilde. Born 14 Feb. 1846. Married 27 Aug. 1863. = Pyrame Casimir de Candolle, of Geneva. Born Feb. 1836.

* "Professor François Marcet, who died a few days ago in London at an advanced age, though English by birth, was a Swiss by adoption and family connection, and spent the greater part of his long life in this canton [Geneva]. He had been a member of its Legislature and its Government, and, until the day of his death, was an honorary professor of its university. Marcet's achievements in the realm of science were numerous and noteworthy, and procured for him the membership of the Royal Society of England. Some of his discoveries, especially those concerning the boiling point of water, the determination, by freezing, of the specific heat of solids, and, above all, his observations at Pregny, in this neighbourhood, on the increase of temperature of artesian wells, have played an important part in the elaboration of some important cosmologic theories. Several of these observations were made in collaboration with his friend Auguste de la Rive. In conjunction with De Candolle he made a series of researches in vegetable physiology and the action of poison on plants, and his 'Manuel de Physique élémentaire,' albeit now out of date, ranked forty years ago as the best scientific text-book of the period. Besides being a savant, Marcet was also an ardent politician. He served on the patriot side in the Greek War of Independence. At the beginning of the struggle he was commissioned by the famous Genevan Philhellene Eynard to convey a large sum of money to the insurgents, a task of which he acquitted himself with equal courage and success. In 1866, when Crete rose against its Ottoman masters, he was unanimously elected president of a committee formed at Geneva to raise a fund for the relief of the Cretan refugees who had fled to Athens and the Piræus. Marcet was always a worker, and while in London did good service as a member of the management of University College."—*Times*, 17 April 1883.

Lynch.

(*Continued from page* 363.)

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

Mural, East Wall of Lynch Chancel.

ARMS: *Lynch; impaling, Quarterly—*1 *and* 4, *Or, two bars gules and in chief three torteaux;* 2 *and* 3, *Sable, a crescent or.*

Near this Place are deposited the Remains of
The Rev^{d} John Lynch LL.D.
Archdeacon of this Diocese
Prebendary of Canterbury
and Rector of S^{t} Dionis Backchurch in London
who died May 1st 1803 Aged 68 years
He was the Younger Son of
The Rev^{d} John Lynch Dean of Canterbury
Brother to the late
Right Honourable Sir William Lynch K.B.
and Grandson of Arch-Bishop Wake
His niece Catherine Elizabeth
Daughter of the Rev^{d} William Tatton D.D.
and Wife of James Drake Brockman
of Beachborough in this County Esquire
Inscribes this Tablet as a Memorial of
Affection Esteem & Gratitude.

Mural.

M. S.
Johannis Clark filii Unici
Johannis Clark M.D. et
Saræ Gratiani Lynch Armig' filiæ
natu maximæ
obiit duodecimo die Februarij
A.D. 1691 ætatis suæ tertio.

North Wall, Nave.

ARMS: *Lynch; impaling, Gyronny of four azure and ermine, over all a leopard's head or, in chief three bezants.* CREST: *Lynch.*

D. O. M.
In Proximo hic siti sunt
Gratianus Lynch Armiger et Rebecca
Uxor ejus qua illi septem filios et quinq'
Filias peperit: Quorum superstites sunt
Sara Johannes Gratiana Juditha
Vixit
Conjux Amantissimus Pater Optimus
Subditus fidelis
Obiit die Januarii decimo nono A.D. 1691.
Ætatis suæ sexagesimo quinto
Illa vero Feb. die nono fatis concessit
A.D. 1674
Ætatis suæ quadragesimo
Hoc sepulchrale marmor memoriæ parentum
Charissimorum Johannes Lynch mærens
posuit.

On the plinth of the same tablet.

Near this place lyeth buried Aylmer and
Katharine Lynch who died both Infants
They were the Son and daughter of
John Lynch of Groues Esq. by Sarah his wife.

North Wall.

ARMS: *Quarterly argent and gules, four crescents counterchanged; impaling Lynch.*
CREST: *A greyhound sejant argent, collared, and tied to a tree ppr.*

Near this Place are deposited the Remains of
The Rev^{d} WILLIAM TATTON D.D.
Prebendary of York and Canterbury
Rector of Rotherfield in the County of Sussex
and of S^{t} Dionis Back Church in London
Son of Lieut. Gen^{l} TATTON
of Withinshaw in the County of Chester
He died February 11th 1782 Aged 62 Years
Also of SARAH his Wife
Second Daughter of the Rev^{d} J. LYNCH D.D.
Dean of Canterbury
who died May 1st 1777 Aged 45 Years
And of WILLIAM TATTON their Son
who died April 22 1775, Aged 12 Years.
CATHERINE ELIZABETH Wife of J. D. BROCKMAN
of Beachborough in the County of Kent Esquire
has Caused this Tablet to be Erected to the Memory
of her revered Parents and Affectionate Brother.

North Wall.

ARMS: *Lynch; impaling, Argent, a chevron ermines between three unicorns' heads couped sable* (*Head*). CREST: *A lynx.*

In hoc sacello
Contumulantur
JOHANNES LYNCH de GROVES Ar:
Ac SARA, uxor ejus,
(FRANCISCI HEAD é Civ: ROFFEN: Ar: Filia)
Tam Animo, quam Moribus conjunctissimi
Vivet equidem, & viget adhuc eorum Laus
In plurium Memoriâ;
Et ne Posteros lateat, quales in omni Vitæ Munere fuerint
Hinc disce, Lector:
HANC singulis Virtutibus, quæ Filiam, Uxorem,
Matrem, Familiarem, vel Fœminam decorent:
ILLUM ijs Rebus, quæ Magistratum, Civem, Maritum,
Patrem, Amicum, Vicinum, vel Virum ornent
Summo cum Honore, necnon Dignitate præcelluisse
Passibus autem ambo semper processerunt æquis,
Dum has Ædes intrabant assidui divini Numinis Cultores
Dum Filijs, Famulis, omnibus Domi, forisq: præibant,
Illustria Integritatis, Prudentiæ, ac Pietatis, Exempla,
Huic Sæculo desiderata, quam vellem imitanda
Felici inter se Conjugio per XXII An: fruebantur,
Liberorum etiam Numero feliciores;
Usque donec ILLA, dum eorum XIX^{o} Vitam dedit,
Suam perdidit, Puerperio defuncta,
XIII^{o} Cal: Decem: An: Dom: MDCCX^{o} suæq Ætatis XLI^{o}
Hic autem benigniori Numine diu conservatus,
Ut ex eâ Natos, carissima Amoris Pignora,
(Quorum Matri XI, Patri IX superstites fuerunt)
Materno erga Prolem Affectu foveret;
Paternâ tamen Sapientia, ac Auctoritate,
Piè ingenueq: educaret.
Tandem Dierum plenus, Virtutum satur,
Et ad Cœlum maturus,
Animam Deo Opt: Max: Hominumq; Servatori reddidit
XI Cal: Mart: Anno Dom: MDCCXXXII^{o}
Ætatisq; suæ LXXXI^{o}.

(*To be continued.*)

Heysham Pedigree.

William Heysham of the town of Lancaster.

Giles Heysham of ye town of Lancaster. Baptized 20 Jan. 1603, and buried there 22 May 1664.

Giles Heysham of the town of Lancaster. Was baptized 1 Jan. 1634, and buried there 21 Feb. 1679. = Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Thornton of Oxcliffe, near Lancaster, gent. She was baptized 11 June 1628, and buried 11 July 1716.

- Giles Heysham, eldest son. Baptized at Lancaster 19 Feb. 1659. Buried in the middle chancel of Camberwell Church 11 Dec. 1702. = Barbary, daughter of Thomas Afflick of the Isle of Barbadoes. Was buried in the middle chancel of Camberwell Church 30 Dec. 1699.
  - Giles Heysham, was bapt.
  - Elizabeth, eldest daughter, was bapt. 6 Nov. 1691. Married 28 Oct. 1712 to William Robinson Litton of Knebworth in com. Hertford, Esq. =
    - Litton Robinson Litton, eldest son, was born 14 Sept. 1713. Died 4 Feb. 1717, and was buried in Knebworth Church in Hertfordshire.
    - William Robinson Litton, 2nd son. Born 30 July 1719.
    - Elizabeth, eldest daughter, was born 16 Sept. 1715.
    - Anne Jane, 2nd daughter, was born 11 Oct. 1716.
    - Barbara, 3rd daughter, was born 25 March 1717.
  - Barbara, 2nd daughter. Bapt. 2 Oct. 1695. Wife of Henry Perrot of Northly in com. Oxon, Esq. Died s.p. 15 Feb. 1717, and was buried at Northly Church aforesaid.
- Robert Heysham, Alderman of the Ward of Billingsgate within the City of London, Esq., 2nd son. Several times Member of Parliament for the town of Lancaster, and lastly for the City of London. Baptized 16 August 1663. Died 25 Feb. 1722, and was buried 5 March following at St. Paul's Walden Church in Hertfordshire. = Jane, daughter of Thomas Thornton, Citizen and Draper of London. Baptized 4 July 1678. She died 16 Feb. 1721, and was buried 28 same month in St. Paul's Walden Church, Hertfordshire.
  - Jane Heysham, was born 18 Sept., bapt. 23 same month, 1708. Buried 14 Nov. 1711 in St. Paul's Walden Church in Hertfordshire.
  - Robert Heysham, only son. Born 11 May, bapt. 22 of the same month, 1713. Was living 1723.
- William Heysham, Esq., 3rd son, sometime Member of Parliament for the town of Lancaster, was baptized there 27 Jan. 1666. Died at Bath 13 June 1716, and was buried in Lancaster Church 10 July following. = Elizabeth, daughter and one of ye coheirs of Humphry Brockden of the Isle of Barbadoes. She was born 29 April 1671, married 4 Sept. 1687, and was buried in the aforesaid island.
  - Giles Heysham, eldest son, was born 17 August 1689. Died 26 Oct. 1692, and was buried in the Island of Barbadoes.
  - William Heysham of East Greenwich in the co. of Kent, Esq., 2nd son. One of the representatives in this present Parliament for the borough of Lancaster. Was born 10 Dec. 1691. = Sarah, eldest daughter of Richard Perry of the parish of Cree Church within ye Citty of London, merchant, was born 31 August 1702. Married 1 Oct. 1719. Living 1723.
  - Elizabeth, only daughter. Born 15 November 1694. Died unmarried 20 Feb. 1720, and was buried 2 March following at St. Paul's Walden Church in Hertfordshire.

A

Anne, eldest daughter. Baptized 7 May 1658. Married in the year 1686 to Robert Carter, Alderman of the town of Lancaster. She was buried there 6 Dec. 1710.

Hester, 2nd daughter. Baptized 5 Jan. 1661. Was married 6 May 1697 to Hugh Barker of Great Harwood in ye co. of Bucks.

Elizabeth, 3rd daughter. Baptized in ye year 1669. Married 9 Feb. 1695 to Edward Thornton of Oxcliffe, near Lancaster, gent. She was buried 6 May 1709, in Lancaster Church.

Elizabeth Barker. Born 4 Jan., baptized 7 of the same month, 1699. Unmarried 1723.

Hester, 2nd daughter. Born 23 Oct., baptized 25 same month, 1702. Died 7 August 1705, and was buried in St. Paul's Walden Church, Hertfordshire.

Jane, 3rd daughter. Born and baptized 3 Oct. 1703. Married 19 Dec. 1721 to Matthew Hall, woollen draper in ye Strand.

John Thornton of Oxcliffe, son and heire, baptized 9 Sept. 1697. Married 7 Oct. 1720 to Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Haydcock of Pheasant fford .... gent.

Giles, 2nd son. Baptized in Sept. 1699.

Robert Thornton, 3rd son. Baptized in Nov. 1700.

Jane Hall was born 24 Oct. 1722, and was baptized the 8 of Nov. following.

Margaret, eldest daughter. Baptized 16 Nov. 1687. Married 19 June 1714 to Foster Cunliffe, merchant, of Liverpool in ye co. of Lancaster.

Elizabeth, 2nd daughter. Baptized 15 Dec. 1689. Died unmarried, and was buried at East Greenwich in Kent 16 July 1710.

Hester, 3rd daughter. Baptized 27 Nov. 1692. Buried 30 March 1694.

Ellis Cunliffe, eldest son, was born 12 April 1717, and baptized 14 May following.

Robert Cunliffe, 2nd son, was born 17 May 1719, and baptized 11 June following.

Foster Cunliffe, 3rd son, was born 5 April 1722, and baptized the 19 of the same month.

Anne, eldest daughter, was born 5 April 1715, and baptized 28 of same month.

Jennet, 2nd daughter, was born 8 May 1718, was privately baptized the 9th at night, and received public baptism 29 of ye same month. She died 26 Oct., and was buried in St. Peter's Churchyard, Liverpool.

Mary, 3rd daughter, was born 2 Jan. 1720, and was baptized the 17 of the same month.

This descent was drawn up by the information of William Heysham of East Greenwich in the county of Kent, Esq., one of the representatives in Parliament for the borough of Lancaster; and the dates of the marriages, baptisms, and burials were extracted from the Parish Registers and other authentick testimonies, and attested to be true by the subscription of his hand the 31st day of May 1723.

William Heysham.

Wm Heusham Esqr:
GREENWICH *in* KENT.

GRANT OF ARMS TO WILLIAM HEYSHAM OF EAST GREENWICH, $172\frac{2}{3}$.

To all and Singular to whom these Presents shall come John Anstis Esq^{r} Garter Principal King of Arms and Sir John Vanbrugh K^{t} Claren^{x} King of Arms send Greeting. Whereas those ancient Badges and Ensigns of Gentility commonly call'd or known by the name of Arms have heretofore and are still continued to be conferred upon deserving Persons to distinguish them from the com'on sort of People who neither can nor may pretend to use them without lawful Authority. And whereas William Heysham of East Greenwich in the County of Kent Esq^{r} one of the Representatives in Parliament for the Burough of Lancaster second son of William Heysham by Elizabeth his wife daughter and one of the coheirs of Humphry Brockden of the Island of Barbadoes and Grandson of Giles Heysham of Lancaster in the County Palatine of Lancaster, hath represented unto the R^{t} Hon^{ble} Henry Earl of Berkshire Deputy with the Royal approbation to the most noble Thomas Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England, That His Ancestors having for many Generations lived in the Credit and Reputation of Gentlemen did bear a Coat of Arms as of Right belonging to their Name and Family, but being unable for want of due Entrys of their several Descents in the College of Arms strictly to justify their Right to the same and desiring an indisputable authority for the using thereof hath therefore pray'd His Lordship's Warrant for our devising and (after his Lordship's Consent and approbation) granting and assigning unto him such Arms and Crest as may be lawfully borne by him and his Descendants, and all other the Descendants of his Grandfather Giles Heysham aforesaid. And forasmuch as his Lordship duly considering the request and also the Qualifications of the said William Heysham did by Warrant under His Hand and Seal bearing date the 29th day of January last Order and Direct us to devise (and after His Lordship's Consent and approbation) Grant and Assign unto the said W^{m} Heysham and His Descendants, and to all the other Descendants of his said Grandfather such Arms and Crest accordingly. Now Know ye that We the said Garter and Claren^{x} in pursuance of the Consent of the said Earl of Berkshire and by virtue of the Letters Patent of our offices to each of Us respectively Granted under the Great Seal have devised and do by these presents (with his Lordship's approbation) Grant and Assign unto the said William Heysham the Arms and Crest hereafter mentioned viz^{t} Gules an Anchor in Pale Or, on a chief of the second three Torteauxes, and for a Crest on a Wreath of the Colours a Mount proper and thereon a Buck in full course Argent Gutté de Sang attired and ungul'd Or and wounded through the Neck with an Arrow Gules feathered and headed Gold, as the same is in the Margin hereof more plainly depicted to be born and used for ever hereafter by him the said William Heysham and his Descendants and by all the Descend^{ts} of his Grandfather Giles Heysham aforesaid with their due and respective differences according to the Usage and Practice of Arms without the Lett or Interruption of any Person or Persons whatsoever. In Witness whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these presents subscribed our Names and affixed the Seals of Our respective Offices the third day of February in the Ninth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George by the Grace of God King of Great Britain France and Ireland Defender of the Faith etc. Annoq' Dom'i $172\frac{2}{3}$.

JOHN ANSTIS, Garter Principal King of Arms. JOHN VANBRUGH, Clar^{x} King of Arms.

SHEPPARD.—I shall be glad of any information as to ancestry, etc., of Sir Fleetwood Sheppard (Le Neve's Knights), knighted at Whitehall 22 April 1694, who died 6 September 1698, at Copt Hall, Essex. Letters of Administration were granted to his brother Dormer Sheppard 6 October 1698. Sir Fleetwood Sheppard was a bachelor, Usher of the Black Rod, and of Great Rollright, Oxfordshire. Who represents this branch of the family of Sheppard, and is it connected with the families of the name at Frome, co. Somerset, (see Burke's 'Landed Gentry,') and of Taunton ?

Beaconsfield Club, S.W. REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

MARRIAGES, ETC., OF THE FAMILIES OF MADDOCK OR MADDOCKS.*

(*Concluded from page* 364.)

St. John's.—Joseph, sonne to John Maddocks, borne December y^e^ 16th, 1649. Margaret, wife to Mr. Joseph Maddocke, buryed 22 March 1686.

N.B.—This Joseph Maddock was a younger son of John Maddock of Edge, Mayor in 1676, and inherited property under his father's will, of which will Richard Taylor was an executor ; the said Richard Taylor having married at St. John's, 7 Aug. 1671, Elizabeth, daughter of John Maddock, and so being Joseph's brother-in-law. A younger branch of the Huxleys of Huxley was at this time seated at Brindley, near Alpraham, in the parish of Bunbury (*v.* Lysons's 'Hist. of Cheshire').

24 March 1678-[9]. To the Ministers of Sandbach, Bartonley, and Brereton to marry Matthew Maddocke, of Sandbach, and Ellena Masterson, of the same, spinster. Richard Maddock was sworn.

7 June 1679. To the Ministers of ffrodsham, Runcorne, and Halton to marry Robert Maddocke, of Halton, and Mary Riggin (?), of ffrodsham, spinster.

Vol. V. 1680-1694.

2 Dec. 1680. To the Ministers of the Cathedral Church of Chester to marry Thomas Maddock, of Shotwicke, sailor, and Rebecca Caddocke, of Chester, spinster.

Chester Registry.—Thomas Maddock, of Shotwick, sailor ; Will, 24 April 1731.

3 Oct. 1681. To the Ministers of the Cathedral Church of Chester to marry William Maddocke, of the City of Chester, and Eliza Taylor, of the same, widow. Thomas Thompson was sworn.

13 Oct. 1682. To the Minister of Dodleston to marry William Maddockes, of Bretton, and Hanna Crachley, of Kinerton, parish of Dodleston, widow. George Vause was sworn.

1 Feb. 1682-[3]. To the Minister of St. John's, Chester, to marry Owen Maddocke, of the City of Chester, glazier, and Mary Bennet, of the same, spinster. Ephraim Bennett was sworn.

St. John's.—Owen Maddock and Mary Bennet, both of this parish, were married ffeb. 2nd by licence bearing date the first 1682. Owen Maddocke buried 5 Jan. 1694. There are also at St. John's numerous entries of baptism of children of Owen Maddocke.

24 April 1685. To the Ministers of Holt, and St. Michael's and St. Oswald's, Chester, to marry John Maddocke, of the parish of Holt, and Mary Powell, of the same, spinster.

13 May 1685. To the Minister of Bidston to marry Robert Maddocke, of Great Meols, and Catherine Sharpe, of the parish of Bidston, spinster.

23 Dec. 1685. To the Minister of Malpas to marry Thomas Maddockes, of Wisterson, and Margaret Harris, of parish of Malpas, widow. Randle Orton was sworn.

St. John's.—Margaret, wife to Mr. Thomas Maddocke, buried 10 March 1692.

4 Feb. 1686-[7]. To marry John Darlington, of the parish of Whitegate, co. Chester, and Anne Maddock, of the same, spinster. Ralph Mainwaring, of Whitegate, was sworn.

6 Feb. 1686-[7]. To marry Joseph Maddock, of the City of Chester, and Margaret Gibbons, of the same, spinster.

St. John's.—Joseph Maddocke, of this parish, and Margaret Gibbons, of St. Michael's parish, were married ffeb. 7th by licence bearing date the sixth, 1687. Margaret, wife to Mr. Joseph Maddocke, was buried 25 May 1698. There are entries of the baptism or burial of six children of Joseph Maddocke, at St. John's, between 1688 and 1698.

5 May 1687. To marry Edward Evans, of the parish of St. Mary, in Chester, and Rachael Madock, of the same, spinster. John Williams, of said City, was sworn.

28 May 1687. A licence granted to — Madock to marry — Holden.

11 Aug. 1688. To marry John Sederne, of the parish of Tarporley, co. Chester, and Mary Maddock, of Newchurch, co. Chester, spinster.

* Communicated by John Hamerton Crump, B.A.

24 Dec. 1689. To marry Thomas Jones, of the City of Chester, and Margaret Madock, of the same, spinster.

25 March 1690. To marry Benjamin Maddocke, of the City of Chester, and Sara Newton, of the same City, spinster.

21 Dec. 1691. To the Ministers of St. John's and St. Peter's to marry Roger Madock, of the parish of St. Oswald, and Sara Hale, of the parish of St. Peter, spinster. John Richardson, of the City of Chester, shoemaker, sworn.

St. John's.—Elizabeth, daughter to Roger Maddocke, was baptized 11 Sep. 1692. Roger Maddock was buried 7 April 1756.

9 May 1691. To the Ministers of Plemonstall or Frodsham to marry John Maddock and Sara Whitley, of Plemonstall, widow.

14 Jan. 1692-[3]. To Mr. Hilton to marry Richard Maddock, of Worthenbury, co. Flint, yeoman, and Ermine Tomlinson, of Kiddington, co. Chester, spinster.

23 Dec. 1692. To marry Joseph Clegg and Elizabeth Maddock.

8 May 1694. To the Ministers of Malpas or Pulford to marry John Williams, of Chirk, co. Denbie, gent., and Mary Maddock, of Malpas, spinster.

VOL. VI. 1695-1700.

20 April 1695. To marry John Maddocks, of Kinnerton, co. Flint, gentleman, and Anne Skellerne, of the parish of St. Bridget, Chester, spinster. John Jones, of the City of Chester, was sworn.

St. John's.—Mr. John Maddocke, of Kinnerton, in county and diocese of Chester, and Mrs. Anne Skellerne, of St. Bridget parish, were married Aprill 22 by licence bearing date the 20th, 1695.

30 Sep. 1695. To marry James Madock, of Newton, parish of Winwick, co. Lanc., yeoman, and Anne Holland, of Ormskirk, co. Lanc., spinster.

Chester Registry.—James Maddock of Newton, yeoman; Administration with Inv. 1 March 1704.

22 Sep. 1696. To the Minister of Northwich, co. Chester, to marry Lawrence Madock, of Castle Northwich, and Mary Ollier, of the same, spinster. Thomas Knight, surgeon, was sworn.

Chester Registry.—Lawrence Maddock of Northwich; Administration with Inv. 3 Oct. 1717.

3 Nov. 1696. To the Ministers of St. Peter or St. John's, Chester, to marry George Johnson, of the City of Chester, glazier, and Mary Madock, of the same, widow. Christopher Pack, of the said City, tailor, was sworn.

St. John's.—George Johnson, of the City of Chester, glazier, and Mary Maddocke, of this parish, were married 5 Nov. by licence bearing date the 3rd, 1696.

27 May 1697. To the Minister of Brindle to marry Roger Walmsley, of Bolton, and Ellianor Madock, of the same. Wm. Walmsley, of Brindle, was sworn.

30 April 1698. To the Ministers of Wybunbury, Namptwich, Acton, and Wistaston to marry Richard Madock, of Stapeley, parish of Wybunbury, yeoman, and Anne Hurleston, of Stapeley, spinster.

Chester Registry.—Richard Maddock of Stapeley; Will, 15 May 1744.

24 May 1698. To the Ministers of Plemston or Little Budworth to marry Matthew Maddock, of Over Morton, co. Chester, tailor, and Sarah Pendleton, of Little Trafford, parish of Plemstall, spinster. Joseph Booth, of Over Morton, blacksmith, was sworn.

24 Dec. 1698. To the Ministers of Namptwich or Bartomeley to marry John Boughey, of Bartomeley, and Elizabeth Maddock of Leighton, parish of Namptwich. Richard Steele and Thos. Boughey, of the parish of Bartomeley, sworn.

VOL. VII. 1719-1726.

4 Jan. 1719-[20]. To the Minister of St. John Baptist to marry Richard Maddocks, of Baggilt, co. Flint, gentleman, and Elizabeth Dunbabin, of Norton, parish of Runcorn, spinster, aged *circa* 24.

St. John's.—Richard Maddock, of Braggilt, co. Flint, and Elizabeth Dunbabin, of Norton, in the parish of Runcorn in Cheshire, married Jan. 4 by licence, 1719.

11 Jan. 1719-[20]. To the Minister of Wigan to marry John Forrest, of Winstanley, nailor, and Hellen Maddock, of the same.

Pedigree of Harington of Kelston.

(*Continued from page* 367.)

John Harington, Esq., J.P. co. Somerset. A Captain of Horse in Oliver Cromwell's Forces. M.P. co. Somerset, 1654-6. M.P. for Bath 1658-9. Died 1700. Bur. at Kelston 16 April. Will made 20 Dec. 1698; proved P.C.C. 8 July 1700. (See page 193.) = Helena, eldest dau. and coheir of her father Benjamin Gostlett, Esq., of Marshfield, co. Gloucester. Mar. at Kelston 6 Aug. 1678. Bur. there 12 Aug. 1718. Will (Browning 236) proved G.C.P. 1719. 4th wife.

John, 1st son of his father's 4th marriage. Bapt. at Kelston 1 Jan. 1680. Died 29 June 1725. Bur. at Kelston, s.p. Will proved in Chancery. = Dorothy, dau. of Wm. White of Little Somerford, co. Wilts, Esq. Mar. at Somerford 27 April 1708. Died 4 July 1726, aged 42, s.p. Bur. at Kelston 7 July.

This seal (White impaling a family as yet unidentified) passed into possession of the Haringtons, and was used occasionally by them.

Helena. Born 10, bapt. 11 day of Feb. 1681. Mar. at Kelston 19 Feb. 1711. Bur. there in Dec. 1748. M.I. = The Rev. Lawson Hudleston, Rector of Kelston, and afterwards Archdeacon of Bath. Bapt. at Greystock in Cumberland 11 Oct. 1678. Bur. at Kelston in April 1743. M.I.

See Hudleston Pedigree, 'Mis. Gen. et Her.,' February 1877.

Gostlett, 2nd son of 4th marriage. Bapt. at Kelston 16 May 1682. Matriculated from Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 13 July 1703, aged 21. Succeeded to the Marshfield property of the Gostlett family. Died unmar. 26 Nov. 1706, aged 24.

Mary. Bapt. at Kelston 20 March 1683. Bur. there 13 Sept. 1686.

Mary. Bapt. at Kelston 16 Oct., bur. 25 Nov. 1693.

Isabella. Bapt. at Kelston 7 April 1685. Co-executrix with her brother Edward of her mother's will, 1719. Died unmar. 1755 in Bristol.

Henry, 3rd son of 4th marriage. Succeeded to the Kelston property 1726. Bapt. at Kelston 13 July 1686. Died 17, and bur. 23 May 1769, aged 83. He was the last Harington who occupied "the Great House" at Kelston. A = Mary, dau. of Richard Backwell, Esq., of Northants, and of London in 1730. Bur. at Kelston 3 May 1731.

William, 4th son of 4th marriage. Bapt. at Kelston 26 Oct. 1687. Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1703. Thirty-four years Vicar of Kington St. Michael. Died 13 July 1751, s.p. Has tomb in Kington Churchyard. = Sarah, dau. and coheir of Thomas Harrison of Bath, s.p.

Robert, 5th son. Bapt. at Kelston 23 July 1689, and bur. there 16 May 1765. Was in business in Bath. = Susannah Answorth. Bur. at Kelston 9 March 1765.

John. Died young 1736. Bur. at Kelston. Named on his parent's gravestone.

? Grace.*

Edward, M.D., of Bath, 6th son. Bapt. at Kelston 2 Nov. 1696. Entered Wadham College, Oxford, 1712; B.A. 1715; M.A. 1718; Bac. Med. 1722; Med. Doc. 1726. Bur. at Kelston 8 Aug. 1757. = Esther Bave, dau. of Dr. Charles Bave, M.D., of Bath (who was grandson of Dr. Samuel Bave, M.D., of that city). Mar. at St. James Church, Bath, 6 Feb. 1723-4, by lic. Died in Bath. Bur. at Kelston 17 May 1762, with monument in churchyard.

Colthrop. Bapt. at St. Michael's Church, Bath, 17 Jan. 1725-6. Died 1752, v.p. Bur. at Kelston 29 Aug. 1752, s.p. = Mary,† living his widow 1761.

* There is a Grace Harington buried at Kelston 15 Jan. 1765. But as her age is not stated in the Register, nor any clue given to her identity elsewhere, it seems impossible to assign her a place in the Pedigree with certainty; she may have been the child of Robert and Susannah, or of Dr. Harington of Bath by Martha Musgrave.

† This is probably the Mary Harington, widow, who, in July 1778, purchased the lucrative office in connection with the Baths of Bath styled "pumper." It cost her £650 in July of that year.

John, son and heir. Born about 1717, and before his father came to Kelston to live. He joined, in Oct. 1738, with his father in a certain conveyance of Kelston Manor to trustees (for barring entail), and joined also in various subsequent deeds affecting the property down to 1743. But his name is missing when the actual sale took place 1758-9. Family memoranda shew that he died s.p. 1751, but do not state his place of death or burial, nor does the Register of Kelston contain his name. See his signature, with his father's, given in preface to this Pedigree (page 367).

Dr. Henry Harington, M.D., younger son. A celebrated musician and man of letters. Bapt. at Kelston 29 Sept. 1727. Entered Queen's College, Oxford, 17 Dec. 1745; graduated B.A. 8 July 1749; M.A. 4 June 1752; Med. Bac. and Doc. 2 July 1762. Practised at Wells 1753-61, where his children were born; afterwards of Bath, of which city he was Mayor 1793. Died there at 4 Northumberland Buildings 15 Jan. 1816, aged 89. Has marble tablet in Bath Abbey erected by subscription. Bur. at Kelston with M.I. 23 Jan. 1816.

= Martha, dau. of Edward Musgrave* of Oxford. Mar. at Swyncombe, co. Oxon, 7 Dec. 1752. Died at Bath. Bur. at Kelston 12 March 1805, aged 76.

Dorothy. Named in her aunt Hester Harington's will, 1761, for £15 per annum.

Helena. Named in her aunt Hester Harington's will for £50, therefore living in Jan. 1761. Died unmar. Bur. at Kelston from Bath 23 Aug. 1781.

Dionesse,† 3rd dau. Died unmar. at her house in Charles Street, Bath, the last Sunday in April, and bur. at Kelston 5 May 1792.

Anne, dau. of .... Walker. 1st wife.

= Sir Edward Harington, Kt.

= Frances, dau. of ....Wake. 2nd wife.

= John Goss.

(For issue, see Line A, below.)

Hon. Louisa, dau. of Matthew, 2nd Baron Fortescue. 1st wife.

= Dr. Henry Harington, D.D.

= Esther Lens. 2nd wife.

William Harington. Born 3 March 1756. Died s.p.

(For issue, see Line B, p. 380.)

Susan Isabella Harington.

= The Venerable Josiah Thomas.

(For issue, see Line C, p. 381.)

John Harington.

= Sara, dau. of Samuel Way.

(For issue, see Line D, p. 382.)

Line A.

Anne, dau. of .... Walker‡ of Yorkshire. (1st wife.) Died at her lodgings near Bath 14 May 1796. Buried at Kelston 18 May. Received obituary notice in 'Bath Chronicle.'

= Sir Edward Harington, Kt., 1st son. Born 27 Feb. 1754, at Wells. Col. of Militia. Member of the Common Council of Bath 1795, and knighted this year (27 May) for presenting an address from Bath to George III. on marriage of Prince of Wales, 8 April. Died 18 March 1807, in London. No issue by 2nd wife.§ Received obituary notice in 'Bath Chronicle.'

= (2nd wife.) Frances, dau. of .... Wake. Mar. by lic. at St. James's Church, Bath, 13 Feb. 1804. Survived Sir Edward, and remarried at Hatherleigh, N. Devon, to John Goss. (See 'Genealogist,' by Marshall, vol. ii., p. 170.)

Rev. Edward Harington. Bapt. at Walcot Old Church 26 April 1776. Entered at Queen's Coll., Oxford, 1792, aged 16 (so by this born 1776); B.A. 1797. Died at Clifton 3 March 1811, aged 35. (The M.I. at Kelston says 33.) A

= Frances, dau. and heir of John Boote, Esq., of Fifield House, co. Oxon. Survived her 1st husband, and remarried Mr. Shellcross, a Banker.

Henry. Bapt. at Walcot Church 31 July 1781.

Caroline Constancia. Bapt. at Walcot. 7 Feb. 1783. Buried at Kelston 16 Feb. 1783.

James. Born 7 May 1784. Bapt. at Walcot 1 Oct. 1787.

—

William Reuben. Born 2 June 1787. Bapt. at Walcot 1 Oct. 1787. Buried at Kelston 23 Jan. 1788.

Susan. Living 1808. Named in grandfather Dr. H. H.'s will. Bapt. not found.

—

Frances Anne. Born Dec. 1778. Bapt. at Walcot Parish Ch. 29 Dec. 1779. Unmarried 1808.

Ethelred Tudor. Bapt. at Walcot 31 July 1777. Married before 1808.

= Capt. Colclough.

Ethelred. Henry.

* It is thought that these Musgraves were of the Harcla Castle stock. Mrs. Sarah Musgrave, bur. at Kelston from Bath 28 May 1783, was doubtless a relation of Dr. Harington. The marriage at Swyncombe is given from family memoranda, for the Parish Register of that date is no longer extant.

† No evidence has come to hand which would shew the place of birth and baptism of the children of Henry and Mary, except of their son Henry, who was born and bapt. at Kelston.

‡ The surname of Sir Edward's first wife would be wholly unknown but for its occurrence in one only of the family pedigrees held by Capt. Harington, R.N.

§ There is a work dated 1793, nameless, but really written by Sir Edward Harington, Kt., entitled 'A Schizzo on the Genius of Man,' but it treats chiefly on the talent of one man, Mr. Thomas Barker, then a celebrated young painter of Bath.

A

The Worshipful and Rev. Edward Charles Harington, Sub-Dean and Chancellor of Exeter Cathedral. Author of several works, commencing from 1844 (see 'Clerical Directory'). A most munificent benefactor to the Cathedral.* B.A. Worcester Coll., Oxford, 30 April 1828; M.A. 30 May 1833. Died at The Close, Exeter, unmarried, 14 July 1881, aged 77. Buried at Kelston, to which parish he left a benefaction of £300 New Three Per Cent. Stock. Has a brass set up to his memory in the Church by his executor and residuary legatee, Capt. Richard Harington, R.N., of Bath.

Anne Elizabeth. Born 1807. Died unmarried at Exeter, and was buried at Kelston 20 March 1870, aged 63.

Frances Augusta Hatton. Died 25 March 1874. = George Chaplin Holroyd, Esq., Banker (National Provincial Bank), of Exeter. Previously in the Civil Service, a Judge in India. Died 25 Nov. 1871.

Line B.

Hon. Louisa Fortescue, dau. of Matthew, 2nd Baron Fortescue, by Ann Campbell his lady. Mar. 21 Sept. 1778. (See 'An. Register.') 1st wife.

= Dr. Henry Harington, D.D., of Norwich, Editor of the 'Nugæ Antiquæ of Harington.' Born at Wells, Somerset, 8 Feb. 1755. Educated at Queen's Coll., Oxford, where he entered 2 July 1770; B.A. 1774; M.A. Feb. 1777; B.D. and D.D. 7 June 1778. Prebendary of Bath and Wells; Rector of North Cove with Willingham in Suffolk, and of Heynford, co. Norfolk; Minor Canon of Norwich Cathedral; and Assistant Minister of St. Peter Mancroft, Norwich. Died at Norwich, in parish of St. Giles, 25 Dec. 1791 (being Christmas Day and Sunday), aged 36.

= Esther Lens, sister of Mr. Serjeant Lens. Married April 1782. Received £1000 legacy from her father-in-law 1808. Died 30 April 1827, in the 71st year of her age. Monument in South Transept of Bath Abbey. 2nd wife.

Henry Lens Harington. Died in Madras, India.

Edward Musgrave Harington, Capt. R.N. Born 1789. Mar. his first cousin at Walcot Church, Bath, 1826. Died 7 July 1842.

= Jane Anne, 3rd dau. of the Ven. Josiah Thomas, Archdeacon of Bath. She survived Captain Harington, and married 2ndly Edward Dawes, Esq., M.P. for the Isle of Wight, s.p., who died 6 Feb. 1856, and is buried at St. Helen's, I.W. Living his widow 1883. (See Line C.)

Henry Lens Harington. Born 1827. Entered Exeter Coll., Oxford, 1846. Living unmarried, and mentally afflicted, 1883.

Rev. Edward Templer Harington. Born 19 Sept. 1829. Graduate of Worcester Coll., Oxford. Vicar of Axmouth, Devon. Died in Bath 11 May 1874. Buried at Kelston, aged 45.

= Ada, eldest dau. of Edward Drew, Esq., of 2 Vyvyan Terrace, Clifton. Living, his widow, 1883, at Weston-super-Mare.

Helen Mary. Born 1830. Mar. 23 Sept. 1862. Living 1883, s.p.

= Theodore Aufrecht, Esq., LL.D. Formerly Professor of Sanscrit at the University of Edinburgh, now Professor of Oriental Languages at the University of Bonn, 1883.

Ada Constance Helen, only child. Born 1865. Living 1883.

Richard Hastings Harington, Capt. R.N. Born 18 Sept. 1831. Served in the Baltic (during Russian War), Crimea, and Japan. Holds medals for these services. Living, in Bath, 1883, s.p.

= Lucy Sarradine, dau. of Rev. James Fitzmaurice of Hawarden, Flintshire. Mar. Aug. 1859. Living 1883.

Philip Harington, Capt. in Royal Marines, and afterwards Lieut.-Col. in New Zealand Forces. Born 9 Sept. 1833. Living 1883.

= Grace, dau. of Charles Hill, Esq., of Halifax, Nova Scotia. Mar. 9 Aug. 1858, at Bramshaw Church, near Lyndhurst, New Forest. Living 1883.

John Edward Musgrave Harington. | Arthur. | Charles. | Cecil. | Cleveland. | Ethel.†

* He provided the seats for services in the nave at £1000 expense, spent nearly £15,000 on fabric repairs, presented the famous reredos (which gave rise to painful litigation), and contributed mainly to the founding of the Exeter Diocesan Training College—all this in his lifetime—and at death bequeathed to it his library of 4000 volumes.

† Obituary Notice.—On the 11th Sept. 1882, at 23 Wilton Street, Grosvenor Place, Ethel Grace, only daughter of Philip and Grace Harington, aged 20.

(*To be continued.*)

Pedigree of Harington of Kelston.

(*Continued from page* 380.)

LINE C. (*See page* 379.)

Susanna Isabella Harington, eldest dau. Born at Bath 24 June 1762. Mar. at Walcot Church, Bath, 22 Feb. 1794. Died in Great Stanhope Street, Bath, 5 Dec. 1835, ætatis 73. = The Venerable Josiah Thomas, Archdeacon of Bath. Rector of Street and Walton, co. Somerset; Chaplain to the Marquis of Bath. Born 1760. Died 28 May 1820.

1. Henry Harington (Thomas). Born 21 Nov. 1795. Bengal Civil Service 1813 to Feb. 1847. For many years a Judge at Lahore. He retired and lived in Bath, where he died 23 Oct. 1874, ætat. 78. Bur. in the Cemetery at Locksbrook, Bath. Never married.

2. Charles Thynne (Thomas). Born 15 Jan. 1797. H.E.I.C.S., 15th Bengal N.I. from 1813 to Feb. 1843. Retired as Lt.-Col. Died from accident at Nelson in New Zealand 23 June 1874. = Anne, dau. of Lt.-Col. James Dunbar Tovey of 31 Regt. of Foot.

1. Charles Thynne (Thomas) of Nelson, New Zealand. Born 1831.

2. James Dunbar, of New Zealand. B. 1833. Died 1858.

3. Henry. Dead.

4. Edmund. In New Zealand.

5. Walter. Killed in the Indian Mutiny at Futteghur.

6. Godfrey. In New South Wales, 1883.

7. Frederick. In New Zealand.

Lucy. Born 31 Oct. 1846. = Capt. Foley. Living 1883.

3. Edmund (Thomas). Born 22 April 1799. H.E.I.C.S., Ben. Artillery. Died unmar. in India.

4. George Hudleston (Thomas). Born 1 April 1800. 7th Madras Light Cavalry, H.E.I.C.S. Died in India 5 March 1839. = Mary Anne, dau. of Rev. Thomas Broadhurst of Bath. Mar. 1828. Living at Weston-super-Mare, 1883.

1. Daughter. Died in infancy.

2. George Edward Thomas. A Major-General, Indian Service.

3. Henry Berkeley. Died in infancy.

4. Isabella Frances. Mar. Col. Money, who died 1877.

5. Mary Anne. Living at Weston-super-Mare, Somerset. Unmarried 1883.

6. Emily Harington. Mar. Robert Ellis, Esq., in Department of Woods and Forests.

7. Walter Harington. Dead.

8. Edgar Hastings.

1. Elizabeth Ann, eldest dau. and child. Born 11 Dec. 1794. Mar. 1st husband, 1817, Major Wallace, Madras Cavalry, who died in 1827 or 1828. (Shot on parade by a Sepoy of his Regiment.) Mar. 2nd husband, 30 June 1829, Col. Brunton, 13th Light Dragoons, who died 1846 or 1848; a Peninsular Veteran. Mar. 3rd husband, 1851, G. Downes, Esq., Abbey Side, Dungarvan, who died 1856, bur. in Lansdowne Cemetery. She died in London 16 Sept. 1882. Bur. at Kensal Green. Childless by all husbands.

Rev. Holled Coxe (son of Archdeacon Coxe), Chaplain H.E.I.C., Madras Establishment. Died the year of his marriage, 1820. 1st husband. = 2. Mary Ann. Born 19 Nov. 1796. Died 8 Mar. 1820. Bur. at Bath, ætat. 76. Bur. at Locksbrook Cemetery. = Hastings Elwin, Esq., of Bath. Died Aug. 1852, s.p. 2nd husband. Nov.

Gen. Holled W. H. Coxe. Mar., with issue.

Capt. Edward Musgrave Harington, R.N. Died July 1842. 1st husband. = 3. Jane Anne. Born 25 Jan. 1798. Mar. 1st, 1826, her first-cousin. Living a widow in Pultney Street, Bath, 1883. = Edward Dawes, Esq., sometime M.P. for Isle of Wight. Died at Sidmouth, s.p. Bur. at St. Helen's, Isle of Wight, in Feb. 1856. 2nd husband.

4. Frances Ann. Born after 1800. Died young.

(For issue, see Line B, page 380.)

Line D.

John Harington, 4th son. Born at Bath 8 Nov. 1758. Afterwards of Penzance. Legatee for £3000 under will of his father, 1808. Died 18 Feb. 1819, aged 60. Buried at Gulvall, Penzance. ═ Sarah,* dau. of Samuel Way, an eminent solicitor, of Sherborne, co. Dorset. Born 1 Sept. 1750. Mar. at Romsey, Hants, 1787. Died at Devonport 28 May 1832, aged 81. Buried at Stoke, near Devonport.

- Henry Harington, Lieut. in Royal Marines.† Born at Wincanton, Somerset, 14 Dec. 1788. Received medal and clasps for services off the coast of North America, the West Indies, and Spain. Died at Devonport 27 Nov. 1866, aged 78. Buried in Plymouth Cemetery. ═ Sarah Frances Davis. Mar. at St. Michael Basishaw [Basing's Hall], London, 24 March 1818, by banns. Died 27 Sept. 1878, aged 80. Buried in Tooting Cemetery.
- John Harington. Born 30 Jan. 1790. Died young, s.p.
- Louisa. Born 7 May 1794. Died unmar. 16 Dec. 1869. Buried at Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts.
- Sarah Wilmot Harington, eldest dau. Born at Wincanton, co. Somerset, 22 March 1791. Mar. at St. Andrew's, Plymouth, 26 Jan. 1830. Died 13 Jan. 1869, ætat. 79. Buried at Wyke, near Weymouth. ═ Rev. James Cottle, LL.D. of St. Cath.'s Hall, Camb. Son of James and Elizabeth Cottle. Born 25 Aug. 1806. Bapt. at Bishop's Waltham 28 Dec. 1806. Vicar of St. Mary Magdalen, Taunton; afterwards Incumbent of Trinity Church, Weymouth. Died 11 Feb. 1863. Tablet in Trinity Church, Weymouth.

- Catharine Hall Cottle. Born at Cambridge Dec. 1830. Died an infant of 4 months, to whose memory is a stained-glass window in St. Mary Magdalen's Church, Taunton.
- Emily Harington Cottle. Mar. H. C. J. Groves, her first-cousin. (See Groves Line of this Pedigree.)
- James John Harington Cottle, only son. Born at Taunton 17 Dec. 1836. Educated at Marlborough College and Cambridge University. Formerly in the Army. Now in Holy Orders. Living 1883.

- Sarah Isabella. Born 9 April 1819. Bapt. at Limehouse 3 June 1821. Living, single, 1883.
- Henrietta Louisa. Born 27 Jan. 1821. Bapt. at Limehouse 3 June 1821. Mar. James Phillips, and living, in U.S. America, 1883.
- Elizabeth Susannah. Born 3 March 1822. Bapt. at Limehouse. Mar. 1st .... Langdon, Esq.; 2nd .... Goode, Esq. Living in Australia 1883. ═ By 1st husband.
- Henry Josiah Thomas Harington, 1st son. Born 18 Aug. 1824. Bapt. at St. John's, Hackney. Went to America in early life, and is thought (1883) to be no longer living.
- Mary Anne Jane. Born 17 Jan. 1826. Bapt. at St. John's, Hackney. Mar. Allan Palmer, with issue, and is living, his widow, in U.S. America 1883.
- 2. John. Born 12 Jan. 1828. Died in following year.
- 3. Edward John. Born 21 April and died 19 Aug. 1829.

- 4. Thomas John Harington (Royal Artillery). Born 21 Oct. 1830. Has been twice married, with issue by his 1st wife, Margaret Miller of Edinburgh, who died in 1879, aged 46, at Devonport. No issue by 2nd wife, Jane, dau. of John Pitman of South Cheriton, co. Somerset. Mar. at Stoke Damarel 1880. Living 1883. A ═
- 5. Alfred Fernandez Harington. Born 13 Aug. 1832. Has been twice married, firstly in Plymouth and secondly in South Africa, where he now resides, with issue by both wives. Eldest son is named Alfred.
- 6. Frederick David Harington. Living in South Africa 1883. Married.

Twin sons.

- 7. George Adolphus James Harington. Born 3 Jan. 1834. Baptized in Feb. at St. John's, Hackney, as were all the children from Henry to George. Now in New Zealand, unmarried, 1883.
- 8. John Robert Strong Harington. Born 16 June 1840. Bapt. at Walcot Church, Bath. Educated at Bristol Baptist College. (Univ. Lond.) Living in London, engaged in literary pursuits, 1883. B ═ Elizabeth, dau. of T. Wood, Esq., of Ross, co. Hereford. Mar. 19 Dec. 1867. Living 1883. C

* This lady had the blood of the Churchills of Compton Abbas, co. Dorset, through the Wilmots. Sarah Churchill, dau. of Henry Churchill of Compton Abbas, married to Henry Wilmot, and their daughter Tabitha married Samuel Way, solicitor, father of Mrs. Harington.

† In Polwhele's 'Biographical Sketches of Cornwall,' 1831 (vol. ii., pp. 157-60), is a letter from Whitaker to Mr. Harington (son of Dr. Harington of Bath), dated 3 Nov. 1806. In it he says: "I am glad to find from your letter that you have been able to fix your son in the Marines, that he is now on board the fleet, in that thirty-six gun frigate the 'Penelope,' and that he behaves extremely well, being not extravagant. I am also very glad to hear your father is well.

A

Henry Robert. Born at Gibraltar 17 Oct. 1859. Living 1883.

James Thomas. Born at Devonport 10 Nov. 1862.

Thomas John. Born at Devonport 6 Jan. 1868. (Twin child with Margaret Elizabeth.)

Mary Ann. Born 1864.

Margaret Elizabeth. Born 1868.

Sarah Maud. Born 1870.

Georgina Ellen. Born 1874.

B

1. Henry. Born 17 March 1869.

2. John Edward. Born 7 Nov. 1873.

3. Robert Charles. Born 12 May 1876.

C

1. Florence Elizabeth. Born 17 March 1869. Died 21 Oct. 1873.

2. Henrietta Martha. Born 26 Feb. 1872.

3. Isabella Frances. Born 10 Jan. 1880.

4. Gertrude Emily. Born 21 March 1882.

Harriet, dau. of John Saunders. Mar. 3 April 1821. Died 29 March 1823, ætat. 20. Buried at Stoke, near Devonport. 1st wife.

= Capt. James Groves, R.N., son of James and Martha (Copplestone) his wife. Born at Ipswich 9 Aug. 1773. Died at Devonport 19 Aug. 1844. Buried at Stoke, near Devonport, æt. 71.

= Susan Isabella Harington. Born at Wincanton, Somerset, 6 May 1792. Mar. at Maker Church, near Plymouth, 14 Nov. 1825. Died at Bradford in Wilts 27 Jan. 1872. Buried at Stoke, near Devonport, aged 79. 2nd wife.

Henry James, only child of this marriage. Born 12 Jan. 1822. Entered at Queen's Coll., Oxford. Died 11 Oct. 1842, aged 20, v.p.

James John Harington Groves, Lieut. R.N. Born at Stoke Devonport 8 Oct. 1826. Died at sea on board H.M. Ship "Salamander" off the coast of Ceylon, 27 Nov. 1850, s.p.

= Elizabeth, dau. of Col. Julius Fleming, of the Royal Marines. Mar. at Plymouth 1st time 21 July 1850. Mar. 2ndly J. Soper, Esq., of Newton, Devon, and had issue by him two dau's, Bessie and Amy.

Georgiana Victoria Sarah Harington Groves. Born at Stoke 26 March 1829. Mar. at Bradford on Avon 17 March 1853 to Charles P. Elsworthy, 4th son of Capt. Edward Elsworthy of Topsham, co. Devon. Had issue by him two daughters, Jessie and Georgiana, and is living 1883.

Harington Charles James Groves of Parliament Street, Westminster, and of Barnes, Surrey, solicitor (of the firm of Bircham and Co.). Living 1883.

= Emily Harington Cottle, 2nd dau. of Rev. James Cottle, LL.D., Vicar of St. Mary Magdalen, Taunton, and first-cousin of her husband. Born at South Brent, co. Devon, 19 April 1834. Mar. at Trinity Church, Weymouth, 18 Oct. 1859. Died 30 Oct. 1875, æt. 41. Buried at Wyke, near Weymouth.

Herbert Harington Groves. Born at Liverpool 14 March 1862. Living 1883.

JEVON.*

PEDIGREE FROM THE VISITATION OF SALOP, 1663.

ARMS (tricked) : Or, a torteau between four saltires couped gules.
CREST : A saltire or between two palm-branches vert.

Respite given for proofe of these Armes, but no proofe made.

Richard Jevon of Sedgley in Com. Staff. = Elizabeth, dau. to . . . Cresswell of Barneshurst.

Richard Jevon of Sedgley, died anno 1647. = Margaret, dau. to . . . . Hodgitts, of Nether-Gornall, in Com. Staff.

- Thomas Jevon, late of London, & now in Ireland, 3 son.
- Daniell Jevon of Shrewsbury, æt. 50 ann. 24 Augt. 1663, 2 son. = Anne, dau. of Nicholas Clarke of Shrewsbury.
  - Thomas, æt. 22 ann. 24 Aug. 1663.
  - Richard.
  - Benjamin.
- 1 Richard Jevon of Sedgley, in Co. Staff. = Sarah, daughter to . . . . Haynes of Wolverhampton.
  - Thomas Jevon of Sedgley, æt. 20 ann. 24 Aug. 1663.

DANIELL JEVON.

Extracted from the Records of the College of Arms, London, by me, this 31 day of May 1837.
(Signed) GEO. H. ROGERS HARRISON, Bluemantle.

CONFIRMATION OF ARMS AND CREST TO DANIELL JEVON AND THOMAS JEVON, 1651. (Ashmole MS. 858, fo. 135.)

To all and singular unto whome these p'ntes shall come William Ryley Esqr. Norroy King of Armes sendeth greeting. Whereas Daniell Jevon & Thomas his brother both of Sedgley in the County of Stafford Gentlemen have requested me to declare what Armes they may lawfully beare I do by these p'ntes signifie & declare that the said Daniell & Thomas may beare the Armes & Crest hereafter menc'oned Videlicet. Or, a Torteaux between foure Saltiers Couped Gules, & for his Crest, On an Healme & wreath of his Collours a Saltier Or betweene two Palme branches proper, mantled Gules doubled Argent as in the margent more lively is depicted, Which Coate & Crest I the said Norroy doe by these p'ntes confirme & allowe unto the said Daniell & Thomas Jevon, & to ye heires of their bodies lawfully begotten to be borne by them & ev'y of them with their due & respective differences for ever. In wittness whereof I have hereunto affixed the seale of myne Office & subscribed my name, dated the tenth day of January in the yeare of o^{r} Lord God 1651.

WILLIAM RYLEY,
Norroy King of Armes.

EXTRACTS FROM THE REGISTERS OF TIPTON, CO. STAFFORD.

John Jevon ye sonne of John & Isabell Jevon was borne ye 11th of Februarye 1646, baptized ye 14th day.

Thomas ye son of Mr. John Jevens & Mary his wife was baptized ye 18th of ffeb. 1679.

Thomas ye son of Mr. John Jevens was buryed ye 5th of Septemb'r 1680.

Sarah ye daughter of John Jevens, Gent., and Mary his wife was baptized ye 26th of October 1681.

Elizabeth daughter of John Jevens, Gent., and Mary his wife baptized ye 26th of Octob. 1684.

John Jeven ye elder, Gent., was buryed the 19th day of October 1687 in linnen and informed against ye 20th day.

* Communicated by the Rev. W. G. DIMOCK FLETCHER, M.A.

William ye son of John Jeven, Gent., and Mary his wife was baptized ye 9th of June 1688.

Daniell son of John Jevon, Gent., and Marey his wife was baptized ye 17th of July 1690.

Margarett daughter of Mr. John Jevon & Margrat his wife was baptized Jan. ye 20th 1702.

Mr. John Jevon was buried Septem'r ye 3d 1713.

Mrs. Mary Jevon was buried March 9th 1716.

Elizabeth the daughter of John and Margaret Jevon, Gent., was bapt. March 24 1709.

John the son of John and Margaret Jevon, Gent., was bapt. April 26th 1711.

Ann the daughter of John and Margaret Jevon, Gent., bapt. September 30th 1713.

Ambros the son of John and Margaret Jevon, Gent., bapt. March 21st 1714.

Daniel the son of John and Margaret Jevon, Gent., bapt. June 19th 1717.

Mary the daughter of John and Margaret Jevon, Gent., bapt. September 16 1718.

Catherine the daughter of John and Margaret Jevon, Gent., bapt. Septem'r 27th 1719.

Extracts from the Registers of Wednesbury, co. Stafford.

Edward Best, Minister of Wednesbury, and Elizabeth ye daughter of Mr. John Jevon, senr., of Tipton, were married in the Parish Church of Wednesbury, 20 May 1706.

Burial. 1765, May 12. Best, Elizabeth, widow of the Rev. Edward Best, late Vicar of Wednesbury. [See 'Mis. Gen. et Her.,' N.S., IV., 234.]

Notes.

See a Pedigree of Jevon of Sedgley in Shaw's 'Staffordshire,' vol. ii., App. 19. The above Visitation Pedigree much enlarges it. The Arms of Jevon are engraved on Plot's map.

John Scott, Esq., of Great Barr, married Mary Jevon 29 May 1620; she was buried 11 March 1653.

Daniel Jevon, Esq., married Jane, second daughter of William Ward of Willingsworth, Sedgley, Esq. (he died Jan. 1713-4), second surviving son of Humble, first Lord Ward. (Collins's 'Peerage,' vol. vi., 277.)

Jane Jevon was fourth wife of Richard Bracegirdle of Wolverhampton, who died 1667.

Henry Jevon in April 1667, received money from Thomas Scott of Barr, for his mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Jevon of London, who is called by said Thomas Scott his "cousin" Elizabeth Jevon.

Daniel Jevon was Mayor of Shrewsbury in 1672.

John Jevon had four children, Ambrose, Muschamp, Molly, and Kitty. Muschamp had a son Muschamp. Administration to the effects of Ambrose Jevon was granted in February 1768 to his sisters Molly and Kitty. (MS. Diary of Rev. Edward Best.)

Perhaps some correspondent can give additional information respecting the old Staffordshire family of Jevon.

DEFAULTERS AT THE VISITATION OF WARWICKSHIRE, 1619.

The following interesting document is copied from a leaf inserted in a MS. copy of Glover's 'Visitation of Staffordshire,' in the William Salt Library, Stafford. This leaf bears traces of having been folded and carried for some time in somebody's pocket. It was no doubt inserted by William Booth of Witton, Esq., the friend of Dugdale, to whom the MS. at one time belonged.

H. Sydney Grazebrook.

To the Cheife Constables of the hundred of Hemlingford and to theire deputies theare.

Whereas by vertue of a Com'ission under the greate seale of England Yee whose names are under written were warned by the Constables of the Hundred of Hemlingeford to appeare before us Sampson Lennard, blewemantle, and Augustine

Vincent, Officers of Armes, at Colleshill where wee sate in his Ma^ties^ behalfe and service to register all the Gent^n^ of name and of Armes w^th^ in the said Hundred accordinge to the tenor of his Ma^ties^ Com'ission, and to disclaime all suche as falseley and w^th^ out good grounde have usurped the name and title of Gent^n^.

Nowe for as much as you have made defalte of yo^r^ appearance to the hinderance of his Ma^ties^ service and Contempte of the greate seale of England, Theise are to com'aund you in his Ma^ties^ name that you appeare p'sonallye att London on the first daye of November next ensueinge the date hereof before his Ma^ties^ most hono^r^able Com'ission^rs^ for the executing of the office of the Earl Marshall of England to answere yo^r^ Contempts; and hereof faile you not as you will forfeit 20li the man unto the Kings Ma^tie^, or anye other the p'ills that maye ensue of anye yo^r^ Contempt.

Given at Coven^e^ the 3 daye of September 1619.

Sampson Lennard, Blewmantle,
Augustine Vinc', Rougecrosse.

Robt Arden, of Parkehall, Esq^r^.
Henr. Secheaverill, of Newhall, Esq^r^.
Tho. Dilke, of Maxstocke Castle, Esq^r^.
Geo. Dev^r^eux, of Sheldon, Esq^r^.
John Lisle, of Moxall, Esq^r^.
Edw. Glouer, of Baxterlye, Esq^r^.
John Corbison, of Bicknell hall, gent.
Henr. Keene, of Holt hall, gent.
Henr. Porter, of Egeberston, gent.
Tho. Oughton, of Phillingley, gent.
Will'm Acocke, of Sheldon, gent.
Will'm Bothe, of Witton, gent.
Tho. Hill, of the same, gent.
Josias Bull, of Sutton Coldefeilde, gent.
—— Stanton, of the same, gent.
—— Lewis, of Mancister, gent.
Tho. Freeman, of Armington, gent.
Tho. Ensore, of Wilnecotte, gent.
Julian Alsop, of Colshull, gent.
M^r^ Bull, of Kingshurst hall, gent.

CONFIRMATION OF ARMS, AND GRANT OF CREST, TO JOHN BEE OF BASINGSTOKE, 1573.

To all and Singuler as well Nobles and Gentills as others to whome these presentes shall comme Robert Cooke Esquier alias Clarencieulx principall herehault and Kinge of Armes of the Sowth Este and Weste partes of this Realme of Englande from the Ryver of Trent sowthwards sendeth greetinge in oure Lord God euerlastinge. Whereas aunciently from the beginninge the valiaunt and vertuous actes of worthie persons haue ben comendid to the worlde with sundry monumentes and remembrances of there good deseurtes emongest the which the cheefest and most vsuall hath ben the bearinge of Signes in Shildes called Armes whiche are euident demonstracions of prowes and valoir diversly distributed accordinge to the quallities and desertes of y^e^ persons which order as it was most prudently deuised in the beginning to stirre and kindell the hartes of Men to thimitacion of vertue and noblenes Euen so hath y^e^ same ben and yet is continually obserued to thende that such as haue don comendable seruice to there Prince or Contry either in warre or peace may bothe receaue due honor in their lives and also derive the same successively to their posteritie after them, and beinge requyred of John Bee of Basingstoke gentilman to make search in the Registers and Recordes of my office for the auncient Armes belonging to that name and familie wherof he is descendid. Whereuppon I haue at his request made search accordingly, I whereby find the saide John Bee to be the first son of Gilbert Bee of Basingstoke in the cowntie of Hampsher gent and of Elizabeth his wife doughter and heire of John Bowyar which Gilbert Bee was son and heir of John Bee of the saide place and countie gentilman, so that findinge the trew and perfect descent I coulde not without his great preivdice assigne vnto him any other Armes then those which are to him descendid from his auncestors That is to saye quarterly in the first asure a cheueron betwyne thre Bees golde, in the second for Bee quarterly golde and azur

on a bende of the second thre flower de luces of the first, in the third for Bowyar golde a bend vayre cotased sables, in the last for Swetenham sables thre spades siluer the irons golde. And for that I finde no Creast vnto the same as comonly to all auncient Armes there belongeth none I the saide Clarencieulx King of Armes by power and aucthoritie to my office annexed and graunted by letters patentes vnder the greate Seale of England I haue assigned geuen and grawnted to these his auncient Armes the Creast hereafter followinge that is to say vppon the healme on a wreath gold and asur a Dragon's head coope golde wounded through with a brode arrow the steale gules the head and fethers siluer manteled gules dobled siluer as more playnly apperith depicted in this margent to haue and holde the saide Armes and Creast to saide Robert Bee and John Bee his brother and to there posteritie with their due differencies and he and they the same to vse beare and shew in Shilde Cotearmour, or otherwise at his and their liberty and pleasure without impedement let or interuption of any p'son or p'sons In witnes wherof I the saide Clarencieulx K'e of Armes haue sett herevnto my hand and seale of office the xviij day of January A° Do'i 1573 and in the sixtenth yere of the raigne of owre Soueraigne Lady Elizabeth by the grace of God Queen of England, France and Ireland Defendor of the faith &c.

ROBERT COOKE, Clarencieulx.

Lynch.

(*Continued from page* 372.)

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

East Wall—Lynch Chancel.

ARMS: *Lynch; impaling, Sable, on a chevron argent three broom-sprigs vert.*

Viator
Hic dormit JOHANNIS LYNCH S. T. B.
Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Presbyter,
Idem et Confesor Sanctus;
Humilitate ac literis insignior
Quam inani Dignitatu' serie;
Primævæ Pietatis in Deu',
Fidei in Regem probatæ exemplar ingens
Vir sui temporis Optimus sine invidia dicendus,
Omni monumento, omnibusq' titulis major,
Qui totius Virtutis Zodiacu' emensus,
Cœlu' appulit Empyræum
Festo Michelis { Anno Christi MDCLXXX / Ætat suæ LXXXIX
Tres liberos relinqvens, quos e Gratiâ suscepit Filiâ
Natu maxima JOHANNIS BROMFIELD de
Euhirst in Comitat: Sussex Armigeri: nempe
GRATIANU' LYNCH Armigeru' Militiæ Cantianæ
Majorem, GRATIA' (Reverendi JOHANNIS SQUIER
Relictam) cujus unica soboles materni nominis, et
tantâ matre digna hic etiam requiescit MARGARE
-TAM THOMÆ BLECHYNDEN de Aldington
Generoso conjugatam, è quibus Gratia affectu
magno sed sumptu modico hoc marmor
poni curavit
Memoriæ justi est Benedicta
Prov. 10. v. 7.

East Wall—Lynch Chapel, beneath a marble profile portrait.

Sacred to the Memory of
S^r^ William Lynch
who died on the twenty fifth day of Avgvst
A.D. MDCCLXXXV.

Wills.

Simon Durham, in his will dated 1455, wills, etc., between the messuage I now inhabit in Cranbrook, and the house in which William Lynche now dwells.

Will[m] Lynche of parish of Cranebroke. Dated 28 April, proved 24 Oct. 1480. Wills to be bur[d] in east part of the churchyard of Church of St. Dunstan of Cranbroke. Petronilla his wife—Simon his son—to wife an annuity of 20s. per annum dur[g] her life payable out of his messuage and lands thereto belong, called Halfnothes, lying at Cranebroke and Glassynbery—rem[r] to Raffe Lynche his son and his heirs for ever—his messuage called Morvys to his wife till his dau'rs Doratye and Godlyff or either of them be married, and then to be sold for the marriage of the same.

Thomas Lynche of Wodechurch. Proved 14 Jan. 1482. Mentions wife Isabel—son Augustine.

John Lynche of Sandwich. Dated 17 Jan. 1487; proved 19 March following. To be bur[d] in Ch. of St. Clement. Parnell his mother—Parnell his sister—Marg[t] his wife—Will[m] his son—a legacy for a masse for his soule in Church of Cranbroke.

Dionisia Norland of Wodchurch, in her will proved 17 Dec. 1490, mentions Augustine Lynch.

Thomas Sheffe of Cranbroke, in will proved 10 July 1520, mentions William Lynche.

Anne Culpeper, in her will dated 4 Sept., 24 Henry 8, mentions William Lynche.

Alexander Courthop. Will dated 7 May 1542; proved 13 July 1542. To Elizabeth Lynch my beloved mother, a ring with a Turks which she gave me before. And wheras I, the said Alexander, John Courthop and James Courthop my brethren did levy a fine to Symon Lynche of certain lands in Cranbroke, co. Kent, upon trust and in consideration of a joynter to be made to my said wife for term of her life, I most heartily desire the said Symon Lynche to make an estate of the said lands to my said wife for term of her life.

William Courtop of Sandwich, jurate, in his will proved 17 Feb. 1564, mentions his loving friend Symon Lynche of Sandwich.

Symon Lynche of Staple, gent. Proved 20 March 1573. Lands in Staple and Wingham—Jerome Curthopp—M[r] W[m] Partriche—M[r] Francis Wilforde—his brother Jervyse Lynche, parson of Elmestone—his son Edward Shorte—M[r] Edward Roberts, late of Hawkhurst—Simon his youngest son, settled in London—Christopher Quilter—to Joan his wife her dwelling in his house called Groves in Staple during her widowhood, with certain apartments there—his cousin Christopher Harflete—his brother Southaikes—to William Lynche his eld[t] son the manor of Downe Court dur[g] his life, and the remainder of it to William Lynche, son of s[d] W[m]—to said son William messuage called Groves in Staple, and certain lands in Wingham, Woodnesboro, Goodneston, except 22 acres of marsh in Woodnesborough given to Simon his son, and certain rents there given to John his son—rem[r] to William, son of s[d] William—rem[r] to Symon, 2nd son of s[d] William—rem[r] to John his 2[d] son—to Thomas his next son—to Simon his youngest son—to John his son lands in Hoathe, and in Chislet, Preston, Elmstone—to Thomas his 3[d] son his messuage called Ridgeware with lands in Herne, rem[r] to son John and his heirs—to Simon his son lands, etc., in Sandwich, and 22 acres of marsh called Salts in Woodnesborough which he lately purchased of Xtopher Engeham. To Mary, wife of son William.

Simon Lynch. Will dated 28 Feb. 1587, 30 Elizabeth; proved 8 April 1588, by John Lynche, one of the ex'ors, Geo. Hues, the other ex'or, having renounced. (23 Rutland.) I Simon Lynche, Citizen and Grocer of London, and now inhabiting within parish of Christ Church within Newgate Street, London. To my mother Joane Spacklinge my salt silver and gilt which my father gave me by his last will—to my brother William Lynche £5—to my brother Thomas Lynche £10—to my uncle Tho[s] Courtoppe—to my aunt Kath. Southwicke, widow—to my coz. Elizab. Hewes of London, widow—to my coz. ... Greye of London, widow—to my cozen William Lynche, son of s[d] brother William, 10s.—to my coz. Simon Lynche and brother of my said coz. William 20s.—to my friend Christopher Bayley of Lincoln's Inn, gent.—to John Bayley his brother—to my cousin Simon Ruck—to my uncle George Hues of London, grocer, so much of my lands, etc., as shall amount to 20 marks per annum to be allotted to him by my brother John Lynche, after decease of said uncle to my aunt his now wife—my father-in-law Rob[t] Spacklinge, gent.—lands in co. Kent to my brother John Lynche and his heirs—to my uncle M[r] Nicholas Spencer of London—residue to my brother John Lynche, he and my uncle said George Huse to be ex'ors—to my sister Shorte, coz. Judeth Philpott, wife of Thomas Philpott.

Richard Courthope of Cosins Bleane, co. Kent, gent., in his will, dated 21 Oct., 30 Elizabeth; proved 12 Feb. 1588, mentions my cousin Thomas Lynche, the elder, of Staple, co. Kent.

Thomas Austen of Benenden, in his will proved 1 Oct. 1599, mentions Martha and Agnes Lynch, sisters of Raynold Roper (his sister's son).

John Lynche of Whiteparish, co. Wilts, gent. Will dated 23 Feb. 1607; proved 31 Oct. 1608, by James Lynche and Samuel Lynche, ex'ors. (89 Windebancke.) To my eldest son James Lynche—to my wife Alice—messuage in New Sarum, co. Wilts—to Samuel Lynch, one other of my sons—to Edward Lynche of London, merch[t], one other of my sons—to my friend M[r] Blewett, parson of Newnton, co. Wilts afores[d]—to John Lynche, one other of my sons—to my brother William Lynche, late of Staple, co. Kent, gent.—my coz. W[m] Lynche, gent.—his eldest son, my brother-in-law Short, and sister Elizabeth his wife a ring each—to my coz[s] John, Samuel, and Robert Baylie, gent.—to my sisters-in-law M[rs] Bower and M[rs] Hill, widow—coz. and friend Edward Reynolds of the City of Westm[r], gent.—to M[r] Lawrance Bramshawe my physicke books entitled

the Country Farme and Matthiolus—to Mr Parkes, vicar of Whiteparish—to my coz. Geo. St Barbe the elder, gent.—to my brother-in-law Mr John Coryatt—sons James and Samuel, ex'ors—friends Sir Edward Penruddock and Giles Toker, Esq., overseers.

(*To be continued.*)

REGISTER OF MR. DUGARD'S PRIVATE SCHOOL, 1661–1662.[1]

(*Concluded from page* 346.)

104. William Lane, only son of William, Esquire, b. at Hillington, co. Middx., aged 10.

105. Edward Tidcomb, only son of Edward, merchant taylor, b. in St. Stephen's Coleman Street, aged 9.

106. Edward Euster, eldest son of Thomas, skinner, b. in St. Faith's parish, aged 13.

107. John Marshall,* eldest son of John, stationer, b. in St. Olave's Jewry, aged 12.

108. Robert Marshall, second son of the same, b. in St. Maudlin's Old Fish Street, aged 11.

109. John Endsworth,* only son of Henry, dealer, b. in St. Bartholomew Exchange, 24 Aug. 1648.

110. Thomas Walker,* eldest son of Adam, grocer, b. in Lambeth parish, aged 11.

111. Josua Haskins, third son of John, gent., b. in co. Somerset, aged 14.

112. Joseph Snelling, only son of John, dealer, b. in St. Giles Cripplegate, aged 14.

113. James Brace, only son of Edward, merchant, b. at Newington Butts, aged 9.

114. Benjamin Flemming, only son of Benjamin, yeoman, b. in St. Sepulcre's par., aged 14.

115. Antony Green, only son of Antony, founder, b. in St. Margaret's Lothbury, aged 14.

116. Samuel Tuttie, eldest son of Samuel, brewer, b. in St. Giles Cripplegate, aged 10.

117. Thomas Watson, eldest son of Thomas, B.D. and Rector of St. Stephen's Walbrook, b. in that parish, aged 12.

118. John James, only son of William, merchᵗ taylor, b. in St. Andrew's Holborn, 10 Dec. 1644.

119. Henry Richardson, eldest son of Henry, dealer, b. in St. Stephen's Coleman Street, aged 14.

120. John Richardson, second son of the same, b. in same parish, aged 10.

121. William Powell,* eldest son of Roger, innholder, b. in St. Botolph Billingsgate, 25 June 1650.

122. Samuel Allam, eldest son of Robert, grocer, b. in Little Allhallows, aged 10.

123. Jacob Allam, second son of the same, b. in same parish, aged 8.

124. Isaac Allam, third son of the same, b. in same parish, aged 7.

125. John Ducane, eldest son of John, merchant, b. in St. Olave's Jewry, aged 14.

126. Samuel Ducane, second son of same, b. in same parish, aged 10.

127. Wilde Clerk,* eldest son of John, scrivener, b. in St. Mary Colechurch, 11 May 1650.

[1] Communicated by Rev. CHARLES J. ROBINSON, West Hackney Rectory, N.

* Names marked in the list with an asterisk are of boys who were at Merchant Taylors' School, and about whom information may in some cases be found in Mr. Robinson's annotated *Registers* of that school.

128. Thomas Trench,* third son of Edmund, M.D., b. in Allhallows Stayning, 14 April 1648.

129. Francis Cunnigrave,* only son of Francis, skinner, b. at Greenwich, 2 April 1650.

130. John Drake, eldest son of Robert, draper, b. at Whipsnade, co. Beds, aged 8.

131. John Lewin, eldest son of Edmond, merch^{t} taylor, b. in St. Mary Cole, aged 13.

132. Jonathan Saunders,* third son of Caspar, merch^{t} taylor, b. in Allhallows Stayning, 14 May 1645.

133. Jeremiah Knifton, only son of Thomas, clothworker, b. in Margaret's Lothbury, aged 11.

134. Thomas Balman,* second son of Thomas, gent., b. at Bristol (par. of Walbrowe's), 3 July 1649.

135. Christopher Whichcote, second son of Christopher, Esquire, b. at Windsor, aged 11.

136. William Bulkley, eldest son of Arthur, dealer, b. in St. Bride's, London, aged 16.

137. James Calamy, third son of Edmund, B.D. and Rector of Aldermanbury, b. in that parish, aged 9.

138. Thomas Bodington, second son of George, clothworker, b. in St. Margaret's Lothbury, aged 13.

139. Thomas Baynes, second son of John, gent., b. in St. Olave's Jewry, aged 7.

140. Hugh Manning,* second son of Samuel, Esquire, b. at Hackney, 13 Sep. 1649.

141. William Whiteing, only son of William, gent., b. in Burgate par., Canterbury, aged 16.

142. Daniel Waldo, second son of John, mercer, b. in Mary le Bow, aged 13.

143. Julius Alderson, only son of George, gent., b. in St. Sepulcre's par., aged 13.

144. William Mills, only son of Richard, merch^{t} taylor, b. at Waltham Abbey, aged 15.

145. Henry Dillingham, eldest son of Samuel, clerk, b. in St. Giles Cripplegate, aged 11.

146. William Leeke, eldest son of John, fishmonger, b. in St. Giles Cripplegate, aged 17.

147. Nathanael Story, only son of Nathanael, b. in St. Mary Aldermanbury, aged 15.

148. Samuel Wright, eldest son of James, grocer, b. in St. Mary Aldermanbury, aged 13.

149. John Wright, second son of the same, b. in same parish, aged 10.

150. John Lane, only son of Richard, poulterer, b. in St. Mary Aldermanbury, aged 10.

151. Stephen West, eldest son of Stephen, grocer, b. at Oxford, aged 14.

152. Joshua Greenly, only son of John, draper, b. in Cheshire, aged 11.

153. Henry Bilton, fourth son of Edward, merchant, b. in St. Stephen's Coleman Street, aged 10.

154. Richard Reynell, eldest son of Richard, gent., b. in St. Maudlin's Old Fish Street, aged 14.

155. Montague Tailor, third son of William, plaisterer, b. in St. Stephen's Coleman Street, aged 10.

156. Richard Manning,* third son of Samuel, Esquire, b. at Hackney, 7 Mar. 1651.

157. George Wade,* eldest son of George, cook, b. St. Lawrence Jewry, 21 Mar. 1649.

158. Gabriel Marriott, only son of Gabriel, goldsmith, b. in Dionis Backchurch, aged 11.

159. Peter Ent, second son of George, M.D., b. in St. Lawrence Jewry, aged 11.

160. John Culling,* eldest son of Thomas, Esquire and Ald. of London, b. in St. Christopher's par., aged 15.

161. Thomas Culling, second son of the same, b. in same parish, aged 12.

162. Francis Coleman, second son of Edward, gent., b. in St. Martin in the Fields, aged 10.

163. Simon Cook, eldest son of Simon, baker, b. at Willoughby, co. Linc., aged 16.

164. Samuel Green, eldest son of Samuel, surgeon, b. in St. Botolph Bishopsgate, aged 13.

165. Francis Holroyd, eldest son of Nicholas, gent., b. at Petworth, co. Sussex, aged 14.

166. John Holroyd, second son of the same, b. in same parish, aged 13.

167. Thomas Allen, third son of William, merchant, b. in St. Benet Fink, aged 11.

168. Thomas Newcomb, only son of Thomas, printer, b. in St. Benet Paul's Wharf.

169. Nathanael Pennington, only son of Nath., wine merchant, b. in St. Botolph Billingsgate, aged 10.

170. Michael Tooley, only son of Michael, wine merchant, b. in St. Leonard's Shoreditch, aged 11.

171. Baldwin Higgons, eldest son of George, Esquire, b. in St. Andrew's Holborn, aged 15.

172. George Higgons, second son of the same, b. in same parish, aged 13.

173. Thomas Martin, only son of John, tinman, b. in St. Olave's Hart Street, aged 11.

174. David Thomas, only son of David, clothworker, b. in St. Mary Bottaw, aged 12.

175. John Terry, eldest son of Arthur, scrivener, b. in St. Michael Cornhill, aged 12.

176. John Potter, only son of John, clothworker, b. in St. Margaret Lothbury, aged 11.

177. Isaac Noble, third son of John, chandler, b. in St. Leonard Shoreditch, aged 15.

178. John Thompson, third son of Richard, clerk, b. at Thorp Merkett, co. Norf., 12 Dec. 1647.

179. Theophilus Lloyd, only son of Henry, apothecary, b. in Maudlin's Old Fish Street, aged 14.

180. William Hall, second son of William, D.D. and Rector of St. Michael Bassingshaw, b. in St. Bartholomew's par., aged 15.

181. Robert Wood, only son of Ralph, printer, b. in St. Sepulcre's par., aged 12.

182. George Willis, eldest son of George, fishmonger, b. in St. John Baptist Dowgate, aged 14.

183. William Punchard, only son of William, merchant, b. at Barnstaple, aged 10.

184. Thomas Newcomen, second son of Thomas, D.D. and Rector of Clothall, Herts, b. at Hidetonworthy, co. Hants, 14 June 1649.

185. Christopher English, second son of Christopher, silkman, b. in St. Olave's Hart Street, aged 13.

186. Marchmont Needham,* eldest son of Marchmont, Med. Cand., b. in St. Margaret's Westminster, aged 10.

187. Samuel Davall, third son of Thomas, merchant, b. at Amsterdam, aged 12.

188. John Davall, fourth son of the same, b. in same place, aged 9.

189. John Lathum, eldest son of John, gent., b. at Eltham, co. Kent, aged 16.

190. William Palmer, second son of William, Esquire and J.P., b. at Bromley, co. Kent, aged 8.

191. Michael Bicknell, only son of William, innholder, b. in St. Andrew Hubbard, aged 14.

192. Henry Leek, third son of John, fishmonger, b. in St. Giles Cripplegate, 17 Oct. 1651.

Numerus Admissorum in privatam Scholam a Julii 4to, 1661, ad Martii 25, 1662. 193. [This, however, is incorrect.—C. J. R.]

THE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF WITHAM FRIARY CHURCH, CO. SOMERSET.

West wall, a brass plate.—Near this church | which he helped to restore, | and wherein for 10 years he tried to do his duty, | awaits the Resurrection call the mortal body of | Alexander d'Arbley Burney, | whose spirit was called away 16 July 1881. | Some who loved him desire thus to place on record | their thankful memory of his modest unselfish life | of 42 years.

North wall.—Sacred to the Memory of | Charles Vincent, | who died at Frome, Nov. 24th, 1826, aged 55. | Also of James, son of the | said Charles and Eleanor Vincent, who died | March 3rd, 1820, aged 14 months.

Sacred to the memory of | Marianne Hare | formerly of Hersmonceaux Place in the County of Sussex, | and for twenty-one years of Millard's Hill, near this parish. | She died at Burnett on the 23rd day of April 1842, | aged 65 years, | and her remains were deposited beneath the parish church | of Walcot in the city of Bath. | This tablet was erected as a small tribute of gratitude and respect | to the memory of a charitable and benevolent Christian, | who happily possessed of the ability to do good, | for many years jointly with a sister, | under the blessing of the Almighty | ministered substantially to the comforts | and gladdened the hearts of the surrounding poor.

On the floor.—In Memory of | Joseph Mussell: who died Janry 30th | 1771: aged 70 years. | Also Betty, wife of John Croom | and Daughter of Joseph and Mary Mussell | who died April 23rd 1785: aged 59 years. | Also John Son of John and Betty | Croom, who died May 15th 1787: aged 39 years. | Also Mary Wife of Joseph Mussell | who died Septr 6th 1791: aged 92 years. | Also Benjamin Son of Joseph and Mary Mussell | who died August 23rd 1800: aged 67 years. | Also Mary Wife of Benjamin Mussell | who died June 28th 1816 aged 80 years.

In Memory | of Revd George Gifford | who died Oct. 27th 1727 | aged 70 years. | Mrs Mary Gifford | his Wife. . . . . .

Here lyeth the Body of | Mary late Wife of James | Bord of Batcombe in this | County, and Daughter of the | Revd Mr George Gifford, late | vicar of Downton in the | County of Wilts, decd, who | departed this life the 27th | day of November Anno | D'ni 1733, Ætatis | Suæ 27.

Here lyeth the body of Mrs Fran | ces Codrington Relict of John | Codrington of Codrington in the | Covnty of Gloster Esq. and Mother of Mrs Frances Wyndham the Wife | of Thomas Wyndham of Witham | Esqr. Obiit Ivly ye 2 Ano 1676.

Here lyeth the body | of Hopton Wyndham | Esq. who departed this | life Febrvary the 13th | Anno 1697.

Arms.—*A chevron between three lions' heads erased.* A. S.

EXTRACTS FROM THE REGISTERS OF WEST WICKHAM, KENT.*

Christenings 1558.

Alicia Bricket filia Joh'is Bricket de Wickham Norwood ar. baptizata fuit xv° die Marcii anno 1560.
Franciscus Carewe was baptized the xxix day of March 1584.
Audrye Carew, xii Sep. 1585.
Jenkin Brikett was bap. the xxix Oct. 1587.
1590. Matthew Carew son of M^r^ Doctor Carew bap. xii April.
Thomas Brikett the sonne of John Brikett the younger bap. xvi July 1592.
1596. John Brickett the sonne of John Brickett was baptysed the xi daye of Julie.
1597. Marye Lennard d^r^ of M^r^ Samuell, 13 Nov.
1597. Elizabeth Brickett d. of John Brickett the younger, 11 Dec.
1602. Rachell Lennarde d. of M^r^ Samuell, ix Maie.
1605. Jane d^r^ of Sir Samuell Lennarde Knyghte, 7 Oct.
1606. John Brickett s. of John Brickett, 28 Dec.
1608. Coovert Lennard bap. 12 Ap.
1608. Henry Bricket son of John Bricket, 18 Sep.
1610. Samuel s. of S^r^ Samuel Lennard, 5 Dec.
1613. Margaret d. of S^r^ Samuel Lennard, 26 May.
1632. Samuel Lennard son of M^r^ Stephen Lennard Esq^re^, 29 Jan.
1635. John s. of M^r^ Stephen Lennard and of his wife M^rs^ Anne Lennard, 23 Feb.
1636. Stephen Lennard s. of do., 2 Mar.
1638. Francis Lennard s. of do., 9 May.
1639. John Lennard bap. 22 July.
1640. Francis s. of M^r^ Stephen Lennard, Sep. 14.
1640. Anne d. of do., May 10.
1643. Robert s. of Sir Stephen Lennard Baronet & the Ladie Anne, 18 April.
1644. Bridgett d. of do., 26 Nov.
1646. Christian d. of do. born 22 June, bap. 29.
1656. Martha d. of Henry Penning Esq^re^ and Frances his second wife born 7 Nov., bap. 10 Dec.
1672. M^r^ Sam^l^ Lennard son of Sir Stephen Lennard Bar. and y^e^ Lady Elizabeth born 2 Oct., bap. 3.
M^rs^ Anne d. of do. born 7 Mar. 1674, bap. 18 of same month.
1676. M^r^ Thomas s. of do. born 7 Mar., bap. 21 of same month.
M^r^ Stephen y^e^ son of do. born 7 Dec. 1677, bap. 29 of same.
M^rs^ Elizabeth y^e^ dau. of do. was borne Auguste y^e^ 6, 1680, and was baptized the 20^th^ of y^e^ same moneth.
Dorothy y^e^ daughter of do. borne 28 Oct., bap. 13 Nov. 1684.
Dorothy y^e^ daughter of do. was borne in S^t^ Margaret's, Westminster, Jan. 19, 1686, and baptized there.
Elizabeth Katherine Leigh y^e^ daughter of Sir John Leigh K^t^ and y^e^ Lady Elizabeth his wife was baptised May y^e^ 10, 1704.
1714. Nicholas sone of Nicholas Carew Esq. & Anne his wife, Oct. 6.
1720. Mary daughter of Thos. Dalyson Esq. & Jane his wife.
1729. Dorothy Leigh Stanley Kilsha d^r^ of Richard and Mary Kilsha, Sep. 21.
Elizabeth Marget daughter of y^e^ Rev. M^r^ Chr. Hussey Rector of this Parish and of Judith his wife bap. Oct. 7, 1730.
1750. M^rs^ Mary d^r^ of Samuel Lennard Esq. and M^rs^ Jane Lennard his wife born Jan. 19, 1750, bap. Feb. 14.
1751. John Hope son of Thomas and Mary Bargrove, Jan. 29.
1753. Ann d. of do., June 17.
Charles Francis son of John Farnaby Esq. and Mary his wife born Oct. 17, bap. Nov. 20, 1787.

* Communicated by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.

Marriages. (Commence 1558.)

1575. Robert Philipps and Katherine Brickett, 3 June.
John Homeden and Elizabeth Philipps were married 7 Sep. 1614.
M^{r} Edward Whichcote and M^{ris} Jane Lennard were married the 18 day of August in A^{o} Dom. 1629.
1639. M^{r} John Courthope and M^{ris} Margaret Lennard were married Oct. 8.
John Holmden Esq^{re} and M^{ris} Elizabeth Lennard were married 15 day of May 1649.
John Legge of y^{e} Inner Temple gent. & M^{rs} Margaret Gibson of West Wickham, Nov. 10, 1684.
George Smyth of West Wickham and M^{rs} Eleanor Gibson, 10 Nov. 1684.
1735. John Hyland and Mary Peck of S^{t} Saviour's, Southwark, Oct. 2.
1740. Francis Leigh Esq^{re} of Addington in y^{e} County of Surrey and Anna Maria Clever of S^{t} Dunstan's in y^{e} East, London, were married July y^{e} 28th.

Buryeinges 1558.

1563. Willihelmus Ounsteed senior sepultus fuit xxiiii^{o} die Augusti.
1570. Elizabeth Brickett the wife of John Brickett was buryed the xx day of September.
1579. Katherine Ounsteede widdow was buryed the xxiiith day of ffebruary.
1582. Alice Carewe the d^{r} of M^{r} Doctor Carewe was buryed . . day of August.
1586. Hyman Carewe the son of M^{r} Carewe was bur. xxi January.
Gwalter Carewe the son of do., xi Sep. 1588.
1596. John Brickett the sonne of John Brickett was buried the xxiiii daye of Sep.
1601. John Brickett the elder was buried the xxiiiith daie of Septembre.
1604. Mary Brickett the wyfe of John Brickett together with her childe newe borne was buried the xxi daie of Julie.
1605. Elizabeth Lennarde d. of S^{r} Samuel Lennarde K^{te} bur. xv Oct.
1605. John Bricket the son of John Bricket bur. vii day of December.
Mystres Margaret Hobbes the wyfe of M^{r} Thomas Hobbes and the eldest daughter of S^{r} Sam^{l} Lennard K^{t} bur. last day of Feb. 1608.
Elizabeth Brickett d. of John Brickett bur. xx Maie 1609.
Thomas son of do., xix Jan. 1609-10.
Mary wife of do., xii Feb. 1609-10.
Alice Brickett d. of John Brickett the elder, xxx Aug. 1610.
John Brickett her brother bur. x Sep. 1610.
1611. Samuell son of Sir Samuel Lennard bur. xvii Marche.
1618. Sir Samuel Lennard K^{t} bur. 16 Ap.
Elizabeth Lennard daughter of M^{r} Stephen Lennard, 28 Jan. 1626.
1630. Elizabeth Lady Lennard, 21 Dec.
M^{ris} Rachel Lennard, 14 Mar. 1632.
M^{ris} Anne Lennard wife of M^{r} Stephen Lennard Esq^{re} bur. 6 and twenty of Feb. 1633.
1638. M^{r} Samuel Lennard son of M^{r} Steven Lennard Esq., 11 Aug.
M^{r} John Lennard son of do., 7 Dec. 1638.
M^{ris} Francis daughter of do., Feb. 21, 1638-9.
M^{r} John Lennard son of do., Dec. 11, 1640.
1650. M^{rs} Bridgette Lennard d. of Sir Stephen Lennard Bart. and of y^{e} Lady Anne Lennard bur. the eyghth May.
1650. M^{r} Rob^{t} Lennard son to R^{t} Worshipfull S^{r} Stephen Lennard Bar^{t} and of y^{e} Lady Anne, 13 May.
Sir Stephen Lennard Bar. of Addington was buried in woollen Jan. 20, 1679-80.
Christian y^{e} daughter of Sir Thomas Stanley bur. Jan. 14, 1684.
Dorothy daughter of Sir Stephen Lennard Bart. and y^{e} Lady Eliz., 4 July 1686.
M^{r} Stephen Lennard bur. in woolen Ap. 13, 1702.
Margaret Courthop widow bur. in woolen Oct. 26, 1704.
Sir Stephen Lennard Bar^{t} was buryed Dec. 23, 1709.
1727. Sir Samuel Lennard Bart. was bur. in linnen Oct. 25.

Mrs Dorothe Lennard d. of ye late Sir Stephen Lennard Bart., Nov. 18, 1729.
Elizabeth Marget Hussey, Mar. 3, 1731.
The Lady Elizabeth Lennard, June ye 14, 1732.
John son of Dr Chr. Hussey and Judith his wife, Nov. 20, 1733.
1734. Mr Thomas Lennard son of Sir Samuel late of W. Wickham Bart. bur. in linnen June ye 30.
1747. Mr Robt Hussey.
1755. Samuel Lennard Esqre.
1761. Christopher Hussey D.D., Aug. 22.
1775. Sir Thomas Wilson Kt, Jan. 9.
1778. Sarah Lennard, March 1st.
1779. Dame Elizabeth Wilson relict of Sir Thos. Wilson Kt.
1782. Mrs Jane Austen from Sevenoaks.
1786. Sackville Austen Rector of this Parish.

Lynch.

Wills.

(*Concluded from page* 389.)

William Linche of town and county of Southampton, merchant, aged threescore and eighteen years or thereabouts. Will dated 10 Oct. 1614; proved 31 May 1617, by Dame Mary Jacob, ex'trix. (40 Weldon.) Messuage wherein I dwell and household goods to my grandchild William Linche, the son of my son Nicholas Linche, eldt son and heir male—remr to my da. Dame Mary Jacob, wife of Sir Robert Jacob, Knt., his Majesty's Solr-General of the Realm of Ireland, and heir male—said grandson William Linche when 21—to grandchild William Targett, the son of my said da. Dame Mary Jacob, by her first husband—to Robert Jacob, son of my said da. Dame Mary Jacob, by her husband Sir Robert Jacob—to Arthur Jacob, another son of sd da. —to Frances Jacob, 3rd son of said da.—to Mary Jacob, eldest da. of said da. Dame Mary Jacob—to Ann Jacob, another da. of said da.—said da. Dame Mary Jacob sole ex'trix—friends Mr William Nevey of the town of Southampton, Alderman, and Jas. Courtney of Southampton, Esq., overseers.

William Lynch, late of Staple, co. Kent, gent. Proved 9 Feb. 1618-19, by John Lynch, son of sd def. and ex'or. (9 Parker.) Upon Xmas Eve A.D. 1618, lying sick in his bed. His whole estate to his eldt son John Lynch, he ex'or—to pay his da. Anne Lynch £600—and to his three younger sons, viz., William Lynch, Elmer Lynch, and Theophilus Lynch, £100 each—said son Elmer shd have the £100 pd to him when he shd be a Master of Arts, and said Wm and Theophilus shd be paid when out of their apprenticeships.

Nathaniel Linche of Newbury, Berks, haberdasher. Will dated 12 May 1621; proved 5 July 1621, by Mary Linche, relict. (Dale 69). My father William Linche—my son Nathaniel Linche —Mary my wife, sole ex'trix—my father-in-law Griffin Foster and Hugh Hawkins, overseers.

Nathaniel Linch, citizen of London. Will dated 26 July 1637; proved 1 Sept. 1637, by Simon Linch the brother. (123 Goare.) To Robert Glover of Foster Lane, weaver, 40s.—to my father and mother for rings—to my uncle Robert Linch—to my aunt Pardage—to Mr Lance, rector of this parish of St Michael in the Querne—to my brother Ithiell Linch—to all the children of my uncle July Searle, living at time of my decease—to poor of Northweald, Essex— to my brother Simon Linch, he to be ex'or—to said brother Simon Linch—my brothers William Linch, Theophilus Linch—and my sister Sara Masters.

James Lynch of Whiteparish, co. Wilts, gent. Will dated 17 Feb. 1639; proved 28 April 1640, by Samuell Lynche, the brother of said decd. (49 Coventry.) To be burd in Ch. of Whiteparish—to Edward St Barbe the younger, of Whiteparish, gent.—to Edward St Barbe, his father —to my coz. Mr John Lynche, parson of Herrietsham in Kent, and to my cousin Ailemer Lynche his brother, dwelling with Sr Francis Seymour, Kt—to my cousin Wm Lynche their brother—to my cousin Mr Robert Lynche of Wingham, co. Kent—to my cousin Mrs Hester Zouche, widow, now being in house with me—to Edward Lynche and Samuel Lynche, two of the sons of my brother Samuel Lynche, and to Elizabeth, da. of my said brother, when 21—to the Mayor and burgesses of New Sarum—to the Mayor and burgesses of town and county of Southampton. Whereas upon contract of a marriage heretofore had between Thomas Lynche my uncle wch was not paid, but £40 thereof came to the hands of my said father John Lynche, gent.—the said Thomas Lynche died much indebted—my said father made myself and my brother Samuel ex'ors of his will. To my kinswoman Mrs Kath. Fawconer, wife of William Fawconer, gent.—to Hellen Gauntlett, the eldest of my grandchildren—to Susan Gauntlett and Elizab. Gauntlett, my two other grandchildren—to Emanuel Gauntlett their father—to my nephew John Lynche—to friend

Geo. Duncombe of Alburie, co. Surrey, Esq.—to Henry Baldwyn of Clifford's Inn, gent.—to the wife of said Emanuel Gauntlet—friend Robert Hyde, Esq., Recorder of Sarum—lands in town and county of Southampton—said brother Samuel Lynche ex'or—said son-in-law Emanuel Gauntlett and friend Stephen Bowman, gent., overseers—to M^{r} Anthony Lynche, one of the Clerks of Court of Wards and Livcries.

Nathaniel Linch. Will dated 10 Sept. 1647; proved 15 Oct. 1647, com. to Thomas Chisworth and Elizabeth C. *alias* Linch, his wife, sister of s^{d} defunct. (214 Fines.) Whereas I Nathaniel Linch, mariner, was bound to sea in the ship "Sarah" of London, under the command of M^{r} Cole of Shadwell—am prevented performing the voyage. To John Abbott, boatswain of M^{r} Cole's ship—to my brother and sister Chesworth of London, in parish of S^{t} Dunstan in the East—to my brother Thomas Chesworth and his wife, they ex'ors.

Samuel Linch of Downton, Wilts, gent. Will dated 26 June 1650; proved 30 Oct. 1650, by Anne Linche, relict, and Samuel Linche, son of s^{d} dec^{d}, ex'ors. (157 Pembroke.) To my wife Anne and my son Samuel Linch, ex'ors—to my son Edward Linche, 200 marks given him by my brother James Linche—to my daughter Elizabeth—to my son John Linch—to my cousin M^{rs} Christian Zouch—to M^{rs} Clerk's daughters—to poor of Whiteparish—cousin M^{r} Edward Miles.

John Lynch of Whiteparish, co. Wilts, gent. Will dated 30 May 1653; proved 22 Sept. 1653, by Elenor Lynch the relict. (285 Brent.) To be bur^{d} where my uncle James was bur^{d}, in parish church of Whiteparish afores^{d}—all my land to my wife for the breeding up of my children till John shall come to age of 22—to his brothers James and Edward when 21—my father M^{r} White and my cousin St. Barbe to be overseers—to my sister Bette—to my brother Samuel £50, in case that M^{r} Duke, his wife's godfather, will do so much more for his granddaughters.

Symon Lynch of Northweald Bassett, Essex, clerk. Will dated 3 May 1656. (340 Wotton.) To be bur^{d} in churchyard of parish afores^{d} near to my wife and children which have been bur^{d} there before me—to my son Symon—to Sarah, da. of my son Symon, when 18—to my son William—in consideration of the security which Martin Masters my son hath given me—to Elizabeth, da. of my son Theophilus—to Symon, son of my son Theophilus—to Kath., da. of my son Theophilus—to Symon Masters my grandchild—to Eliz. Masters my grandchild—son Theophilus ex'or.

18 May 1658, com^{n} to Elizabeth Linch, the relict and resid^{y} legatee of Theophilus Linch, who was son and sole ex^{r} of Symon Linch of Northweald, co. Essex, dec^{d}, to adm^{r} goods of s^{d} dec^{d} for that Theophilus Linch the ex'or died before probate hereof.

10 Dec. 1709, com^{n} to Eliz. Goddard, widow, mother of Vere Goddard, late of S^{t} Giles in Fields, co. M^{x}, but at Bath, sp^{r}.

William Lynch of Ipswich, co. Suff., clothier. Will dated 22 May 1658; proved 31 March 1659. To Elizabeth my wife my messuage, tenements, lands in parish of S^{t} Maric at Elmes and S^{t} Peter's in Ipswich for life, rem^{r} to my son Robert Lynch and heirs male—to Robert Lynch £200 when 21—to my son William Lynch £400 when 21—my wife and my three daughters Elizabeth, Anne, and Sarah when 19—my wife and M^{r} Robert Searles, her brother, ex'ors.

Symon Lynch of Ingatestone, co. Essex, clerk. Will dated 1 July 1659. To my son Symon all lands in Ramesdon, Bellowes, and Downeham, and whereas said Symon may complain that I gave nothing but his mother's inheritance—to my son Ithiell—to two daurs. Elizabeth and Sarah—friends M^{r} Stephen Smith of Blackmore, D^{r} Nicolson of Stapleford Tawney, M^{r} Richard Nicolson of South Benstdeet—to my cousin M^{r} R^{d} Nicolson—to poor of Northweald—to each of my brother Theophilus Lynch his children 10s. when 18—to be bur^{d} after the antient form, and a wooden tomb or stone be laid upon it with the inscription "Here lyeth the body of Symon Lynch, Rector of Runwell, who for fearing God and the King was sequestred, prosecuted, and persecuted to the day of his death by Gog and Magog, and left issue: Eliz., Sarah, Symon, and Ithiel, unto whom the Lord be merciful"—to Symon the son of my brother Theophilus Lynch, and George the son of my brother Theophilus—my sister Masters children, and the daur. of Theophilus.

4 Sept. 1660, com^{n} to R^{d} Nicolson, one of the guardians during minority of Symon, Ithiel, Eliz., and Sarah, children of s^{d} dec^{d}.

14 Sept. 1663, com^{n} to Eliz. Sullyard and Sarah Coston, daurs. and resid. legatees named in will of Symon Lynch, left unadministered by R^{d} Nicolson, now also dec^{d}. (249 Nabbs.)

Elizabeth Lynch of parish of S^{t} Mary at the Elmes, Ipswich, widow. Will dated 19 Aug. 1670; proved 7 Feb. 1681-2, by Eliz. Puplett and Ann Lynch, da^{s} and ex'ors. (29 North.) To my da. Elizabeth Puplett, wife of M^{r} Richard Puplett of Ipswich, jun^{r}, one moiety of all my lands in Sproughton, etc.—to Richard Puplett, eld^{t} son of said Richard—to Anne my daughter the other moiety of land in Sproughton, etc.—to the 5 children of my son-in-law, M^{r} Richard Puplett, viz., Richard, William, Robert, Stephen, John, when 21—to my son William legacy given him by will of his uncle M^{r} Robert Searles, etc.—manors of Grundisburgh Hall, Burghall, and Cleeves, purchased by Andrew Clench, M.D., to my son Robert and to my son William—to my cousin Susan Cole, widow—my da^{s} Eliz. Puplett and Anne Lynch, ex'ors.

Sir Thomas Lynch of Esher, Surrey, Knt. Will dated 30 Aug. 1681. My wife and da. my office at Jam^{a} to be cont^{d} in account of the great debt the King owes me—house in Lesterfields—my da. when marr^{d}—said da. Philadelphia and the heirs of her body for ever all lands in England and Jamaica—my lands in Lancashire after wife's decease to my sister Eliz.—remainder to my sister Judith Freeman—rem^{r} to my cousin Eliz. Thomlinson—to my father's wife if alive—cousin Judith Agar—cousin Eliz. Payne, my ever hon^{d} uncle's da.—and to my necessitous relations as my uncle Aylmer Lynch shall direct—my wife Vere Lynch ex^{x}—friends S^{r} Cha^{s} Lyttleton of London, K^{t}, and M^{r} Thomas Goddard of London, and others, trustees.

18 Aug. 1691, com^{n} to Robert Cotton, K^{t} and Bart., guardian to Philadelphia Cotton *alias* Lynch, now wife of Thomas Cotton, Esq., dau. and sole issue of Sir Tho^{s} Lynch, late of Jamaica, K^{t}, dec^{d}. Vere Lynch the ex^{x} having died in life of testator, the adm'on granted with will in July 1686 to Charles Herbert Esq., during minority of s^{d} Philadelphia being expired.

4 April 1694, com^{n} granted to Thomas Cotton, Esq., husband and curator, assigned to Philadelphia Cotton *alias* Lynch during her minority being expired on account of said Thomas Cotton having attained full age.

18 May 1698, com^{n} to Philadelphia Cotton *alias* Lynch, wife of Thomas Cotton, Esq., she being now of age.

Dame Philadelphia Cotton of Finchley Lodge, co. Midd^{x}, widow. Will dated 3 Nov. 1756. To be bur^{d} at Esher, co. Surrey—to my grandda. Philadelphia Cotton—to M^{rs} Ann Lukin—to da. Hester Maria Salusbury, wife of John Salusbury, all the plate of my 1st husband Sir Thomas Cotton, Bart.—to da. Sidney Arabella Cotton—to my da. Sophia and to said da. Sidney A. Cotton—to my son Sir Lynch Salusbury Cotton, his heirs all my real estate and Stock of Negroes, etc., in Island of Jamaica upon trusts (that is to say), as to such part thereof as hath been agreed by me to be sold to William Beckford, Esq.—to my two grandsons, Lynch Salusbury Cotton and Thomas Cotton (two of the younger sons of said Sir Lynch Salusbury Cotton), when 21—said S^{r} Lynch S. Cotton, D^{r} W^{m} Meacham, and M^{r} Thomas Whitfeld, ex'ors.

Cod^{l} to grandda. Mary Cotton, da. of my son S^{r} Lynch S. Cotton, 6 May 1758.

8 Feb. 1759, ad. of goods of Dame Philadelphia Cotton, late of Finchley Lodge, in parish of Finchley, widow, was granted to Philadelphia Cotton, sp^{r}, the grandda. and res^{y} legatee, named in said will, the ex'ors having renounced. (49 Arran.)

Aylmer Lynch of Langley Burrell, co. Wilts, clk. Will dated 27 Nov. 1686; proved 5 Feb. 1691, by John Lynch. (50 Fane.) To my sister-in-law Ann Lynch—to my kinswoman Ann Beale, da. of John Beale of N. Wraxall, Wilts, clk., she a minor—my library to said John Beale—n^{ce} Eleanor Goddard, widow—her four daurs., Mary Goddard, Judith Goddard, Eliz. Goddard, and Martha Goddard, not 21—cousin Grace Lynch—cousin Judith Lynch, da. of my nephew Gracian Lynch of Grove in Kent, Esq.—my niece Grace Squire—niece Judith Ogar, widow—niece Eliz. Paine, wife of W^{m} Paine, clerk—niece Margaret Blechenden, widow of Thomas Blechenden, gent.—sister-in-law M^{rs} Martha Vere—cousin John Lynch of Grove, 3 pictures, viz., Sir Tho^{s} Lynch's picture, his Lady's, and my Lady Hungerford's; and 3 escocheons, viz., my Lord Seymour's, my Lord Downe's, and Sir Thomas Lynch's—residue to nephews Gracian and John Lynch, ex'ors.

Ithiel Lynch of Downham, Essex, clerk. Will dated 7 Jan. 1694; proved 8 April 1695, by Mary Lynch, relict and ex'trix. (53 Irby.) To my wife Mary Lynch all messuages, etc., in parish of Runwell, co. Essex, for life, she paying to Robert Bate of Billericay, co. Essex, gent.—to my brother Simon Lynch—to each of his children—to my cousin Elizabeth Coston—to my cousin Ann Parker—residue to said wife Mary Lynch, she ex^{trix}.

Old Seal.—A curious old seal has been dug up by chance in this neighbourhood, near a ruined castle, and lands once owned by the Fitz Maurices, Lords Kerry—one of whom was made Viscount Kilmaule by Henry VIII. in 1536, with remainder to his sons; but the Viscount died in 1641, leaving only one child, a daughter, by his wife the daughter of Lord Zouche. The seal bears the Fitz Maurice crest as used by Lord Lansdowne, but the coat differs materially from that borne in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries by the Lords and Earls of Kerry. Their coat in Archdall's edition of Lodge's 'Peerage' for 1789, is a saltire ruby on pearl field with a chief ermine. The coat on the seal is a saltire ruby on an ermine field with the chief charged with three fleurs-de-lis. Over this is a Viscount's coronet, and the helmet and plumes, and the centaur crest; the supporters are also the same as those given in Lodge. Neither Sir Bernard Burke nor Mr. Graves, the editor of the 'Historical and Archæological Journal,' can account for the fleurs-de-lis on the coat on the seal. Can they have come through the Zouch marriage; that is, did the Zouche Lords or Knights bear fleurs-de-lis on their coat? Lodge and other genealogists assert that the presence of the chief ermine on the coat armour of the Fitz Maurice Earls of Kerry is an "unerring sign" that their ancestor William de Carew, as he is called, was the younger brother of Maurice Fitz Gerald, ancestor of the Duke of Leinster, instead of his elder, as Giraldus Cambrensis asserts. But from this seal it would appear that in very early times the Lords Kerry did not bear the chief ermine at all, but a chief charged with three fleurs-de-lis. The question arises, did they use this in their own right, or does the coat on the seal represent their coat and the Zouche one?

Arbela, Tralee, Ireland. E. Peet.

Kitchell.

From the 'Visitation of Kent, 1663-8.'

Thomas Kitchell of Clifford's Inn, London.

Thomas Kitchell of New Inn, London, & Clerk of Dover Castle. = Deborah da. of .... Boles of Kent.

Eliz. da. of Nicholas Knight of Canterbury, 1 wife, s.p. = William Kitchell of y^e^ City of Canterbury gent. 1663. = Anne da. of Francis Lovelace of Canterbury ar. 2 wife.

Francis, son & h., æt. 2, 1663.

Thomas.

William Kitchell.

From the Visitation of Middlesex, 1634 (C. 28, 51^b^).

John Kitchell of Combe nere Grenwich.

Thomas Kitchell of Addington. = Jane, da. of Rob^t^ Barnes of Wichlinge in Kent.

Thomas Kitchell of New Inn in com. Middx. 1634. = Debora, da. of Jo. Bolde of Werhorn in Kent. Her grandmother was a Blechenden.

Anne. Thomas. Edw. William.

Extracted from the Visitation of Middlesex in 1634, now remaining in the Heralds' College, London, this 21 August 1883.

Stephen Tucker, Somerset Herald.

WILLS.

Thomas Kitchell the younger, of the Middle Temple, London, Esquire, nuncupative will. (Aylett 111.)

Notes for the last will and testament of Thomas Kitchell the younger, of the Middle Temple, London, Esquire, dated 26 March 1655.

First his will is that Thomas his eldest (son ? *) shall be given the moiety of the landes which were settled upon him by his father, to have and enjoy to him and his heires all the lands which were by his father Harflete settled upon him in marriage with his wife—he giveth his wife all his household goods except the best bedd lent him by his mother—he giveth to John Fidge, Thomas Fidge, and Alice Bowles five pounds apiece, which he desireth his father to pay upon a bill given him by his wife to repay it again in a reasonable time—he giveth also to his brothers and sisters and also to his father and mother mourning—he giveth three pounds to the poor of S^{t} Clement's Parish.

These notes above written, declaring the will of my deceased sonne Thomas Kitchell above named, were at his instance and as he directed written by me and afterwards read to him and approved of by him the above mentioned 26th day of March, in the presence of Mistress Anne Herbert, John Fidge, and others. Thomas Kitchell—Anne Herbert. Letters of administration granted 22 May 1655 to Hanna† Kitchell, the relict of Thomas Kitchell, late of S^{t} Gyles in the Fields, co. Midd^{x}, deceased.

Lambert Kitchell of Wrotham, co. Kent. Will dated 23 May 1656 ; codicil dated 9 July 1656; proved by Elizabeth, the relict, 11 February 1657. (Ruthen 122.) My wife Elizabeth—my only son Lambert Kitchell—my daughter Elizabeth £50—my daughter Mildred £50—my lands in Addington, co. Kent, wherein James Boghurst now dwelleth, to my wife for life, and after her death to my son Lambert. If my three children die, all my lands etc. shall belong to my wife, her heirs and assigns for ever. Witnesses, Thomas Johnston, Giles Roberts, and George Hooper. Codicil.—To my wife power to sell lands lying nearest to Addington Church, and containing 6 acres more or less, to pay my debts. Witnesses, Thomas Tomlyn, John Tadmors, Leonard Knight, and Rose Ward.

Thomas Kitchell of S^{t} Clement's Danes, co. Midd^{x}. Will dated 7 October 1656 ; proved 9 April 1657 by Deborah Kitchell, the relict, and the sons Edward and William. (Ruthen 122.) To be buried in the parish church of S^{t} Clement Danes, or in the church of the parish in which I live at the time of my death—my wife Deborah—my son Edward—my son William—the daughter of my brother Nevill (deceased as I am informed)—my brother John—the child or children of my nephew Lambert Kitchell—my sister Jane Wells—my sister Elizabeth, widow of William Bowles—my sister Margaret, wife of Edmund Wood—my grandchild and godson Thomas Kitchell—my son-in-law Edmund Cook, Esq^{r}—my nephew Master Robert Thatcher—my wife's nephew and my godson Thomas Fidge,‡ his sister Deborah, and his sister Mary Fidge—my nephew and godson Thomas Stratfield—to my wife Deborah £40, two diamond rings, watch and other ornaments she has worn, plate and linen, etc., for life during widowhood, and after to my two sons—to my son Edward my seal ring and law books—my house over against S^{t} George's Gate, Parish of S^{t} George, City of Canterbury—my houses in a place called Waterlock in S^{t} Mary Broddyn, Canterbury—three acres of marsh land in Fairfield, co. Kent—my house in the parish of S^{t} James the Apostle, Dover—all these to my son Edward and his heirs, and if no heirs then to son William—£100 due to me from Gregorie Herbert—lease of houses in S^{t} Paul and Holy Cross—to my son William my house and malt house, etc., in S^{t} Mary, Sandwich, co. Kent, my best Bible, watch, and all cottages and 10 acres of land in Addington, co. Kent—lease of lands in Elmsted, co. Kent—lease of messuage and lands in Egerton, co. Kent—moneys due to me from Master Bradshaw of London—all these legacies to my son William when he has served his apprenticeship ; till then to my wife, at her discretion, while she remains my widow. If she marry again, my son-in-law Edmund Cooke, Esq^{r}, and my nephew Robert Thatcher overseers. To my sister Elizabeth (and children), widow of William Bowles—my having free disposal of timber and wood at Witcholing and Leveham (Leveland ?) in Kent. Witnesses, William Jervis and Roger Smith.

Edward Kitchell of New Inn, S^{t} Clement Danes, co. Midd^{x}, gent. Will dated 1 July 1657 ; proved 22 May 1658 by the ex'ors, M^{rs} Deborah Kitchell and William Kitchell. (Wotton 338.)

---

* There is a blank in the transcript here. Query if the omission is "son."

† Planché, in his 'Corner of Kent,' following Hasted, states that the Manor of Nevill's Fleet in Ash passed, a few years after the death of Charles I., by a female heir, Elizabeth Harflete, through her marriage to Thomas Kitchell, and recites that a marriage in 1652 took place at St. Mary Bredin, Canterbury, between Thomas Kitchell and Elizabeth Harflete. In a footnote, Planché states that he cannot trace this Elizabeth Harflete in any of the numerous pedigrees of the Harflete family. This is accounted for by the fact that the name of Thomas Kitchell's wife was Hanna, and not Elizabeth. In the Courthope collection at Heralds' College there is a short pedigree which states that Hannah, eldest daughter of John Harflete of Canterbury, gent., married Thomas Kitchell. Her marriage settlement was dated 7 January 1652. They had issue Thomas Kitchell, whose marriage settlement was dated 4 and 5 November 1689. He died January 1692. Will dated 1690.

‡ A Thomas Fidg of Dover, at the sign of "The Maidenhead," issued a token with the initials $\frac{\text{F.}}{\text{T. M.}}$

My mother M^rs^ Deborah Kitchell—my brother William Kitchell—my brother-in-law Edmund Cooke, Esq^r^—my cousin William Gibbons—my two cousins Deborah and Mary Fidge—my Aunt Bowles—M^r^ John Fidge of New Inn—my cousin Mary Stephens—my cousin John Knight of Staple Inn—to my brother William Kitchell my lands, etc., in the City of Canterbury or within one mile of that City (except one messuage and tenement called the Priory, near S^t^ Augustin's Gate, which I lately paid for to my cousin William Gibbons of Canterbury)—my house in the Parish of S^t^ James the Apostle, Dover—my great seale ring which was my father's—to my Aunt Bowles £4 to be distributed among her children—to my cousin John Knight of Staple Inn my messuage near S^t^ Austin's Gate, and one lease made to my late father by way of mortgage of three acres of marsh land in Fairfield—my law books and law business, and all debts due to me for suits in law, and also all such as were due to my late father. Witnesses, Francis Bayliefe and John Fooks.

William Kitchell, gent., S^t^ George's, Canterbury. Will dated 20 May 1672; published 9 December 1673; proved 4 February 167$\frac{3}{4}$. (Archdeaconry, Canterbury, vol. lxxiii.. p. 261.) To be buried in S^t^ George's Church if I die near the parish—to the poor of the parish £5—to Anne my wife the diamonds and rings which she wears and household goods, for her life or widowhood; if she die or marry, to Francis and Thomas my sons—to Francis my son my seal ring, best Bible, messuages in S^t^ George's and S^t^ Margaret's parishes, except my dwelling-house; also a messuage in S^t^ Paul's, having the sign of "The George;" also a messuage at Addington. where John Austin of Offa dwells; also 3 acres in Fairfield, co. Kent, charged with the payment to my daughter Ann of a sum of £100 at the age of 18 years; possession to Francis when 21, remainder to Thomas my son and to Ann my daughter. Lands settled upon my wife for her jointure, viz. a farm at Chartham, co. Kent, 18 acres in S^t^ Lawrence field near Canterbury. To Thomas, my second son, a watch, a farmstead, and 70 acres in Northbourne, Little Mongeham, and Sutton, co. Kent, occupied by Edward Hewlett; also a messuage, orchard, etc., in Sandwich; remainder to my son Francis, and in default to my daughter Ann. To Ann my daughter a gold watch, a farm at Harbledown—to Ann my wife my dwelling-house, with remainder, etc. Executors, Ann my wife, if she remain a widow, and my sons Francis and Thomas; my wife to be guardian, rendering an account to M^r^ Nathaniel Denew of Dover and to D^r^ John de la Piere of Canterbury, whom the overseers of the will. Witnesses, Leonard Lovelace and Cleave Castle. Witnesses to the publication, Cleave Castle and Ralph Ashton. Proved by the widow, with reservation of rights to the sons when they become of age.

Edmond Sheafe of Cranbrook in his will dated 1 Nov. 1625, proved in the Archdeaconry Court at Canterbury 11 Dec. 1626. mentions among other relatives—Joane my wife—to my wife's five children and to my three sons-in-law which married her daughters—to Joane my wife furniture, etc., at her discretion "betwixt her children and mine"—my loving brother-in-law Mr. Nicholas Jorden, Esq^r^, for my wife's sake his own sister to be overseer, my loving kinsman and neighbour Smallhope Bigge of Crambrooke, and Robert Kitchell, now of Crambrooke, my wife's eldest son, also overseers.

(*To be continued.*)

CONFIRMATION OF ARMS AND GRANT OF CREST TO WILLIAM PROWSE OF CLYFFE, CO. SOMERSET, GENTLEMAN, 1573.*

To all and singular as well Nobles and Gentills as others to whome these p'sentes shall come Robert Cook Esquier al's Clariencieuls, principall herehault and Kinge of Armes of ye Sowthe este and West partes of this Realme of England from the River of Trent Southwardes sendith greetinge in Our Lord God everlastinge. Whereas aunciently from the beginning the valiant and virtuous actes of worthie persons have been commended to the worlde with sundry monuments and remembrances of theire good deserte amongst the which the chiefest and most usuall hath ben the bearinge of signes in shilds called Armes which are evident demonstrations of prowes and valior diversly distributed accordinge to the qualities and deserte of the persons, which order as it was prudently devised in ye beginning to stirre and kindell the hartes of men to the imitation of vertue and noblenes, even so hath the same ben and yet is continually observed to the intent that such as have doncomendable service unto their Prince or Contry either in warre or peace may bothe receave due honor in their lives and also derive the same successively to their posterity after them, and beinge required of Will'm Prowse of Clyffe† in the Countie of Somerset Gentleman to make search in the Registers and Records of my office for the auncient Armes belonging to that name and family whereof he is descended, whireuppon I have at his request made search accordingly so that finding the trew and perfect descent I could not wiethout his great preiudice assigne unto him any

* Communicated by EDWARD F. WADE, Esq. † Now Old Cleeve.

other Armes than those which are to him descended from his Auncestors. That is to say Sables, Three Lions rampant silver and border gold, and for that I find no creast unto the same as comonly to all auncient armes there belongeth none I haue given unto him by way of encrease for his creast or cognoiseance uppon his healme on Wreath silver and sables a Rangiter's head rased sables attired, mayned and eared w'th a collar and chayne gold mantled gules, dobles silver as more playnly apperith depicted in this margent, To haue and holde the saide Armes and Creast to the saide Will'm Prowse Gent. and to his posteritie with thier due differences and he and they the same to use beare and shewe in Shilde, Cote Armour or otherwise at his and their liberty and pleasure Without impediment, let, or interruption of any p'son or p'sons. In witness wheirof I the said Clarincieuls Kinge of Armes haue set hireunto my hande and seale of office the 7th of September 1573 and in ye 15th yere of ye reigne of oure Souereigne Lady Queen Elizabethe.

Rob. Cooke, al's Clarincieuls Roy D'Armes.

For other genealogical memoranda of the Prowse Family, see Vol. III., pp. 165–169.

INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE NEW GRAVEL PIT (UNITARIAN) CHURCHYARD, PARADISE PLACE, HACKNEY, MIDDLESEX.*

Henry Lloyd Morgan, born 2 Nov. 1801 ; died 30 April 1883.

Michael Harris, M.B. Lond., died 28 Sep. 1875, aged 27. Michael Harris, M.R.C.S., died 17 Aug. 1881, aged 72 ; father of above. Caroline Harris, widow of Michael, died 24 Dec. 1881, aged 70.

Jesse Middleton of Burton Crescent, London, died 23 Dec. 1862, aged 82. Elizabeth, wife of the above, died 19 June 1876, aged 90.

Rev. Robert Aspland, born at Wicken, Cambs., 23 Jan. 1782 ; died at Hackney 30 Dec. 1845 ; for more than 40 years Pastor of this Church. Caroline Harris, his infant grand-daughter, died 29 Jan. 1851. Ann Middleton Harris, sister of above, born 21 Sep. 1852 ; died 8 Feb. 1854. Sara, widow of above Rev. Robert Aspland, died 25 Nov. 1858, aged 86. Anna Middleton, her sister, died 29 March 1862, aged 80. Rev. Robert Brook Aspland, B.A., son of Robert and Sara, born 19 Jan. 1805; died 21 June 1869. Jane, his widow, born 21 July 1811; died 28 June 1872.

John Stone, eldest son of George and Rebecca Smallfield, born 3 Oct. 1814; died 27 April 1883.

Benjamin Franklin, son of William Elgie and Amelia Corner, born 17 Jan. 1852 ; died 13 Nov. 1864. Sarah, their eldest daughter, born 22 Oct. 1842 ; died 14 Oct. 1868.

Charles Brignell, upwards of 70 years resident in this parish, died 25 March 1870, aged 83. Belinda Wicks Sparrow, died 13 Aug. 1871, aged 46.

Frances Mary Edith, eldest daughter of Charles and Mary I. Cornish, died 16 Aug. 1873, aged 12.

Jessie Lee, wife of Richard Lee, and daughter of Henry Moore, born 2 Dec. 1829 ; died 11 July 1878. Henry Moore, born 1 Dec. 1797 ; died 4 May 1873.

Martha, daughter of John and Ann Venning, born 29 Oct. 1790 ; died 6 Dec. 1869.

* Communicated by J. G. Bradford, Esq.

Mary Ann, daughter of Ann and John Venning, died 1849. Mary Elizabeth Tayler of Hook, Surrey, daughter of Wager Tayler, died 1 April 1879, aged 94.

Wilhelmina, wife of Joseph Frankland of this parish, died 29 Nov. 1848, aged 49. Above Joseph Frankland, 7 May 1878, aged 89.

John Edwin Netterville of Clapton Square, died 21 March 1859, aged 79. Charlotte Maria, wife of above, died 9 Dec. 1864, aged 76. Sarah, wife of Edwin Netterville Briggs, died 4 May 1848, aged 23.

Abraham Ansell of Paradise Place, died 23 Oct. 1847, aged 79.

Thomas Briggs, born at Cartmel, Lancashire, 11 March 1795; died 10 July 1864. Mary, his wife, died 13 March 1867, aged 76. Hannah Murray, wife of Thomas James Briggs, 2nd son of above, died 12 Jan. 1872, aged 45.

Edward Ford of Lower Clapton, died 1 Feb. 1865, aged 78. Mary, his widow, died 11 Nov. 1878, aged 84.

Wakefield Dixon, born 9 Nov. 1843; died 24 Feb. 1869. Robert Coleman Dixon, father of above, born 16 Aug. 1805; died 19 Feb. 1873. Maria, widow of the above, born 24 Dec. 1808; died 7 Sep. 1879. William Dixon, son of above, born 26 June 1851; died 23 Sep. 1880.

Samuel Dixon, born 12 Jan. 1813; died 27 Dec. 1870. Amelia, daughter of Samuel (nephew of above) and Amelia Dixon, born 3 Nov. 1873; died 9 March 1875.

Thomas Ford, died 19 Feb. 1875, aged 58. Elsie, his daughter, died 1865, aged 7 months.

Ann, relict of William Harrowin of Kingsland, died 28 April 1877, aged 91.

Anne Rebekah, wife of Thomas Waller, died 12 March 1877, aged 59.

Jeronomy Huntsman, died 27 Dec. 1875, aged 66.

Emma, wife of Wm. Steib, died 28 Sep. 1879, aged 56. Ada, their daughter, died 15 June 1864, aged 9. Emma Ann, their daughter, died 20 Oct. 1880, aged 19.

John Hargrave Stevens of Pembury Road, Clapton, died 29 Oct. 1875, aged 43.

Edgar Smallfield of Manor Road, Stamford Hill, born 3 Feb. 1820; died 12 Nov. 1879. Sarah, his wife, born 27 Jan. 1825; died [still living].

Jane, wife of William Lawford of Hackney, died 31 Aug. 1847, aged 23.

Henry Sanford, died 21 Aug. 1846, aged 73.

Frederick Sanderson, born 1 Oct. 1826; died 16 Jan. 1846. Sidney Sanderson, born 14 Nov. 1824; died 22 July 1847. Edward Sanderson, father of above, born 19 Dec. 1798; died 27 Dec. 1849. John Sanderson, born 8 Aug. 1831; died 31 March 1853. To Julia, "few of days."

Mrs. Sophia Sanderson, died 15 June 1842, aged 49. Edward Sanderson, died 1 Jan. 1844, aged 77. Mrs. Mary Sanderson, died 18 Oct. 1848, aged 78. George Sanderson, died 13 Nov. 1868, aged 74.

Frances Smith, native of Devonport, died 23 June 1843, aged 21. Two sisters and father of above buried at Devonport. Elizabeth Smith, died 22 Sep. 1836, aged 20. Catherine Smith, died 9 Sep. 1833, aged 17. William Smith, gunner, R.N., died 21 July 1823, aged 46. William, son of the above, was 3 years on coast of Africa, arrived at Portsmouth 12 Aug. 1846, and died on the 27th of the same month after an illness of 7 months, aged 31. Joseph Smith, son of the above, died 25 July 1859, aged 39.

Anne, wife of John Arnold of Dalston, died 11 Oct. 1845, aged 52. John Arnold, above, died 29 Aug. 1864, aged 74; buried at Great Barford, Beds.

Jemima, widow of Harry Upton, born 11 Dec. 1807; died 10 April 1870.

Thomas Chapman of London, died 29 May 1846, aged 46; buried at Worship Street, Finsbury. Thomas Helmsley Chapman, only son of the above, of Foo-chow, China, died 1 Nov. 1877, aged 46; buried here. Margaret W. Chapman, his wife, died 21 Nov. 1876, aged 43; buried at Foo-chow. Edith Margaret, their daughter, died 24 Dec. 1864, aged 3 weeks; buried at Foo-chow. Eliza, widow of Thomas Chapman above, died 16 Nov. 1879, aged 83. Sophia Helmsley, sister of above Eliza Chapman, died 12 Aug. 1882, aged 82.

Stephen Stuart Curtis, who died at Upper Clapton 5 Jan. 1875, aged 64.

Ernest Smallfield of Tottenham, Middx., died 21 Nov. 1870, aged 47. Ernest, 2nd son of the above, died 19 April 1873, aged 20. Edith Amy, 2nd daughter of above, died 21 June 1873, aged 15. George Camper, eldest son of the above, died 23 July 1877, aged 26; buried in the Cemetery, Southampton. Frank, 3rd son of above, died 4 March 1878, aged 24; buried at Stanmore. Mary Caroline, eldest daughter of above, died 22 March 1878, aged 21.

Charles Horne, died 15 Dec. 1843, aged 33. Mary, his daughter, died 29 Sep. 1842, aged 3. Mary, his mother, died 30 Jan. 1847, aged 75. Mrs. Mary Glazier, died 28 Jan. 1868, aged 90.

Albert Bernouilli Barlow of Havre de Grace, born 14 Sep. 1838; died 20 Feb. 1871.

Susannah Long Adams, 2nd daughter of the late Thomas Adams of Appledore, Kent, born 5 May 1811; died 12 Jan. 1852.

John Goldring, died 11 Nov. 1864, aged 74.

Samuel Tett, 29 years Clerk of this Chapel, died 2 April 1861, aged 73. Sarah, his wife, died 18 March 1860, aged 69. Joseph Haydn, their son, died 19 April 1841, aged 17. Mary Ann, sister of above, and wife of Joao Evangelista Guerra, died 8 Jan. 1853 [rest worn off]. Joao Evangelista Guerra, died 6th . . . . [rest worn off].

Robert Monk of parish of Bethnal Green, 40 years member of this Congregation, died 21 Dec. 1840, aged 65. Harriet, his wife, died 7 Jan. 1848, aged 66. Ann Ledger, her mother, died 6 Dec. 1847, aged 91.

Phillida Mary Ann, daughter of John and Harriet Ducroz, died 8 March 1840, aged 3 months 8 days.

Miss Sarah Fenton, died 20 Dec. 1840, aged 82. Miss Mary Fenton, her sister, died 17 Sep. 1845, aged 81.

John Stangroom, died 11 April 1840, aged 32.

Mrs. Sarah Blissett, died 10 Jan. 1839, aged 74. David Blissett, her brother, died 30 March 1842, aged 71.

Elizabeth, daughter of Captain Leyson Hopkin Davy and Elizabeth, his wife, of Bridgend, Glamorganshire, died 18 June 1838, aged 10 years and a half.

Theophilus John Gisburne, younger son of Theophilus Gisburne in adjoining grave, 12 Sept. 1866, aged 30. Elizabeth, widow of Theophilus Gisburne above, and daughter of late Robert Harris of Whippingham, I.W., 19 Dec. 1869, aged 62.

Theophilus Gisburne, 27 Dec. 1838, aged 31. Ellen Elizabeth, daughter of Theophilus and Elizabeth Gisburne, 27 May 1838, aged 6 months. Columbia, daughter of Rev. John Gisburne, and sister of above Theophilus Gisburne, 22 Jan. 1838, aged 18. Radix, brother of above, 10 May 1855, aged 40.

James George White, son of A. J. White, 13 June 1837, aged 10. William Potter, 21 Oct. 1849, aged 36.

Joanna, daughter of Edward and Mary Carter of Portsmouth, born 19 Sept. 1822 ; died at Upper Clapton 27 March 1838.

Mary, relict of Thomas Chaldecott, formerly of Chichester, died at Newington Green 6 May 1838, aged 79. James Goddard Chaldecott, son of above, 5 May 1842, aged 44. James Alfred Chaldecott, son of James Goddard Chaldecott and Martha, 26 April 1842, aged 8¾. Frederick Alexis Chaldecott, infant son of James Goddard and Martha Chaldecott, 10 June 1843, aged 1 year and 2 months.

(*To be continued.*)

Hazleton.—Any particulars as to the family of Hazleton, where it was located and what Arms it bore, will greatly oblige. Crux.

Morley and Cooper Families.—What are the arms and crests properly appertaining to the families of Morley of Lancashire and Cooper of Norfolk? Any information concerning the latter family will also greatly oblige. M.

Boddington and Day (Vol. IV., p. 230).—The Vicar of West Drayton, co. Middlesex, sends me the certificate of baptism on 8 April 1618 of Lætitia, daughter of George Day of West Drayton. Is anything known of the family of Day of West Drayton? If this Lætitia Day became the wife of Thomas Boddington, and died aged about 77, as appeared by the monumental inscription in the church at Burbage, co. Leicester, she would have died about 1695.

Beaconsfield Club, Pall Mall, S.W. Reginald Stewart Boddington.

Pedigree of Pickering

OF WALFORD AND THELLWALL, CO. CHESTER.

(From the 'Visitation of Cheshire, 1664.')

ARMS tricked.—*Ermine, a lion rampant azure, crowned or, a canton gules.*
CREST.—*A lion's jamb erect and erased azure.*

[C 38, 87b.]

Robert Pickering of Walford in the county of Chester. Died anno 1602. = Alice, daughter of William Mather.

1. John Pickering of Walford, co. Chester, eldest son. Died 17 Aug. a° 1661. = Margaret, daughter of Thomas Harrison of Acton Grange in co. Chester.

2. Robert Pickering of East Greenstead in Sussex, anno 1634. =

1. Robert Pickering of Thellwall, co. Chester; an Utter Barrister of Gray's Inn; æt. 45 a° 20 June 1664. = Martha, dau. to John Ley, one of the Prebends of the Cathedrall Church at Chester.

2. John Pickering of Cuckfield in Sussex.
—
3. Thos. Pickering, citizen of Chester.

4. Peter Pickering, cit. & mercer of London.
—
5. Benjamin Pickering, cit. & merchant taylor of London.

1. Catherine, wife of Thomas Cheshire of Hatton in the county of Chester.
2. Margaret, wife of Thomas Hodson of Liverpool in the county of Lancaster.

1. John Pickering; now a student in Gray's Inn; æt. 19 a° 1664.

2. Robert Pickering; now a student at St. John's College in Cambridge.

3. Peter.

4. Samuel.
—
5. William.

1. Martha.

2. Margaret.
—
3. Elizabeth.

Certified by Robert Pickering.

I hereby certify the above pedigree to be a true copy from the Heralds' Visitation of the County of Chester made anno 1664, and now remaining in the College of Arms, London.
(Signed) GEO. H. ROGERS HARRISON, Bluemantle, Heralds' College, Doctors' Commons.

The above pedigree very considerably enlarges the Pedigree of Pickering given at p. 232, and carries it back two generations earlier.

W. G. DIMOCK FLETCHER, M.A.

Kitchell.

(*Continued from* p. 400.)

INSCRIPTIONS.

ST. MARTIN'S CHURCH, CANTERBURY.

On a ledger stone, formerly on the floor, but now cut down to small dimensions, and fixed against the north wall of the chancel.

ARMS.—*A hawk rising within a bordure* [*Kitchell*]; *impaling three piles, one issuing from chief between two others from the base* [*Hulse*].

SPE RESVRGENDI
IACET IN HOC TVMVLO MARIA KITCHELL
VXOR EDWARDI KITCHELL GENEROSI
SOCIETATIS NOVI HOSPITII IN COMITATV
MIDDx COM'ENSALIS ILLA INVIDA MORTE
CORREPTA QVÆ OMNIBVS SVAVIS ERAT
NEMINI NOXA VSQVE FELICEM MORTA-
LIVM RESVRRECTIONEM IN HOC
SEPVLCHRO OCCLVSA EST
ÆTATIS SVÆ 20° AN'O CH'I 1656.

ROCHESTER CATHEDRAL.

On the north wall of the north aisle, but, according to Thorpe, formerly on a south pillar in the nave, on a monument of white marble, are these arms: Ermine, on a chief sable three talbots' heads erased of the field, langued gules; impaling two coats quarterly—(1 *and* 4) *Azure, a hawk, wings elevated, belled and jessed, within a border or;* (2 *and* 3) *Gules, on a chief indented sable three martlets argent—with this inscription:—*

Inter Suos prope Jacet
FRANCISCUS BARRELL, Armiger
Natus 26 Jan : 1662
Cui Uxor charissima Illa
ANNA ex KITCHELLORUM
Et LOVELACEORUM Familia
Paternarum Ille Virtutum æque
Nominis ac Officij
Hæres nequaquam degener.
Amabile quidem Posteris Exemplar
Perfecte expressit,
Morum Sanctitate Vitæ Pietate,
Celestium Appetitu,
Terrestrium quorum diu pertæsum fuit
Contemptu:
Præcipue autem mirifico quodam Pudore,
Quem adèo fæliciter temperavit
Ut viri probi Modestiæ
Strenui Oratoris Παῤῥησία,
Non officeret
Gaudia tandem maxime exoptata
Complexus est
Obiens 11 Junij 1724.

On a gravestone near the last monument are these arms, viz., Ermine, on a chief three talbots' heads erased; impaling a hawk, belled and jessed, within a bordure; and the following inscription:—

Ecce Viator Alterum par
Franciscus Barrell, et Anna
Lectissima hæc Fœmina
Quæ ex Kitchellorum,
Et illustri Lovelaceorum Gente oriunda
Dignissima extitit
Quæ in Barrelliorum domum
Et Hunc præstantium Cinerum Chorum
Adsciscerétur
Qualem autem se gesserit
Erga Egenos, Erga Vicinos, erga cognatos,
Aperte indicat communis mærentium Luctus
Qualem erga Liberos suavissimos
Testes sunt Quinque charissima Pignora Franciscus
Anna, Catherina, Francisca, & Elizabetha
Dulces dilectæ, Matris Reliquiæ et Imagines,
Qualem erga Maritum amatissimum
Digne enarraré nihil quicquam potest.
Hoc ipsius Lachrymæ, Hoc ipsius Suspiria,
Hoc ineffabilis ipsius ærumna
Fatentur
Qualem denique erga Deum
Optime norint plaudentes Angeli.
Hanc ergo talem tot ornatam Virtutibus
Merito charissimam habuit viventem,
Et intemperantius deflevit, mortuam,
Orbatus conjux heu! misere superstes.
Qui et Suos aliquando cineres
Huic Marmori et communi urnæ destinat
Ut una cum fideli curarum et Virtutum consorte.
Placide obdormiat,
Læte Resurgat, et
Supremum Euge accipiat.

On the top of the stone, on the right side of the arms, are these words, viz., Ob. Hic A.D. 1724 æt. 62; and, on the left, Ob illa A.D. 1717 æt. 50. [This stone is now (1883) covered by seats. The inscription as printed in Thorpe has not therefore been collated with the original.—Thorpe's 'Reg. Roff.,' pp. 707, 708.

MARRIAGE LICENCES ISSUED AT CANTERBURY.

1622. September 18. Thomas Kitchill, aged 26, gent., bachelor, of London, and Debora Bowle, aged 20, maiden, daughter of John Bowle of Wareburne, gent.
1631. June 21. Robert Kitchell,* yeoman, widower, of Rolvenden, and Margaret Sheafe, aged 30, maiden, of Tenterden.
1631. October 7. William Stratfold, 25, gent., bachelor, of Dover, and Mary Kitchell, aged 20, maiden, daughter of Thomas Kitchell of Dover, gent.
1638. March 12. Robert Wells, 36, bachelor, Vicar of Hollingbourne, and Jane Kitchell, aged 26, maiden, daughter of Thomas Kitchell of Dover, gent.
1660. December 10. William Kitchell, gent., widower, of Canterbury, and Anne Lovelace; aged 26, maiden, daughter of Francis Lovelace of Canterbury, Esq[r].

REGISTERS.

Rolvenden, co. Kent.

Baptisms.

1634. April 27. Harman, son of Robert Kitchell and Margaret his wife.
1635. December 6. Samuel, son of Robert Kitchell and Margaret his wife.

Marriage.

1632. July 21. Robert Kitchell and Margaret Sheafe.

St. Mary, Bredin, Canterbury.

Marriage.

1652. January 9. Thomas Kitchell and Hannah Harflete.

St. Clement Danes, Middlesex.

Burials.

1655. March 29. Thomas Kitchell, gent., buried from the Temple.
1655. April 20. Mrs. Anne Take, wife of .... from Mr. Kitchell's.
1656. January 4. Mr. Thomas Kitchell, one of the Aunc. [Auncient ?] gents. of New Inn.
1657. July 15. Edward Kitchell, gent.

Marriage.

1655. September 15. Edward Kitchill of St. Clement Danes, gent., son of Thomas Kitchill of the same, gent., and Mrs. Mary Halse of Newnham, co. Kent, spinster, daughter of Mrs. Elizabeth Halse of the said parish, widow.

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTER OF ST. MARY'S, MARLBOROUGH, RELATING TO THE FAMILY OF CORNEWALL.†

Marriages.

1602. May 3. John Cornewall, gent., and An Nicholas, wydow.
1603. Oct. 22. Will. Sadler and Mary Cornewall.
1607. Nov. 2. Thomas Hansman and Briget Cornewall.
1610. Nov. 22. Richard Cornwal and Alice Charlton.

Baptisms.

1616. Nov. 12. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Cornewall.
1620. Dec. 17. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Cornewall.
1626. Sep. 24. Richard, son of Richard Cornewall.

Burials.

1629. Nov. 5. Richard Cornewall, sen[r].
1629. Nov. 26. Richard Cornewall, jun[r].
1636. July 1. Alice Cornewall, widow.

One John Cornewall was M.P. for Marlborough in 1570 and 1588, and his daughter and heiress, Bridget Cornewall (b. *circa* 1568), is said to have married—1, George Master, of the Abbey, Cirencester; and, 2, Sir William Jordan of Chiltherne. (See Burke's 'Landed Gentry,' *s.v.* Chester-Master.)

* In the genealogy of the Kitchell family in America Robert Kitchell is stated to have been born in England in 1604; married Margaret, daughter of the Rev. Edward Sheaffe of Cranbrook, co. Kent. They left England April 26, 1639, with a company of Puritan refugees led by the Rev. Henry Whitfield, and first settled at Guilford, Connecticut.

† Communicated by Rev. Charles J. Robinson, West Hackney Rectory, N.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE CHURCHYARD OF ST. NICHOLAS, LIVERPOOL.*

A. R. 1733.

Ellen, Dau. of Jno. Banks, who died Augst 5th 1748, æ. 8 M^{ths}. Jno. his Son, died June 15th 1749, æ. 4 M^{ths}. Esther his Dau., died Nov^{r} 12th 1750, æ. 8 M^{ths}. Marg^{t} his Dau., May 4th 1751, æ. 3 Weeks. Here lieth the Body of John Banks, who died February 21st 1766, in the 60th Year of his age. Here lieth the Body of Ellen Banks, who died March y^{e} 13th 1772, A Sincere Christian.

Here Lieth the Body of Alexand^{R} Norres of Leverpool, Professor of Physick and Chirvrgery, who Departed this Life the 5TH Day of Jvly, was Bvried The 8TH 1700.

Sacred to the Memory of Daniel Hayes, who departed this life on the 16th of June 1829, in the 78th year of his age. Also lieth the Remains of Captain Matthew Hayes, who departed this life the 2nd of June 1831, in the 79th year of his age.

Robert Wright, died on the 29th May 1813, aged 36 Years. Also Henry Nuttall, died on the 17th May 1843, Aged 40 Years.

Here lieth the Body of Mary, Wife of John Mann, who departed this life 9th Dec^{r} 1819, Aged 58 Years.

Also John Mann, Husband of the above Mary, who departed this life July 2nd 1820, Aged 63 Years.

The Burial Place of Captain W^{m} Buddicom.

Here lies the Remains of William Buddicom, Merchant, who departed this life the 4th of January 1803, Aged 75 Years. Sacred to the Memory of Jane Buddicom, Relict of the above W^{m} Buddicom, who departed this life the 24th Day of January 1820, Aged 84 Years. Having been Mother to 18 Children, 14 of which are deposited underneath this stone.

Sacred to the Memory of Margaret Edwards, Daughter of John and Mary Edwards, who died March 22nd 1842, Aged 11 Months.

The Burial Place of Richard Williams.

Here lies the Body of Rich^{d} Williams, who died Dec. 6th 1769, In the 62nd year of his Age, was Clark of this Church 18 Years. Here lieth the Body of Michael Williams, first Organist of St. Peter's Church, who in his life was Remarkably distinguish'd for his Great abilities upon the Organ, he was such a capital performer which few or none could equal. He died lamented by all that knew him on the 17th day of February 1775, in the 33rd Year of his Age.

Here lieth the Body of Elizth, Wife of William Williams, who departed this life 13th April 1824, Aged 40 Years.

Also The Body of the above-named William Williams, who departed this life on the 16th day of August 1827, Aged 52 Years. A Man, for his Honesty, and Cheerfull Disposition, was generally respected, and regretted by a numerous circle of Friends.

Margaret Coates, died June 27th 1750, Aged 33 Years.

W^{m}, Son of J^{no} & Alice Slade, died Nov. 14, 1757.

Marg^{t}, Dau. of Robert & Alice Breckel, died Nov. 10th 1757.

Alice (Daughter of Marg^{t} Coates), y^{e} well beloved Wife of Rob^{t} Breckel, departed this life Nov. 3rd 1759.

* Communicated by John C. Morley, Esq., Liverpool.

Here Lieth Richard Formby, The Son of Gilbert Formby, Decesed The 11TH of October 1698.

To the Memory of Richard Blore, who died* [ ] 1789.

Here lieth the Body of Martha, the wife of Samuel Swindell, who departed this life 15th September 1819, Aged 77 Years. Also the Body of Samuel Swindell, who departed this life 29th March 1825, Aged 77 Years.

In Memory of Ellin, Wife of Capt Francis Mather, who departed this life Octr 21st 1779, Aged 32 Years.

(*To be continued.*)

INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE NEW GRAVEL PIT (UNITARIAN) CHURCHYARD, PARADISE PLACE, HACKNEY, MIDDLESEX.†

(*Continued from page* 404.)

John Wood of Brackenthwaite, Cumberland, and also of Shacklewell Green Hackney, 21 Jan. 1835, aged 56. Mary Ann, his wife, died at Weybridge 20 March 1846, aged 63.

Charlotte, youngest daughter of H. B. Michell of Northumberland Street, Strand, 28 Oct. 1836, aged 28. Mrs. Ann Simons, eldest daughter of above H. B. Michell, of cholera, 14 Sept. 1849, aged 47. Frances, 2nd wife of above H. B. Michell, 17 March 1851, aged 75. Above H. B. Michell, 26 July 1857, aged 77.

Family grave of R. C. Bache.

Mary, wife of Thomas Bache of Stepney Parish, 24 Jan. 1836, aged 73. Thomas Bache above, 4 May 1837, aged 74.

Angela, daughter of Robert and Fanny Dixon, born and died 2 April 1872. Rowland, their son, born 21 Aug. 1874; died 4 Sept. 1874. Robert Coleman, their son, born 18 March 1873; died 30 Oct. 1874.

William, son of William and Elizabeth Earles, born 11 Feb. 1813, who, after travelling extensively in the Southern States of America, died of cholera in Montgomery Jail, Alabama, where he lay under suspicion of being friendly to the Creek Indians, 11 July 1836, having been confined as a prisoner of war amidst a crowd of people of that nation from 23 May 1836. Anne Earles, his sister, born 23 Oct. 1834; died 17 Jan. 1837. Walter Earles, his brother, born 23 June 1837; died 9 Aug. 1837. William Earles, their father, 15 Jan. 1845, aged 61. Elizabeth, widow of last named, 17 May 1874, aged 82. Clara Sealy, wife of Charles Earles, 13 April 1848, aged 32. Clara Isabel, their daughter, 4 Nov. 1847, aged $1\frac{7}{12}$. Clara Allerton, their only surviving child, 23 June 1851, aged $3\frac{1}{4}$.

Samuel Hurry of Stoke Newington, 4 March 1837, aged 17, or 47.

Ann, daughter of William and Ann Harrowin, born 12 May 1819; died 3 Jan. 1836. William Harrowin above, born 7 Jan. 1788; died 5 March 1845. Sarah Harrowin, born 8 Dec. 1817; died 21 March 1863. William Harrowin, 29 April 1871, aged 9, grandson of above.

* Stone slightly broken here.

† Communicated by J. G. Bradford, Esq.

Mrs. Mary Johnson, 4 Dec. 1873, aged 78.

Betsey, wife of Stephen Curtis of Silvester Row, Hackney, 1 Feb. 1832, aged 20. Stephen Arthur, son of Stephen and Mary Anne Curtis, 26 July 1852, aged 2.

Jane, wife of Pishey Thompson, born at Boston, Lincolnshire, 17 Feb. 1786; died at Stoke Newington 16 July 1851, aged 66. Pishey Thompson, born at Freiston, near Boston, 18 June 1785; died at Stoke Newington 25 Sept. 1862, aged 78.

Mary, only daughter of R. K. Philp, 17 June 1833, aged 27. Rev. R. K. Philp, formerly Unitarian Minister at Falmouth, Cornwall, and Lincoln, and 17 years domestic missionary, Spitalfields, London, 25 Aug. 1850, aged 81. Charlotte Amy, daughter of Henry Philp, and great-granddaughter of above R. K. Philp, 3 Jan. 1852, aged 7 months.

Mary Julia, daughter of James Henry Dixon and Margaret his wife, of Canonbury, Middx., 30 Jan. 1837, aged 17 months.

Alexander Peters, born 15 June 1760; died 5 Jan. 1833. Lucy, his widow, born 9 Dec. 1762; died 7 Jan. 1841. John Morgan Peters, their son, 30 Oct. 1858, aged 64.

Maria Harriet Parker, wife of H. D. Parker, 13 June 1830, aged 51. Alfred, her son, Oct. 1824, aged 9; buried at Worship Street.

Samuel Brocklehurst Allen, 2nd son of Samuel and Ann Allen of Bow, Middlesex, 10 July 1832, aged 24. Emma, wife of Edward Barlow of Havre de Grace, and only daughter of Samuel and Ann Allen, 29 Dec. 1842, aged 27. Samuel Allen, father of above, 26 Jan. 1857, aged 83. Ann, his widow, 17 Aug. 1866, aged 80.

Ann, wife of Rev. Thomas Cooper, born 7 July 1788; died 23 Dec. 1853. Theophilus Lindsay Cooper, their son, born 10 April 1828; died 10 Aug. 1830. James Cropper Cooper, youngest son of above, born 24 June 1833; died 15 Nov. 1873. Elizabeth Naish Cooper, youngest daughter of above, born 20 Nov. 1830; died 17 Feb. 1875. These have been added recently:—Above Rev. Thomas Cooper, born 22 Feb. 1792; died 25 Oct. 1880; buried in Framlingham Cemetery, Suffolk. Thomas Naish Cooper, Samuel Toms Cooper, Abram Naish Cooper (who died in America), sons of Thomas and Ann Cooper.

Janet Albina, daughter of Offley and Eliza Shore, 16 Aug. 1846, aged 14.

Ada.

Elizabeth, wife of William Henry Medlicott, of Hon. Socy. of Inner Temple, 5 Jan. 1829, aged 38. William and Elizabeth, infant children of above. Ann, 2nd wife of above, 26 Feb. 1837. The above William Henry Medlicott, 25 Nov. 1841, aged 37.

Ann, daughter of Abraham and Eleanor Low, 23 July 1826, aged $1\frac{1}{3}$. Sophia Low, 17 Oct. 1828, aged $17\frac{2}{3}$. Abraham Low, father of above, 21 May 1833, aged 55. Eleanor, his wife, 6 June 1840, aged 56.

Francis Evans, born 8 April 1818; died 6 May 1847.

Miss Henrietta Kennedy, 7 Sept. 1847, aged 72. Mrs. Susanna Kennedy, sister of above, 6 Dec. 1852, aged 80.

Sophia, 3rd daughter of Robert James Pullen and Mary Wright, 1 Aug. 1844, aged 19. Above Robert James Pullen Wright, 2 July 1855, aged 60. Also Mary Wright above, 12 Nov. 1865, aged 75. William Henry Wright, younger son of above, died at Ffestiniog, Merionethshire, 22 Sept. 1871, aged 49.

Maria Anne, wife of William Hincks, Pastor of the Protestant Dissenting Congregation, Stamford Street, Blackfriars, and daughter of the late John Yandell of Bristol, 25 June 1849, aged 60. Henry, their 2nd son, 1 May 1842, aged 17.

Catherine, daughter of John Thomas and Sarah Hart, 1 July 1843, aged 10 months. John Thomas, son of above, 9 Nov. 1844, aged $10\frac{2}{3}$. Marianne, daughter of above, 22 Aug. 1846, aged 5 weeks.

John Massey of Dalston, 25 Oct. 1845, aged 55. William, his son, 13 April 1826, aged $7\frac{7}{12}$. Sarah, his wife, 20 June 1849, aged 53. Harriet, his daughter, 12 Feb. 1875, aged 52.

Edward Frederick Teschemacher of Highbury, 13 Sept. 1877, aged 34. James Englebert Teschemacher, 12 April 1850, aged 8 months. Edward Frederick Teschemacher of Highbury, 10 Jan. 1863, aged 71. Frederick Teschemacher, 25 April 1837, aged 11 months.

John Boys, 11 Aug. 1835, aged 83.

George Webb, 25 July 1869, aged 69. Alfred William Webb, 18 May 1852, aged 12. Elizabeth, wife of George Webb, 17 Jan. 1870, aged 60. Elizabeth Florence Webb, 18 Sept. 1848, aged 8.

John Stevens, born 8 Dec. 1805; died 2 June 1857. Elizabeth Mary his wife, born 27 Sept. 1804; died 11 April 1862. Francis Kiernan, 4th son of above, born 23 June 1837; died 1838. William Wilkins, 2nd son of above, born 8 Jan. 1835; died 23 Sept. 1852. Jessie Elizabeth Green, granddaughter of above John Stevens, born 15 June 1865; died 12 Feb. 1866. Grace Ethel Green, born 1 March 1875; died 17 March 1877. Marian Empson Green, ob. 29 March 1883, $11\frac{1}{2}$.

Ellen Johnston, 3rd daughter of William Johnston of Upper Clapton, born 29 Aug. 1823; died 19 March 1850. Susanna his wife, 4 May 1862, aged 67. Above William Johnston, 24 June 1865, aged 75. Susanna, eldest daughter of the last, 4 July 1883, aged 65.

Ebenezer Johnston of Hanger Lane, Tottenham, 14 Oct. 1850, aged 62. Theodore Johnston Jones, his grandson, died at Wickliffe, Victoria, Australia, 31 Jan. 1872, aged 22.

John Sidney, son of John and Sarah Watson, 28 Aug. 1831, aged 7 months. Sarah Joanna, their eldest daughter, 20 July 1842, aged 16. John Watson of 8 Leinster Gardens, London, 12 Sept. 1861, aged 78.

Annie Eliza, wife of Edmund William Bishop, 1 Dec. 1862, aged 26. Ada Charlotte, wife of George James Bishop, died at Champerret, near Paris, 11 Jan. 1866, aged 25; buried at Neuilly (sur Seine). George Hamilton Bishop, 11 Jan. 1877, aged 73. Frances, his wife, 28 Dec. 1878, aged 56.

Rev. James Holt, born 2 Aug. 1756; died in this parish 30 Jan. 1828. Educated at the Independent Academy, Homerton. After 10 yrs. became Unitarian. Bequeathed residue of moderate estate for education of students for the Unitarian Ministry.

John Wood, born at Cockermouth, Cumberland, 2 Feb. 1772; died at Shore Place in this parish 5 Jan. 1826. Elizabeth, his daughter, 26 July 1843. Harriot Elizabeth, his widow, 16 April 1848, aged 73.

Emma Maria, 3rd daughter of Denny and Elizabeth Everet, 16 March 1840, aged 16. Elizabeth, her mother, 20 April 1851, aged 60. Denny Everet above, 19 April 1872, aged 85.

Anne Elizabeth Amelia, 4th daughter of Frederic John and Elizabeth Marillier, born 24 Feb. 1818; died 4 July 1826. Elizabeth, wife of Frederic J. Marillier and mother of above, 31 July 1842, aged 58. Frederic Wm. Hy., eldest son of above F. J. and E. Marillier, died at Port Natal 29 March 1856. Frederic John Marillier above, born 16 Jan. 1790; died 11 July 1864. Elizabeth, wife of Henry Lloyd Morgan, and daughter of above, born 26 April 1810; died 18 April 1870. Louisa Henrietta, 2nd dau. of above F. J. and E. Marillier, 18 Jan. 1879, aged 66.

Mrs. Elizabeth Buller, 3 July 1831, aged 74. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Robinson, brother of above, born 23 July 1780; died 2 Feb. 1853. Thomas Robinson above, born 20 Aug. 1778; died 2 Oct. 1860.

John Edward Clennell, 1 July 1864, aged 60 (from tablet in church born at Newcastle on Tyne 11 Aug. 1804; died in this parish). Philip William, son of Walter Cash and Charlotte Clennell, 22 Aug. 1871, aged $2\frac{1}{6}$. Jane, widow of above John Edward Clennell, 2 March 1875, aged 73.

William Priest of Cardiff, 25 Nov. 1824, aged 53. Martha, his widow, 13 April 1834, aged 62.

Samuel Kinder of Steyley, n^{r} Manchester, March 1823, aged 84. Sarah, his wife, 29 Jan. 1829, aged 69.

Thomas, son of Thomas and Mary Ann Wilkins, born at Manchester 19 March 1812; died at Homerton 13 June 1826. Mary Diana, their daughter, born at Manchester 23 Oct. 1810; died at Tunbridge Wells 30 June 1828.

Mary, daughter of Robert and Mary Bennett of Derby, 19 Nov. 1822, aged 19.

Benjamin Spencer, M.D., of Shaftesbury, Dorset, 5 Nov. 1822, aged 67. Harriett Hester, his eldest daughter, born at Alcester, Warwickshire, 8 Nov. 1783; died at Clapton in this parish 18 Oct. 1832.

Worton Randell, born 6 Nov. 1794; died 17 Dec. 1858. Joseph Mills Randell, his son, born 13 Jan. 1820; died 31 Jan. 1869.

(*To be continued.*)

Pedigree of the Family of De la Moor or Moore de Moorhays in the Parish of Cullompton in the County of Devon.*

From 1120 (*circa*).

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chevron azure three cinquefoils or.*
CREST.—*An arm embowed proper holding in the hand a sword proper, hilted or.*

'Visitation of Devon, 1620,' Signed JOHN MORE.

John† de la Moor.=. . . .

Richard de la Moor.=. . . .

John de la Moor le Wilde, or of the Wild Moor.=. . . .

John de la Moor.=. . . .

John de la Moor.=. . . .

William de la Moor.=. . . . dau. and h. of . . . . Furneaux.

Gervais de la Moor, or at Moore.=. . . .

Emmota, dau. and h. of Galfride Treslake.=William de la Moor.=Eleanor, dau. of . . . . Warcup.

Elizabeth de la Moor.=Will. Gilbard of Compton.

Nicholas de la Moor.=. . . . d. of Ralph Hill of Raddon.

John de la Moor.=. . . . dau. and h. of . . . . Gambon.

John Moore de Moorhayes, Esq.=Eliz., dau. and h. of Hen. Botour of Exeter, Esq.

(1) Sir John June (or Juyn), Knt. Knighted 4 Hen. VI. Justice of the King's Bench, 20 Jan. 1439. Died April 1440.

Lord Chief=Alis Moore.=(2) John Chuderlegh.

Alis June.

William Moore of Moorhays, Esq.=Jane, dau. and h. of . . . . Stawell of Cothelston.

Nicholas More.

John‡ More of Moorhays, Esq. Will proved 19 March 1509. (27, Benet.) M.I.=Eliz., dau. and coh. of John Clivedon of Willond or Willdelond. Died 1515. M.I. A

* Communicated by Rev. CECIL MOORE, M.A., 79 Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, W.

† Moorehayes lycth in the Parish of Collumpton, the dwelling of an ancient famylye of this place whose descent (for yet I am acquainted with all) I will set down. John de la Moor, which had issue Richard, etc.—Polwhele, folio 254, quoting De la Pole, folio 186.

‡ To the right of the Mayor's seat in the Guildhall at Exeter are the (4) Arms of Moore: Erm., on a bend sa. (now a chev. az.) three cinquefoils or. (John Moor, Esq., R. 1454.)—Heraldry of Exeter by Dr. Colby, p. 245, 'Arch. Journal,' No. 119; also p. 250, "Corrections: 4. Ought to be as at present. (Moore.)"

A

1. Morris More of Moorhays, Esq. B. 1459. Died 1500. M.I. = Cicely, dau. of John Bonville, base son of the Lord Bonvylle, and first dau. and coh. of John Denis of Comb Raleigh, otherwise called Come-Coffyn.

2. Canon Richard More, D.D. Archdeacon of Exeter 13 Jan. 1505. Treasurer of Cathedral 24 May 1515. Died 20 Feb. 1522. Named in his father's Will. Bur. in Exeter Cathedral. M.I.

3. Eleyn More. Named in her father's Will. = Bartholomew Fortescue, Esq., of Philly.
- Richard.
- Lewis.
- Anne. = John Raleghe of Ford.

4. John More. Named in his father's Will.

5. William More. Named in his father's Will. Died 6 Dec. 1518. M.I. = Dorothy, dau. of .... Trowbridge. M.I.

6. Philipp More. Named in his father's Will. = ...

7. Margaret More. = John Walrond of Bovey Tracy.

Humphry Moore of Moorhays, Esq. Died 20 Aug. 1537. M.I. = Agnes, dau. of Sir Lewis Pollard, Knt. Justice of the Common Pleas 1515. M.I.

Christopher Moore. = Joan, dau. of .... Hawkins.
- James.
- Beatrix.

Elizabeth Moore. = Richard, son and h. to Richard Marshall.

Margery Moore. 1st wife, s.p. = Humphrey Bury of Berrynarbor.

Sir John Moore of Moorhays, Knt. Dubbed at Westminster 10 Nov. 3rd of Ed. VI. = Catherine, dau. of Sir Tho. Pomeroy of Berry Pomeroy and Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Piers Edgecombe.

Henry. James. Roger. George. Joan. Jane. Ellen.

Humphry Moore of Moorhays, Esq. = Mary, 5th dau. of Richard Bamfylde of Poltimore, Sheriff of Devon 1578, and Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Sidnam of Brimpton, Knt. She mar. secondly Richard Bowden, Parson of Okehampton.

John Moore. = ...
- George. — Charles.
- Alexander. — Henry.
- Amias. — Gawen.
- Mary. — Grace.
- Susan. — Plezie.
- Jane.

Cecilia, dau. of Sir George Snigge, Knt., Baron of Exchequer 1604. 1st wife.

Sir John Moore of Moorhays, Knt. Living in 1620; signs the Visitation. = Mary, dau. of Richard Coffyn of Portlege. 2nd wife.

Gawen Moore of Cornwall. = Katherine, dau. of Samuel Dowrish.

Thomas. — Giles.

Elizabeth. = John Berrye.

Grace.

Elizabeth. — Anne.

George Moore of Moorhays, Esq., son and h., æt. 18, 1620. Died Feb. 1669. M.I. = ...

Richard Moore. Died 8 June 1674. M.I. = ...

Richard. — John.

Humphrey. — Amias.

Mary. — Elizabeth.

Dorithy. — Ann.

Francis Moore of Quethiocke, Cornwall.

Henry. — Peter. } Ob.

John Moore of Quethiocke, Cornwall. = ... dau. of John Calmady of Saltashe.

James Moore of Moorhays, Esq. = ...

John Moore. Died 30 June 1658. M.I. = ...

Katherin Moore.

George Moore of Moorhays, Esq. Died 5 Nov. 1711. M.I. = Mary . . . .

Henry Moore. = ...

Mary Moore, dau. and h. = John Blackmore, Esq.,* of Sheldon, co. Devon.

Agnes Moore, dau. and h. = ...

B

* "John de la Moore held Moorehayes in Collumpton in King Henry the Third's time, and his issue continueth and hath their dwelling in the same place."—De la Pole, folio 521. Moorehayes is now (1883) in the possession of John Moore Blackmore, Esq. See Ped., *post*, Blackmore of Moorehayes.

Rev. John Moore of University College, Oxford. Rector of Knaptoft. Author of 'The Crying Sin of England in not caring for the Poor,' 1653. Will proved 25 Nov. 1657. Bur. 2 Aug. 1657. = Ellinor, dau. of .... Kirk of Northampton. Named in her husband's Will.

- John Moore of Stamford. Bapt. 30 Jan. 1619. Died at Stamford in Lincoln, 1698. = ...
- Thomas Moore of Market Harborough. Bapt. 3 June 1621 at Market Harborough. Died 25 Feb. 1686. Will proved 30 June. (80, Lloyd.) Altar-tomb in St. Mary in Arden. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Wright of Sutton, Leicestershire. Named in her husband's Will.
- Mary Moore. Named in her brother T. Moore's Will. = ... Biccarton.
- Grace. Named in her brother T. Moore's Will. = ... Warren.

- Edward Moore. Named in his father's Will. = ...
- Thomas Moore. Named in his father's Will. B. 1649. Collector of H.M. Customs in Great Yarmouth. Died 1724, aged 75. Bur. in St. Nicholas Church. Will 10 Dec. 1724. (277, Bolton.) = Elizabeth, dau. of John Ramey, Esq. Died 1698, aged 38. (See Ramey Pedigree.)
  - (2) .... Trindreth. = Elizabeth Moore. = (1) Robert Adkin.
    - Thomas Adkin. Named in his grandfather Moore's Will.
    - Robert Adkin. Named in his grandfather Moore's Will.
- Samuel Moore. Named in his father's Will. = ... Samuel Moore. Died 1707, aged 10.
- Mary Moore. Named in her father's Will. = Josiah Bayes. Sarah Bayes. Named in her grandfather Moore's Will.
- David Moore. Named in his father's Will. = ...
- Hannah Moore. Named in her father's Will. = ... Freeman.
- Elizabeth Moore. Executrix to her father's Will; proved 30 June 1686.
- George Moore. Executor to his father's Will.

Rose, dau. of Neville Thomas Alexander Butler of Barnwell Priory, Cambridgeshire, and Cicely Aglionby. Died Aug. 18 1689. Bur. in Chancel of St. Giles in the Fields. (See Butlers of Orwell Abbey and Barnwell Priory.) = Rt. Rev. John Moore, D.D. Born at Sutton 1646. B.A. 1665. A.M. 1669. Fellow of Clare Hall, Cambridge. D.D. (of Oxford). Chaplain to Lord Chancellor Heneage Finch 1679. Rector of St. Austen's 1687; St. Andrew's, Holborn, 1689. Canon of Ely. Chaplain to King William III. and Mary; to Queen Anne. Bishop of Norwich 1691. Translated to Ely 1707. Died 31 July 1714. Bur. 5 Aug. in Ely Cathedral. His portrait by Sir Godfrey Kneller is in Lambeth Palace. Named in his father's Will. See Bishop's Will. (158, Aston.) M.I. His Library was bought by George I. for 6000 guineas, and presented to the University of Cambridge.*

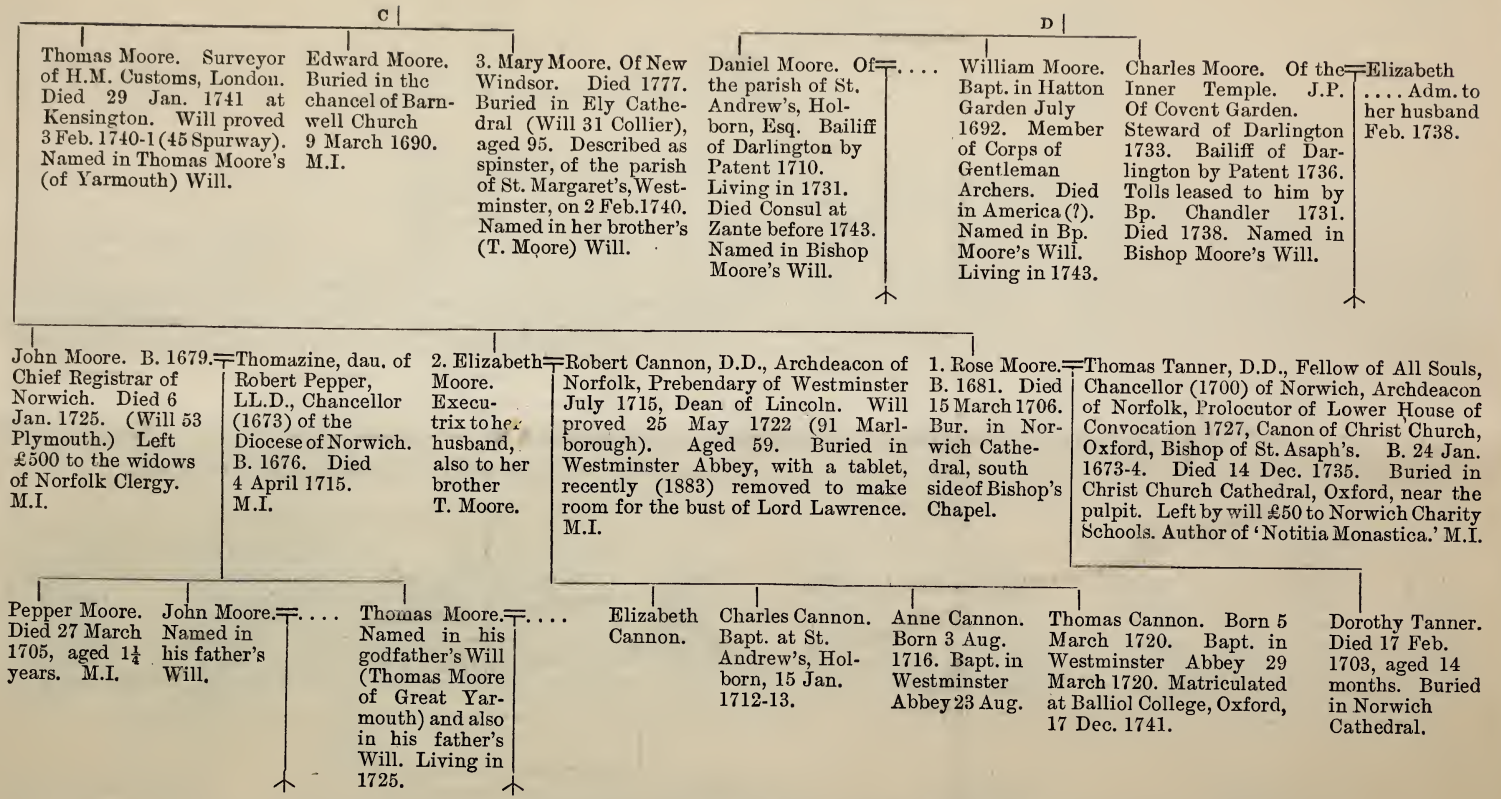
C

= Dorothy, dau. of William Barnes, Esq., of Sadberge. Bapt. in Sadberge Chapel 7 Aug. 1670. Mar. first Michael, second son of Sir William Blackett, Bart., of Morton Palmes; secondly, 13 Sept. 1686, at St. James's, Westminster, Sir Richard Browne, Bart. (See Pedigree of Richard Barnes, Bishop of Durham, 1577.)

D

* This Library consisted of

Codices in folio	- - - - - -	6,725
„ in quarto	- - - - - -	8,200
„ in octavo	- - - - - -	14,040
Total	- - -	28,965
MSS.	- - -	1,790
		30,755


C
Thomas Moore. Surveyor of H.M. Customs, London. Died 29 Jan. 1741 at Kensington. Will proved 3 Feb. 1740-1 (45 Spurway). Named in Thomas Moore's (of Yarmouth) Will.
Edward Moore. Buried in the chancel of Barnwell Church 9 March 1690. M.I.
3. Mary Moore. Of New Windsor. Died 1777. Buried in Ely Cathedral (Will 31 Collier), aged 95. Described as spinster, of the parish of St. Margaret's, Westminster, on 2 Feb. 1740. Named in her brother's (T. Moore) Will.
D
Daniel Moore. Of the parish of St. Andrew's, Holborn, Esq. Bailiff of Darlington by Patent 1710. Living in 1731. Died Consul at Zante before 1743. Named in Bishop Moore's Will.
....
William Moore. Bapt. in Hatton Garden July 1692. Member of Corps of Gentleman Archers. Died in America (?). Named in Bp. Moore's Will. Living in 1743.
Charles Moore. Of the Inner Temple. J.P. Of Covent Garden. Steward of Darlington 1733. Bailiff of Darlington by Patent 1736. Tolls leased to him by Bp. Chandler 1731. Died 1738. Named in Bishop Moore's Will.
Elizabeth .... Adm. to her husband Feb. 1738.
John Moore. B. 1679. Chief Registrar of Norwich. Died 6 Jan. 1725. (Will 53 Plymouth.) Left £500 to the widows of Norfolk Clergy. M.I.
Thomazine, dau. of Robert Pepper, LL.D., Chancellor (1673) of the Diocese of Norwich. B. 1676. Died 4 April 1715. M.I.
2. Elizabeth Moore. Executrix to her husband, also to her brother T. Moore.
Robert Cannon, D.D., Archdeacon of Norfolk, Prebendary of Westminster July 1715, Dean of Lincoln. Will proved 25 May 1722 (91 Marlborough). Aged 59. Buried in Westminster Abbey, with a tablet, recently (1883) removed to make room for the bust of Lord Lawrence. M.I.
1. Rose Moore. B. 1681. Died 15 March 1706. Bur. in Norwich Cathedral, south side of Bishop's Chapel.
Thomas Tanner, D.D., Fellow of All Souls, Chancellor (1700) of Norwich, Archdeacon of Norfolk, Prolocutor of Lower House of Convocation 1727, Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, Bishop of St. Asaph's. B. 24 Jan. 1673-4. Died 14 Dec. 1735. Buried in Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford, near the pulpit. Left by will £50 to Norwich Charity Schools. Author of 'Notitia Monastica.' M.I.
Pepper Moore. Died 27 March 1705, aged 1¼ years. M.I.
John Moore. Named in his father's Will.
....
Thomas Moore. Named in his godfather's Will (Thomas Moore of Great Yarmouth) and also in his father's Will. Living in 1725.
....
Elizabeth Cannon.
Charles Cannon. Bapt. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 15 Jan. 1712-13.
Anne Cannon. Born 3 Aug. 1716. Bapt. in Westminster Abbey 23 Aug.
Thomas Cannon. Born 5 March 1720. Bapt. in Westminster Abbey 29 March 1720. Matriculated at Balliol College, Oxford, 17 Dec. 1741.
Dorothy Tanner. Died 17 Feb. 1703, aged 14 months. Buried in Norwich Cathedral.

Further information as to the sons and grandsons of Bishop Moore would be gratefully received by the Compiler.

(*To be continued.*)

INQUIRIES AS TO THE WODHULL OR WOODHULL FAMILY.

Thomas, second Lord Crewe of Stene, in 1687, wrote the following letter to Richard Wodhull or Woodhull, Esquire, of Setauket, Long Island, America. The letter is still in existence, and is in the possession of his descendants. (It is published in Thompson's 'History of Long Island,' vol. ii., page 399, and in Harvey's 'History of Willey Hundred, Bedfordshire,' Parish of Odell, Genealogy of the Family of Woodhull.)

"Sr,

"I was heartily glad to find by yr letter that it hath pleased God so to bless and prosper your family, and that you received the small present" [crest and arms of the family] "I sent you some time since wh. I thought had been lost. For our country news take this account. My father departed this life Dec. 12, 1679, and as he lived well, soe he had great joye at his death, with a longing to leave this world. I have six children, but noe sonne, it having pleased God to take him in ye 15 year of his age, a man grown and very hopeful. God's will be done. My brother Walgrave hath left one sonne, who stands heir to ye Bishop of Duresme (Durham) and myself for Thenford. Ye cozen Wodhull lives very well, is a justice of the peace, and very well beloved. The three brothers live all together with the greatest kindnesse that can be. My uncle Sal died last year and is buried at Hinton—my uncle Thomas a year before. My uncle Nathaniel is still living. I have enclosed the papers you desire. My service to all my cozens. I rest your loving friend and kinsman, (Signed) "Crewe.

"Stene, Sept. 5th, 1687."

Superscribed, "For my loving kinsman, Richard Wodhull, Esq."

This Richard Wodhull was the founder of the American branch of the Family of Wodhull or Woodhull. The date of his emigration to America is uncertain. He is believed to have come to Long Island, New York, in 1648, possibly so early as 1646. He was the chief patentee of Brookhaven (and founded Setauket, where he resided) in 1655. He was a magistrate, a representative of Brookhaven in the General Court of Connecticut, a commissioner to the Dutch Commander in New York, etc., etc. He signed himself Richard Wodhull, as is evidenced by public documents in the Colonial Archives at Albany, New York, by the Indian deed of session to himself of the land embraced in Brookhaven, and by other papers in existence.

According to the family record and tradition, Richard Wodhull or Woodhull was born at Thenford, Northamptonshire, England, September 13, 1620, and by an unauthenticated pedigree in the possession of the family, of date anterior to 1680, it appears that his father was Lawrence Wodhull, Esquire. His two sons were named respectively Richard and Nathaniel, the latter being a name much used in the Crewe family.

The Thenford branch of the family spelled the name Wodhull; the Mollington, Oxfordshire, branch of the family, Woodhull. Harvey spells the name Woodhull after the reign of Edward III. The panel above referred to, on which is painted the crest and arms of the family, is still in the possession of the family at the old Woodhull residence at Setauket, Long Island, on the estate purchased by Richard Woodhull in 1655 from the Indians, and owned by his descendants.

The object of this publication is to institute an inquiry as to the exact relationship which existed between Thomas, second Lord Crewe of Stene, and Richard Wodhull, Esquire, of Long Island, America.

Roger Chetwood [called "John" by Kimber] of Oakley, married Margery, daughter and heir of David Crewe of Pulcroft or Pulcroste, Co. Cester. And Thomas Wodhull, styled Baron Wodhull, married Elisa or Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John, and sister and heir of Sir Thomas Chetwode of Warkworth. But these marriages are thought to be too remote to have warranted the form of address adopted by Lord Crewe to Richard Wodhull in 1687. The relationship will probably be established through a Crewe, Bray, Chetwood, Woodhull intermarriage or inter-

marriages. The papers of Thomas, second Lord Crewe of Stene, if still in existence, might furnish the evidence desired.

The letter of Lord Crewe is singularly exact as to family incidents, and indicates the existence of a friendship as well as a kinship between Richard Wodhull and the Crewe family.

John Wodhull of Thenford, Esquire, born July 22, 1641, buried August 13, 1707, who was in the Commission of the Peace, is believed to be "ye cozen Wodhull, a justice of the peace," of the Crewe letter, and the "three brothers" of the letter are believed to be this John and his brothers Fulk and Francis, both living at the time. In a letter to his son, written in 1757, and given in Beardsley's Life of the writer, Dr. Samuel Johnson, first President of King's College, New York, speaking of Richard Woodhull, says he "was an English gentleman of a considerable family, cousin-germaine by his mother to Lord Crewe, father to the late Bishop of Durham, whose niece was mother to the present Earl Waldegrave."

The undersigned, who is the head of the American branch of the Family of Wodhull or Woodhull, will be grateful for any assistance in solving this interesting genealogical question, and for satisfactory proof of the exact relationship existing between Thomas, second Lord Crewe of Stene, and Richard Wodhull, of Long Island, evidenced by proper and confirmatory references to records and dates, including that of the birth of the said Richard Wodhull or Woodhull, he begs to offer the sum of twenty guineas; or for a duly certified Parish Register Extract giving the date of birth or baptism of the said Richard Wodhull or Woodhull the sum of five guineas.

Maxwell Van Zandt Woodhull.

2033 *G Street, Washington, United States.*

FAMILIES OF CATELYN AND BEADLE.

The following entries relating to the families of Catelyn and Beadle are from an old Latin Bible, dated 1593, in my possession. The register of the family of Beadle, which commences in 1555, is written on the reverse side of the titlepage of the Bible, and is continued to the year 1685 on a leaf at the end of the volume. On the last printed page of the Bible is written (apparently in the same hand as all the rest) the following entry :—

"Elizabeth Neale the daughter of John & Margarett his wife was borne Thirsday the 21 1644 at ix of y^{e} clocke in y^{e} morninge. Baptized eod. die Nov. 44."

James B. Strother,
Vicar of Shaugh Prior.

The Father M^{r} Richarde Catelyn of Wolverston Esquire being dead that gave this booke, & the sonn M^{r} John Catelyn to whome it was given; M^{rs} Dionis Catelyn the mother in her widowhod, of her greate bountie & good will, bestowed it upon me Samuel Bedle minister there, to remayne to me and myne, as a monument of her love to her minister, & an addition to many other her greate & contynuall favoures.

M^{r} Samuel Beadle the sonne of M^{r} Jo. Bedle of St. Georges in Canterbury borne 19 of March 1555. Samuell Bedle.

M^{r} Samuel Bedel & Abigayl Collins wear marred at Bramford in Suffolk, Aug. 16 1586.

Wil. Bedel their sonne, borne ibid. Octob. 22 1587.

M. Samuel Bedell departed this life Jan. 18 1615 beinge Sunday about 2 of the clocke in the afternoone.

Abigail his wife, left her life, March 19, 1608, they both ly buried in Wolverston in Suffolke.

Abigal her daughter baptized eode. die.

M^{r} John Collins her father was buried at Bramford, Sept. 14, 1594.

M^{rs} Abigal Collins her moother yeilded up her Spirit to God March 16 1622

beinge Sunday about 2 of the clock in y^e^ morninge, and lies buried at Braintrey in Essex.

Thomas Bedel borne at Wolverstone in Suffolke May 1° 1599, buried at Deale in Kent February 27 1624.

Nath. Bedel borne at Wolverstone, and baptiz. Jan. 1° 1602.

Arthur Bedell borne at Wolverstone and baptiz. Jan. 26 1603, died Julj 22 1625 at London. Plague.

Dorathy Bedell, borne ibide' June 15, baptiz. 17 1606.

John Bedell borne at Bramford in Suffolke Septemb. 29 1595 being Saturday at night and baptised y^e^ 29.

Rose his wife borne at Braintre in Essex Decemb. 21 1598 beinge Saturday at night.

George their sonne was born at Braintrey in Essex January 12 1621 beinge Saturday betweene 1 & five of the clocke in afternoone and baptzed y^e^ 16^th^ of the same.

Agnes their daughter was borne at Braintry in Essex Octob. 11 1623, beinge Saturday betweene 8 & 9 of the clock in the afternoone and baptized y^e^ 19^th^ of the same.

Thomas their sonne was borne at little Leighe in Essex Februarj i. 1624 being^e^ Tuesday between^e^ 8 & nine of the clocke in the eveninge and baptized the 13^th^ of the same. Buried June 23 1631.

Dyonisius their sonne was borne at little Leigh in Essex Apr. 3^d^ [the year is missing as there is a hole in the leaf of the Bible] beinge Monday betweene 8 & nine of the clock in the eveninge and baptized the 11^th^ of the same.

The same Dionysius died July 17 and was buried 18^th^ of the same 1627.

Abigail their daughter borne Octob. 28 beinge Lord's day betweene 2 & 3 of the clock in the afternoone, & baptized the 4^th^ of Novemb. 1627.

Susanna their daughter borne Septemb. the second day 1629 betweene 3 & 4 in the morninge and baptized the 11^th^ of the same.

Samuel their sonne borne Jan. 26 1630 being Wednesday about eleven of the clock in the night and baptized Febr^e^ the 6^th^.

Hannah their daughter borne at Barneston Sept. 30^th^ about 2 of the clock in the afternoone & baptized November the 5^th^ 1632.

[Name torn out] . . . . daughter borne at Barnestone June 29^th^ about 10 of the [the left hand side of the page has been cut off by the binder] Juli 10^th^ 1634.

Joseph Bedle the sonne of John [part of the top of the second leaf cut off by the binder] was borne Aprill 4^th^ & baptized at Barnstone Aprill 6^th^ 1644 Dom.

John Bedle the sonne of Joseph Bedle & Elizabeth his wife was borne on the first day of December about 12 of the clocke at mid-day & was baptized at Blacke Notly Decem. 12 1667.

Margaret Bedle the daughter of Joseph & Elizabeth his wife was borne on 21 of June Anno 70 about 4 of y^e^ clocke in y^e^ morninge or betweene 4 & five &c. & baptized at Blacke Notly July 10^th^.

Joseph sone of Joseph Bedle & Elizabeth his wife was baptized May the 15^th^ 1672, at Great Bursted.

Martha daughter of Joseph Bedle & Elizabeth his wife was borne the 19^th^ day of Aprill betweene five & six of the clocke in the after-noone & baptized on the 20^th^ day of the same month in the year 1675, at Great Bursted.

My deare sone Joseph departed this life May the 2^d^ An : Do : 1676 about twelve of y^e^ clocke at nooneday, & was buried in Gt. Bursted Chancell.

My deare daughter Margarett Bedle departed this life on Thirsday about day dawning being the thirtyth day of August 1677, & was buried in Gt. Bursted Chancell on Saturday after.

James Bedle sone of Joseph & Elizabeth was borne at Chipping Ongar May 13^th^ & baptized the 22^th^ day, An : Dom : 1681.

Elizabeth Bedle their daughter borne the 15^th^ Aprill 84, baptized eodem die.

My deare daughter Elizabeth Bedle departed this life & was buried in Great Bursted Chancell Nov. 16^th^ 1685.

INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE NEW GRAVEL PIT (UNITARIAN) CHURCHYARD, PARADISE PLACE, HACKNEY, MIDDLESEX.*

(*Continued from page* 412.)

Joseph, son of Joseph and Catherine Dodson, 26 Sep. 1821, aged 4¼. Joseph, 4th son of above, 17 Feb. 1826, aged 1¼. William, eldest son of above, died 24 Dec. 1837 at West Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, North America, where he was buried, aged 27. Mrs. Sarah Scarborough Cawkwell, eldest daughter of above, 27 Jan. 1841, aged 34; buried in vault in St. Olave's Churchyard, Southwark. Joseph Dodson above, 18 Feb. 1846, aged 64. Alice, 2nd daughter of above, 14 Sep. 1846 or 1848, aged 36. Catherine, wife of Joseph Dodson, 14 April 1853, aged 72.

Eleonora, wife of Stephen Curtis of this parish, 4 Aug. 1822, aged 36. Mary Curtis, his sister, 28 April 1824, aged 39. Eleonora, daughter of above Stephen and Ela. Curtis, 2 Jan. 1825, aged 16. Stephen Curtis, died at Stoke Newington 2 Feb. 1836, aged 58. James Brydges Curtis, died at Atherton, Lancashire, 10 Jan. 1849, aged 37.

George Southey of Connaught Square, London, 15 May 1829, aged 67. Lydia, his wife, 7 Jan. 1830, aged 68. Lydia, daughter of above George and Lydia Southey, 6 Sep. 1880, aged 76.

Dorothy, relict of Rev. Edward Evanson of Colford, Gloucester, 21 Aug. 1832, aged 81.

Mrs. Ann Belsham, 2 Aug. 1824, aged 75. Mrs. Frances Thody Burkitt, 19 July 1856, aged 90.

John Bailey, junr., of Dalston, 1 Feb. 1824, aged 31. Sophia Bailey, 10 Aug. 1824, aged 29. John Bailey, father of above, 22 Nov. 1839, aged 72. Anna Bailey, widow of above John Bailey, 28 Dec. 1844, aged 76.

Sarah, wife of William Stevens, 22 Jan. 1824, aged 45. Elizabeth Webb, daughter of George and Elizabeth Webb, and grand-daughter of above Sarah, 18 Sep. 1848, aged 8. William Stevens, husband of above Sarah, 10 July 1860, aged 79. William, son of above William Stevens, 9 Nov. 1863, aged 37.

Sarah, daughter of Daniel Clarkson and Sarah Marshall, 10 Dec. 1820, aged 21. Mrs. Sarah Marshall, mother of above, 27 Jan. 1835, aged 65. Above Daniel Clarkson Marshall, 19 March 1840, aged 75.

In this cold grave are deposited the remains of Sarah, wife of William Scales of this parish, who died of small-pox 9 Dec. 1820, aged 25.

Margaret Kentish, 29 March 1824, aged 62.

Hannah Horwood, widow of Richard Horwood, land-surveyor, formerly of this parish, 18 Jan. 1820, aged 67. Thomas Richard Horwood, their son, Secretary of the British and Foreign Unitarian Association, 14 Nov. 1848, aged 58. Richard Mortimer, infant son of above T. R. Horwood, 1 Oct. 1824. Henrietta Sarah, wife of above T. R. Horwood, 7 April 1853, aged 87 or 67.

[Broken headstone.] W. M., 1819 [at foot].

* Communicated by J. G. BRADFORD, Esq.

Margaret Ann Clennell, daughter of John and Ann Clennell of Homerton, 1 June 1816, aged 9½. Above John Clennell, 23 Dec. 1822, aged 50. Above Ann Clennell, 24 March 1863, aged 88.

Louise, wife of Philip Marillier, 26 Nov. 1818, aged 22. Louise, their infant daughter, 1 Aug. 1818, aged 4 months. Philip Brook Marillier, son of James William and Sarah Middleton Marillier, born 27 Nov. 1829 ; died 4 Jan. 1831. Harriot Maling Marillier, their daughter, 25 April 1838, aged 3⅓. Anna Middleton Marillier, born 27 July 1831 ; died 2 Feb. 1879.

Mary Ann Morgan of Fleet Street, London, 22 Feb. 1819, aged 28.

Betsy, daughter of Joseph and Ann McDermott of Sackville Street, Dublin, died at house of her uncle John Wood, Shore Place, in this parish, 3 June 1821, aged [query] 11.

Eliza Marsh of Cannon Street, London, 20 March 1817. Margaret Whitby, 1820, aged 21.

Rev. William Vidler, 22 years pastor of the Universalist Chapel, Parliament Court, Bishopsgate Street. In early life he became a Protestant Dissenter. Born at Battle, Sussex, 4 May 1758. His youth was spent without education, but rising superior to every obstacle he attained distinguished eminence as a popular preacher ; in 1794 succeeded Mr. Winchester at Parliament Court ; and died without extacy, but full of immortal hopes, 23 Aug. 1816, aged 58. William Smith, his son-in-law, raised this vault. Agnes Catherine Vidler, 5 Feb. 1847, aged 31. Rev. Wm. Vidler, grandson of Rev. Wm. Vidler, and husband of above, 25 March 1861, aged 48 ; 21 years domestic missionary at Chapel Street, Milton Street.

Caleb Stower, 23 May 1816, aged 37.

(*To be continued.*)

CONFIRMATION OF ARMS AND GRANT OF CREST BY SIR EDWARD WALKER, GARTER, TO JOHN BULTEEL, 1660.

To all & singular vnto whom these p^r^sents shall come S^r^ Edward Walker Knt. Garter Principall King of Armes of Englishmen sendeth Greeting.

Whereas the Descent & Armes of the ffamily of Bulteel is entered in the Visitation of the City of London made in the yeare 1633 by which it is evident that the said ffamily is originally of the City of Turnay in Flanders and whereas it doth farther appeare vnto mee that those of that Surname & ffamily have aunciently borne another Coate of Armes then what is entred in the said Visitation I S^r^ Edward Walker Knt. Garter Principall King of Armes doe therefore hereby ratify & confirme vnto my worthy ffreind JOHN BULTEEL ESQ. at p^r^sent Secretary Vnto the Right Hono^ble^ the Lord High Chancellor of England the auncient Coate of Armes so borne & vsed by the ffamily of Bulteel in Flanders viz^t^ Argent Semy of Billets & a Bend Gules to be borne by him either singly or quarterly in the ffirst or second place with the Armes of his ffamily entred in the said Visitation, and I doe further assigne him to beare for his Creast Out of a Crowne Gules two Wings Argent Billete of the first as in the margent more lively is depicted. The which Armes & Creast the said John Bulteel Esq. & the heires & Descendants of his Body for ever may and shall lawfully vse beare & sett forth in Sheild Pennon Coat Armour Seale or otherwise at all times & vpon all occasions without the lett or interruption of any

person whatsoever In witness whereof I have herevnto Subscribed my name and affixed the Seale of my office the 10th day of January in the 12th yeare of the Reigne of our Soveraigne Lord Charles the Second of that name by the Grace of God King of England Scotland ffrance & Ireland Defender of the faith &c. annoq' d'ni 1660.

CONFIRMATION OF ARMS TO EDWARD GARTHWAITE OF SHAKLEFORD, 1748.

To All and Singular to whom these Presents shall come John Anstis Esqre Garter Principal King of Arms and Stephen Martin Leake Esqre Clarenceux King of Arms, send Greeting. Whereas Edward Garthwaite of Shakleford in the County of Surrey Esqre hath represented unto the Right Honourable Thomas Earl of Effingham Deputy (with the Royal Approbation) to the most Noble Edward Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England, that his Ancestors having born and used for their Arms, Quarterly, in the First and Fourth Gules a Chevron Or, in the Second and Third Azure a Frett of the Second, but not finding Memorials of their Descent in the Records of the College of Arms sufficient to justify a Right to the same, hath Prayed his Lordship's Warrant for our Ratifying and Confirming unto him and his Descendants the same Arms, with such Variation as shall be necessary, and for Devising and Granting a suitable Crest to the same, to be likewise born by him and his Descendants according to the ancient Usage and custom of Arms. And Forasmuch as his Lordship considering the Premises and also the Qualifications of the said Edward Garthwaite, did, by Warrant under his Hand and Seal, bearing date the Seventeenth of this Instant May, Order and Direct Us to Ratify and Confirm unto him the said Edward Garthwaite such Arms and Crest accordingly. Now Know Ye that We the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of the Consent of the said Earl of Effingham and by Vertue of the Letters Patent of Our Offices to each of Us respectively Granted under the great Seal of Great Britain do, by these Presents, Ratify Grant and Confirm unto the said Edward Garthwaite the Arms and Crest hereafter mentioned vizt Quarterly per Fess indented First and Fourth Gules a chevron Or, Second and Third Azure a Frett of the Second. Crest a Mastiff Dog of a Brindled or variegated mixt Colours, Collar'd Dovetail, with a Chain reflecting over the Back Or, as the same in the Margin hereof may fully appear; to be born and used for ever hereafter by him the said Edward Garthwaite and the Heirs and other Descendants of his Body with their due Differences according to the Law and Usage of Arms, without the Lett or Interruption of any Person or Persons whatsoever. In Witness whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed our Names and affixed the Seals of our several Offices the Twenty seventh Day of May in the Twenty first Year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord George the Second, by the Grace of God of Great Britain France and Ireland King, Defender of the Faith etc. and in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Forty Eight.

John Anstis
Garter Principal King of Arms.

Stephen Martin Leake
Clarenceux King of Arms.

Family of Garthwaite, otherwise Gathwaite.*

ARMS.—GARTHWAITE (ancient): *Gules, a chevron or.* CREST.—*A mastiff ppr., chained and collared or.*
GARTHWAITE (modern): *Quarterly per fesse indented—first and fourth gules, a chevron or; second and third azure, a fret or.* CREST.—*A mastiff of a brindled or variegated mixed colour, collared dovetail, with a chain reflexed over the back, or.* MOTTO.—FIEL.

In 1748, Edward Garthwaite of Shackleford proved that his ancestors had borne *Gules, a chevron or, quartering, Azure, a fret or,* but did not prove their title to do so. A grant of the modern coat was therefore made to him.

(Query) Name unknown: *Azure, a fret or* (the old quartering of the Garthwaites).
BRIGGS: *Barry of eight gules and or, on a canton sable a crescent of the second.*
SHORE: *Argent, a chevron sable between three leaves vert.*
BORDE: *Per fesse gules and azure, an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets argent.*

. . . . Aston or Ashton of . . . . = ... da. of . . . .

Daniel D'Isney of Norton Disney, co. Lincoln, Sheriff of Lincolnshire 1582. Ob. 1587. Royal Descent from Charlemagne, Scotch Royal House, etc. = Mary, da. of Richard Molineux of Hawton and Teversall, co. Notts. (See Molineux, Extinct Baronet, and Sefton, Earl, Pedigrees.)

. . . . Garthwaite of . . . . = ...

Thomas Aston or Ashton of Stanton, co. Notts. 2 husb. = Elizabeth, eldest da. William Staunton of Staunton, 1st husb.; . . . . Busey, 3rd husb.

Sir Henry Disney, Knt., of Norton Disney, co. Lincoln.

Rev. Miles Garthwaite, M.A., Rector of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln. Presented to that living by Q. Elizabeth; instituted 3 April 1598; compounded first fruits 4 April. Born circ. 1576. Died 4 Jan. 1616, per his epitaph (Harl. MS. 6829, f. 314), æt. 40; but on 5 Jan. per Inquis. post mortem, taken at Sleaford 2 May 15 Jac. I. Died seised of lands (Sutton's farme, Barton's farm, and Catlin's farm) held of the manors of Fulbeck and Long Ledenham, co. Lincoln. = Helena (?), da. of . . . . (Helena Garthwaite erected the M.I. to Mr. Miles Garthwaite—see Harl. MS. 6829, f. 314.)

Dorothy, m. firstly . . . . son of . . . . Bunworth. She was living Mr. Garthwaite's widow 10 July 1663 (per marriage licence of her da. Mrs. Dove, Vicar-General's office). She was then of Barkstone. = Rev. Ephraim Garthwaite, eldest son and heir, per Inq. p.m. patris ejus, bapt. at Fulbeck 18 May 1600. Aged 17 and more at his father's death (Inq. p.m.). Was Rector of Barkstone (le Willows), co. Lincoln. Presented to that living by John Disney, armiger. Instituted 17 Aug. 1641. Mar. before Jan. 1637-8. Compounded for first fruits 13 May 1643. Thomas Trott was Rector in his room 24 Sept. 1652 (under Oliver Cromwell). Was dead 10 July 1663 (per his daughter's marriage licence).

Samuel Garthwaite, bapt. at Fulbeck 27 Sept. 1601.

—

Thomas Garthwaite, bapt. at Fulbeck 17 April 1603.

—

Benjamin Garthwaite (I.), bapt. at Fulbeck 18 Nov. 1604. Bur. there 12 May 1609.

Timothy Garthwaite, bapt. at Fulbeck 11 Jan. 1606. A Timothy Garthwaite was a Printer 1665, see Izaak Walton's 'Life of Dr. Robert Sanderson, Bp. of Lincoln;' and a Bookseller, 1659, see extract from his letter to Archbp. Sheldon, 7 Nov. 1659, in Bodleian Library at Oxford (MSS. Tanneri, No. 51, f. 158).

Anna, bapt. at Fulbeck 13 Nov. 1609.

Benjamin Garthwaite (II.), bapt. at Fulbeck 10 Nov. 1611.

—

Edward Garthwaite, bapt. at Fulbeck 27 Feb. 1613.

Eleazer Garthwaite, bapt. at Fulbeck 21 May 1615.

—

Elizabeth, bapt. at Fulbeck 21 May 1615.

(*Signature of Rev. Ephraim Garthwait to Document dated* 1640.)

A

* Communicated by S. S. C. J. M.

A

Nathaniell Garthwaite, Esq., bapt. at Barkestone 2 Jan. 1637-8. Living at Grantham, co. Lincoln, 14 Sept. 1682 (Nichols's 'Leicestershire,' vol. i., p. 490). A Commissioner for Aids for co. Lincoln 1689 (see Statute, 1st Wm. III.); and subsequently had lands at Harlexton, co. Lincoln.

= Mary, da. of .... widow of .... Coddington. She was living on 14 Sept. 1682.

Rev. Ephraim Garthwaite, M.A., bapt. at Barkestone 22 Aug. 1647. Educated at Grantham Grammar School. Admitted Christ's Coll., Camb., 26 April 1664, aged 16 years. B.A. 1667; M.A. 1671. Instituted to Rectory of Hareston, co. Leicester, 17 Dec. 1671, then being 24 years old, on presentation of King Charles II.; to Vicarage of Croxton Kyriel, in same co., 7 March 1680, on presentation of the Earl of Rutland; to Rectory of Ropsley, in the county of Lincoln, 19 Feb. 1691, on presentation of the Earl of Rutland. Resigned Vicarage of Croxton Kyriel 1692. Died 24 day of .... 1719, aged 71, having been Rector of Hareston 48 years, and of Ropsley 28 years. Buried before the Holy Table at Ropsley. M.I. on flat stone. (See Nichols's 'Hist. of Leicestershire,' vol. ii., where there are views of Croxton and Hareston Churches.)

Eleazer Garthwaite, bapt. at Barkstone 14 Aug. 1642.

—

(?) *Susanna.* In will of Judith Audley of Houghton, near Grantham, widow, 30 July 1655. She bequeathed £5 to Susanna, da. of Mr. Ephraim Gartwith.

Elianor, bapt. at Barkestone 17 April 1640. Mar. licence 10 July 1663 (Vicar-Gen.) for Fulham or St. James's, Clerkenwell.

= Rev. Timothy Dove, M.A., Rector of Rippingale, co. Lincoln, which living was formerly in three separate parts, often with different rectors. Compounded for first fruits, first portion, 4 May 1657; second portion, 27 April 1658 (in the days of Oliver Cromwell). He was in the year of the restoration, 1660, instituted to those parts by Bishop Sanderson on the presentation of Sir John Brownlow. Instituted to the third portion by Bishop Fuller 7 Dec. 1669 on same patron's presentation. Ordained by the Bishop of Ardfert and Aghadoe in Ireland. Admitted Emanuel Coll., Camb., 6 June 1650; St. John's Coll. there 21 Jan. 1653-4, aged 20. B.A. before 1659; M.A. 1670. Son of the Rev. Barjonah Dove, Vicar of Aslackly, co. Lincoln, *temp.* Charles I., who was adm. Sizar Emanuel Coll., Camb., 30 June 1609; A.B. 1612; A.M. 1616.

Rev. Thomas Briggs. Presented to Rectory of Wyfordby, co. Leicester, by Sir Thomas Smith, Knt. Died Rector. Buried at Wyfordby 27 Oct. 1644. (See Nichols's 'History of Leicestershire,' vol. ii., p. 398, where there is a view of the Church.)

= .... da. of ....

Jervis Jackson, Esq., of Harston, co. Lincoln or Leicester.

= Jane Coleby, da. of ....

Issue several children, including probably Barjonas Dove, Vicar of Croxton, Leicestershire, 1701; B.A. Emanuel College, Cambridge, 1696.

Elizabeth Stapeley, born 1658. Died 1721. Da. and coh. of Sir John Stapeley, Bart., by Mary, da. and coh. of Sir Herbert Springett, Bart.

= Thomas Briggs, LL.D., Chancellor of Chichester for more than 40 years. Born 1632-3. Educated at Stamford. Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. (Senior Fellow 1663.) Of Dumford Park, Chichester. Died 1713, æt. 81. Bur. at Chichester. M.I. formerly in the Cathedral there, now in the Cloisters. Opposed the Quakers.

Mary Briggs. (? if not heir on failure of her brother's issue.)

= Jervis Jackson.

.... Briggs, eldest son, o.s.p.

John Briggs, 2nd son. B. 1693. Died 1723, æt. 30, s.p.

= Mary, da. of Henry Eedes of Chidham. Ob. 1727, æt. 39.

Elizabeth, coh. to her father. Died 1759, æt. 57.

= John Shore, M.D. Died 1721. æt. 46. M.I. Chichester Cathedral.

Barbara, coh. to her father. Died 1735, æt. 51, innupt.

B Briget, died 1750, æt. 29, unmar.

Jane, da. of .... Borde, died 1803, æt. 77. = John Shore, died 1773, æt. 55. M.I. in Chichester Cathedral. C

B

Edward Garthwaite, 2nd son, living 14 Sept. 1682, also in 1702. Was of Grantham. = ... da. of . . . .

Edward Garthwaite. A Commissioner for Aids for Lincolnshire for some years. (Statute 1 Anne.) Sole Alderman of the town and soke of Grantham 1716. (An office equivalent to, and now filled by, the Mayors of Grantham.)

C

Nathaniel Garthwaite, eldest son, living 14 Sept. 1682. Removed to London. Mar. before Aug. 1689. Died Oct. 1721. Bur. 21 Oct. 1721 in middle aisle of St. Dionis Backchurch. = Jane, died 2 Jan. 1738-9. Bur. 9 Jan. in middle aisle of St. Dionis, London.

Mary, bapt. 15 Aug. 1689, at St. Dionis Backchurch, London.

Jane, bapt. 20 June 1691 at St. Dionis. Died Feb. 1763 at Shackleford, unmar. Bur. at Pepper Harrow, co. Surrey, æt. 72.

Nathaniel Garthwaite, bapt. at St. Dionis 28 Aug. 1693. Bur. in middle aisle there 19 Aug. 1694.

Elizabeth, born 16 May 1695. Bapt. at St. Dionis 19 May. Died unmar. at Shackleford 21 Feb. 1773. Bur. at Pepper Harrow, æt. 78.

Thomas Garthwaite, born 1 Nov. 1697. Bapt. next day at St. Dionis. Bur. in middle aisle there 5 May 1699.

John Douce of Clarendon in the Island of Jamaica. = Elizabeth, da. of . . . .

Hon. Edward Trelawny, Governor of Jamaica 1738 to 1752. M.P. Colonel of 40th Foot. Son of Sir Jonathan Trelawny, Bart. = Catherine, living his widow 3 Nov. 1780. Died in 1782 (13 May)—'Gent.'s Mag.' Will proved in P.C.C. 1782.

William Hancock, M.D., of the Close, Salisbury, and Queen's College, Cambridge. Admitted to the College from co. Somerset. Will dated 20 March 1796. In 81st year at date of Will, which proved in P.C.C. 1798. Died 9 June 1798. = Ivy.

Mary, da. of Francis and Mary Dickinson, 1st wife. She died 1 Dec. 1723, aged 56, and in 36th year of her marriage. Bur. in Cathedral at Kingston. (See Lawrence Archer's 'Monumental Inscriptions.') = Hon. Col. Ezekiel Gomersall, Col. of the Regiment of Horse, and one of H.M. Council in Jamaica. Died 12 May 1734, æt. 70. Bur. in Cathedral at Kingston, Jamaica.

Elizabeth Douce, coh. to her father. She was dead Nov. 1780. Bur. in Godalming Church. = Edward Garthwaite. (2nd husband.) A Commissioner of Land Tax for Surrey. Removed to Shackleford in that county. Died in Argyll Street, London, 22 Oct. 1781. Will dated 3 Nov. 1780; pr. in P.C.C. To be bur. at Godalming by side of his wife. Left estates at Shackleford, Pepper Harrow, in co. York, and in Jamaica.

Maria, coh. Died 13 March 1827. Will dated 12 Nov. 1814; pr. in P.C.C. Had no issue. See Chancery Record of Garthwaite *v.* Robinson. = Stephen Robinson, M.D., of Honiton in co. Devon.

Elizabeth Douce, coh. (1st wife.) No issue. See same Record. = William Molyneux Marston of Willenhall, co. Stafford, and H.E.I.C.S. Cadet 1780. Ensign 1780. Lieut. 23 July 1781. Resigned Jan. 1790. Son of Richard Marston of Willenhall. (See Burke's 'Gentry,' second edition.) = Rosamond, his cousin. (2nd wife.) Widow of William Mills of Barlaston Hall, co. Stafford, but had no issue by her.

Fanny, coh., youngest da. Had issue six children. (See same Record.) She died 20 Feb. 1817 in Bernard Street, Russell Square. ('Gent.'s Mag.') = John Douce Garthwaite, only son. Born 23 Nov. 1741. Of Shackleford, which was sold by his means. Lord of the Manors of Burneyre and Tregayre, co. Cornwall. Lived at Chichester. Was for many years a prisoner of war at Valenciennes in France, where he died 4 Feb. 1814. Death proved in Chancery. (See same Record, and 'Gent.'s Mag.,' vol. lxxxiv.)

D

D

John Douce Garthwaite, eldest son. Born 2 Aug. 1775. Married April 1797. Was Ensign Royal Sussex Militia 28 Nov. 1795. Captain 1 May 1803. Lived at Shackleford, Chichester; Pilmore Hall, co. Durham (J.P. of that county); and Ripon. Died at Ripon 13 Aug. 1853. Lord of the Manors of Burneyre and Tregayre. Ob. s.p.

= Susanna, youngest da. of Thomas Allnutt of London, and sister of the John Allnutt who mar. Mr. Garthwaite's sister Elizabeth Douce. She died his widow 1860.

Edward Hancock Garthwaite. Second Lieut. Royal Marines 6 June 1796. Major 27 May 1825. Served on board the 'Champion,' 'Prince George,' 'Egyptienne,' and 'Mars,' Retired Sept. 1827. Major in the Army on the continent 9 Nov. 1826 to his death. Lived at Ripon, where he died 4 June 1863. Will pr. in C.P. 1863. Lord of the Manors of Burneyre and Tregayre, which on his death went to his nephew John Allnutt. Ob. unmar.

George Garthwaite, mar. 30 June 1803 at Appledram, near Chichester. Ensign 2nd Royal Surrey Militia 25 Jan. 1805. Captain 31 July 1806. Resigned Sept. 1812. Died at Chelsea 1 June, and bur. at St. Luke's there 6 June 1822. Letters of Administration to his grand-daughter Mrs. Weaving by P.R. in 1883.

= Jane or Jane-Chapel, da. of William Randall. She died 1 May 1821.

1. Maria, eldest da. Ob. infans innupt. v.p. (Proved in Chancery.)

2. Fanny, born 16 Dec. 1805 (as proved in Chancery). Mar. . . . . Peinte.

3. John George Garthwaite, eldest son. Ob. infans v.p. and unmar. (Proved in Chancery.)

4. Walter Hancock Garthwaite, born 27 Nov. 1808 (as proved in Chancery). Was a Surgeon. Bapt. at St. Lawrence in Thanet 28 Dec. 1808. Mar. Christmas Eve 1829 at Alberbury, co. Salop. Died 29 May 1867. Admon. to his dau. Mrs. Weaving by P.R.

= Georgiana, 2nd da. of William Vaughan of Eyton in Alberbury, Salop. She was born 23 June 1813, and died 23 Aug 1850.

6. Frederick William Garthwaite, born 25 July 1814. A Solicitor, but did not practise. Died at Pilmore House 14 May 1840. Bur. at Hurworth, co. Durham, unmar.

5. Eliza. — 7. Sophia Jane.

8. Edward Garthwaite.

All ob. v.p. infants, and unmar. (Proved in Chancery.)

Walter Garthwaite, only son. Born 9 July 1833, at Alberbury, Salop. Died unmar. before Sevastopol, 1854. Author of 'The Crucifixion,' 'The Last Judgment,' and miscellaneous Poems.

Georgiana, representative of the Garthwaites. Born 26 Feb. 1837. Living 1883.

= Edward Weaving, born 17 Nov. 1831. Mar. 28 Oct. 1854. Living 1883.

Fanny, died aged 18 months.

Emily, died when aged 8 days.

Edward Garthwaite Weaving, born 8 Feb. 1856. Living 1883.

Leonard Walter Weaving, born 22 Aug. 1864. Living 1883.

Arthur Farish Weaving, born 9 April 1868. Living 1883.

Claude Reginald Thorne Weaving, born 2 Jan. 1870. Living 1883.

John Weaving, born 17 Oct. 1871. Living 1883.

Rupert Vaughan Weaving, born 1 March 1876. Living 1883.

Georgina Eliza, born 25 Feb. 1858. Living 1883.

Mabel, born 8 June 1860. Living 1883.

Florence, born 5 Sept. 1862. Mar. 8 Feb. 1883.

= Anders Lindblad of Stockholm and University of Upsala. Son of Anders and Pamela Lindblad. Mar. at Stockholm. Living 1883.

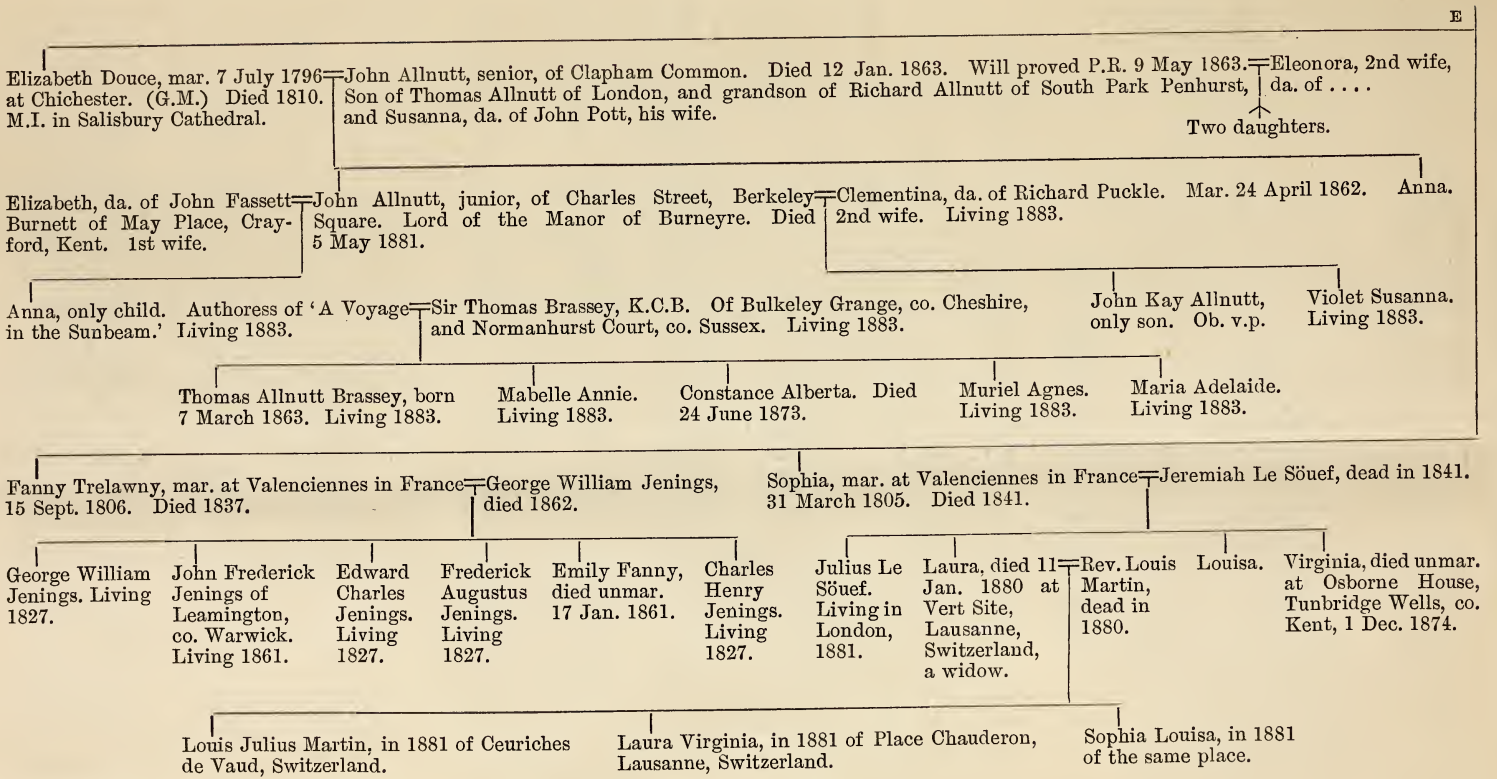
Edith Mary, born 14 June 1866. Living 1883.

Frances, born 16 March 1874. Living 1883.

Hilda, born 26 Aug. 1878. Living 1883.

Madeline Allnutt, born 27 April 1880. Living 1883.

E


Elizabeth Douce, mar. 7 July 1796 at Chichester. (G.M.) Died 1810. M.I. in Salisbury Cathedral.
John Allnutt, senior, of Clapham Common. Died 12 Jan. 1863. Will proved P.R. 9 May 1863. Son of Thomas Allnutt of London, and grandson of Richard Allnutt of South Park Penhurst, and Susanna, da. of John Pott, his wife.
Eleonora, 2nd wife, da. of . . . .
Two daughters.
Elizabeth, da. of John Fassett Burnett of May Place, Crayford, Kent. 1st wife.
John Allnutt, junior, of Charles Street, Berkeley Square. Lord of the Manor of Burneyre. Died 5 May 1881.
Clementina, da. of Richard Puckle. Mar. 24 April 1862. 2nd wife. Living 1883.
Anna.
Anna, only child. Authoress of 'A Voyage in the Sunbeam.' Living 1883.
Sir Thomas Brassey, K.C.B. Of Bulkeley Grange, co. Cheshire, and Normanhurst Court, co. Sussex. Living 1883.
John Kay Allnutt, only son. Ob. v.p.
Violet Susanna. Living 1883.
Thomas Allnutt Brassey, born 7 March 1863. Living 1883.
Mabelle Annie. Living 1883.
Constance Alberta. Died 24 June 1873.
Muriel Agnes. Living 1883.
Maria Adelaide. Living 1883.
Fanny Trelawny, mar. at Valenciennes in France 15 Sept. 1806. Died 1837.
George William Jenings, died 1862.
Sophia, mar. at Valenciennes in France 31 March 1805. Died 1841.
Jeremiah Le Söuef, dead in 1841.
George William Jenings. Living 1827.
John Frederick Jenings of Leamington, co. Warwick. Living 1861.
Edward Charles Jenings. Living 1827.
Frederick Augustus Jenings. Living 1827.
Emily Fanny, died unmar. 17 Jan. 1861.
Charles Henry Jenings. Living 1827.
Julius Le Söuef. Living in London, 1881.
Laura, died 11 Jan. 1880 at Vert Site, Lausanne, Switzerland, a widow.
Rev. Louis Martin, dead in 1880.
Louisa.
Virginia, died unmar. at Osborne House, Tunbridge Wells, co. Kent, 1 Dec. 1874.
Louis Julius Martin, in 1881 of Ceuriches de Vaud, Switzerland.
Laura Virginia, in 1881 of Place Chauderon, Lausanne, Switzerland.
Sophia Louisa, in 1881 of the same place.

SPELLING: the following sixteen ways of spelling the name occur in Records, Deeds, Wills, etc.: Gathwite, Gathwaite, Gartwaite, Gartwith, Garthwaite, Garthwait, Garthwayte, Garthwayt, Garthwhaite, Garthwate, Gastwaite, Garthewaite, Gartwait, Garthwat, Garwaite, Sharthwell.

In the foregoing Pedigree no places have been assigned to the following:

Elliner Garthwaite, mar. Gregory Heron at Fulbeck, 14 Aug. 1621. (Mr. Miles Garthwaite was Rector there 1597-1616.) Query as to whether she is not the same as "Helena Garthwaite," who placed a monumental inscription in the church to the said Miles. (See Harl. MS. 6829, f. 314.)

Hellen Garthwaite, mar. James Wilson 12 April 1642 at Barkestone. (Mr. Ephraim Garthwaite was Rector there, 1641.)

Agnes Garthwaite, bur. at Fulbeck 7 Dec. 1612.

Thomas Garthwaite of Jamaica, died 1 May 1753, aged 42, and

Eleanor Garthwaite, his wife, died 29 Nov. 1754, aged 40.

Philip Garthwaite of Jamaica, died 1 Oct. 1758, aged 23 years. (See Lawrence Archer's 'Monumental Inscriptions.')

Henry Garthwaite, Rector of Kirkby Bane, co. Lincoln; presented to that living by Charles I. 1640, held same (with an interval during the Commonwealth) till about 1659. (?) Author of 'MONOTÉSSAPON, the Evangelicall Harmonie,' Cambridge, 1634. Of Christ's College, Cambridge. Used seal with the mastiff proper.

(*Signature of Rev. Henry Garthwaite, Rector of Kirby super Baine, to Document dated* 1640.—*State Papers, Domestic Series, No.* 63.)

William Garthwait of Beverley, Furrier (*Pellio*), father of

John Garthwait of St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1669, who may be the same as

John Garthwaite, instituted as Vicar of Bonby, co. Lincoln, 19 July 1681.

Jer. Garthwaite of the county of Lincoln. Admitted Jesus College, Cambridge, 25 March 1708; B.A. 1711.

Jer. Garthwaite of the county of York. Admitted Benet's (C.C.) College, Cambridge, 1633; removed to Jesus College 14 June 1634; B.A. 1636.

John Garthwaite, graduated B.A. at Dublin Spring Commencements 1637; Fellow 1637.

William Garthwaite, mar. 3 Nov. 1787 Miss Braint ('Gent.'s Mag.').

Thomas Garthwaite of Kirkthwaite, co. York, died 1 May 1614, seised of hereditaments of the manor of Dent (Inq. post mortem), leaving

Philip Garthwate, his next heir, then aged 30, who seems to have been father of

Richard Garthwaite, M.A., admitted St. John's, Cambridge, 30 April 1640, aged 18; B.A. 1643; M.A. 1647. Master of St. Mary's Hospital, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1671; Master of the Grammar School there, 1679 to 11 March 1690-1. Author of 'A Censure on Lilly's Grammar,' London, 12mo, 1684.

Philip Garthwaite, mar. Agnes Parrington at Dent, co. York, 1823.

John Garthwaite, B.D., Rector of Upminster in Essex 7 Sept. 1479. Exchanged that living for that of Shenley, Bucks, 11 Jan. 1482. Died in 1484.

John Garthwaite, B.A., Christ's College, Cambridge, 1607.

Robert Garthwaite, Commissioner for Land Tax in Surrey, 1748.

John Garthwaite, Prebendary of York (11 Dec. 1666). Prebendary of Southwell 27 Sept. 1665, and Rector of Rothbury, Northumberland, 1643. Drowned 1678.

Jeremy Garthwaite, Minister of Carnaby, co. York, 1655.

KENNETT.—The accompanying abstract of the Will of Basil Kennett, D.D., may be of interest as bearing on the Kennett Pedigree, Vol. II., p. 287.

Basil Kennett, D.D. and unworthy President of Corpus Christi College. Leaves the disposal of his temporal things to his "dearest Brother," Rev^{d} Dr. White Kennett, Dean of Peterborough. After the payment of his debts the residue should be divided with such of his poor relations "who have long had and still need my assistance at ye discretion of my dearest and very rev^{d} Brother above named, who is to be sole Exor." To the Fellows and Scholars of Corpus Christi "should have & take as many of my Books of prints or other Books as shall amount to the sum of £100. Offers for the acceptance of the Hon^{le} the Chancellor of Oxford, Warden, etc." so many of his Books of Prints or other Books as shall amount to £50. Nephew White Kennett and niece Mrs. Sarah Kennett to accept of his Books, Prints, or other curiosities at ye choice of their honored Father. Witness to the will, Joshua Reynolds, Ann Grasum. Proved 11 Feb. 1714–5.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE CHURCH AND CHURCHYARD OF ST. NICHOLAS, LIVERPOOL.*

(*Concluded from page* 409.)

IN THE CHURCHYARD.

Esther Lewis, late wife of the Rev. Edw. Lewis, of the Parish of Hanover in Jamaica, Rector, decd. died Feby. 9th 1758, Aged 63 Years. EDWARD TARLETON, Esqr Alderman of Liverpool. Ob. July 9th 1690. He was only son of John Tarleton, second son of Edward Tarleton of Aigburgh & Fazakerley Halls, Esqr, who died July 4th 1626. Alderman EDWARD TARLETON, second son of the first Edward Tarleton. Ob. 1723.

Here lies the Body of MARGARET, Relict of the Rev. Benjamin Moncaster, of Heysham, near Lancaster, who departed this life the 23rd September, 1766, in the 73rd Year of her age. Also Elizth. Dickenson, daughter to the above, who departed this life the 16th April, 1801, Aged 75 Years. Let me die the death of the righteous and let my last end be like his.

Here Lyeth the Body of TIMOTHY HORSFIELD, First Parish Clark of Liverpoole, departed this life ye 13 of October, 1709. Here also Lyeth the Body of JOHN CLUTHEE, who departed this life 19 of December, 1730.

CATHERINE, daughter of Thos. and Catherine Rylands, departed this life the 16th Oct. 1777, Aged 1 Year 8 Months. Also, CATHERINE RYLANDS, mother of the above (and late organist of this Church for thirty-three years), who departed this life the 21st of January, 1797, in the 56 Year of her age. Also, here lieth the body of THOS. RYLANDS, who departed this life 3rd of February, 1804, Aged 65 Years.

Elizabeth, daughter of James and Elinor Drinkwater, and Grand Daughter of William and Margaret Leece, died 1st June 1794, Aged 14 Years. Margaret, wife of William Leece, Died 8 Oct. 1801, Aged 85 Years. William Leece, died 26th April, 1805 in the 81st Year of his age. James Drinkwater Died 12th of June, 1813 in the 58th Year of his age. Elinor, Daughter of Peter and Margaret Bourne, and Grand Daughter of James and Elinor Drinkwater, Died 29th June 1817, Aged 1 Year and 10 months. Also, Elinor, wife of James Drinkwater, and Daughter of William and Margaret Leece, died the 14th of August 1830 in the 73rd Year of her age.

ELIZABETH, Daughter of Bryan and Anna Maria Blundell, died Nov. 25th, 1761, aged 3 Years. CHARLES BLUNDELL, died Oct. 13th, 1770, Aged 7 Months. ELIZABETH, born 9th, died 16th Sept. 1771. CHARLES, born 29th August, 1772; died 24th Oct. 1775. BRYAN BLUNDELL, died 4th March, 1790, Aged 69. RICHARD BLUNDELL, died 5th April 1791, æ. 40. PHILLIPA MILLICENT BLUNDELL, died 28th Nov. 1810, æ. 36. ANNA MARIA BLUNDELL, died April the 15th 1821, Aged 82 Years. FRANCES BLUNDELL, died April 10th 1822, Aged 62 Years. BRYAN BLUNDELL, Eldest son of Bryan and Anna Maria Blundell, died 17th March, 1844, Aged 80 Years.

Ann, wife of William Mount, Curate of Kirkby, departed this life December 23rd, 1747. The Rev. M. W. Mount, late Curate of Kirkby, died the 22nd of April, 1765, Aged 80.

Underneath Are deposited the remains of NATHANIEL HEYWOOD, who died an infant. ARTHUR HEYWOOD, Esq., who died 11th Feby. 1795, aged 78 Years. ANNA MARIA HEYWOOD, who died 15th May 1799, aged 11 Years. RICHARD HEYWOOD, Esq., of Lark Hill, West Derby, who died the 3rd of May, 1800, Aged

* Communicated by JOHN C. MORLEY, Esq., Liverpool.

71 Years. Hannah Heywood, who died 8th Sept. 1806, aged 83 Years. Bridget Heywood, who died 9th Sept. 1823, Aged 64 Years. Also Mary, relict of the above Richard Heywood, Esq., who died 12th Dec. 1831, Aged 71 Years. Arthur Heywood, Esq., son of the above Arthur and Hannah Heywood, who died 13th Sept. 1836, Aged 83 Years.

Mural Tablets in the Church.

Near this place are deposited the mortal part of Elizabeth, daughter of George Leigh, of Oughtrington, in the County of Chester, and relict of William Clayton, of Liverpool, Esq., to whom she was married the 7th of August 1690, and had issue 2 sons and 7 daughters, viz. Eleanor, married to Mr Richard Houghton of this place, Merchant. Annie, married to Banastre Parker of Cuerden, in the County of Lancaster, Esq. Margaret, married to Thomas Case of Red Hafles, in the same County, Esq. And Sarah Clayton, by whom this Monument was Erected to her memory; the rest died young. She died after a life well spent in her Duty to God, and the care of her Family, in the 78th Year of her age. A.D. 1745.

Mrs Sarah Clayton Exchanged this life for a better May 1st 1779, aged 67, And was interred in the vault With the remains of her late Father, William Clayton, Esqr many years representative in Parliament for this Borough.

Sacred to the Memory of James Drinkwater, Esquire An Alderman of the Borough of Liverpool Who died 12th of June, 1813, in the 58th year of his age, In a season of difficulty and distress he was chosen chief magistrate of his native town; in the discharge of that honourable trust he was firm, active and independent. In private life he was unostentatious, kind and examplary. And also of Elinor Drinkwater, his wife Daughter and Heiress of William and Margaret Leese, who died the 14th of August 1830, in the 73rd year of her age. Her cheerfulness of disposition, vigour of mind, warmth of feeling, and simplicity of manners, endeared her to all around her. A long and active life was devoted to the advancement and happiness of her family, and to the good of her fellow creatures, whilst the calm resignation, and pious composure of her death, Completed the excellence of her example. This Monument was erected by their children As a testimony of respect for their characters And affectionate remembrance of their virtues.

Sacred to the Memory of William Naylor Wright. This monument is erected as a token of gratitude by one whose life, with the lives of many others, by his great exertions and presence of mind he saved. He died on the 13th June, 1809, aged 57 years.

Sacred to the Memory Of Jonatham Blundell Hollinshead, Esqr Eldest son of Henry Blundell Hollinshead, Of Deysbrook, West Derby, in the County of Lancaster, Esqr Mayor of Liverpool, in the Years 1818 and 1825. Died on the 14th September, 1827, aged 45.

Sacred to the Memory of Henry Edward Schofield, only son of Thomas Schofield, Liverpool, who departed this life on the 6th day of November, A.D. 1817. In the 19th year of his age. The deceased was endowed by nature with Unassuming manners, With an amiable and tender disposition, Possessing a heart untainted by any mean or sordid propensity. He gave delight to his parents, And great satisfaction to his friends. His mind was adorn'd in no ordinary degree With Taste, judgment, genius and sensibility, unremitting in the pursuit of knowledge. The skill he acquired as a surgeon would have conducted him most honourably to the highest rank in his profession. As a Pupil of the Dispensary when the Typhus fever rag'd in Liverpool, to an extent, unusually alarming, he was selected for his talents to attend a multitude of patients labouring under that calamity. And whilst he assiduously devoted himself to preserve the unfortunate, Careless of his own safety,

He fell a Sacrifice to his Benevolence. A victim to the disease which ultimately subdued him. Whilst he lay struggling with the malady No murmur escap'd his lips, incompatible with Christian Resignation. His sigh was the sigh of peace, breathing forgiveness to all men, And his last concern on earth was to bless those he lov'd, Before the spark of life became extinct in his bosom. Thus, at a period most interesting Whilst the virtues of nonage brighten'd the hopes of manhood, He was, at the call of the Omnipotent, removed from his affectionate parents, leaving them in a state of mind too afflicted to be measur'd by common sympathy, or to be relieved by any other solace than Religion.

Near this place are interred the remains of BRYAN BLUNDELL, Esq^{r} Alderman of this Town and Founder of the Blue Coat Hospital, who died 27th Jany. 1756, aged 81. Also of JONATHAN BLUNDELL Esq^{r}. For 33 years an equally Zealous Conductor of the same Institution, who died Dec. 11th 1800, aged 76. In memory of whom this monument is erected by their affectionate family.

Within the adjoining Cemetery are interred the remains Of Sarah, wife of Edward Murray, Esq^{r} of Liverpool, who died 14th June, 1782, in her 40th year. Also, the remains of EDWARD, Husband of the above Sarah Murray, who died, 19th Jany., 1811, in his 73rd year. Also, the remains of their son, WILLIAM MURRAY, Esq^{r}, who died 25th June, 1821, in his 40th year. Erected by Edward Murray As an affectionate Tribute to the Memory Of his Parent and his Brother. This Tablet is inscribed. To the Memory of EDWARD Last surviving son of the above Edward and Sarah Murray, who departed this life On the 3rd day of February 1824, aged 46.

Sacred To the Memory of JAMES HARGREAVES, Esq^{r} Many years a most respectable inhabitant of this town. In his manners he was most affable and unassuming. In his transactions liberal and just. In his character generous and diffusive. In his friendships, warm and disinterested. In all the relations of life, content and sincere. His ashes are bedewed by the tears of his bereaved family, whilst his loss is equally deplored by all who knew him. He departed this life, September the 11th, 1812 aged 67 years. The hand of his afflicted widow has raised This monument to his worth.

Sacred To The Memory of ANN, the Wife of William Earle, Who has erected this Monument In testimony of that innate goodness, and of those virtues which endear'd her to her Family, to her Connections, and to Society. She died on the 1st May 1819, aged 50.

Sacred To The Memory of THOMAS ROBINSON, Esq., M.D., who, after a residence of many years at Brasennose College, Oxford, and the attainment of a regular Degree of Doctor of Physic in that University, devoted talents, Certainly not Overrated when ranked amongst the first in his profession, to the service of his native town. Possessed of an independent fortune, and a heart in unison with the dictates of the Christian dispensation, of which he was a sincere believer. For the rich his demands were moderate, for the poor, to whom his doors and purse were always open, the supreme delight of doing good was his only remuneration. In a word, this excellent man, at one and the same time the skilled physician administered medical aid, the generous friend afforded pecuniary assistance, and the pious Christian whispered peace to the souls of those whom he attended. Worn down at length with anxiety for the welfare of others, He closed his career of a life useful to the world and honourable to himself, on the 17th of August, 1792, in the 50th year of his age. He was the eldest son of Enoch Robinson merchant, descended from a respectable family long settled at High Bebington, in the County of Chester, by Amy, his wife, who was the daughter of Thomas Bailey, merchant, and of Margaret, his wife, daughter to Alderman Tarleton, Esq., Mayor of the borough in 1682. He married Jemima, daughter and at length only heir of M^{r} Henry Camon, and of Jennett, his

wife, sister and heir-at-law to James Gordon, lord of the manor of Poulton-cum-Seacombe, in the county of Chester, by whom he had two daughters, Jemima and Amy, and one son, Thomas Gordon Robinson, who died unmarried the 14th March, 1794, in the 24th year of his age. RALPH ROBINSON, Gentleman, youngest son of the above, Mr Enoch Robinson, married Sarah, daughter of Samuel Powell, Esq., and died without issue, the 29th March 1796, leaving her two nieces, Jemima, wife of Alderman Clayton Tarleton Esq. Mayor of the Borough in 1792. And Amy, wife of George Welsh Esq. of Leckhall, in this County, his joint Co-heiresses, by whom this Monument was erected as a testimony of their respect, affection, and gratitude for connections so justly valued.

Sacred To the memory of JEMIMA TARLETON, Eldest of the two daughters and co-heiresses of Thomas Robinson M.D. The much loved and very affectionate wife of Clayton Tarleton Esq. A woman whose manners were gentle, artless, and sincere. Whose disposition was benevolent, and whose piety was fervid and unaffected. In possession of every family blessing, Health alone excepted, she bore a long Seclusion from the enjoyments of this world with Equanimity and cheerfulness. And having throughout a severe and tedious course of bodily affliction abundantly testified her Faith by patience and resignation She departed this life on Sunday the 4th day of December 1796, Aged 34.

Sacred To the Memory of THOMAS MORLAND Late of Knutsford, Who departed this life 2nd Feby., 1819, in the 65th year of his age. He lived beloved and died respected. His remains lie in the Cemetery of this Church.

This Monument Erected To the Memory of The late JOSEPH VIGNAUX, Surgeon of this Town. He departed this life on the 19th of March, 1799, aged 45 years.

Near this place lie interr'd the Bodies of RICHD. GARDNOR, of Liverpoole, Gent. and ELIZ. (Daughter of John Waring, of Liverpoole, Gent.), his wife. He died ye 6 April 1700, She died ye 10 Aug. 1723. Likewise JOHN RICHARD,* and WILLIAM, their children. Also JOHN WARING afrsd. and VICTORIA his wife. These both died A.D. in 1719. Also the Bodies of Alderman WILLIAM WEBSTER, and MARY his wife. He died ye 26 July 1740, She died ye 12 March 1752.

Within the Cemetery of this Church is deposited The Mortal part of JEMIMA ROBINSON, Widow of the late Dr Thomas Robinson, of this Town, who departed this life on the 10th day of March 1799 Aged 70 years. Her Piety, Benevolence, and inoffensive behaviour, procured her the esteem of all her acquaintances. She was a most affectionate wife, and, having sustained the heavy affliction of losing her husband during the infancy of her three children, to the utmost of her power supplied the love of him by her unremitting regard and attention to their welfare. And it having pleased Providence to remove her only son and one of her daughters out of this world before her, She manifested on each of these trials a truly Christian resignation to the will of the Creator. Her surviving daughter and son-in-law, Mr and Mrs Welch, of Leck, in this county, Have caused this monument to be erected as a memorial of her good qualities and their gratitude and affection.

To the Memory of ANN, the Wife of JOHN PARR, Merchant, whose body is deposited near this pillar. She died (much lamented) on the 19th day of April 1765, Aged 25 years. Also of JOHN PARR, who died 7th day of October 1798, aged 76 years. M.S. ANN JANE PARR, ae. 50. Wife of Edward Parr, Gent., who died April 19, 1815.

* John, Ann, Nicholas.

Alma, Sept. 1854. Scutari, March 1855. Dedicated by Public Subscription To the Memory of WILLIAM PRITCHARD CAMPBELL, Major 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Third Son of the Rev. Augustus Campbell, Rector of Liverpool, Wounded on the Alma. He was appointed Staff Officer at Scutari. Died there of fever, aged 30, and was buried there May 23rd, 1855, A Christian Soldier. Finding Comfort in death from the assuring words of the Saviour,

---

In Memory of MARTHA FURNISS, widow, who departed this life, in the year 1791 aged 81. Also. In memory of MARY HARDCASTLE, widow, who died 14th day of Decr. 1826, aged 94.

Here lies the Body of RALPH, the Son of William Earle, Obt. 28 Feby., 1767. Etat. Suae 11. Also of MARY, Widow of Thomas Earle, who died 29th January, 1785 Aged 60 years. And here lie the remains of WILLIAM EARLE Who died on the 28th April, 1788 Aged 67 years.

In Memory of EADITH, who was the last surviving branch of that ancient and respectable Family of Furnivall, Settled and established in Liverpool during the infancy Of this flourishing town. But by failure of male descendants, the name and property of the family, which were considerable, Are now become extinct and alienated. Also In Memory of ANN, Eldest daughter of the Rev. R. H. Roughsedge, Rector of this Parish, who was married to William, son of the above named Eadith, and died the 9th February 1816. A purer spirit never passed from earth to Heaven.

At the foot of this altar lie the remains of MARGARET, the widow of Mr Thos. Hurst, daughter of Nathl. Smith Esq., Wife of Capt. Francis Green, who departed this life On the 18th day of Feby., 1745, In the 31st year of her age. And of MARGARET, the very affectionate wife of Ralph Peter, Esq., and daughter of Mr and Mrs Hurst, who in fervency of devotion to her Maker, and pathetick feelings for her fellow-creatures, perhaps few exceeded. She departed this life the 18th day of January, 1764. In the 35th year of her age.

To the memory of SAMUEL SEEL, Merchant, who departed the 23rd March, 1746, in the 37th year of his age.

Near this marble Lies the Body of SAMUEL POWELL, Esqr, Son of Samuel Powell, of Stannage Park, in the County of Radnor, Esqr, and of ELIZABETH, daughter and co-heiress of the Right Hon. Thomas Folliot, Baron of Ballishannon, In the kingdom of Ireland. He died April 17, in the year of our Lord 1745 aged 51. Also ELIZABETH, his wife, who died December the 18th, 1781, aged 81 years.

Here Lyeth interred ye Bodies of THOMAS WILLIS, gent., who departed this life the 20th of March, 1694. And of MARTIN WILLIS, Son of the said Thomas, who departed this life the 17 November, 1694.

To the Memory of WILLIAM CLAYTON, Fullwood, in the County Pal. of Lancaster, Esq. Who being a great encourager of Trade, And having good judgment in it Represented ye Burrough in Six distinct Parliaments. He died 8th July, 1715. Erected By Elizabeth, relict Of George Leigh, of Oughtrington, in the County Pallte. of Chester, Gent.

Here lies The body of JOHN CLEIVELAND, Esq. Formerly a Representative in Parliament for Liverpoole who dyed the 17th day of August 1716, in the 55th year of his age. And of WILLIAM CLEIVELAND, Esq. his Son, Representative in Parliament for Liverpoole who died The 28th day of March, 1724, In the 28th year of his age.

In memory of JANE The wife of Henry Blundell Hollinshead Esquire Of Liverpool, in the County of Lancaster, Only daughter and Heiress of William Benson, Esquire, Of Mansriggs, in Furness, in the same County, This Tablet is Erected. She died suddenly at the age of 52 years On the 20th Nov., A.D. 1813. Her remains were interred in the Cemetery of this Church. As a Christian she evinced the sincerity of her Faith and Hope by the virtuous uniformity of her life and conduct. To society she was an intelligent, kind, and sincere friend. In each domestic relation of daughter, wife and parent, She was dutiful, affectionate, and examplary. From these considerations of her piety and worth, Her afflicted husband and family, Submitting to the Supreme Distributor of good and evil Derive their true and only consolation.

WILLIAM MOSS, Of Leverpool, Was buried here Apr. 12, 1708. —J. B. R—.

Sacred to the Memory of HENRY BLUNDELL HOLLINSHEAD, of Deysbrooke, In the township of West Derby, in the county of Lancaster, Esq. Eldest son of Jonathan Blundell, Esq. of Liverpool. He died as he had lived, a sincere Christian, looking forward to the promises of the Gospel with humble confidence in the mercies of his Maker and the merits of his Redeemer. As a Husband, Father, and Friend, he was uniformly kind and affectionate. As a subject, he strenuously supported the establishments of his country in Church and State, believing them to be favourable to order, Religion and Liberty. Mayor of Liverpool in the years 1791–92–93–94 and 1807–8. Magistrate for the County of Lancashire for a period of 32 years. Born 3rd March, 1755. Died 8th Feby., 1832, In the 77th year of his age.

In a Vault in this Churchyard Lie the remains of BRYAN BLUNDELL, of Liverpool, Merchant, a truly pious and honest man. He died the 4th March, 1790. In the 69th year of his age. In the same Vault lie the remains of ANNA MARIA BLUNDELL, His Widow, a worthy and pious Christian. She died the 15th April, 1821, In the 83rd year of her age. Stranger, May we die the death of the righteous and may our latter end be like his. BRYAN BLUNDELL, eldest son of the above, died 17th March, 1844 Aged 80 years.

Sacred to the Memory of SAMUEL THOMPSON, Esquire, Of this Town, who died on the 9th of January, 1836, aged 69 years. This small tribute was erected in affectionate remembrance of his Worth and Virtues by his Surviving Widow.

This Monument was erected by Subscription To the Memory Of WILLIAM BARROW, M.D. whose death A.D. 1837, in the Forty Seventh year of his age was occasioned by his humane attendance on the sick poor in the Fever Hospital of Liverpool.

In Memory of Robert Hankinson Roughsedge, Clerk, M.A. Nat. Aug. 28, 1746. Ob. Sep. 28, 1829. 33 years Rector of this Parish. His professional life, During a period of 57 years in his Native Town, was unsullied by the breath of censure, and amid times of strange and awful vicissitude he preserved his integrity without blemish, his orthodoxy without austerity, and his loyalty without wavering. Purified from worldly views, Religion was in him a strong and prevailing principle. Faith, Hope, and Charity the steady companions of his Guileless path. Whilst in the daily cultivation of every moral and social duty he exhibited a bright and unfaded example of living continually in the fear of the Lord, and in perfect peace and goodwill with man. He married Elizabeth Wareing, the descendant of a respectable family of Redivals, in this County, whose life a scene of active unostentatious virtue, may truly justify the cheering and Christian hope that their kindred spirits will be re-united in the Realms of Glory.

Sacred To The Memory of THOMAS GOLIGHTLEY, Esquire, Magistrate of this County, and during many years an Alderman, Senior Member and Treasurer of the Corporation. He died at the advanced age of 89 years, On the 27th February, 1821. Also to the Memory of ANN, Relict of the above named Thomas Golightley, And daughter of Spencer Steers, Esq., By Ann, his wife, Daughter of Richard Gildart, Esq., formerly Representative in Parliament for the Borough. She departed this life on the 1st Sept., 1830 Aged 85.

INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE NEW GRAVEL PIT (UNITARIAN) CHURCHYARD, PARADISE PLACE, HACKNEY, MIDDLESEX.*

(*Concluded from page* 421.)

Edward Toulmin of Ware, died at the house of his sister, Mrs. Netterville, 11 Nov. 1850, aged 57. Henrietta, his widow, died at Bath 9 Dec. 1869, aged 69.

Ann, wife of George Cooper of Cambridge Heath, 10 April 1822, aged $58\frac{11}{12}$.

Joseph Bateman, LL.D., Magistrate of the County of Middlesex, 10 Nov. 1863, aged 66.

Richard Cogan, 19 May 1865, aged 70. Sophia Cogan, 18 May 1874, aged 65.

Daniel Whittle Harvey, 24 Feb. 1863, aged 77 ; upwards of 20 years M.P. for Colchester and Southwark; appointed, in 1839, first Commissioner of City Police, over which he presided 23 years. Monument erected by members of City of London Police force. Mary, his wife, and daughter of Ebenezer Johnston of Stamford Hill, died at Birmingham 19 March 1865, aged 79, buried here.

[D. W. H. was son of Matthew Bernard Harvey, by Mary, daughter of John Whittle of Feering House, Essex. The family of Harvey have possessed for more than two centuries estates in the parish of Wickham Bishops, Essex. Crest: Two arms embowed, habited azure, supporting a wheatsheaf or.†]

George Southey of Kilburn, Middlesex, 1 Sep. 1866, aged 68. His father, George Southey, also lies buried in this ground. Herbert Priestley Southey, son of above George Southey, 15 April 1871, aged 36.

William Filliter, M.B. Lond., 5 Aug. 1858, aged 32. Mary Anne Filliter, 18 Nov. 1861, aged 28.

Family grave of Henry and Louisa Beeton. Julia Mary Josephine, wife of Edmund Martin Beeton of Haverstock Hill, and sister of above Louisa Beeton, 14 June 1862, aged 26. Charles Francis Beeton, son of above Henry and Louisa Beeton, born 10 March 1854; died 31 June 1857. Anne Rami'e, relict of Charles Francis Rami'e, and mother of above Julia Beeton, 25 April 1876, aged 78.

Francis Martineau, son of Peter Martineau of Highbury Terrace, 3 March 1855, aged 35. Marianne Martineau, daughter of above Peter Martineau, 12 July 1861, aged 37. Peter Martineau of Highbury Terrace, father of above, 24 Dec. 1869, aged 84. Mary Anne, wife of above Peter Martineau, 17 Sep. 1882, aged 88.

* Communicated by J. G. BRADFORD, Esq.
† This crest is on the monument.

John Todhunter of Tavistock Square, London, 2 Dec. 1849, aged 54.

Sarah, daughter of George and Theresa Kendall, 14 Jan. 1844, aged 16. Theresa, wife of George Kendall, 21 Oct. 1857, aged 63. George Kendall of South Norwood, Surrey, 3 Sep. 1865, aged 74.

Ephraim Burford of Stratford, Essex, born 13 Sept. 1776; died 20 Feb. 1851. Also Ann, born 7 June 1803, died 26 Dec. 1825; and Sarah, born 6 Nov. 1810, died 18 Jan. 1830; daughters of above. Martha, daughter of above Ephraim Burford, 15 May 1855, aged 18. Jane, wife of above Ephraim Burford, born 28 Nov. 1774; died 4 June 1864. Mary, daughter of above Ephraim and Jane Burford, born 24 June 1805; died 20 March 1873.

John, only son of John and Sarah Todhunter of Homerton, died at Lympston, Devon, 13 April 1812, aged 17; buried at Gulliford Chapel, parish of Woodbury. Jane, youngest daughter of above John and Sarah Todhunter, died at Clapton 13 March 1827, aged 23. Above Sarah Todhunter, died at Dorking 4 Sep. 1839, aged 76. Also above John Todhunter, died at Dorking 19 June 1842, aged 76, buried here. Eleanor, 2nd daughter of above John and Sarah Todhunter, born 23 Dec. 1798; died at Gayton Crescent 6 Feb. 1878.

Ann, wife of George Thomas Goodbehere, 18 Jan. 1822, aged 39. Charlotte, daughter of Thomas Ferguson and Charlotte Gaine, 8 April 1821, aged 3½. Francis Gaine, their son, died in infancy.

Samuel Barton of Bishopsgate Street, London, 3 March 1817, aged 56. Mary, his wife, 9 Nov. 1833, aged 63. Jeffery Ludlam Barton, son of above Samuel and Ansilla his former wife, 25 June 1847, aged 46. Ann, wife of William Ludlam Barton, and eldest daughter of the late David Gibbs, 21 Nov. 1865, aged 65. Also William Ludlam Barton, 2 Sep. 1868, aged 75.

Susanna, daughter of Joseph Spurrell of Grove Place, 1 March 1815, aged 43. Also Joseph Spurrell, 2 June 1822, aged 79. Joseph, son of above, 28 June 1844, aged 71. Elizabeth, daughter of above Mr. Joseph Spurrell, 16 Feb. 1860, aged 80.

Family Vault of John and Elizabeth Ellis.

David, their son, 13 Feb. 1815, 22. ✠ John Ellis [query 1819, query æt. 58 (indistinct)]. Mrs. Elizabeth Ellis, relict of the above . . . . . [indistinct]. ✠ John Ellis of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, A.M. and F.A.S., Deputy Recorder and Alderman of Huntingdon, eldest son of John Ellis and Elizabeth his wife, died at Kingston, Barbadoes, 24 May 1825, aged 35, and buried there in the Church of St. Michael. ✠ Ann, wife of J. B. Sharpe of Rickmansworth, Herts, and Hoxton, Middlesex, 22 Sep. 1827, aged 30 or 39.

Robert Manning of this parish, 24 Oct. 1814, aged 75.

Alfred, son of Thomas and Ann Smith of Waddington Heath, near Lincoln, 11 Sep. 1814, aged 11. Mary Shirley, 11 Sep. 1815, aged 11. Emma, sister of above Alfred Smith, 17 Feb. 1825, aged 17. Anne, relict of Thomas Smith, and mother of Alfred and Emma, died at Walthamstow 2 June 1837, aged 68.

Mary Elizabeth Garnault, 3 June 1814, aged 45. Thomas Cogan, M.D., last surviving founder of the Royal Humane Society, Author of Works on Morals and Theology, 2 Feb. 1818, aged 82. Mary, wife of Rev. E. Cogan of Walthamstow, Essex, 1 Dec. 1850, 82. Rev. Eliezer Cogan,* above, 21 Jan. 1855, 93.

Lindsay Bowring, 19 April 1823, aged 28. Samuel Bowring, his father, 5 Feb. 1829, aged 81. Sarah, wife of Samuel, and mother of Lindsay, 11 March 1837, aged 84.

Susan wife of Edward Rigby, M.D., and daughter of John and Anne Rowe Taylor, 16 Oct. 1841, aged 29. Honora, wife of Edward Enfield, youngest daughter of John and Anne Rowe Taylor, 28 Nov. 1849, aged 35. Also Anne Rowe, wife of above John Taylor of Kensington, 12 Oct. 1851, aged 72. Also above John Taylor, born at Norwich 22 Aug. 1779 ; died in London 5 April 1863 ; F.R.S., Civil and Mining Engineer, F.G.S. and Treasurer, and one of the Founders and First Treasurers of the British Association for the Advancement of Science.

Anna Susanna Tayler of Old Dorset Place, Clapham Road, in the parish of Lambeth, Surrey, 23 Feb. 1833, aged 76 ; removed from vault of St. Mark's Church, Kennington, 8 Nov. 1837. Wager Tayler, her husband, of the same place, 28 Oct. 1837, aged 85. Richard Artaud Tayler, his grandson, 11 July 1841, aged 13 [or 14]; son of Richard and Anna Tayler. Richard Tayler, above, 29 April 1852, aged 67. Anna, his widow, born 7 April 1790 ; died 13 Aug. 1866. Dionysia, 3rd wife of Stephen Tayler, born 15 Jan. 1793 ; died 19 Jan. 1867. Also Stephen Tayler of 346 Wandsworth Road, younger son of Wager Tayler, born 20 April 1787 ; died 4 July 1873.

Mrs. Mary Davies, 6 Oct. 1822, aged 63 [or 65]. Mrs. Anna Davies, 17 Jan. 1823 [or 1825], aged 69. Jane Gibson, niece of above, 30 April 1827, aged 33.

Rev. James Pick . . . . . n, ... [query] 1814, 78. Anne, his wife . . . . . 1802, 58. There is another name with date 1806.

Thomas Holland, 2nd son of John and Martha Commins, born 2 Dec. 1812 ; died 31 March 1813.

Benjamin Todhunter, 17 April 1842, aged 45.

Frederick, third son of Frederick John and Livia Causeley of Kingsland, 1 Dec. 1858, aged 17.

Charles Danvers of Bristol, 3 May 1814, aged 50.

Eliza, wife of Joseph Curtis of Camden Town, surgeon, 5 Sep. 1834, aged 32. Joseph Curtis above, 4 July 1847, aged 48. Ann Sophia Curtis, his widow, 29 Dec. 1852, aged 46. Emma Curtis, sister of Joseph Curtis, and daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth Curtis of Clapton, 8 July 1854, aged 46. Elizabeth, daughter of above Joseph and Elizabeth Curtis, 1 March 1873, aged 73.

George, son of Joseph and Elizabeth Curtis, 14 Dec. 1813, aged 11 months. James Curtis, formerly of Mangotsfield near Bristol, 5 June 1820, aged 78. Cornelia, daughter of above Joseph and Elizabeth Curtis, 7 June 1841, aged 21. Above Joseph Curtis, died at Clapton 25 Nov. 1857, aged 88. Elizabeth, his widow, 7 Feb. 1859, aged 81.

* Mr. Cogan kept a school at Walthamstow, where Benjamin Disraeli, afterwards Lord Beaconsfield, was one of his pupils.

Mary, daughter of Samuel and Amy Hart, 11 May 1814, aged 3. Amy, wife of Samuel above, 13 Sep. 1843, aged 73. Above Samuel Hart of Lansdowne Cottages, Hackney, formerly of Spitalfields, born at Hatherleigh, Devon, 24 Jan. 1767; died 21 Oct. 1853. William Benedict, youngest son of above, 24 March 1858, aged 45.

John Hammond, 31 Aug. 1848, aged 41. John, his eldest son, 19 Sep. 1854, aged 24. Mary Margaret, wife of John Jones, second and last surviving daughter of above, 11 Nov. 1855, aged 27. Mary Maud Jones, granddaughter of above, and child of last named, 11 Jan. 1877, 23.

Humphrey Jones, Aug. 1814, aged 43. Susannah, his wife, 8 April 1824, 54.

Mary, wife of Nathaniel Toulmin of this parish, 18 March 1818, aged 33. Charles Toulmin, 11 Nov. 1821, aged 23. George Hopper Toulmin, 4 June 1842, aged 62. Nathaniel Toulmin above, 9 Jan. 1848, aged 75.

Sarah, wife of Samuel Parkes of Goswell Street, London, 14 Dec. 1813, aged 47. Samuel Parkes above, 23 Dec. 1825, aged 65. Alfred Hodgetts, grandson of above, and son of Joseph Wainwright and Sarah Mayo Hodgetts, 4 Jan. 1829, aged $2\frac{1}{4}$.

Mary, wife of William Wansey of Stamford Hill, 31 July 1834, aged 48. William, son of above two, died at Florence 28 Dec. 1843, aged 32, and was buried in the Protestant Cemetery "Heu Terrâ Alienâ Jaces"! Ann Tingcombe, daughter of late John Tingcombe of Plymouth, aged 68. Katherine Hannah, daughter of Francis and Catherine Wansey, 28 Jan. 1858, aged $3\frac{1}{12}$. Francis, son of above William and Mary Wansey, 14 Aug. 1858, aged 43. John Tingcombe, brother of Ann Tingcombe, died 8 July 1862 at Greenwich, aged 81. Above William Wansey, formerly of Stamford Hill, died at Bognor, Sussex, 27 April 1869, aged 84.

Marriott, wife of John Martineau of Stamford Hill, 24 April 1833, aged 68. Above John Martineau, 4 April 1834, aged 76. Margaret Jardine, their grandchild, and eldest daughter of David Jardine of the Middle Temple, 14 June 1834, aged 13. Charles Danvers Jardine, only son of above David, and grandchild of John Martineau above, 19 Feb. 1841, aged 15.

Charles, youngest son Joseph Walters, 10 Aug. 1832, aged $5\frac{1}{2}$. Above Joseph Walters, 2 Sep. 1834, aged 60. Mary Ann, widow of above Joseph Walters, 5 Nov. 1849, aged 63.

Mary Elizabeth, wife of Benjamin Heywood Bright, 26 Dec. 1829, 40.

Christopher Richmond of the Middle Temple, born at Stockton-on-Tees 1 Dec. 1785; died at Clapton 3 April 1832. Ann Elizabeth, born 19 Feb. 1826, died 17 June 1828; Katherine Lucy, born 26 Sep. 1827, died 12 May 1829; children of the above.

Joseph Ridge, M.D., F.R.C.P. London, son of late Samuel Ridge, 11 June 1875, aged 63.

A. H., 26 Dec. 1821; Ann, widow of William Leishman of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 8 June 1853, aged 99. Henrietta Leishman, daughter of above, 9 Oct. 1878, aged 85.

Samuel Marshall of Dalston, 7 Feb. 1837, aged 84. Esther Jopson, eldest daughter of above, died in infancy. Laurence Jopson, eldest son of above, 13 June

1845, aged 51. John Fisher, son-in-law of Samuel Marshall above, 20 June 1850, aged 63. Mary, wife of Samuel Marshall above, died at Brighton, 1 Jan. 1839, aged 74; buried in Hove Church. Mary, daughter of above Samuel and Mary Marshall, 10 Feb. 1852, aged 52; buried at Ditchling, Sussex. Matilda, daughter of above, 19 Jan. 1855, aged 53.

Elizabeth, wife of Samuel Ridge, Jun., late of Tottenham, 27 Aug. 1828, aged 42. Samuel Hall Ridge, eldest son of above, 4 April 1828, aged 21. Hannah, wife of Samuel Ridge of Bonner's Hall, 18 Dec. 1832, aged 76. Samuel Ridge of Bonner's Hall, 23 July 1838, aged 85. Timothy Ridge of Lewes, 14 May 1838, aged 72. Henry Aspland Ridge, son of Henry and Mary Hughes Ridge, 11 Feb. 1842, aged 9 months. Mary Hughes, wife of Henry Ridge, and dau. of Rev. Robert Aspland, 3 Dec. 1844, aged 30. Ann Ridge of Lewes, 16 Sep. 1845, aged 73. Joseph Allen, eldest son of Joseph Ridge, M.D., F.R.C.P. Lond., 2 Oct. 1853, aged 7. Ellen, eldest daughter of Henry Ridge of Upper Clapton, 6 April 1855, aged 18. Ruth, wife of Samuel Ridge, late of Hackney, 21 Nov. 1860, aged 76. Above-named Samuel Ridge, 5 Nov. 1861, aged 76. Margaret, wife of above Joseph Ridge, 28 Dec. 1861, aged 45. John, youngest son of above-named Samuel Ridge of Bonner's Hall, 3 Jan. 1870, aged 83. Arthur Henry, son of Joseph and above-named Margaret Ridge, drowned in a boat accident 21 April 1870, aged 20. Mary Ann Lavinia Ridge, daughter of above-named Samuel Ridge, 7 Jan. 1872, aged 64.

William Sturch of York Terrace, Regent's Park, 8 Sep. 1838, aged 85. Elizabeth, his wife, 23 Feb. 1841, aged 81. Mrs. Lydia Sturch, sister of Wm. Sturch, 29 Aug. 1836, aged 75. Elizabeth Jesser, wife of late John Reid, M.D., and daughter of William Sturch, 30 March 1866, aged 76. Mary Myrtilla Sturch of York Terrace, Regent's Park, eldest daughter of William Sturch, 20 May 1869, aged 82. Joanna Potticary of 18 Dorset Square, St. Marylebone, 21 Feb. 1871, aged 75. Mary, sister of above, died same place 27 Dec. 1871, aged 78. William Jesser Sturch of Cumberland Terrace, Regent's Park, son of William and Elizabeth Sturch, born 1 Feb. 1794; died 12 May 1850. Caroline, his wife, born 17 Feb. 1797; died 27 Oct. 1872.

William Martin Knight, 8 March 1822, aged 10 months. Ann, wife of Richard Knight of Foster Lane, London, and Lower Clapton, 8 June 1843, aged 63. Above Richard Knight, 21 Feb. 1844, aged 75. Elizabeth, their eldest daughter, 28 March 1868, aged 63. Ida, wife of Thomas Weatherley Phipson, their youngest daughter, 14 June 1882, aged 72.

Alexander Hutchison, 26 April 1834, aged 69. Ann, his wife, 10 Aug. 1854, aged 86. Their children, Louisa, Mary, Alexander, and Alfred, who died in infancy. Robert, eldest son, 19 June 1828, aged 22. Caroline, 23 Oct. 1828, aged 24. Their grandchildren, Caroline Anne Robinson, daughter of Thomas Henry and Sarah Robinson of Bury St. Edmunds, 8 Oct. 1829, aged 6; and Henry Hutchison Robinson, died at Torquay 12 Feb. 1856, aged 18.

Sarah, wife of John Christie, 29 July 1833, aged 65. John Christie above, born Stirling 5 Nov. 1774; died Argyle Square, London, 9 Feb. 1858. John, son of above, 12 Aug. 1813, aged $9\frac{9}{12}$. John McArthur, friend and partner of John Christie, 6 Dec. 1826, aged 65. Spencer Smith, grandson of John and Sarah Christie, 6 Oct. 1830, aged 5. Leonard, grandson of John Christie, and only child of Alfred and Fanny Christie, born 28 March 1849; died 2 Aug. 1859. Above Alfred Christie, 5 Dec. 1866, aged 60.

John Grainger, 29 July 1827, aged 3 weeks. James Grainger, 29 Jan. 1829, aged 6 months. Children of Edward and Jane Grainger of Dalston and grandchildren of James and Jane Bainbridge in adjoining grave.

Jane, wife of James Bainbridge, 17 Nov. 1824, aged 52. James Bainbridge, 13 June 1835, aged 57. Ann, 2nd wife of James Bainbridge, 7 June 1864, aged 76.

George Smallfield, 12 July 1849, aged 65. Rebecca, his wife, 28 May 1862, aged 72. George, 2nd son of above, 30 Nov. 1863, aged 46 ; died at Invercargill, New Zealand. Joanna, wife of Alfred Smallfield, 27 Dec. 1864, aged 35. Alfred, 4th son of above, 28 Dec. 1873, aged 53.

Harriet, 51 years wife of James Young, 27 Jan. 1837, aged 73. James Young above, 29 April 1851, aged 85 ; 61 years of this parish. Mrs. Mary Thompson, sister of Harriet Young, 27 Nov. 1858, aged 84. Sarah Stevens, widow of Robert Stevens, 2 April 1861 ; sister of Harriet Young and Mary Thompson. Eliza, wife of William Minithorpe, died at Tunbridge Wells 13 June 1867, aged 73 ; niece of Harriet Young, Sarah Stevens, and Mary Thompson before named.

Mary Anne, wife of Thomas Field Gibson, 6 March 1837, 26. Charlotte, wife of Thomas Gibson, 17 June 1859, aged 86. Thomas Gibson, 1 July 1863, aged 86.

Family grave of James Hennell.

Lucy, his daughter, 23 Jan. 1814, aged .. years and .. months [figures illegible]. Also above James Hennell, born at Kett .... in Northamptonshire 8 Oct. 1782 ; died at Hackney 30 Jan. 1816, aged 33. James, his 2nd son, born at Hackney 5 Dec. 1810 ; died at Hackney 8 Dec. 1838, aged 28. Eliza, his 2nd daughter, born at Manchester 26 Nov. 1803 ; died at Hackney 8 June 1842. Mary, his eldest daughter, born at Manchester 23 May 1802 ; died at Hackney 16 March 1843. Elizabeth, wife of above James Hennell, died at Coventry 13 May 1858, aged 80.

Funeral Certificate.

SIR WILLIAM HATTON, *ALIAS* NEWPORT.

Sr William Hatton, al's Newport, knight, Nephewe and heire to Sir Christopher Hatton of Haldenbye in the Countie of Northampton Knight late lorde Chauncellor of Englande, and knight of the moste noble Ordre of the Garter, maried to his firste wyfe Elizabeth daughter and sole heire apparaunt to ffrauncis Gawdie of Wallington in the Countie of Norff' Esquire one of the Justices of the Kinges benche, and by her had issue ffrauncis theire onlie daughter and heire, at this prsent aboute the age of vij yeares, After hee married to his seconde Wyfe Elizabeth daughter to Sr Thom's Cecill of Burghley in the Countie of Northampton knight and by her had issue one onlie daughter named Cecillia nowe aboute one yeare & a halfe olde, And aboute the thirtie sixe yeares of his age, it pleased the lorde to call him to his mercie, at Ellye house in Holborne the xiith daye of Marche 1596 from whence his Boddie was conveyed to his house of Haldenbye aforesayde, and was there buried accordinge to his Estate & degree. At which funerall the Standarde was borne by Mr. Thomas Tresham, and the Pennon of his Armes borne by Mr. Robert Wingfeilde, The Healme and Creaste borne by Ralfe Brooke al's Yorke Heraulde. The Sworde, Targe, & Coate of Armes borne by Richard Lee al's Clarencieux Esquire kinge of Armes. The chiefe moorner, Sr Thomas Cecill Knight aforesayde, The fower Assistauntes, Sr Richard Knightley, Sr Edward Dennie, Sr William Cornwallis Knightes and Mr. William Cecill Esquire, In Witnes whearof wee haue herevnto subscrybed owre names the xxiith daye of Marche in the xxxixth yeare of the raigne of owre Soue reygne ladie Queene Elizabeth.

THOMAS CECILL. WILL'M CORNWALLIS.
RICH. KNIGHTLEY. EDWARDE DENNYE.

END OF VOLUME IV.